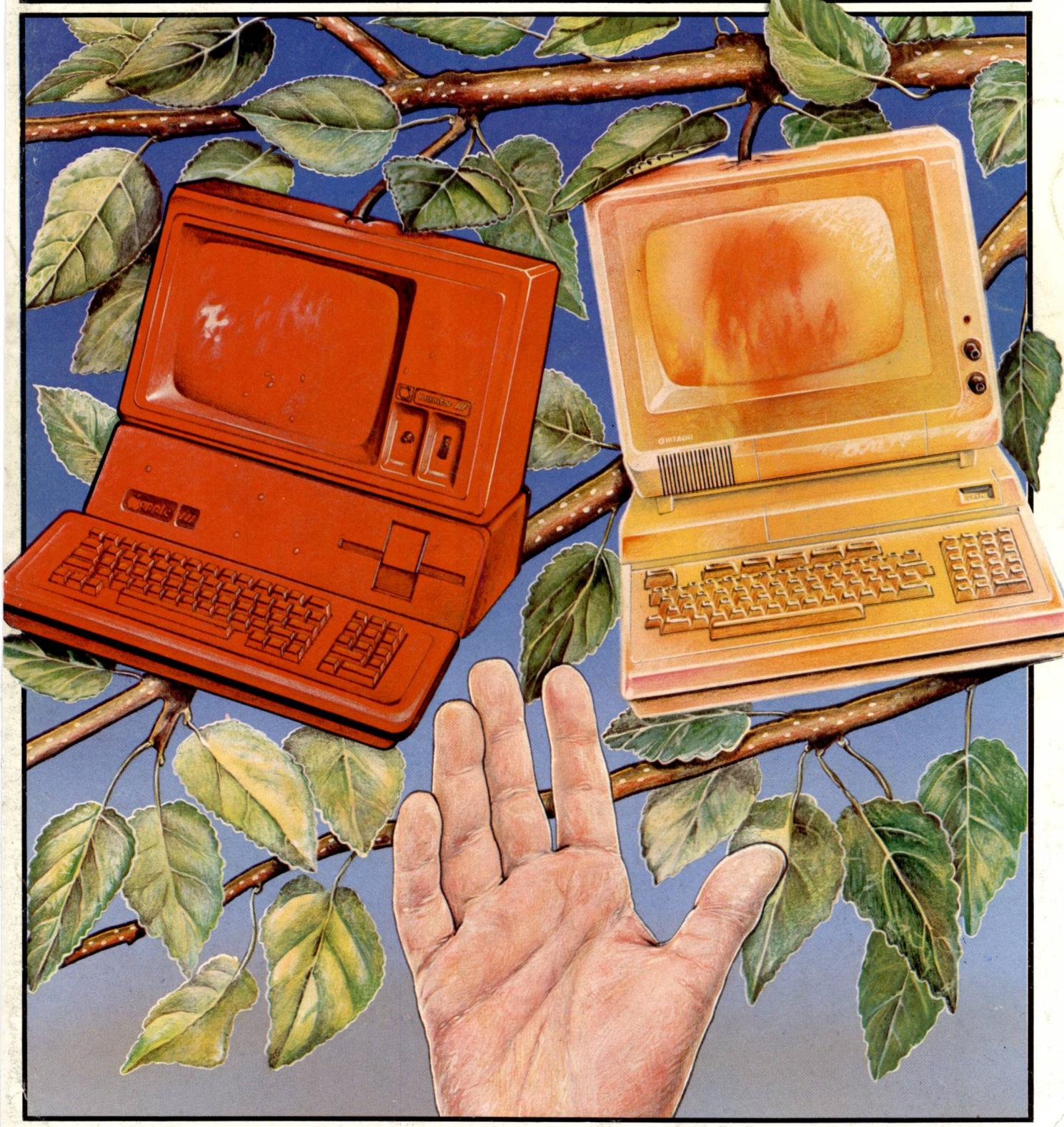
Personal Computer World

3D GRAPHICS MADE EASY

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.11/
BFr 83.00/SKr 12.80/DKr 21.00/Lire 4200/DM 5.50

May 1982 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



THE PICK OF THE CROP?
Hitachi Peach and Apple III Benchtested



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

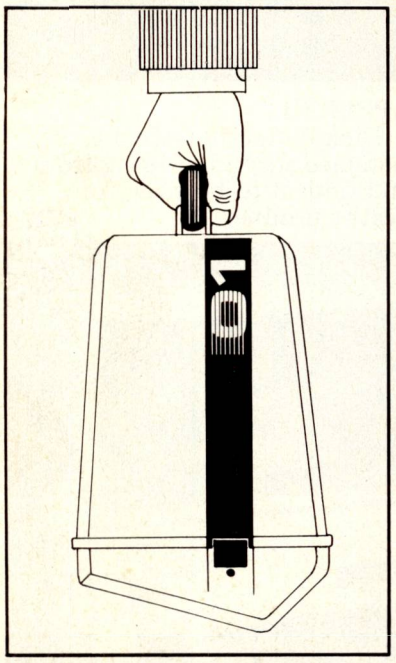
Call MicroCentre for Cromemco

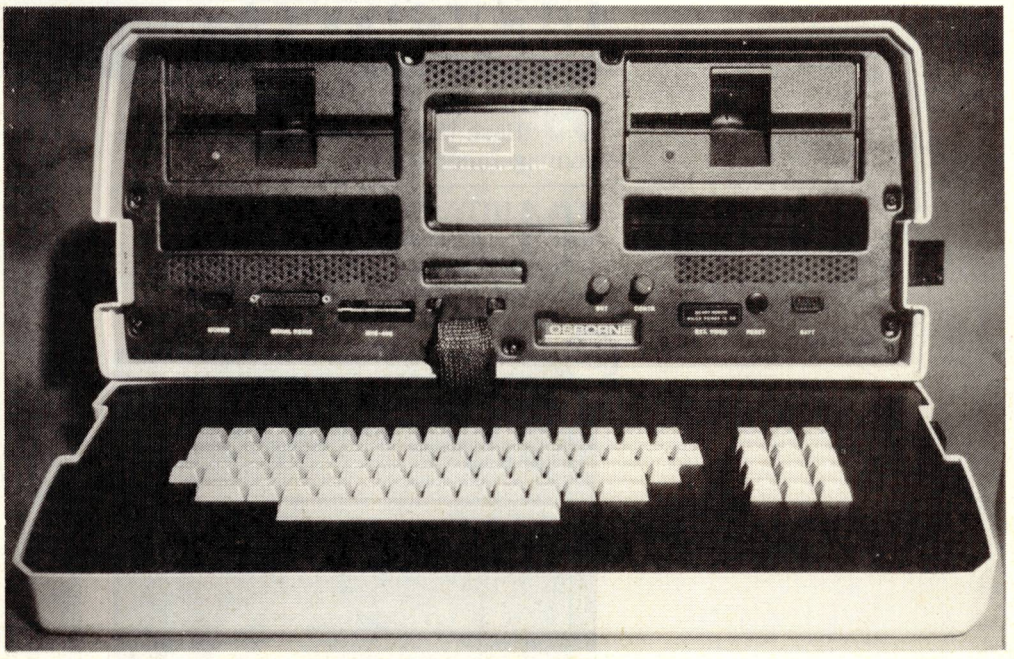
MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

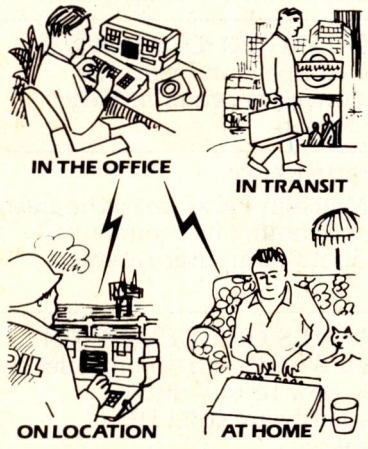
Osborne 1





Portability

You can take an Osborne anywhere. It packs a desktop computer into a portable, weatherproof case. It has a sturdy carrying handle and weighs just 24 lbs. It works in the office, connects to a bigger machine and will travel with you to your home or to a remote location.



Power

The Osborne is a powerhouse of industry standard hardware and software built into one unit:

- Z80A 4Mhz processor
- 64K RAM memory
- 2 x 100 Kbytes floppy disk drives
- 52 character 'window' display screen scrolling on a large screen of 128 characters.
- QWERTY keyboard with full cursor control and numeric pad
- RS 232C, IEEE interfaces

Osborne connects simply to a dot-matrix or daisy wheel printer and communicates with other micros, minis and mainframes. A 12 inch display and battery pack are optional extras.

Packages

The Osborne comes with six industry classic software packages:

1. CP/M. The VHS of micro operating systems. With nearly 300,000 installations worldwide just about every software manufacturer makes programs for CP/M.
2 & 3. WordStar and MailMerge are now the most widely used wordprocessing and mailing packages on micros.
4. SuperCalc. A rows and columns tool that replaces calculator, worksheet pencil and pad. Even friendlier than VisiCalc and that became the micro industry best seller.
5 & 6. MBASIC and CBASIC. The two most popular languages on micros provide you with development capability and access to a further wealth of programs.

All the above software, normally costing about £800, is included in the Osborne £1250 (ex. VAT) price tag. In addition you can purchase from a list of many low cost packages including: Cardbox, DataStar, D BASE II, Spellguard and Micro Link.

Price

£1250 plus VAT

01 Osborne 1
Personal Business Computer

10/14 Bedford Street
Covent Garden
London WC2E 9HE

(01) 379 6968

Digitus

Digitus specialises in the practical application of micro technology. The Company supplies a wide range of microcomputers from single user 8-bit machines to multi-user 16-bit machines and local area networks. Services include systems development, installation, training, engineering and consultancy. Please call for an appointment to discuss your requirements in detail and to arrange a demonstration.

TRADEMARKS: **Osborne 1** Osborne Computer Corporation; **CP/M** Digital Research; **DataStar, WordStar, MailMerge** Micro Pro; **SuperCalc** Sorcim Inc; **Z80A** Zilog Corporation; **MBASIC** Microsoft; **CBASIC** Computer Systems; **Cardbox** Caxton; **D Base II** Aston Tate; **Micro Link** Wordcraft Inc; **VisiCalc** Personal Software Inc; **Spellguard** Innovative Software.

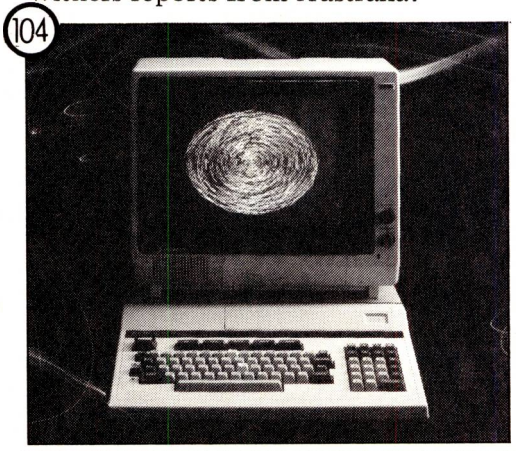
INSIDE PCW

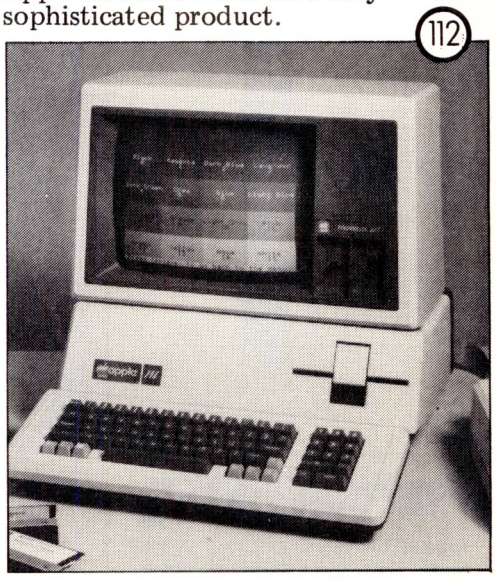
BENCHTESTS

99 DATABASE BENCHTEST
dBase II, a CP/M data-management package.

104 HITACHI PEACH
— a preview of this powerful low-cost personal computer from one of Japan's industrial giants. Steve Withers reports from Australia.

112 APPLE III
— Dick Pountain tests the much-maligned second offering from Apple and finds it to be a very sophisticated product.





FEATURES AND SERIES

155 SCREENPLAY
Dick Olney reviews games available for the Tandy TRS-80.

87 COMPUTER BORES
— Everybody knows one or two; Alan Waring points the finger. . .

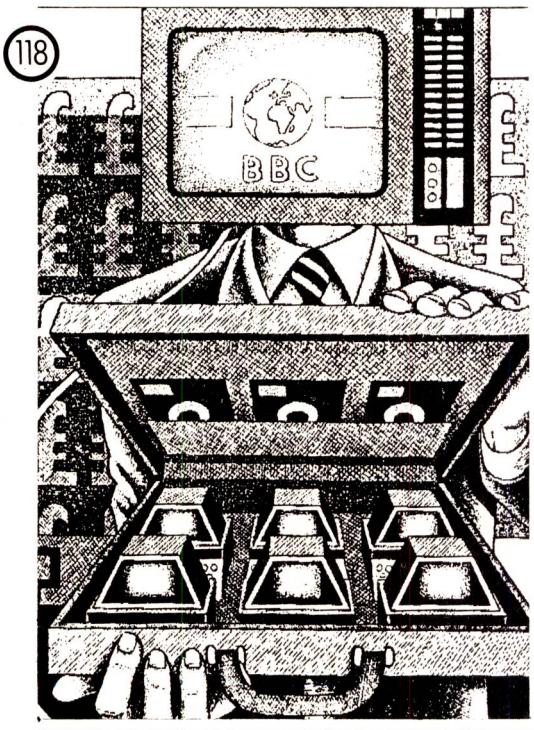
109 GETTING TO THE ROOTS
— a compact and versatile equation-solving program in Basic from Bev Mason.

118 INTERRUPT
— Malcolm Peltu takes the Beeb to task for dabbling in commercial activities in its Computer Literacy Project.

123 FRAMES OF REFERENCE
Alan Wood's series continues by explaining how to buy micro-computer hardware for a DP department.

139 PASCAL BENCHMARKS
Chris Sadler presents the latest correspondence and timings, including a super-computer which ran all the BMs in 2.5 secs!

147 3D MADE EASY
Chris Horseman, author of some of the spectacular graphics games for the Atari, shows you how it's done.



Founder Angelo Zgorelec; **Managing Editor** Dick Pountain; **Editor** Peter Rodwell; **Programs Editor** Maggie Burton; **Consultant Editor** David Tebbutt; **Sub Editor** Steve Mann; **Art Director** Perry Neville; **Art Editor:** Phoebe Creswell-Evans; **Designer** Gillian Lockhart; **Art Assistant** Nicky Reehal; **Typesetting** Jane Hamnell, Patrick Dineen; **Advertisement Director** Stephen England; **Advertisement Manager** Patrick Dolan; **Assistant Advertisement Manager** Claire Fullerton; **Publicity/Press Relations** Penny Flood; **Production Manager** Stephen Rowe; **Advertisement Production** Vic Lime, Anna Williamson; **Advertisement Design** Kate Goode, Rick Gadsby.

Vol 5 No 5 May 82

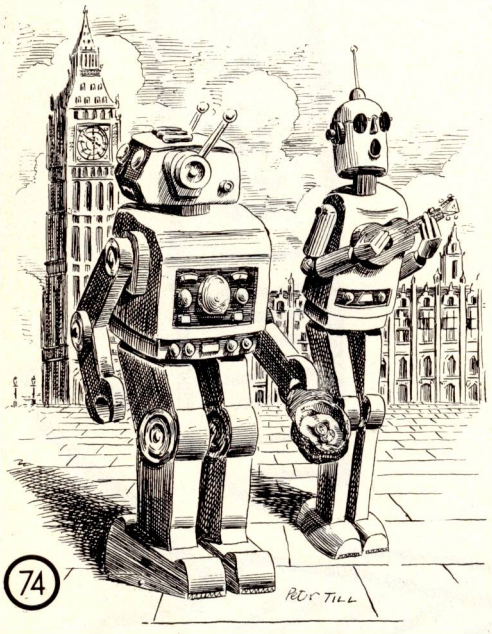
Cover illustration: Harry Wilson

REGULARS

60 NEWSPRINT
Guy Kewney brings the latest micro happenings and non-happenings.

62 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Cut out the monthly sprint to the newsagent — have *PCW* delivered to your door.

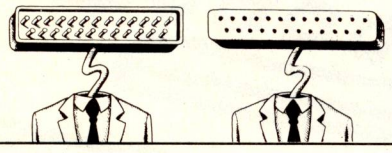
71 BRAIN DUMP
Editor Rodwell berates the micro manufacturers for their attitude to the computer press.



74 BANKS' STATEMENT
Martin finds a good word to say about a Cabinet Minister, although it almost chokes him. . .

77 CTUK! NEWS
News and Views from the 'Towns'. . .

78 COMMUNICATIONS
Negative and positive feedback from *PCW's* readers.

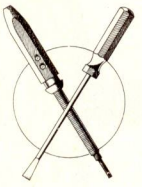


82 PATTERNS
Alan Sutcliffe offers more advanced graphics techniques.

89 BOOKFARE
Malcolm Peltu reviews the latest crop of microcomputing books.

92 SUBSET
More useful assembler language subroutines.

94 TJ's WORKSHOP
Terminal Junkies get their monthly hardware and software fixes here.



131 COMPUTER ANSWERS
Sheridan Williams and his team answer your queries.

134 CALCULATOR CORNER
The Casio fx 602 capitulates. Quirk-hunters discover 37 extra display characters!

163 NEWCOMERS START HERE
Our quick intro for those new to microcomputing.

164 DIRECT ACCESS
Including Packages, Transaction File, User Group Update, ACC News, CTUK! Centres, Network News and Diary Data.

176 LEISURE LINES
More brainteasers posed by J J Clessa.

176 PROGRAMS
Our readers' latest listings.

192 BACK ISSUES
Find out what you've missed and catch up!



256 CHIP CHAT
Gossip, libel, lies, half-truths and other interesting information.

Subscriptions Manager Alexandra James; **Subscription rates** UK: £11.50, Overseas: £20.00; **Address** 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England, Tel: 01-631 1433, (10am — 6pm); Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London; Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. ©1982 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders; Printed Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

REFRESH Y



OUR MICRO FOR 85p.

Do you feel you could get more out of your micro? Perhaps new software would improve things. Or how about expanding with new peripherals or more memory? Maybe you even need to upgrade to a better machine.

Then you can't do without Which Micro & Software Review, a brand new magazine which doesn't dabble in micros, it writes about nothing else.

We'll give you more software reviews (especially in the low-cost field) than any other magazine, with a unique buyers guide to software packages, that is updated every month. We'll tell you what's available for each machine, what's in the pipeline, what's right for you, where to get it, and what it costs.

We'll not stint on hardware coverage either. Not only will we publish the most extensive buyers guide section available but also reviews that take the machines apart. We'll compare cost against performance, point out compatibility problems, what's possible (and what's not), plus our best-buy opinions.

With all this you'll get regular round-ups of new peripherals, literature reviews, and problem pages written by two of the most respected experts in the business.

The first issue is out on April 15 from all good newsagents. Or use the coupon to take out your own subscription.

WHICH MICRO & SOFTWARE REVIEW

THE A TO Z OF MICROS.

I would like to subscribe to the first 6 issues of Which Micro & Software Review. I enclose a cheque for £5.00, payable to 'Which Micro & Software Review'.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Send to: Which Micro Subscription Department, Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.



THE LARGEST MICROCOMPUTING SHOW IN BRITAIN

The 5th Personal Computer World Show

Barbican Centre, City of London
9–12 September 1982

Breaking all records!

By the first week in March, Exhibitors had already booked more space in the 5th Personal Computer World Show than the total on exhibition last year! It is absolutely certain now that the Show will be at least twice the size of last year's record breaking event. Possibly even three times the size or more.

Fortunately, the superb facilities at the Barbican offer us the opportunity to satisfy the staggering demands for space we are currently experiencing. The majority of Exhibitors have doubled their stand size in both sections of the Show which, like last year, will be divided into two floors. One floor will cater for professional and business microcomputing. The other will be devoted to home and hobbyist applications.

Massive stands have been booked or under offer from virtually all the big names in microcomputing. And a surprising proportion from foreign manufacturers!

Last year, the PCW Show brought more visitors to a microcomputing show than had ever been seen in the UK before. Sixteen thousand people in three days. This year the Show has been extended to four days and we are expecting record-breaking crowds.

Our promotional budget for the Show has been doubled and we are arranging the most exciting programme of features to attract the widest possible spectrum of visitors.

If your company is involved in microcomputing we strongly advise you to send off for details and reserve space now. The 5th Personal Computer World Show is already set to be a stunning success. Be a part of that success by calling Timothy Collins on 01-486 1951 today. Or use the coupon below to obtain a full information pack.

The 5th Personal Computer World Show is sponsored by Personal Computer World and organised by Montbuild Ltd.

Please rush me details of exhibition at the 5th Personal Computer World Show:

Name. . . . . .Position. . . . . .

Company. . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .Tel No. . . . . .

Send coupon to: Timothy Collins, Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB

10%

WORTH OF ACCESSORIES

FREE

You buy £200 (min) worth of HARDWARE.
We give you ACCESSORIES to the value of 10% of your total purchase price!

including VIC!

From 1st – 29th May 1982 only

MICROCOMPUTERS

AT LASKYS

PCW 7

10% WORTH OF ACCESSORIES FREE

From 1st – 29th May 1982 only

NEW!

VIC 20

£19 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR VIC



It's here! The VIC 20 Colour Computer is fast becoming Britains's top seller under £200, and it's easy to see why! This compact, user-friendly, quality machine from Commodore, comes complete with all the extras you will ever need at your local Laskys Store.

£199.

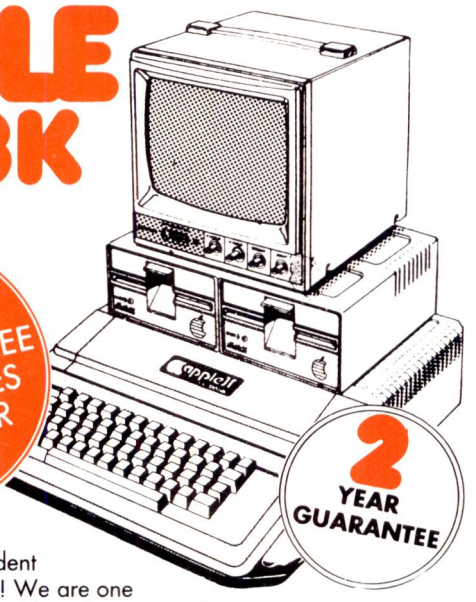
See it, try it and buy it today!

	TOTAL
Cassette Unit	44.95
8K RAM Cartridge	44.95
Joysticks	7.50
Star Battle ROM Cartridge	19.95
"VIC Revealed" Book	10.00

APPLE II+48K

£799.

£79 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR APPLE II



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy your Apple from Laskys, and be confident of first – class service! We are one of Britain's longest established Apple dealers, offering in-depth product knowledge, full Peripherals and Software support, and Laskys' unique 2 year guarantee.

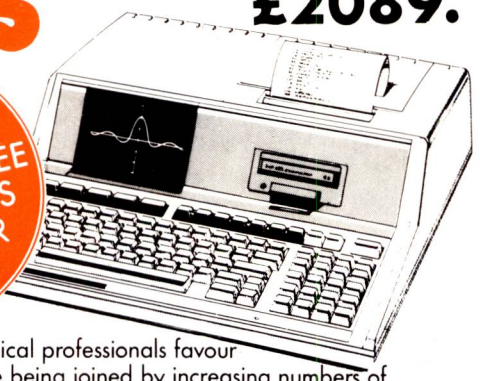
And if you buy your Apple during the month of May, we give you £80 worth of free accessories!

	TOTAL
● Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3)	429.00
● Disk Drive	339.00
Graphics Tablet	557.75
● Eurocolour Card	79.35

HEWLETT PACKARD HP85

£2089.

£208 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR HP85



Scientific and technical professionals favour the HP 85, they are being joined by increasing numbers of business professionals. Find out why the HP 85 is the professional microcomputer at your nearest Laskys store.

HP-85 Computer – £2089

Plus full range of software and Accessories – inc 16K Memory, Visicalc Plus and Graphics Presentation Pack Ask at your local LASKYS for details.

SPRING SPECIALS!

	TOTAL
16K RAM Card (48K-64K)	79.90
Z80 Soft Card	199.00
Silentype Printer	225.00

APPLE III

£289 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR APPLE III



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

£2899.

Apple III is a superbly powerful, professional micro-computer system. The sort of system that should only be purchased from a powerful and professional retailer like Laskys.

As well as our two year guarantee on all Apple products, buying your Apple III from Laskys means expert advice on installing and running your professional system, and confidence in our full after-sales service and maintenance support.

	TOTAL
Apple III	2899.00
Disc III	439.00
Pro-file	2589.00
Visicalc III	169.00

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

10% WORTH OF ACCESSORIES FREE

From 1st – 29th May 1982 only

SHARP MZ-80K

SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with 48K of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras. All this, plus the famous Laskys 2 year guarantee, make the MZ80K a best-seller, in a class of its own.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

£399.

£39 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR MZ-80K



	TOTAL
MZ 80FD Dual Disks	644.00
MZ 80P3 Dot Matrix Printer	419.75
NEW! MZ-80K Single Disk	459.00

SHARP PC 1500 POCKET COMPUTER!

NEW!

The exciting PC 1500 is the new generation of Sharp Pocket Computers. It has expanded capacity, and offers great convenience for use in business, management, engineering and hobbies. Hand-held computers for the future – here today at your Laskys Store!

PC 1500 New Pocket Computer **£169.95**

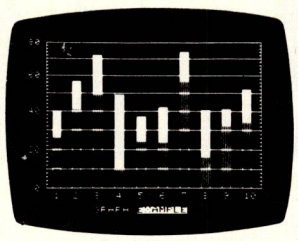
CE 150 4 pen printer/plotter **£149.95**



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

SHARP MZ-80K CASSETTE SOFTWARE

NEW!



A whole new world of pulsating programs for your Sharp Computer now awaits you at Laskys. Available in easy-to-use cassette form, the new Sharp Software ranges from arcade games to Professional Word Processing. See the electrifying range now at Laskys!

	TOTAL
WDPRO-Professional Word Processor	45.00
Appolo-Word Processor	28.70
Cassette Database	33.90
ZEN Editor/Assembler	22.40
ZEN MOD	12.00
CESIL III	17.20
Music Composer/Editor	12.00
Camelot	6.30
Cosmecad 12K	9.20
Home Budget	6.30
Space Invaders	6.30
Startrek	6.30
UFO	6.30

PC1211

	TOTAL
● PC1211 Pocket Computer	79.90
CE121 Cassette Interface	12.65
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface	69.90

SHARP MZ-80B

£125 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR MZ-80B



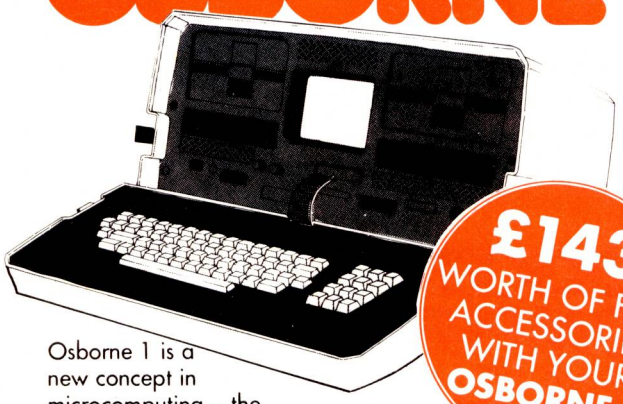
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

The MZ 80B offers world-beating versatility from Sharp. It is fast, powerful, superbly built, with up to 560K of storage memory, and probably the best graphics of any micro on the market! All this, plus a choice of 4 Languages, make the MZ 80B essential for your micro shopping List. See it now at Laskys!

	TOTAL
MZ 80B Computer 64K	1259.00
MZ 80 FD Dual Disks	639.00
NEW! MZ-80B Single Disk	459.00
MZ 80 P6 Dot Matrix Printer	499.00
MZ 80 EU Expansion Box	53.90

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

OSBORNE 1



£143 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR OSBORNE 1

Osborne 1 is a new concept in microcomputing – the system-in-a-briefcase that you can take just about anywhere, and you can see it, try it, and buy it at Laskys, your friendly microcomputer store.
With a CP/M operating system, the unique Osborne 1 comes complete with £800 worth of software! CBASIC and MBASIC language for programmers and WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE and SUPERCALC for first-class word-processing, mailing, budgeting and financial-modelling. Add twin floppy discs, a 5" screen, full 64K memory based on a Z80 microprocessor with 64K Bytes of RAM as standard and you have a system that oozes pure class. Osborne 1 interfaces to an optional external monitor and to almost any printer.

	TOTAL
Osborne 1 Computer	1437.50

ATARI

£59.95 WORTH OF FREE ACCESSORIES WITH YOUR ATARI 800



Now there is a choice of 3, superb Atari microcomputers, starting at only £299.95, putting them in easy reach of the personal user and hobbyist. Add to this Atari's rapidly growing range of accessories and software, and you have a system which is second-to-none! Laskys Micro stores are the ideal place to experiment with these enthralling products, before deciding which to buy. Drop in and see us today!

	TOTAL
400 16K Computer	345.00
● 400A Computer	299.95
800 16K Computer	599.95
410 Tape Recorder	66.95
810 Disk Drive	365.00
822 Thermal Printer	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	550.00
850 RS 232 Interface	145.00
16K RAM Upgrade	65.00

PRINTERS

Epson – Sping Special

	TOTAL
MX80 T Newtype 2	449.00
MX80 FT/1	399.00
MX80 FT Newtype 2	449.00
MX100	649.00

Epson Interfaces

	TOTAL
Epson Apple	97.50
● Microline 80	299.00
● New Microline 82A	449.00

Seikosha

	TOTAL
● Seikosha GP80A	224.25
● Seikosha GP80D (for MZ-80K)	289.95
● Seikosha GP100	247.25

MONITORS

	TOTAL
BMC 12" Green – Spring Special!	139.00
New 12" Kaga Green Screen	139.00
VM129 12" B/W Low Price!	139.00
VM906 9" HI-RES B/W	149.00
BMC Colour Monitors	325.00
Apple RGB Colour Card	99.00
9" B/W Monitor	97.90
MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB	327.75

10% WORTH OF ACCESSORIES FREE

From 1st – 29th May 1982 only

At 11 Shops throughout the U.K.

Birmingham
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

Chester
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR.
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street,
St. James Centre.

Glasgow
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Liverpool
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

London
7-9 Queensway (near Queensway tube), London W2 3RX
Tel: 01-229 6425

Manchester
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs.
Corner of Deansgate.

Preston
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Sheffield
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

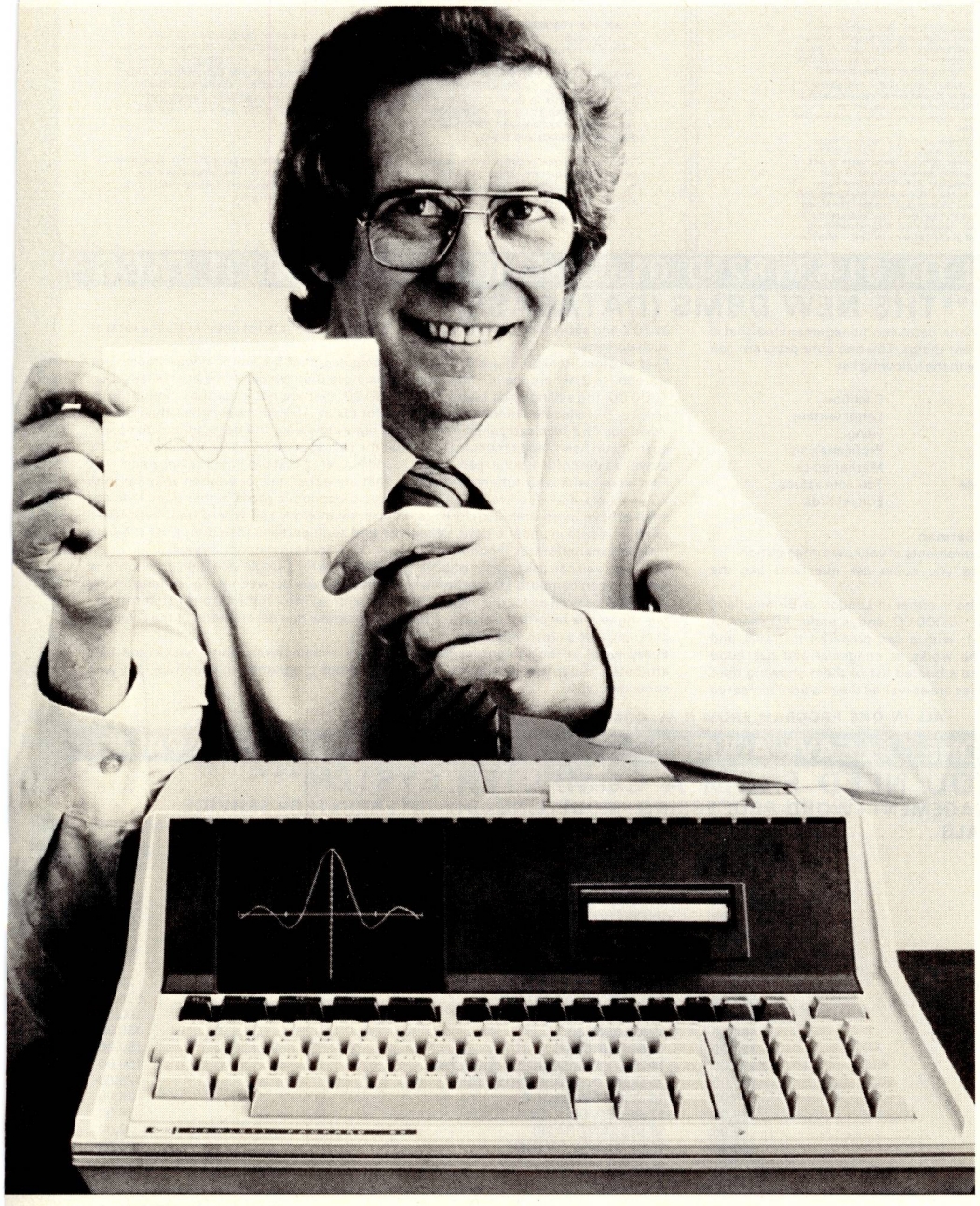
Head Office:
Hardman House. The Hyde. London N.W.9 6JJ
Tel: 01-200 0444

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

BARCLAYCARD VISA · Access · LASKYS STEREO CLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · CRA

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

The leading technical problem solvers. You and your Hewlett-Packard.



Today, state-of-the-art and high quality are not enough. If you're an engineer or scientist in a fast-moving, no-nonsense technical environment, you need one thing above all else – results.

The kind of results Hewlett-Packard personal computers can provide. Designed for professionals like yourself, these personal computers give you instant access to powerful computational capability. That's why we call them 'user friendly.'

An integrated computer.

Consider the HP-85, for example. A completely integrated computer system – including display, printer and data storage, it weighs only 18 lb and is conveniently portable.

Graphics that bring results.

The excellence of its graphics truly sets the HP-85 apart as a superior problem solver. Not only the versatility, but also the outstanding resolution and clarity.

In addition, the HP-85 is readily expandable with a whole range of compatible peripherals. In fact, it has already been tailored to solve problems in a great many fields.

So if you're looking for results, chances are we've got the solution.

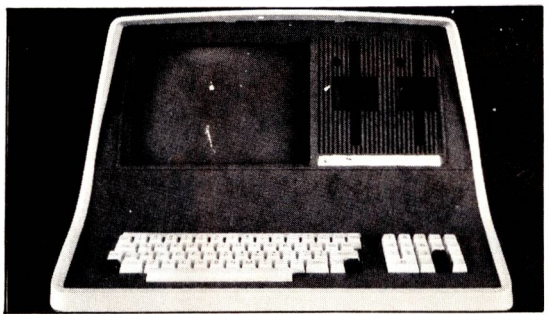
HEWLETT PACKARD

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyseal Equipment Ltd, Tel: 29019. **Belfast** Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. **Birmingham** John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 632 6303.
Bournemouth South Coast Computers, Tel: Wimborne 893040. **Brighton** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. **Bristol** Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 20421
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 81996. **Chester** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 317667. **Croydon** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 680 3581.
Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 951677. Microsolve Ltd, Tel: 884558/762501. **Edinburgh** Business and Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 556 2914. **Glasgow** Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 226 3349. **Harlow** ITT Instruments Services, Tel: 29522. **Hull** Microware Computers Ltd, Tel: 562107.
Kingston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 546 1271. **Leeds** Holdene, Tel: 459459. **Leicester** Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. **Lichfield** Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. **Liverpool** Rockliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 236 2828. **London** Albeta Ltd, Tel: 730 7928. Euro-Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3223. Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 636 0845. The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694, 588 1531. **Manchester** Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 832 6087. **Newcastle** Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre, Tel: 29652. **Nottingham** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 415150.
Preston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 59264. **Reading** CSE Computers, Tel: 61492. **Royston** (Herts.) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. **Sheffield** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 750971.
Slough Crellon Electronics Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300. The Xerox Store, Tel: 176956. **Southampton** Maths Box, Tel: 22958. **St. Albans** Albeta Ltd, Tel: 74361/2. **Sunderland** Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447.
Tunbridge Wells D J Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. **Watford** Automatic & Electronic Calcs, Tel: 31571. **Woking** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 69032. **Worthing** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292.
CHANNEL ISLANDS The Processor Centre, Tel: Jersey 77070. The Processor Centre, Tel: Guernsey 28827.

GW Computers Ltd

COMPUSTAR™

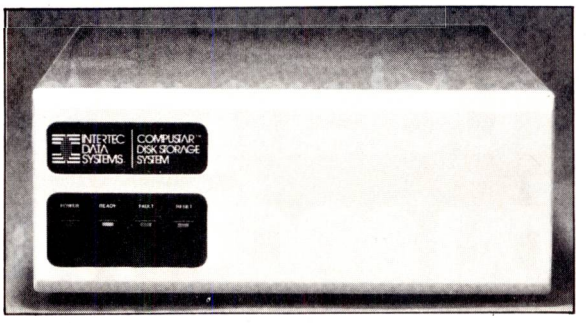


But the real beauty of the CompuStar is its 'shared logic' design concept. Each user station contains its own distinct microprocessor and RAM. The result is lightning fast program execution. Even when all 16 users are on-line. Even when all are performing different tasks! A special multiplex or circuit in the CompuStar ties all external users together to 'share' the system's disk resources so that no single user ever need wait on another. An incredibly exciting concept!

A remarkable breakthrough in price/performance, the CompuStar boasts nearly 1 megabyte of online mini-disk storage (almost 2 megabytes on CompuStar II) and can be easily expanded to 20, 36 or 96 megabytes of hard-disk in just seconds. And since each user station can accommodate up to 64k of RAM, a total of over one million bytes can be incorporated into the system to tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

CompuStar user stations can be configured in a countless number of ways. A series of three intelligent-type terminals are offered. Each is a perfect cosmetic and electrical match to the system. The CompuStar 10 – a 32k programmable RAM-based terminal (expandable to 64k) is just right if your requirement is a data entry or enquiry/response application. And, if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either our CompuStar 20 or CompuStar 40 as user stations. Both units offer dual disk storage in addition to the disk system in the CompuStar. The Model 20 features 32k of RAM (expandable to 64k) and 350k of disk storage. The Model 40 comes equipped with 54k of RAM and over 700k of disk storage. But, most importantly, no matter what your investment in hardware, the possibility of obsolence or incompatability is completely eliminated since user stations can be configured in any fashion you like – whenever you want – at amazingly low cost!

COMPUSTAR™



Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controlle will permit up to 255 users to 'share' the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks

The recoding media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating for mulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE)*

DBMS2 is a *record relational* as well as a *file relational* database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. **The one core program** can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

Accounting	Budgeting	Cashflow
Stock control	Address mailing	Letter writing
Simulations	Time recording	Filing
Calc-type predictions	Hospital indexing	Profit analysis
Bureaux services	General analysis	Mathematics
Answer *what-if's*	Employees records	Tabulate values
Print reports	Sort files	Edit records

Within hours perform all the above in **French** or **German**.
The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.
Within the appropriate frames of reference you could ask questions like the following.
Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00; and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. *When you find such persons* produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary *if increased by 10%* and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.
Find all stock items that are codes *micro-computers* that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at 15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. *When you find such categories* then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price *should be if raised by 12.3%* as well as the profit in either per-cent or round figures of that projected selling price.
Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3; do not smoke; have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. **When yoy find such persons** then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.
Currently you can ask **5 types** of questions **20 times** for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute **10 mathematical relationships** between the questions for the individual **as well as** for the total number of matches. In all some **60** bits of information relating to **one** record or a **group of records** on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.
Every word in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you **without** programming expertise (but with some thought).

ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS. *THE DBMS2 !!.*

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM

DATABASE MANAGEMENT+WORD-PROCESSING+MODELLING+DIY INTERPRETER+SERVICE

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1995.00
02-OKI 80 + INTFCE OR SIMILAR	475.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	4370.50

OUR PRICE****2995.00****

(Note: Items 1 and 2 are more flexible)

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN OR N/STAR QD	2495.00
02-QUME SPRINT 9/45	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	6420.50

OUR PRICE****4995.00****

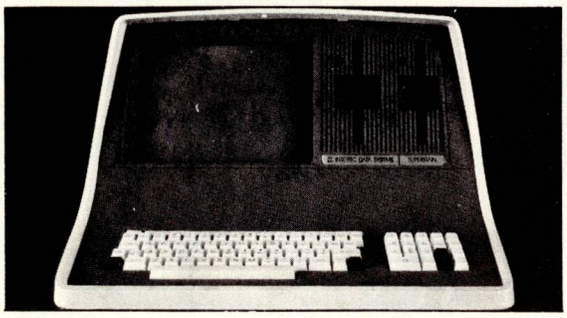
EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS DBMS2 + SORTS + MAGIC WAND+MBASIC 80+SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS
OUR PRICE********595.00**********+ VAT**

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.
WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

CALL ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1. TELEX 892031 TWC G.

GW Computers Ltd

SUPERBRAIN

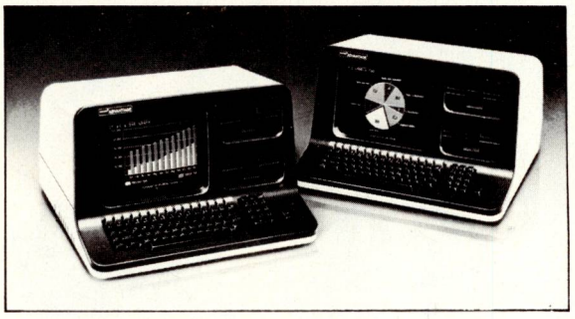


SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350k bytes of disk storage, 32k of RAM memory (expandable to 64k) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M® Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need. . . almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory of Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And th SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700k bytes of disk storage and a full 64k of RAM. All standard!

Whatever model you choose, you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 microprocessors to insure efficient data transfer to auxiliary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS-232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And, a single board design to make servicing a snap!

ADVANTAGE



Integrated Desk Top Computer with 12 inch Bit-Mapped Graphics or Character Display, 64Kb RAM, 4 MHz Z80A,® Two Quad Capacity Floppy Disk Drives, Selectric* Style 87 Key Keyboard, Business Graphics Software.

The North Star ADVANTAGE™ is an interactive integrated graphics computer supplying the single user with a balanced set of Business-Data, Word, or Scientific-Data processing capabilities along with both character and graphics output. ADVANTAGE is fully supported by North Star's wide range of System and Application Software.

The ADVANTAGE contains a 4 MHz Z80A® CPU with 64Kb of 200 nsec Dynamic RAM (with parity) for program storage, a separate 20Kb 200 nsec RAM to drive the bit-mapped display, a 2Kb bootstrap PROM and an auxiliary Intel 8035 microprocessor to control the key-board and floppy disks. The display can be operated as a 1920 (24 lines by 80 characters) character display or as a bit-mapped display (240x640 pixels), where each pixel is controlled by one bit in the 20Kb display RAM. The two integrated 5¼inch floppy disks are double-sided, double-density providing storage of 3600Kb per drive for a total of 720Kb. The n-key rollover Selectric style keyboard contains 49 standard typewriter keys, 9 symbol or control keys, a 14 key numeric/cursor control pad and 15 user programmable function keys.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

*** BUS *** (BUSINESS EFFICIENCY) WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A'C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01 = Address section	07 = Bank update	13 = Print customer statements	19 = Nominal analysis
02 = Stock control	18 = User database area	14 = Print supplier statements	20 = Aged debtor analysis
03 = A/C receivables	09 = Invoice creation	15 = Print agent statements	21 = Disk directories
04 = Sales ledger	10 = Order files	16 = Print tax statements	22 = File management
05 = A/C payables	11 = 30/60/90 day age analysis	17 = Run separate programs	23 = Sorts
06 = Purchase ledgers	12 = Arithmetic section	18 = Change vocabulary	24 = Disk swap/exit system

+++++++ SUPER – BUS +++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE. . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=;02=;04=;06=;07=;08=;17=;18=;21=;24=, PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE . . . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK MEMORY CONSERVATION.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.,B.A.LIT.;B.A.HON.PHIL.AND LECTURER)

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

SuperBrain	Corvus DSK	North Star	CompuStar	Printer	Printer
64K + 320 K DISK	1995.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-82A	575.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2495.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2795.00	OKI MICRO-83A	850.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 40 VPU	3195.00	EPSON MX80FT	475.00
N'STAR & GRAPHICS	2395.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	3250.00	EPSON MC100	675.00
5.6 MG CORVUS DSK	2250.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
10 MEG CORVUS DSK	3250.00	BUS MANUAL	25.00	NEC 5510	1795.00
20 MEG CORVUS DSK	4250.00	DBMS II	575.00	NEC 5525	2095.00
CORVUS MULTIPLEX	695.00	N'STAR QD & CPM	2395.00	QUME 9/45	1695.00
CORVUS MIRROR	695.00	DRE 8820 PRNTR	1275.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
ADVANTAGE N/STAR	2395.00	OKI MICRO 80	295.00	DRE 8830	1675.00
SYSTEM 1 64K+750 K DISK CRT AND GRAPHICS CP/M IN 1 'N/STAR' UNIT	2395.00	SYSTEM 2 64K+5.6 MEGABYTE CORVUS MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT ON 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT	4595.00	SYSTEM 3 64K+6.4 MEG CRT AND TWIN 5" ON COMPUSTAR UNIT	5200.00
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	475.00	WORD-STAR	250.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	MAGIC WAND	190.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00	MAGIC CALC (CPM)	155.00	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	575.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	BUX VER 9.00	975.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	UTILITIES	75.00

FORMATS: (FOR BASIC, DBMS II, = N'STAR & SUPREBRAIN 5"). (FOR SUPER-CALC = 8"; ZENITH; XEROX; APPLE; VECTOR.. (FOR MAGIC WAND/CALC = N'STAR & SUPERBRAIN)

ANY OF OUR COMPUTER TERMINALS AUTOMATICALLY INCLUDE *****FREE*****

***** MAGIC WAND WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE *****
***** TESTING AND DELIVERY *****
***** 90 DAY WARRANTY *****

FOR 1 YEARS WARRANTY ADD 10% HARDWARE COST. MAINTENANCE PRICES PLEASE CALL

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE W.C.1. LONDON
TELEX 892031 TWC G ..... BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 94-0890

CONTACT 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK. WE REGRET WE DO NOT OPERATE A READER'S REPLY CARD SERVICE. TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D. (PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.) SOFTWARE SALES ARE 'MAIL ORDER ONLY'. NO DEALERS.

Due to long term contractual commitments, we are only giving restricted demonstrations by appointment at one of our London offices. We export to all countries. Contact Tony Winter on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and if unavailable then leave a call-back message (clearly stating your telephone number and name) on the 24 hour answer phone, we call back anywhere in the world.

IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. BUY A COMPLETE SYSTEM AND GET 10% OF THE HARDWARE COST IN FREE SOFTWARE.



We'd love to manufacture the game you've invented. If we can tear ourselves away from it.

If your programme is compelling enough to glue us to our television sets, then it's just what we're looking for. And if we can leave it alone for long enough to produce it, we'll glue millions of other people to their sets as well.

THORN EMI is looking for video games and other general interest programmes, which have been produced for home computers from the following:

Apple, Atari, B.B.C., Commodore, Sinclair or Texas Instruments.

Whether you're a professional programmer or competent amateur, if you have produced a programme that you think we may be interested in, we'd love to hear from you.

Please don't send the programme direct. Write to Home Computer Software Department, THORN EMI Video Programmes, Upper St. Martins Lane, London W.C.2. and we will send you an application form.

Leaders in home video entertainment.

THORN EMI VIDEO

dBASE II DELIVERS...

dBASE II is a relational database management system for CP/M micros – an information handler, not a mere file handler.

dBASE II harnesses the most sophisticated techniques to organise *your* data, the way *you* want it.

dBASE II is not an appendage to a programming language, it *is* a programming language, one that is in use, completely standalone, to support many applications, such as invoicing, stock control and maintenance scheduling.

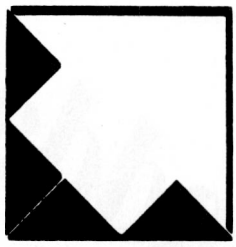
Look at these features:

★ Fully interactive with easy X-Y cursor control and protected fields ★ Commands entered directly or stored as programs ★ Database structure easily modified and data copied to new structure in single command ★ Any number of indexes for each database ★ Full range of arithmetic, logical and string operators (e.g. single command to search for character string *anywhere* in particular field) ★ Powerful report formating features.

WHAT A PERFECT COMBINATION...

An HD Superbrain with 12 megabytes of hard disc capacity *built-in*, dBASE II and a printer costs around £5,200 (depending on which printer selected). dBASE II alone costs £385.

For further details call: 01-950 0303

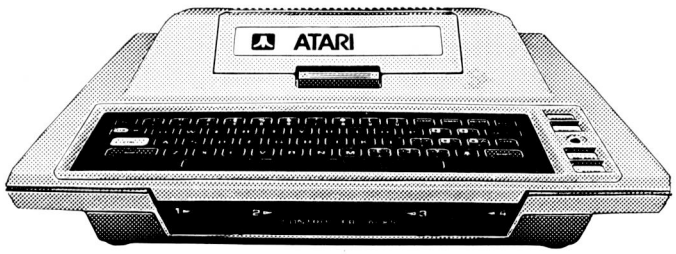


BOYD MICROSYSTEMS

59 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts WD2 1EE

home computers

Atari's expanded to 32k Doubles the memory





400 with 32k of RAM only £345 excl. VAT

SPECIAL FEATURES
● One cartridge slot. ● Ridged pressure sensitive keyboard. ● Recessed system keys.

£345.00 excl. VAT

800 with 32k of RAM only £575 excl. VAT

SPECIAL FEATURES
● Expandable via plug-in cartridge to 48K. ● Two cartridge slots. ● Full typewriter style QWERTY keyboard. ● Monitor jack for use with high quality monitors or VCS machines.

£575.00 excl. VAT

STANDARD FEATURES 400/800.
● 6502 central processor unit. ● 10K ROM Operating system, 8K ATARI Basic. ● Four game controller sockets. ● 16 colours each having 8 different luminosities. ● 4 sound generators with four octave sound range plus volume and distortion Controls. ● High Resolution graphics, 7 modes, highest resolution 320 x 192. ● Control for up to four disc units. ● Control for printers, peripherals and communication devices. ● Alternative languages, e.g. MICROSOFT, PASCAL, etc. ● Full screen editing. ● Plugs into your own television.

Tape deck—for 400 & 800 £43.48 excl. VAT. Joy stick controller £11.26 excl. VAT.
Le Stick £21.74 excl. VAT. **Software** Ask for details of our extensive range of software

A

Goods required — Price

Add £4.00 post, packing and insurance for special deal and £1.00 post, packing and insurance for all other items. Add 15% to all prices for VAT

Total £

Name:

Address:

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Home Computers Ltd. FREEPOST, London W3 6BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your Visa, Access or American Express number.

*I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Home Computers Limited for £ .....

*Please charge my Visa/Access/American Express account. My acount number is

*Please add my name to your mailing list
*Delete as applicable

Date .....

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Home Computers Ltd. 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. (near North Acton tube station) Tel 01–992 9904 OPEN: 10am–6pm (Tuesday-Friday), 10am–5pm (Saturday).

adda

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12-month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are exclusive of VAT.

IT SPEAKS ANY LANGUAGE

McCombo

The specifications speak for themselves!



Single board computer
Z80A (4 Mhz)
64K RAM
12K EPROM (including monitor)
4 serial RS232 (sync/async/bisync)
1 Centronics (bi-directional)
Facilities to add further disks (5¼ or 8")
8 timers (4 user addressable)
Hard disk option
IBM 3740/34 format

Designed and built in the U.K. after intensive research into the requirements of the micro market, the McCombo represents a breakthrough in the price and performance of CP/M based computers. By using the latest state of the art design, the McCombo offers specifications usually found on larger and more expensive systems. The McCombo is capable of conversing with mainframes and being CP/M compatible has a vast library of fully intergrated software for most applications.

Prices start from:

£1088

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN GREAT BRITAIN BY:

Megabrain
Computers Limited

2, Ganton Street, London W1
Telephone 01 734 9462/3
New distributors considered

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

Software for the Gemini Multiboard System

COMAL 80 — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at **£100**

GEM PEN — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at **£45**

GEM ZAP — A very fast Z80 assembler with comprehensive screen editing at **£45**

ALL THE ABOVE AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE OR DISC.

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

£340 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

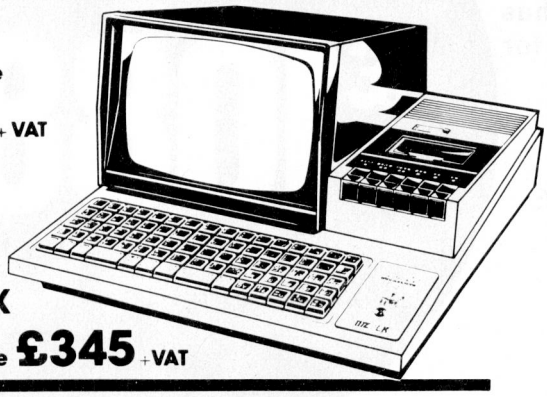
The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT

MicroValue price

£445 + VAT

SHARP



48K MZ 80K

RRP £460 + VAT

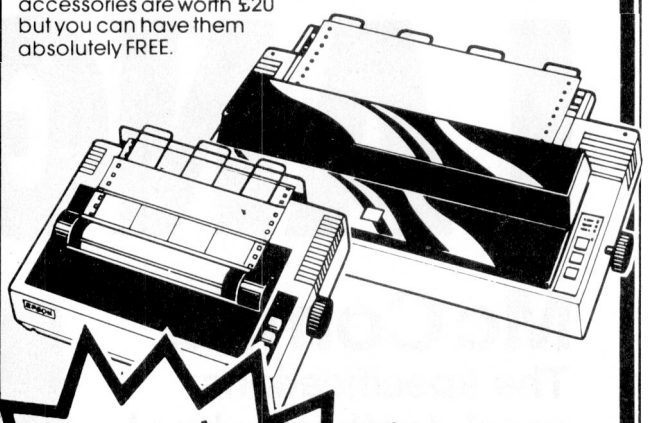
MicroValue price £345 + VAT

£20 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

MicroValue price

Epson MX80T	**£359** + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	**£399** + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	**£465** + VAT
Epson MX100	**£575** + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £20 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT

MicroValue price

£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

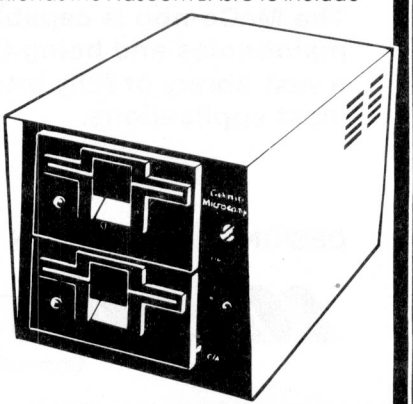
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package available supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£450 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£675 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



GEMINI GALAXY

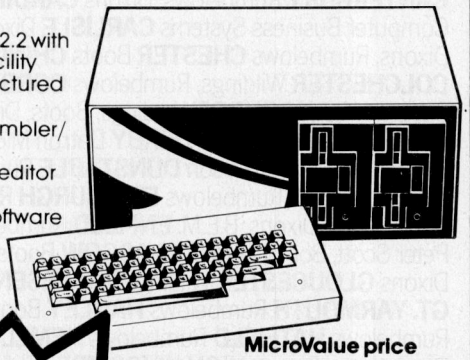
A new CP/M system based on Multiboard

HARDWARE

- Twin Z80A CP/M System
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 800K Disk Storage (Formatted)
- 80 x 25 Screen Format
- Inverse Video
- Prog. Character Generator
- 160 x 75 Pixel Graphics
- Centronics Parallel I/O
- RS232 I/O
- Light pen interface
- 59-Key ASCII Keyboard

SOFTWARE

- Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility
- Comal-80 structured BASIC
- GEM-ZAP Assembler/ Editor
- GEM-PEN Text editor
- GEM-DE BUG debugging software



MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue price **£1,450** +VAT

80 × 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 × 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested.

MicroValue Exclusive

£140 + VAT

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90** + VAT

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price **£13** + VAT

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price **£9.95** + VAT

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price **£9.95** + VAT

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price **£13** + VAT

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	**MicroValue price £30 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**

MicroValue MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

NEW I/O Board for Nascom & Gemini Multiboard Systems

GM816 Gemini I/O board

The new GM816 Gemini I/O board takes a unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of "daughter" boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

GM 816 Gemini I/O board
MicroValue price – £125 + VAT

Prototyping daughter board
MicroValue price – £20 + VAT

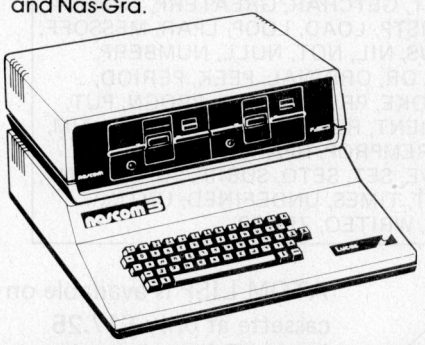
IEEE-488

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

MicroValue introductory price £140 + VAT

Nascom 3 available from MicroValue

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.



8K system
MicroValue price – £416 + VAT

16K system
MicroValue price – £476 + VAT

Dual floppy disk unit (0.7 MB storage)
MicroValue price – £685 + VAT

CP/M 2.2
MicroValue price – £100 + VAT

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits and Nascom Imp, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

COMPUTER INTERFACING & EQUIPMENT LTD.,
The MICRO-SPARES Shop,
19 Roseburn Terrace,
Edinburgh EH12 5NG
Tel: (031) 337 5611

E. V. COMPUTING
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 431 4866.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park,
Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
62 The Balcony,
Merrion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877

BUY ATOM LISP and discover artificial intelligence

Essential for :

* **students learning LISP**
* **research**
* **hobbyists interested in artificial intelligence**
* **systems designers.**

ATOM LISP is an interpreter for the language LISP consisting of 5½K of machine - code interpreter plus 2K of initialised LISP utilities and constants which can be deleted if not required.

Important Features

● fully interactive with explicit EVALUATE and VALUE IS messages ● automatic parenthesis count ● SUPERPRINT to format the printing of large expressions ● screen editing or built-in LISP editor ● errors trapped and optional full traceback printed.

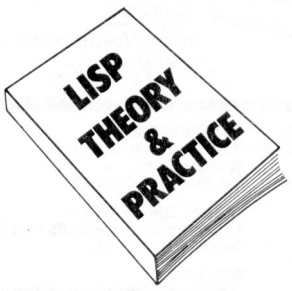
ATOM LISP includes a number of extensions to basic LISP, including:

● PEEK, POKE and CALL to control hardware and machine-code programs ● functions can have optional arguments with default values ● improved interactive control structures using LOOP, WHILE and UNTIL functions ● automatic access to COS or DOS commands ● cassette (or disk) input/output control.

The fast compacting garbage collector automatically finds space for numbers, lists, or character strings if there is any space at all remaining. This means that the programmer never need be concerned about the details of storage allocation.

LISP Functions

AND, APPLY, ATOM, BLANK, CALL, CAR, CDR, CAAR, CADR, CDAR, CDDR, CHARP, CHARS, CLOSE, COND, CONS, CR, DEFUN, DIFFERENCE, DOLLAR, EDIT, EQ, ERROR, ERRORSET, EVAL, F, FSUBRP, GET, GETCHAR, GREATERP, LAMBDA, LESSP, LIST, LISTP, LOAD, LOOP, LPAR, MESSOFF, MESSON, MINUS, NIL, NOT, NULL, NUMBERP, OBLIST, OPEN, OR, ORDINAL, PEEK, PERIOD, PLIST, PLUS, POKE, PRINO, PRINT, PROGN, PUT, QUOTE, QUOTIENT, READ, READLINE, RECLAIM, REMAINDER, REMPROP, RPAR, RPLACA, REPLACD, SAVE, SET, SETQ, SUBRP, SUPERPRINT, SUPERVISOR, T, TIMES, UNDEFINED, UNTIL, WHILE, WRITE, WRITEO, ZEROP.



ATOM LISP is available on cassette at only £17.25 inc VAT from your Acorn dealer or direct from Acornsoft. Accompanying 44 page instruction manual "Lisp Theory and Practice" available for £6 (no VAT).

All Acornsoft products are available from authorised Acorn dealers or can be ordered direct from Acornsoft Ltd. 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

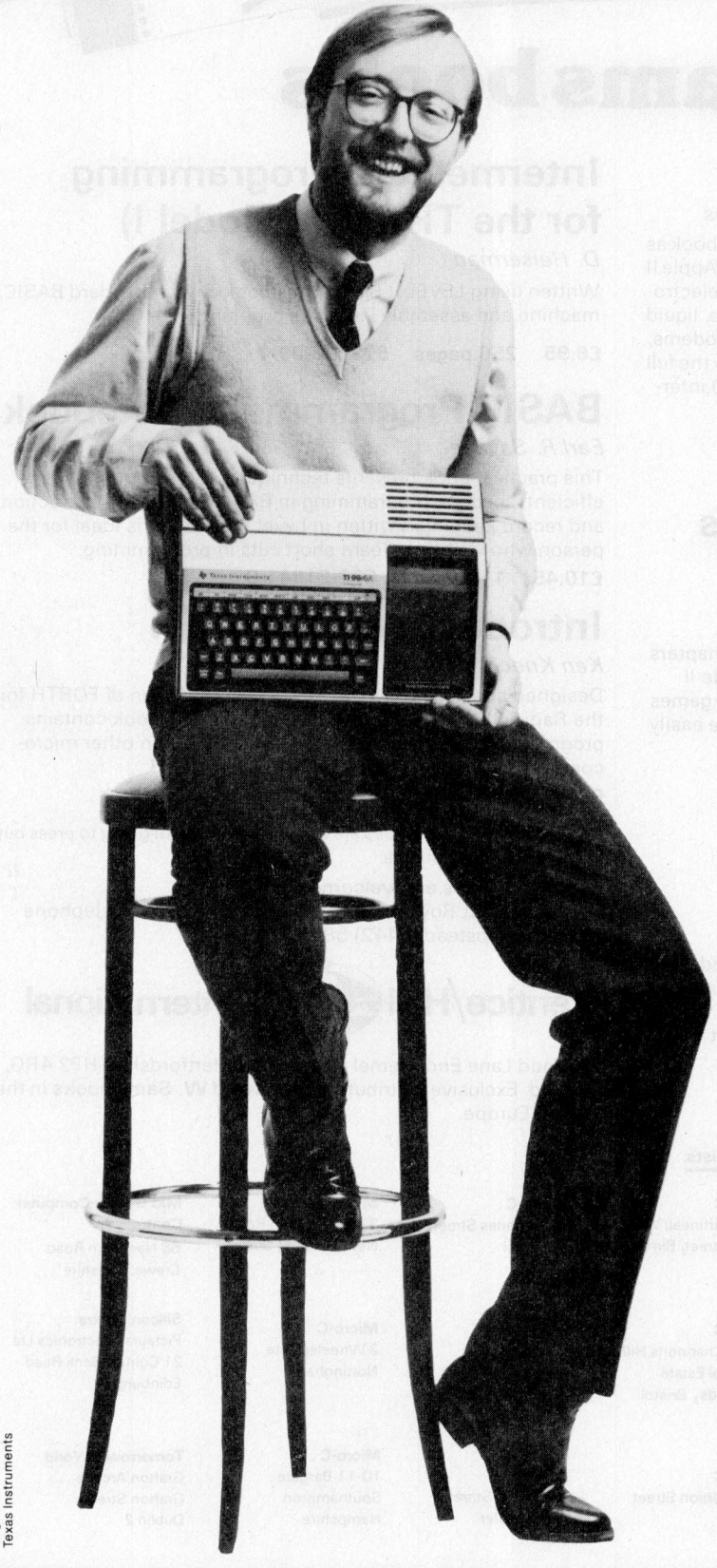
Credit card holders can ring 0223 - 316039 and place their orders direct.

ACORNSOFT

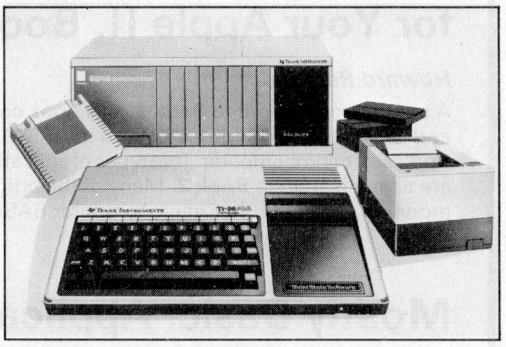
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HOME COMPUTER STOCKISTS

ABERDEEN Dixons **ALTRINCHAM** Boots **ASHFORD** Rumbelows **BARNET** Rumbelows **BASILDON** Rumbelows **BASINGSTOKE** Boots **BATH** Wildings, Boots **BEDFORD** Carlow Radio, Rumbelows, Boots, Comserve **BILLERICAY** Rumbelows **BIRKENHEAD** Dixons **BIRMINGHAM** Dixons, Hewards Home Stores, Boots **BLACKPOOL** Boots **BLETCHLEY** Rumbelows **BOLTON** Wildings **BOREHAMWOOD** Rumbelows **BRADFORD** Ackroyd Typewriters **BRAINTREE** Rumbelows **BRENTWOOD** Rumbelows **BRIGHTON** Gamer, Boots **BRISTOL** Dixons, Wildings **BROMLEY** Rumbelows, Boots, Wildings **BROMYARD** Acoutape Sound **CAMBRIDGE** Rumbelows, Dixons, Wildings, Heffers **CANTERBURY** Rumbelows, Dixons **CARDIFF** Boots, Dixons, Computer Business Systems **CARLISLE** Dixons **CHELMSFORD** Dixons, Rumbelows **CHESTER** Boots **CHINGFORD** Rumbelows **COLCHESTER** Wildings, Rumbelows **CORBY** Computer Supermarket **CROYDON** Wildings, Boots, Dixons, Allders **DARTFORD** Rumbelows **DERBY** Datron Microcentre, Boots **DORRIDGE** Taylor Wilson **DUNSTABLE** Rumbelows **EASTBOURNE** Rumbelows **EDINBURGH** Robox, Esco, Texas Instruments, Dixons, B.E.M. **ENFIELD** Rumbelows **EXETER** Peter Scott, Boots, Dixons **GLASGOW** Boots, Esco, Robox, Dixons **GLOUCESTER** Wildings **GRAVESEND** Wildings **GT. YARMOUTH** Rumbelows **HANLEY** Boots **HARLOW** Rumbelows **HATFIELD** Rumbelows **HEMEL HEMPSTEAD** Rumbelows, Dixons **HIGH WYCOMBE** Wildings **HITCHIN** Rumbelows **HODDESDON** Rumbelows **HULL** Radius Computers, Boots, Dixons, Peter Tutty **ILFORD** Boots **IPSWICH** Wildings, Rumbelows **KINGSTON** Wildings, Dixons **LEEDS** Wildings, Dixons, Boots **LEICESTER** Dixons, Boots **LEIGHTON BUZZARD** Computopia **LETCHWORTH** Rumbelows **LINCOLN** Dixons **LIVERPOOL** Dixons, B.E.C. Computerworld **LONDON: Balham** Argos **Bow** Rumbelows **Brent Cross** Dixons, Boots **Camden Town** Rumbelows **City Road** Sumlock Bondain **Clerkenwell** Star Business Machines **Curtain Road** Eurocalc **Ealing** Adda Computers **EC1** Argos **Edmonton** Rumbelows **Finchley Road** Star Business Machines **Goodge Street** Star Business Machines **Hackney** Rumbelows **Hammersmith** Dixons **Holborn** Wildings, Dixons **Hornchurch** Wildings **Hounslow** Boots **Knightsbridge** Video Palace, Harrods **Marble Arch** Star Business Machines **Moorfield** Dixons **Moorgate** Star Business Machines **New Bond Street** Dixons **NW1** Mountaindene **Oxford Street** Selfridges, H.M.V. Dixons **Regent Street** Star Business Machines **Tottenham Court Road** Landau, Eurocalc **Victoria Street** Army & Navy **Wood Green** Boots, Rumbelows **Woolwich** Wildings **Loughton** Rumbelows **LUTON** Dixons, Rumbelows, Wildings **MAIDSTONE** Dixons, Boots, Rumbelows, Wildings **MALDON** Rumbelows **MANCHESTER** Orbit, Wildings, Boots, Dixons **MIDDLESBROUGH** Boots, Dixons **MILTON KEYNES** Rumbelows, Dixons **NEWBURY** Dixons **NEWCASTLE** Boots, Dixons **NORTHAMPTON** Dixons **NORWICH** Dixons, Rumbelows **NOTTINGHAM** Bestmoor, Dixons, Boots **ORPINGTON** Rumbelows **OXFORD** Science Studio **PETERBOROUGH** Boots **PLYMOUTH** J.A.D., Dixons **PORTSMOUTH** Boots, Dixons **POTTERS BAR** Rumbelows **PRESTON** Dixons **RAMSGATE** Dixons **RAYLEIGH** Rumblelows **READING** Dixons **ROMFORD** Wildings, Rumbelows, Dixons **RUSHDEN** Computer Contact **SANDY** Electron Systems **SHEFFIELD** Datron Microcentre, Dixons **SITTINGBOURNE** Rumbelows **SLOUGH** Boots, Wildings, Texas Instruments **SOUTHAMPTON** Dixons, The Maths Box **SOUTHEND** Rumbelows, Wildings, Dixons **ST. ALBANS** Rumbelows **STEVENAGE** Dixons, Rumbelows **STRATFORD** Rumbelows **SUDBURY** Rumbelows **SUTTON** Wildings **SWANSEA** Dixons **SWINDON** Wildings **TONBRIDGE** Rumbelows **WALTHAM CROSS** Rumbelows, Wildings **WALTHAMSTOW** Rumbelows, Wildings **WARE** Rumbelows **WARRINGTON** Boots **WATFORD** Computer Plus, Wildings, Computer Centre, **WELWYN GARDEN CITY** Rumbelows **WETHERBY** Bits & Pieces **WIMBLEDON** Wildings **WOLVERHAMPTON** Dixons **WOODFORD** Rumbelows **WOOLWICH** Rumbelows

With the Home Computer from Texas Instruments, you can converse in the five major languages: BASIC, PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER and it speaks English!



When you compare the TI-99/4A Home Computer to its competition, you'll find it is a truly remarkable machine. For a start, it enables you to use the most important programming languages. Something that is difficult to find on other comparable computers. What's more, it has a large 16 K Byte RAM memory capacity, expandable to 48 K Byte. With the addition of certain peripherals and a Solid State Software® Module a total combined RAM/ROM capacity of 110 K Bytes is available. The TI-99/4A Home Computer plugs into an ordinary TV set and can be expanded into a complete computing system with the addition of peripherals such as two ordinary domestic cassette recorders, remote control units, disk memory drives, speech synthesiser, and thermal printer. Via an RS 232 interface option, other peripherals such as communication modems, impact printers and



plotters can be attached. With it's high resolution graphics with 32 characters over 24 lines in 16 colours (256 x 192 dots), three tones in five octaves plus noise, and BASIC as standard equipment and options such as other programming languages – UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO and ASSEMBLER – and speech synthesis, you'll find that the TI-99/4A Home Computer more than compares with competition. Especially when the starting price is £340 or less. When you want to solve problems there are over 600 software programs available worldwide – including more than 40 on easy-to-use Solid State Software® Modules.

After all, from the inventors of the microprocessor, integrated circuit and microcomputer, it's only natural to expect high technology at a realistic price.

The TI-99/4A Home Computer: another way we're helping you do better.

Enjoy a new world of learning.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED

® Registered Trade Mark
Texas Instruments



new Sams books

Apple Interfacing

Jonathan Titus, David Larsen and Christopher Titus

Tested interfacing circuits that work are presented in this book as well as the software (in BASIC) necessary to connect your Apple II computer to the outside world. Control of electronics and electro-mechanical devices, monitoring of temperature, pressure, liquid level, etc., and communication with other computers, modems, serial printers and interface devices are made possible by the full explanations of the 6502 microprocessor, Apple and I/O interfacing, flags and breadboarding.

£7.65 206 pages 672-21862-3

Mostly BASIC: Applications for Your Apple II. Book 2

Howard Berenbon

A companion volume to **Book 1**, this book contains 32 chapters and 37 complete programs written in BASIC for the Apple II Applesoft microcomputer. Two types of educational fantasy games are a new feature in **Book 2**. Many of the programs can be easily modified to run in other microcomputer BASICs.

£9.05 218 pages 672-21864-X

Mostly Basic: Applications for Your TRS-80. Book 2

Howard Berenbon

Written in Level II BASIC for the TRS-80 Model I and Model III microcomputers, this book contains 37 complete programs including two types of educational fantasy games. Many of the programs will run on the TRS-80 Color Computer without modifications; some will require minor modifications.

£9.05 216 pages 672-21865-8

Intermediate Programming for the TRS-80 (Model I)

D. Heiserman

Written using LEVEL II BASIC, this book covers standard BASIC, machine and assembly language programming.

£6.95 256 pages 672-21809-7

BASIC Programmer's Notebook

Earl R. Savage

This practical book presents techniques and subroutines for efficient, accurate programming in BASIC for games, instruction and record keeping. Written in Level II BASIC, it is ideal for the person who wishes to learn short cuts in programming.

£10.45 110 pages 672-21841-0

Introduction to FORTH

Ken Knecht

Designed specifically for the MMSFORTH version of FORTH for the Radio Shack TRS-80 Models I and III, this book contains program examples that can be adapted to run on other microcomputers that use different versions of FORTH.

£6.95 142 pages 672-21842-9

Prices and publication dates are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

Dealer enquiries are welcome:
Please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531.

Prentice/Hall International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England. Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams books** in the UK and Europe.

Available from leading bookshops and these Sams Books stockists:

Aughton Microsystems
8 Princes Street
Southport, Merseyside

Business and Electronic Machines
7 Castle Street
Edinburgh

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Comprite Ltd
Thorite House
Laisterdyke
Bradford

Datron Micro Centre
Duckworth Square
Derby

Datron Micro Centre
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield 7

Memo Shop
32 York Road
Leeds LS9 8TD

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street, Birmingham

Micro-C
Unit 2, Channons Hill
Industrial Estate
Fishponds, Bristol

Micro-C
57-59 Albion Street
Leeds

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
Units 91-93,
Arndale Centre
Luton, Bedfordshire

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
31-35 Blagdon Road
New Malden, Surrey

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

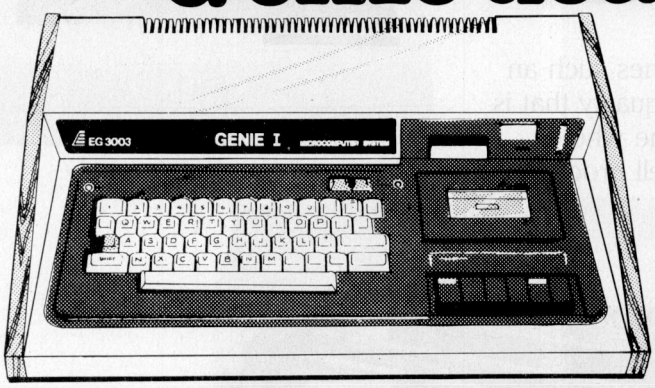
Micro-C
10-11 Bargate
Southampton
Hampshire

Mid-Shires Computer Centre
68 Nantwich Road
Crewe, Cheshire

Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2

Wherever you are in the UK there's a Genie dealer nearby



Genie I & II Approved Dealers

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P., Reading, 0734 589249. **BIRMINGHAM** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021 382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crewe, 0270 211086. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. Parkstone Electrics, Poole, 0202 746555. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** Computer Shack, Cheltenham, 0242 584343. **HERTFORDSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamstead, 044 27 74569. **KENT** Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851. **LANCASHIRE** Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. **LEICESTERSHIRE** Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. **LONDON** City Microsystems, EC2, 01 588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01 807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley SE20, 01 659 7131. **NORTH EAST** Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartelepool, 0783 863871. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. **OXFORDSHIRE** Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. **SCOTLAND** Esco Computing, Glasgow 041 427 5497. Edinburgh: 031 557 3937. Computer and Chips, St Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1005. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041 221 8958. **SHROPSHIRE** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 814275. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. **SUFFOLK** Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01 689 1280. **WALES** Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. **WILTSHIRE** Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. **YORKSHIRE** Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast, 0232 28374.

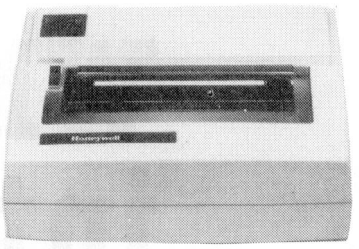


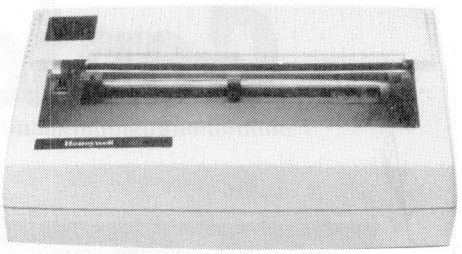
Sole Importers:

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

NON-STOP HONEYWELL PRINTERS.





NON-STOP TECHNOLOGY

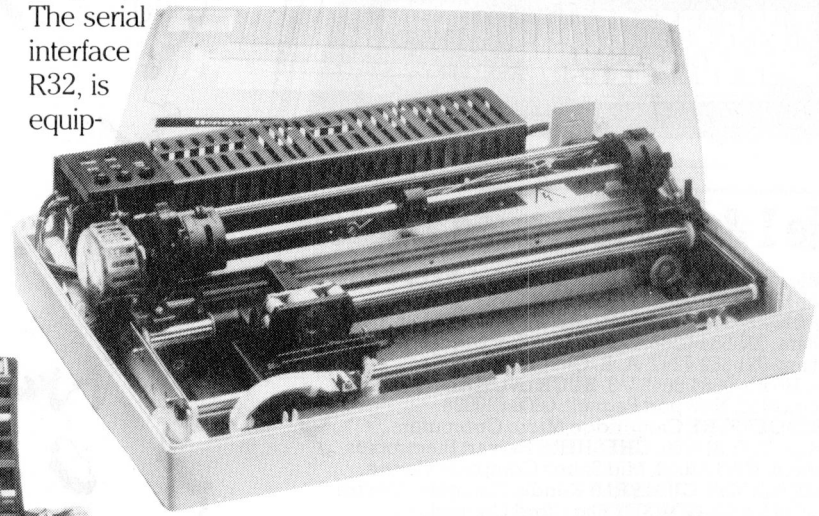
Honeywell Information Systems Italia is a reality in the world of printers and is out to prove it. Today marks the birth of a second generation of matrix printers created, designed and produced in Europe to meet European demands. Printers characterised by intelligent engineering, total reliability, safety and completeness.

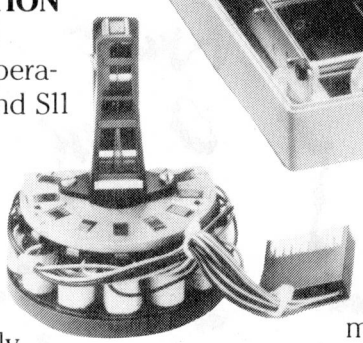
NON-STOP INNOVATION

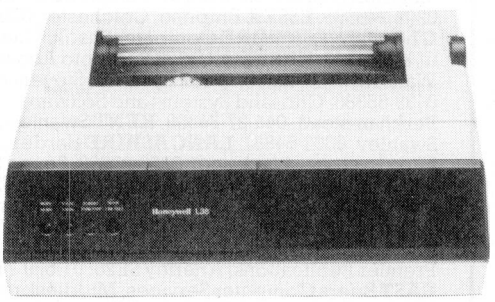
To supplement those small printers already operational, such as the L11 and S11 80-column series and the larger L31 and S31 132-column series capable of linking with all parallel or serial interface systems, which have been recently updated, Honeywell Information Systems Italia proudly announces the birth of the L32, R32 and L38. These new printers go to enrich an already glittering range of products. They are designed for a professional public, those very people who demand always higher standards of product quality, work continuity, operational simplicity and enhanced speed.

NON-STOP PERFORMANCE

The new L32 and R32 printers provided with a 9 needle matrix head, operate at 150 characters per second on 132 columns. The L32 parallel interface printer furnishes such an outstanding print quality that is characteristic of the whole range of Honeywell products. The serial interface R32, is equipped with special software to automatically interpret programmer's commands to realize even the most complicated graphics. The L38, on the other hand, employs the latest 14 needle matrix head technology and is capable of printing 400 characters per second. Such performance does not imply that the equipment is functioning at its operational limits: in fact, its ability to print over a billion characters without adjustments proves the level of technological advance reached. Honeywell printers: a complete range of customer designed printers, capable of silent, safe and reliable performance. Day after day.







O.E.M. Products

If you are interested in receiving more detailed information about Honeywell Information Systems Italia products, please fill in the following coupon and mail it to:

Honeywell Information Systems Italia
United Kingdom Office - Maxted Road
Hemel Hempstead - Herts HP2 7 DZ

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

Interested in _____

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems Italia

ATA: Univas

ZENITH | data systems



WHETHER YOU'RE A DEALER OR OEM–

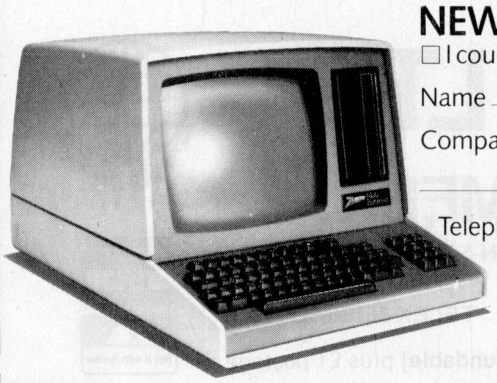
Zenith can offer a product capability that includes:

- Microcomputers, CP/M based with storage to 10 Megabytes
- Systems that start from £1795*
- Word processing, including letter quality printer from £2985* (or lease from only £14 per week)
- A comprehensive range of Printers, VDU's, systems and applications software
- 12"green screen Monitor – in Apple colours. (Dealer/OEM's only)

Equally important Zenith is a company that:

- Is supported by the multi million dollar Zenith Radio Corporation of America
- Is committed to holding comprehensive UK stock
- Offers Country-wide service support
- Offers Dealer support including National Advertising Campaign
- Offers Realistic Discount Structures

*Prices correct at time of going to press.



NEW DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

☐ I could be interested in a Dealership ☐ I would like to receive details of your OEM terms

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Address _____

Telephone _____

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Or call Dave Taylor or Jim Detheridge at:-
Zenith Data Systems Bristol Road, Gloucester. GL2 6EE. Telephone 0452 29451.

PCW/4/82

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

MEMDISK

ADDITIONAL DISK TYPE STORAGE FOR UNDER £25!!

One of the most fantastic utilities to hit the market in many a day! MEMDISK literally creates a disk drive type storage in RAM. It uses many of the extensive sophisticated features of LDOS in order to achieve this miraculous effect! When the "drive" has been created it may, in general, be used as any other drive. Commands such as COPY, BACKUP, FREE, DIR, SAVE, LOAD and DUMP may all be utilised.

Memdisk is an absolute boon for the single drive user. Files may be copied from his single drive to the drive in memory, disks changed and then copied back. To coin a phrase — the applications are only limited by the imagination of the user whether you have one drive or more — after all, you always need another!

There are, of course, some limitations. Chiefly, that the maximum size of storage is 27K usable. The other side of the coin is that this space is user selectable from 1.5K to 27K. Tracks may be set up in 1.5K or 3K blocks.

Memdisk may be used with Double Density drives without any problem, although the memory drive itself, of course, cannot be double density. To assure reliability, Memdisk tests the RAM area which it is going to use before it installs itself.

Best of all, a Memdisk drive is faster than any floppy drive available and it is even faster than many hard disk drives. Memdisk involves no additional hardware of any sort. There is nothing to align, nothing to clean and nothing to break. It's all software.

Memdisk is available for all Genie machines and the Tandy Model 1 and Model 3. It requires a minimum of one drive 48K RAM and LDOS.

Memdisk..... £29.45 inclusive

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus £1 postage.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

LDOS

VERSION 5.1
THE TRS-80™ OPERATING SYSTEM
MODEL I AND III

* **DOUBLE** Sided & **DOUBLE** Density support.
* **AUTOMATIC** Density recognition.
* 35, 40, 77, 80 and any other track counts are supported.
* All available drive stepping rates are supported.
* Hard Drive support, can be **HANDLED AS A SINGLE DRIVE.**
* Hard drive partitioning, one drive can act as up to six.
* Intermix 5", 8" and Hard drives, up to a total of 8 drives.
- Compatible with the Model I Radio Shack Expansion Interface.
- Upward compatible with **TRSDOS** (2.3 & 1.2 as documented).
- Fully supports Microsoft language products for the **TRS-80.**
- Complete media compatibility Model I to Model III and back.
- Full support for **LOBO's LX-80** interface.
- Full support for **AEROCOMP LC** double density controller**(DDC).**
- Full support for **PERCOM's DOUBLER II.**
- Complete documentation (well over 250 pages).
- Complete technical information.
- A Quarterly **LDOS** users magazine (The **LDOS QUARTERLY**).
- A liberal update policy.
- An enhanced **BASIC (LBASIC)** including:
  - > Upward compatible with Microsoft Basic.
  - > High speed **LOAD** and **SAVE.**
  - > Run multiple programs with common variables.
  - > **BLOCKED** (variable length) files are supported.
  - > **DOS** commands may be executed from **LBASIC.**
  - > Built in string array. **SORT.**
  - > Single stepper for debugging.
  - > Several new statements and file modes.

- A compiled **JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL).**
- **CONV**ert utility to move files from Model III **TRSDOS.**
- An Extended Debugging and Monitor program (with disk access).
- **CMDFILE** for movement of disk and/or tape system **(/CMD)** files.
- Device independent operation.
- Full **LINK**ing, **ROUTE**ing, **FILTER**ing and **SET**ting are supported.
- Mini**DOS** feature for constant access to certain **DOS** commands.
- **RS-232 DRIVER** for serial support.
- Sophisticated communications software included.
- Wildcard characters and partial Filespecs are supported.
- **DATED FILES,** show when a file was last written to.
- Backup: Mirror, by Class, if Modified, by Date, by Extension, etc.
- Selectable **PURGE** for fast disk "cleanup" of unwanted files.
- Print formatter, for control of printer output.
- Built in printer **SPOOLER,** to both disk and ram.
- Joblog to record all system operations with time stamps.
- **UPPER** and *lower* case support, throughout the system.
- Blinking cursor with selectable cursor character.
- 128 character **TYPE AHEAD** buffering for keyboard input.
- Assign strings to individual keys with Key Stroke Multiply **(KSM).**
- **SUPER FAST** operation with the **SYSRES** feature.
- Extensive user control and system feedback.
- Advanced **PATCH** utility for easy maintenance.
- Complete transportability of software among all **Z-80 LDOS** systems through the use of the **LDOS** high ram supervisory call system **(SVC).**

* Specific hardware is required to use these features.

LDOS for TRS-80 I/III and all current Genie machines
£85.00 + V.A.T. and P & P £3 Receipted Parcel Post

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus £1 postage.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA Buy it with Access

CUMANA

TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES



FOR DEPENDABILITY AND QUIET OPERATION

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES		CAPACITY
1 x 40 Track Drive	**£419**	184K Bytes
2 x 40 Track Drives	**£590**	368K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Drive	**£455**	368K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Drives	**£665**	737K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	**£620**	737K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	**£999**	1474K Bytes

Internal Drive prices include Disk Controller Board, Power Supply Unit and all Cables and Connectors required for installation.

EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES	
1 x 40 Track Drive	**£199**
2 x 40 Track Drives	**£369**
1 x 80 Track Drive	**£265**
2 x 80 Track Drives	**£495**
EXTERNAL 2 Drive Cable	**£15**

External Drives are directly compatible with the TRS 80 Model I and Video Genie Expansion Interfaces.

You can depend on **Cumana**; we scour the world markets for top quality products to give you efficient, trouble free operating. Like DISKS from TEAC of Tokyo and other leading names. Cumana are alert for the latest proven developments and promise you attentive service. Write or 'phone for Data Sheets – Dealer and O.E.M. enquiries welcome.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD., 188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6. Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD., 311, Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD., 19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane, London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD., 3, Bridge Street, Guildford. Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth. Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road, Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol. Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum. Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP 32i Viaduct Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD., 18, St. Mary Street, Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

TANDY GLOUCESTER, 13, Clarence Street, Gloucester. Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE, 98, Tavistock Street, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent. Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD., 58, East Street, Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, 1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS, Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD., Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks. Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD., 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts. Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS, Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. Tel: 0334-72569

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD., 2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS, 459 London Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS, 54 Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL. Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY. Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD., Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD., 46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING 36, Clough Road, Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD., 8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

EVERYMAN COMPUTING, 14 Edward Street, Westbury, Wilts. Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

Please add VAT to all prices.
• Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

		50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25S	1.90	1.20	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT

KSR33 With 20ma loop interface **£125.00** + VAT.

Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

"OLIVETTI TE300" PRINTER/TERMINALS



A complete I/O terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader, full ASCII keyboard, 120 column printer, and control unit. The printer is capable of 150 baud with a serial TTL or balanced input-output sold in good overall condition but untested. Complete with circuit unguaranteed. Connect direct to your micro at ONLY **£99.00** + £11.50 carr + vat.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard **240v** mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. **£16.50** each + **£2.50** p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over **£700** each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.

£185.00 + **£9.50** carriage + VAT.

*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

DISTEL ©

"Dial our Database!"

Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer. 300 baud on 01-689 6800
18.30 to 0900 6 days a week and all day Sundays. **IT'S FREE!**

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat

S30 fixed pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat

+ & – 15v PSU for 2 drives **£125** + vat

Carriage & insurance on drives **£15.00** + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

MAINS FILTERS

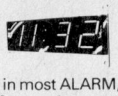
Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp **£6.95**
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp **£13.95** + pp £1.00

DC SYSTEM SUPPLY

Professional fully cased fan cooled system supply. Standard 240 Vac input with the following DC outputs 5 V @ 11 amps + 15-17v @ amps, -15-17v @ 8 amps and +24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are fully crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Sold tested and in a new or little used condition complete with circuit **£55.00** + carr £8.50 + vat DIM 15.5" x 9" x 6"

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



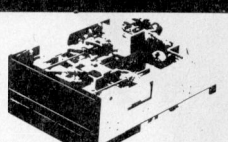
A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** +VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS * lower case option **£25.00** * 16k buffer **£30.00** * Second tractor for simultaeous dual forms **£85.00** * Floor stand **£45.00** * specialist carriage **£19.00** All items plus VAT data sheet on request.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatability with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatable. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.

7100 single sided ..... **£225.00** + 9.50 carr + vat
7200 double sided ..... **£295.00** + 9.50 carr + vat

full technical manual **£20.00** alone **£9.00** with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive. Data sheet on request.

SPECIAL new, KODE PSU, drives 2 DRE drives **£39.99** + carr + vat
8" single sided, single or double density diskettes **£1.80** each **£15.00** for 10 inc. lib case + vat.

COOLING FAN SPECIAL

Keep your equipment cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.

ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 92 x 92 x 25 mm **BRAND NEW** complete with finger guard. Makers price **£16** our price **£10.25**

BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor, almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufacturers price **£32.00** our price **£13.95**

MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans, tested ex equipment 240v **£6.50**, 115v **£5.50** + p&p £1.90

KOOL TRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. **BRAND NEW** 110v 50 Hz ac working ONLY **£9.95** + £1.90 p&p.

SOFTY 1 & 2
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115** + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40** + VAT. PSU **£20** + **£1.50** carr. + VAT.

Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169 +VAT

Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranted. **£39.99** + **£7.50** carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag **£2.95** 100+ bag **£5.15**

TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, **£84.34**
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**
Post, Packing and Insurance. **£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95** + **£1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00** Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add **60p** per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum **£20.00**. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

nascom MEANS SOLUTIONS nascom MEANS PERFORMANCE

Nascom have come a long way since their acquisition by Lucas. With the knowledge of over 30,000 units already in the field you can buy with confidence from NASCOM.

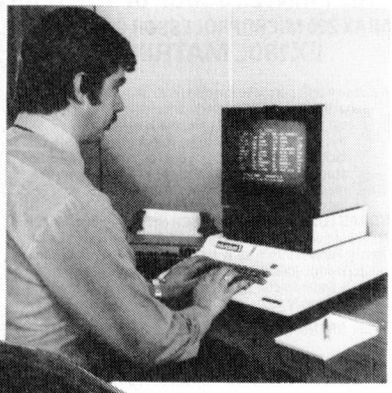
PRODUCTS:
We have kits, built and tested boards, and our fully assembled and tested NASCOM 3 system with a full choice of configuration either cassette or disc based. Alternative operating systems include NAS DOS and CP/M.

SOFTWARE:
We have a team of programmers who are writing software and courseware especially for UK educational business and domestic users.

FREE ADVICE:
We have appointed experts to advise on the specialist use of micro computers in U.K. schools, homes or businesses.

BACK-UP:
We have a nationwide dealer network giving full sales back-up and after sales service. From our head office we have a service line to sort out any problems.

SYSTEM EXPANSION:
NASCOM machines are designed to grow with users. Easily and simply NASCOM systems can be expanded by adding extra modules to the basic system.



LUCAS LOGIC LIMITED
NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS DIVISION,
Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate,
Warwick CV34 5PZ, England.

Have you a NASCOM programme? If so send for an application form for inclusion in our programme book

Learn more abou
NASCOM now.
Complete the
coupon for furth
information and
full list of dealers

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Nascom announce their Educational computer Micro-Ed £399+VAT and a 12" green screen monitor in metal case £120+VAT

authorized stockists

semicomps NORTHERN LIMITED
Semicomps Northern Ltd.,
East Bowmont Street,
Kelso, Roxburghshire. Tel: (0573) 24366

Eley Electronics
Eley Electronics, 100/104 Beatrice Road,
(off Fosse Road North), Leicester. Tel: 0533 871522

MID-SHIRE'S COMPUTER CENTRE
68 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire
Tel: (0270) 211086

ELECTRICAL ELECTRONIC & MICROCOMPUTING
RETAIL & REPAIR
18 Station Road Lower Parkstone
Poole Dorset BH14 8UB
Tel: Parkstone (0202) 746555
PE PARKSTONE ELECTRICS

MICRO COMMS Amateur radio C.B. radio Electronics Computers
372-374 George Street Aberdeen
Telephone: 0224 633385

JPS
9 East Street, Colne,
Nr. Huntingdon, Cambs.
Tel: Ramsey (0487) 840710
Contact Paul Jephcott

SRS MICROSYSTEMS
161 Bramley Road, Oakwood,
London N14
Telephone: 01-363 8060

58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction
London SW11 1HH
Tel: 01-223 7730
OFF Records

SKYTRONICS LTD.
2 NORTH ROAD, THE PARK, NOTTINGHAM NG7 1AG
TELEPHONE (0602) 45053

In the heart of the Nascom country lies Business & Leisure
Business & Leisure Micro Computers
We specialise in tailoring systems to your specific requirements.
16 The Square, Kenilworth, CV8 1EB.
Tel: Kenilworth (0926) 512127

MAAS COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Stationstraat,
6241 CL,
Bunde (L),
Netherlands.
Tel: 043 641147

OTHER NASCOM PRODUCTS

Kits from £125 + VAT
Built from £140 + VAT
Systems from £376 + VAT

NEW

- ★ Advanced video controller from £155 + VAT
- ★ Enhanced BASIC from £40 + VAT
- ★ Pascal compiler from £45 + VAT
- ★ Compiled BASIC from £150 + VAT

CHRISALID for **nascom**
systems & software tel 74569
13 High Street BERKHAMSTED

Lucas Logic Limited
Nascom Microcomputers Division,
Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate,
Warwick CV34 5PZ England

Please send:
Literature ☐ Dealer List ☐ Prog. Book Form ☐
Name .....
Position .....
Establishment .....
Address .....
.....
Tel. No ..... **Lucas Logic**
PCW2

RABBIT SOFTWARE

380 STATION ROAD,
HARROW, MIDDX.
HA1 2DE.
Tel: 01-863-0833

ALL THE LATEST TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING AIDS AND ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC 20 TO NIBBLE ON. ALL ON DEMONSTRATION AT OUR VIC SOFTWARE CENTRE OR LARGER VIC DEALERS AND NOW AT SELECTED CURRY MICROCENTRES

WANTED

International Distributors and dealers WANTED NOW ! phone Heather on 01-863 0833 for details

VIC owners do you have programmes that come up to Rabbit standard that you would like to sell. Send them to Heather at Rabbit Exchange.

A DIVISION OF CREAM COMPUTER SHOP



NEW VIC SUPERMARKET

STOP PRESS

We have opened our VIC-SUPERMARKET in our spacious showrooms above our established CREAM COMPUTER SHOP in Central Harrow.

The Centre has 12 plus VIC's permanently on display with all the latest hardware and software from RABBIT and other VIC suppliers for you to peruse and choose at your leisure.

Trained staff will be able to offer you advice on software, hardware and all accessories.



VIC-20

Software and Hardware at Super Discount Prices

TOP TEN

1. **SPACE DEFENCE** – (see below for details) £12
2. **FROGGER**- Try to cross the motorway without getting run over ! £10
3. **SKI-RUN** – Super exciting game (see below for details) £5
4. **DUNE BUGGY** – How far can you travel in three minutes? With acceleration and control keys. Drive and buggy across the shores avoiding many hazards. Has 9 skill levels. £5
5. **CAR RACE** – Again an up-to-date arcade favourite. Drive around a figure of eight dodging the other lunatic drivers and hazards. Beware of head-on and cross-over collisions. Not for 'L' drivers or the faint-hearted. £10
6. **SUPER WORM** – An enhanced version of **THE WORM** with many options including disjointed and invisible tails. £5
7. **CHARSET–20** – Design your own graphic characters to use in your own programs. Contains full instructions for implementing a character set in RAM. £5
8. **CODE BREAKER** – A variation of the old favourite. Break the code of colours in as few moves as possible. Beats all other versions with colour and sound effects. £5
9. **COSMIC BATTLE** – Pilot a space ship through the Cosmos destroying enemy fighters with lasers and photons torpedoes whilst fending off their counter attacks with your shields. £5
10. **JUNGLE** – Hack your way through a jungle but beware Lions and Snakes are out to get you. Lure them into marshes and pits. 9 skill levels. £5

All these top selling games are run on Basic Machine and all prices are inclusive of VAT.

TURBO–TAPE £29

(PET–RABBIT VICchip No.1)

Turbocharge your cassette deck, well almost ! If your budget will not run to a Floppy-disk unit just yet, why not buy the next best thing. Dramatically reduces loading and saving on cassette by 5 to 6 times . The programme was originally written for a client who wished to protect original programmes,an additional benefit. Can be turned off and on to load standard C.B.M. format tapes as normal.
Other powerful Toolkit commands and extra programming aid features incorporated together with easy function key control.

new

SKI-RUN

Our superselling game. This fast exciting game, has skill levels 1-9 with fantastic colour and sound and three super games incorporated into it, Slalom Downhill and Giant Slalom. Become an expert ski-ing down the dangerous slopes.

FROGGER

Variation of a famous pub game, Try to cross the motorway without getting run over. Full colour, Hi–Res, optional joy stick control.

£10

SPACE DEFENCE

Yes its here, our version of the all time popular exciting and fast arcade game. You have to be fast, accurate and alert to defend your men on the moons surface against alien craft. But watch out for the mutants and baiters who are always after you.

Please put me on your mailing list for lots of new information on the VIC-20

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

and please send me

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/Trustcard/

Barclaycard/Visa No. .....

TOTAL

Signature .....

All prices are inclusive of VAT and packing.

CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER
01-863 0833

*Delete as applicable



See Adda for Osborne

Osborne – the business computer that's a personal, portable productivity package! You can confidently tackle tougher jobs, with a vast increase in **personal effectiveness** wherever you are – plane, train, car, office or home. And at Adda you get advice and service from professionals who know what business users need.

THE ADDA-OSBORNE SUPER DEAL INCLUDES: 12 months parts and labour warranty Free delivery London and Home Counties · Full set manuals · Comprehensive software including: Wordstar/ Mailmerge word processing · Supercalc financial package · CBasic · MBasic · CP/M operating system · 10 diskettes.

For only

£1250

for a complete system excluding VAT

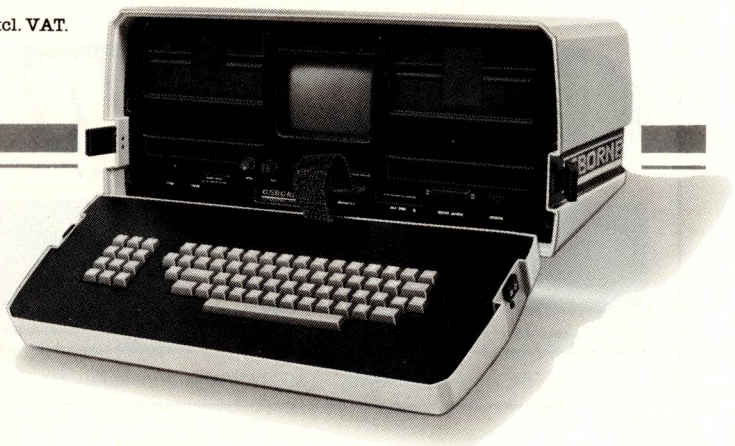
For further information or to place an order telephone 01-997 6666

Dot matrix and Daisy Wheel printers available from £399 excl. VAT.

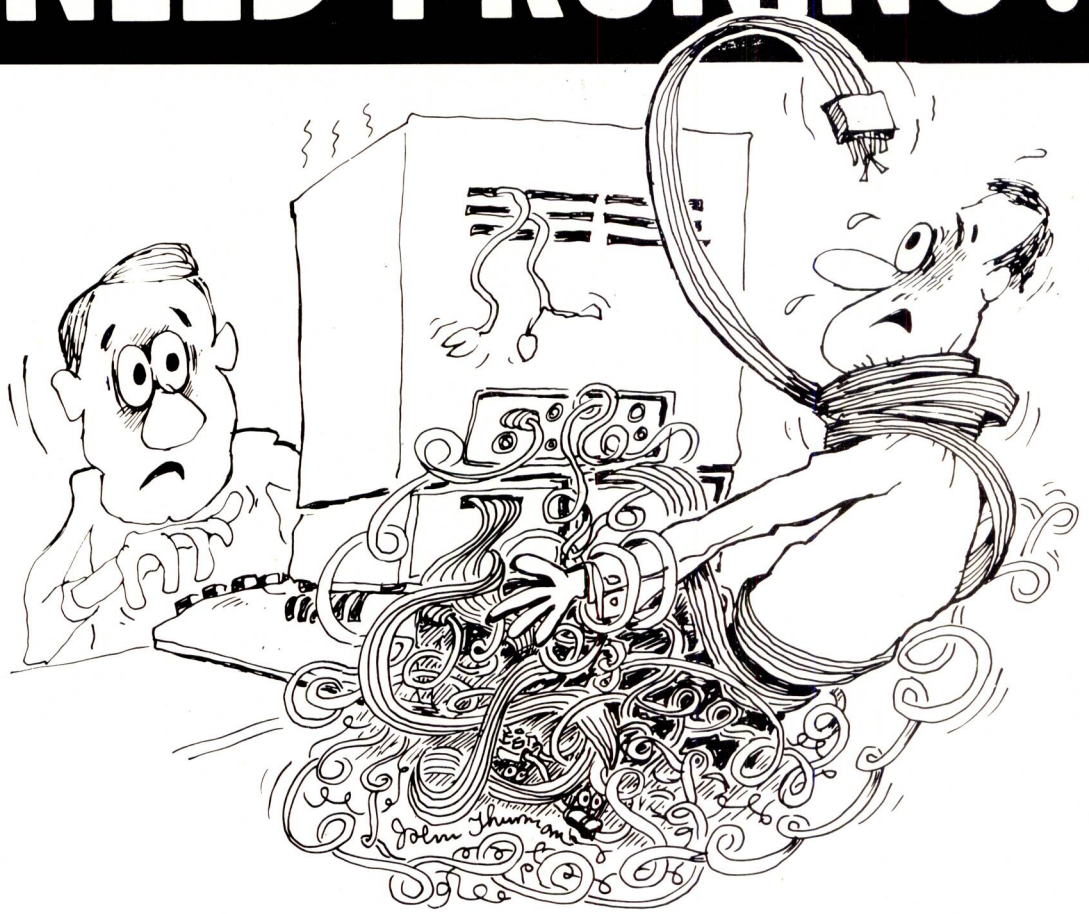
adda

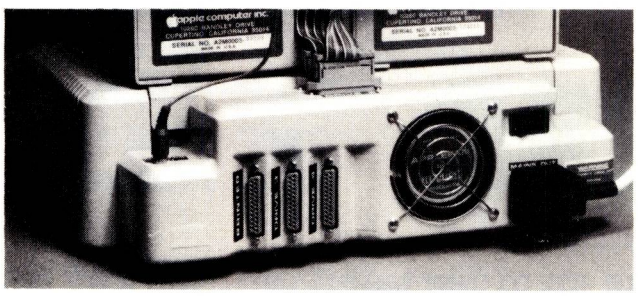
Adda Computers Ltd.
Mercury House
Hanger Green
Ealing London W5 3BA
Tel: 01-997 6666

Only 20 minutes by car or tube from the West End.



DOES YOUR APPLE NEED PRUNING?





What impressions do your customers get when they see their side of your Apple?
Make sure you're smart and business-like with the Applefan!
Designed to match your Apple, the Applefan tidies up the loose wiring, and makes the connection of peripherals easy. At the same time, a very efficient fan quietly keeps those extra circuits cool.
The Applefan is simple to fit, with no soldering, drilling of special knowledge — yet forms a rigid part of the main case. Available nationwide from Data Efficiency dealers.

applefan™
by hiteck

Ring for details of your nearest stockist (0442) 40571/2

DE
Data Efficiency Ltd

Data Efficiency Ltd Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 7PS Tel:(0442) 40571/2 Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

SEIKOSHA



NEW WIDER VERSION. TAKES STANDARD PAPER.

The Seikosha GP100A
Manufactured by the Seiko Company, Japan.

The micropriced microprinter

80 col dot graphics for around £215 EX. VAT.

Seikosha introduce the GP100A. A wider and updated version of the highly successful GP80. Now able to take standard width paper, the amazingly compact GP100A offers big printer performance at a fraction of the cost.

With a high quality output that includes full graphics capability, the Seikosha's proven reliability and variety of interfaces make the GP100A the ideal choice for hobbyists, educationalists and businessmen. Full service support is provided by DRG Business Machines' nationwide distributor network.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 80 col. 30 cps.
- Dot Matrix unihammer action.
- ASCII standard. 116 characters.
- Full graphics.
- Upper and lower case.
- Double width printing.
- Up to 10" paper width.
- Original + 2 copies.
- Tractor feed.
- Self testing.

INTERFACING for most systems:

- Standard: Centronics.
- Options: RS232C, Serial TTL, 20mA current loop. 1EEE-488. Apple II, Sharp (GP100D).

DIMENSIONS:

Depth – 9¼" (234mm)
Width – 17¼" (420mm)
Height – 5¼" (136mm)

OPTIONS:

- Pinch feed.

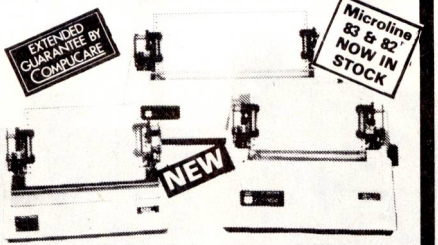
DRG BUSINESS MACHINES

Telephone the number below and we'll tell you where your nearest distributor is located.
See the remarkable Seikosha GP100A in action.

(Peripherals & Supplies Division) 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DN. Tel: (0934) 416392.

THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE.

DRG (UK) Ltd, Reg No. 22419 England.



MICROLINE 80 £289 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £649 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

THE ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



● Bi-directional printing ● Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities ● 500 char buffer ● RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in ● Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability ● 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£845** + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY **£895** + VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

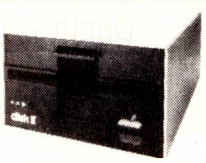


AUTOSTART EURO PLUS
48K
£649 + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos



Disc with Controller **£339** + VAT
Additional Drives **£289** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — **£295** + VAT

LUXOR 14" COLOUR MONITOR FOR THE APPLE £295 + VAT

THE EPSON MX SERIES



● 80/132 Column ● Centronics Parallel ● Bi-directional ● Upper & lower case ● True Descenders ● 9x9 Dot Matrix ● Condensed and Enlarged Characters ● Interfaces and Ribbons available

MX80T £339 + VAT
MX80F/T £389 + VAT

CENTRONICS DOT MATRIX PRINTERS NEW



737 £369 + VAT
739 £469 + VAT

Standard Features

● Proportional Spacing ● Right Margin Justification ● 3 way paper handling ● Upper and lower case ● True Descenders ● Bi-directional Paper Mode ● Underlining capability ● Condensed/Expanded Print ● Sub-Scripts and Super Scripts ● Pin and Friction Feed ● 80/132 Column

739 as above with special feature of Dot Resolution Graphics.

NEC SPINWRITER



only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149** } + VAT

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

ACORN ATOM



UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£157.50** + VAT **inc. PSU**

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● Optional High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

4K FLOATING POINT ROOM £19.50 + VAT

COLOUR ENCODER £19.00 + VAT

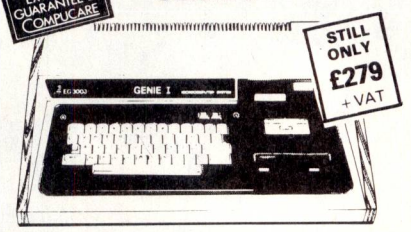
We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

INTRODUCING THE NEW GENIE

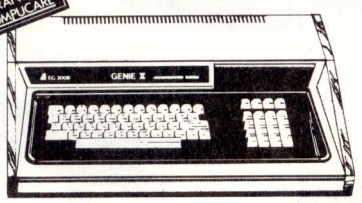
Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

GENIE I



NOW **INCLUDED:** Sound, Upper and lower case, Extended BASIC and Machine Code enabling the Writing and Execution of Machine Codes Programming direct from Keyboard.
16K RAM. 12K Microsoft BASIC
Extensive Software Range.
Self-Contained PSU UHF Modulator Cassette. External Cassette Interface. Simply plugs into TV or Monitor. Complete and Ready to Go. Display is 6 lines by 32 or 64 Characters Switchable. 3 Mannuals included, Users Guide, Beginners Programming and BASIC Reference Mannual. BASIC Program Tape Supplied. Pixel Graphics.

GENIE II



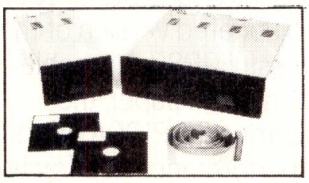
£299 + VAT

The **NEW GENIE II** an ideal Business Machine. 13K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 71 Keyboard. Numeric Keypad. Upper & Lower Case. Standard Flashing Cursor. Cassette Interface 16K RAM Expanded externally to 48K.

GENIE I & II EXPANSION UNIT WITH 32K RAM £199 + VAT

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD £35.00 + VAT

TEAC DISK DRIVES



- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

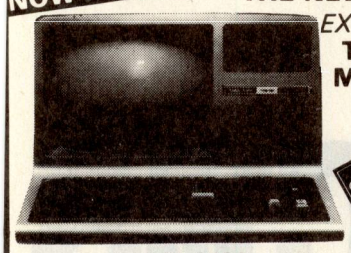
SALE MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£12.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£12.90** + VAT

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE, TRS80 AND APPLE.

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K **£599** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT

DUE TO IMMENSE POPULARITY SALE CONTINUED
UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101



★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT
Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT
} PLUS **£4.60** Post & Packing

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved BASIC 3 ROM — revised GARBAGE routine allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£12.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Case for UK101 **£29.50**
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
10 x C12 Cassettes **£4.00** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SHARP PC1211 £69.95 + VAT



COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

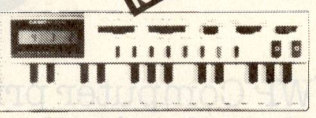
● **Programs in BASIC** ● **"QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard** ● **1.9K Random Access Memory** ● **Long Battery Life.**

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).
FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM
Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of music training. Also a calculator.

SHARP CE122 PRINTER & CASSETTE INTERFACE £75 + VAT

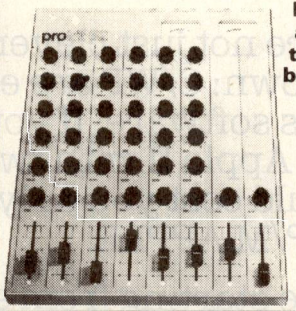
CASSETTE INTERFACE ONLY £14.90 + VAT

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

SECK 62 MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.
Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit.
Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

INTRODUCING THE NEW SHARP MZ-80B

NEW

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



£999 + VAT.

● 4 Mhz Z-80 CPU ● Dynamic RAM ● 2K ROM ● BASIC is provided ● High Resolution Graphics ● 9" High Focus Green Display ● Upper and Lower Case ● 80/40 Characters x 25 line display ● Electro Magnetic Cassette Deck included ● ASC11 Keyboard ● Numeric Keypad ● Sound Output ● Built-in Clock and Music.

Available Soon-Discs, Printers and other Accessories.

NEW

The PEDIGREE PETS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



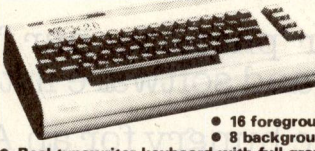
32K ONLY **£569** + VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra

COMMODORE VIC-20

ONLY **£159** + VAT



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

● **16 foreground colours**
● **8 background colours**
● **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
● **Music in three voices and three octaves**
● **Language and sound effects**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



8032 80 COLUMN PET

ONLY **£825** + VAT

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

BBC COMPUTER

Please 'phone for availability and price

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

✸ **IRELAND:** 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone Dublin 604165
✸ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · We welcome Access

OUR APPLE PRICES TURN OTHERS GREEN.

C/WP Computer prices are so low, we reckon they're the most competitive you will find for a standard factory-fresh Apple with a full 12-month warranty.

And we're not just clever at keeping prices down: C/WP are experts in CP/M and its software. If you already have a 48K Apple II with two disc drives it could cost you only £125 to make it a CP/M APPLE.

If you are starting from scratch, you can buy a complete CP/M APPLE for under £2,000.

Write or 'phone for our full CP/M hardware and software list.

If you're hungry for an Apple at these prices, contact C/WP Computers on 01-828 3127.

APPLE-CP/M OFFER

	EX-VAT PRICES	
	C/WP PRICE £	TYPICAL PRICE £
Apple 48K Europlus	579	812
2 Siemens disc drives with controller	500	650
Microsoft CP/M system with Z80A processor	180	200
16 K RAM card	70	106
Green screen monitor 24MHz	110	159
80 column card	170	200
Epson MX 80T printer	290	360
Printer interface	80	92
10 Floppy discs	20	31
	1999	2580

Items available separately at same price.

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M

	C/WP PRICE £ EX. VAT
Wordstar 3.0	200
Wordstar training pack	40
Calcstar	140
dBase II	375
M Fortran	110
CIS COBOL + Forms-2	475
M Basic Compiler	210

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-828 3127

Beelines give your VIC a 40 column display with 32K of extra RAM as well!



12 months parts and labour guarantee.

PRICE:

Nett	VAT	TOTAL
£220.00	£33.00	£253.00

The Colour Writer VIC Expansion gives you the most cost effective way of expanding your VIC to 35K AND we give you the added bonus of a 40 Column display free of charge. Now you can have the luxury of a 32K Pet AND Colour to enhance your programs. The Colour screen consists of 960 characters in a 40 column by 24 row layout (to Viewdata standard) with the 25th line for status information. The programmable features include 7 foreground and background colours, flashing, double height characters, block graphics and any combination you care to name; and not content with a 35K VIC, we give you an extra motherboard slot for further expansion.



BEELINES (Bolton) LTD
FREEPOST (No stamp required)
Bolton BL3 6YZ
Telephone (0204) 382741 & 384599

24 hour answer phone: 0204 385299
Reg. office: 124 Newport St., Bolton BL3 6AB.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me:

Qty.	Item	Price
	Beelines VIC 35K + 40 Column Expansion Unit @ £220 + £33 VAT	

I enclose cheque/P.O. ☐
OR Please debit my:

Access 5224 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Barclaycard 4929 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Code _____

Tel. (day) _____

Official orders welcome –
we will ship to approved account holders on receipt of firm order.
Delivery free within mainland UK
Access and Barclaycard welcome.
Telephone answering machine for 24hr/7 day credit card orders **0204 385299**
Freepost: **Beelines, FREEPOST, Bolton BL3 6YZ**

PCW.5.82

turbo apple

'ADD A TURBO TO YOUR APPLE - SYSTEM'

One of the most annoying things when working with microcomputers is to wait for the print-outs. This becomes a real irritation in interactive situations such as wordprocessing, generating invoices etc.
There are two ways of solving the problem:

1. *Buy a very fast printer. Cost app. £1500 – £2000.*
2. *Buy a buffered printer-interface card for your APPLE. Cost £149.*

The Turbo-card from Torsby Microprocessor, has its own microprocessor and 6K of RAM.

The characters to be printed are transfered into the RAM of the card at machine-language speed. The control of the APPLE is almost immediately returned to the program or key-board, provided you do not exceed the buffer capacity (5,5K).
The Turbo-card transmits the characters as soon as the printer is ready to accept more data.

The Turbo-card increases your system-speed with up to 30% depending on the application.

The Turbo-cardis the first buffered interface card that provide on-board firmware for dumping APPLE Hires-grafics to a printer. The firmware resides in an EPROM. At the moment EPROMs are available for EPSON MX-70, 80, 100, Anadex, IDS Paper Tiger and Centronics 739.

You can use the Turbo-card in just the same way as any other parallel-printer interface card. Just plug it in and go.

Specification

Size: 230x77x10mm.
System interface
Internal: APPLE slots 1 – 7

Processor: 6504
Program memory: 4k EPROM
Other:

Weight: 130 grams
External: Centronics parallel 8 bits, AKN, STROBE
Memory: 6K static RAM CMOS

Glass-Epoxy PC-board. Solder-resist on both sides of board, Component Silkscreen, Goldplated edge-connectors. 1.5M cable including connectors.
Burnt-in more than 10 hours.
Works from Monitor, Basic, Pascal, I/O 1.1 and CP/M.

Developed, manufactured and tested in SWEDEN.

Warranty 1 year on parts and labour

PRICE only **£149** inc cable
EXCL VAT

Distributor in UK
COMPUTOPIA
30 Lake Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Tel: 0525/376600

CompUtopia

TRADEMARKS: APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

tmp

TORSBY MICROPROSESSOR AB PL 2317 S 685 00 TORSBY SWEDEN

Apple & Atari hardware at hard-checked prices*

*Hardware or software, you don't have to shop around. We continually check all our prices and we're certain they are as competitive as you will find anywhere.



Apple VDU Disk Drives and Processor

Atari 800.



PACKAGE SYSTEMS	NET	VAT	TOTAL
Apple Executive System	1950.00	292.50	**2242.50**
Apple Top Secretary System	2150.00	322.00	**2472.50**
Apple Education System	1425.00	213.75	**1638.75**
APPLE HARDWARE			
Apple 48K Video Output only	625.00	93.75	**718.75**
16K Add on	45.00	6.75	**51.75**
Disk Drive with Controller (16 sec)	345.00	51.75	**396.75**
Disk Drive without Controller	275.00	41.25	**316.25**
ACCESSORIES			
TV Modulator	14.00	2.10	**16.10**
INTERFACE CARDS			
Prototype/Hobby Card	12.00	1.80	**13.80**
Parallel Printer Card	79.00	11.85	**90.85**
Communications Card	100.00	15.00	**115.00**
High Speed Serial Card	90.00	13.50	**103.50**
Centronics Card	100.00	15.00	**115.00**
Integer Card	90.00	13.50	**103.50**
Language Card	95.00	14.25	**109.25**
Controller Card	95.00	14.25	**109.25**
Eurocolour Card	65.00	9.75	**74.75**
IEEE – 48 Card	200.00	30.00	**230.00**
16K RAM Card (48K to 64K)	60.00	9.00	**69.00**
SOFTWARE			
Apple Post Program	27.00	4.05	**31.05**
Appie Writer 1.1	34.00	5.10	**39.10**
Stellar Invader	13.00	1.95	**14.95**
Apple Plot	34.00	5.10	**39.10**
Apple Adventure	19.00	2.85	**21.85**
APPLE DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE			
Micro Modeller	375.00	56.25	**431.25**
Visicalc 3.3	105.00	15.75	**120.75**
VisiFile	135.00	20.25	**155.25**
VisiPilot	95.00	14.25	**109.25**
VisiTrend/VisiPilot	135.00	20.25	**155.25**
VisiTerm	80.00	12.00	**92.00**
VisiDex	105.00	15.75	**120.75**
Desktop Plan II	105.00	15.75	**120.75**
LANGUAGES			
Pascal Language System	225.00	33.75	**258.75**
Apple Pilot	75.00	11.25	**86.25**
Apple Fortran	95.00	14.25	**109.25**
CIS Cobol with Forms -2	410.00	61.50	**471.50**
PRINTER & ACCESSORIES			
Silentype Printer	170.00	25.50	**195.50**
10 Rolls Thermal Paper	28.00	4.20	**32.20**
10 Blank Disks SS/SD	17.00	2.55	**19.55**
VIDEO MONITORS			
BMC 12" Green Screen	120.00	18.00	**138.00**
9" Black & White Monitor	100.00	15.00	**115.00**
Cables	5.00	0.75	**5.75**

OTHER ITEMS	NET	VAT	TOTAL
Z80 Softcard	170.00	25.50	**195.50**
INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING PACKAGES SYSTEMATICS			
Sales Ledger	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
General Ledger	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
Purchase Ledger	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
Stock Control	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
Payroll	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
Invoicing	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
Financial Planning	150.00	22.50	**172.50**
ATARI			
400 16K Computer	250.00	37.50	**287.50**
800 16K Computer	450.00	67.50	**517.50**
410 Tape Recorder	50.00	7.50	**57.50**
810 Disk Drive	250.00	37.50	**287.50**
822 Thermal Printer	200.00	30.00	**230.00**
825 80 Column Printer	400.00	60.00	**460.00**
850 RS 232 Interface	110.00	16.50	**126.50**
16K Ram Upgrade	50.00	7.50	**57.50**
Conversational French	30.00	4.50	**34.50**
Conversational German	30.00	4.50	**34.50**
Conversational Spanish	30.00	4.50	**34.50**
Conversational Italian	30.00	4.50	**34.50**
Assembler Editor ROM	30.00	4.50	**34.50**
Microsoft Basic	45.00	6.75	**51.75**
Visicalc	105.00	15.75	**120.75**
Word Processor	73.00	10.95	**83.95**
Pilot	65.17	9.78	**74.95**
Star Raiders	26.04	3.91	**29.95**
Missile Command	26.04	3.91	**29.95**
Computer Chess	21.70	3.25	**24.95**
Super Breakout	26.04	3.91	**29.95**
Basket Ball	21.70	3.25	**24.95**
Space Invaders	21.70	3.25	**24.95**
Video Easel	19.09	2.86	**21.95**
Music Composer	26.04	3.91	**29.95**
Invitation to Programming 1	12.13	1.82	**13.95**
Invitation to Programming 2	17.35	2.60	**19.95**
Graphit	10.39	1.56	**11.95**
Touch Typing	12.13	1.82	**13.95**
Scram	13.00	1.95	**14.95**
Energy Czar	7.78	1.67	**8.95**
Video Computer System	**65.56**	**10.43**	**79.99**

CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS.
We accept cheques or Access, Barclaycard, American Express and Diners Club Cards. All prices, specifications and terms are subject to change without notice at the discretion of the management. All offers subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E.
Hardware Post and packaging subject to confirmation.

HARDWARE GUARANTEE

All advertised products are guaranteed one year from date of purchase against defects in materials and workmanship.
During the guarantee period, Metrotech will repair or replace, at no extra charge, components that prove defective – providing that the product is returned, shipping or postage prepaid, stating when bought and enclosing proof of purchase.
This guarantee does not apply if, in the opinion of the Company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

HOW TO ORDER

- State disk type and size
- Add 15% VAT
- Include £2 per Software itemfor Postage and Packing
- Enclose cheque/PO's payable to METROTECH

Mail to **METROTECH MAIL ORDER, WATERLOO ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW**

CREDIT CARDS Telephone orders welcome
Tel: 0895 58111 Ext 247 or 269

Trade Enquiries Welcomed

METROTECH
A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

Castle Electronics
Service – at Supermarket Prices!



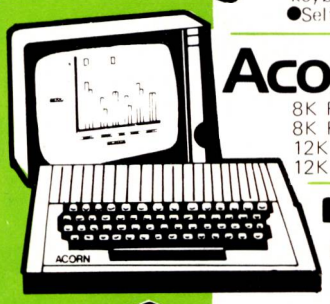
VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER

●Graphics character set ●Plug-in programme/memory cartridges ●Colour ●Sound ●Programmable function keys ●5K memory expandable to 32K ●Standard PETBASIC ●Full-size typewriter keyboard ●Low-priced peripherals ●Joystick/paddles/lightpen ●Self teaching materials ●**Cassette Deck now available £44.95**

Only £189-95 INC. VAT

ALL PERSONAL COMPUTER ENQUIRIES HASTINGS (0424) 437875

YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER DEAL ANYWHERE IN THE SOUTH



Acorn Atom BRITISH DESIGNED PERSONAL COMPUTER

8K ROM + 2K RAM kit	£140.00	4K Floating Point ROM	£ 23.00
8K ROM + 2K RAM Ass.	£174.50	Colour Encoder	£ 21.85
12K ROM + 12K RAM kit	£255.00	Mains Power Supply	£ 9.20
12K ROM + 12K RAM Ass.	£289.50		

TANGERINE microtan



Microtan 65 Kit	£79.35
Microtan 65 Built	£90.85
Tanex Min. Config. Kit	£49.45
20 way Keypad	£11.50

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER – £199.00

We hold a complete stock of all the Tangerine equipment. Send SAE or Phone for details.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ATARI COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE



FROM £345.00 Plus All Accessories Available!

Model 400 16K	£345.00
Model 800 16K	£645.00
Cassete	£ 50.00
Disk Drive	£345.00
80 Col. Printer	£550.00

COMMODORE PET



16K PET	£550.00
32K PET	£699.00
Dual Disk Drive	£699.00
Printer	£454.25
External Cassette	£ 44.95

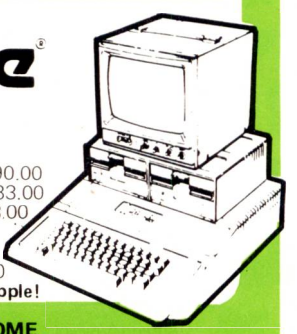
Complete range of PET equipment in Stock

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 Selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!

Special Offer!

sinclair ZX81 FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH £69.99

apple®



BUILT-IN SOUND– HIGH RES. GRAPHICS'

Apple II Plus 48K	£790.00
Disk Drive + Controller	£383.00
D.D. without Cntrller	£303.00
Pascal Card	£264.00
Eurocolour Card	£73.00
Hitachi 9" Monitor	£146.00

We Stock All the Goodies for Apple!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT : ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED DAY OF RECEIPT

South East Computers
MicroComputers for Business

WE SPECIALISE IN COST EFFECTIVE SYSTEMS FOR SMALLER BUSINESSES

ASK FOR DETAILS OF OUR TOTAL SUPPORT OPTION

From Only £19 per week

Package A

SILICON OFFICE SYSTEM

1 x CBM 8096 Computer
1 x CBM 8050 Dual Disk Drive
1 x CBM 8023 Matrix Printer
Connecting cables, plus Silicon Software

From Only £43 per week

Package B

ALTOS MULTI-USER HARD DISK SYSTEM

1 x ALTOS 8000/10 Computer with
10 Mbyte Hard Disk
208Kbyte Memory (4 users)
500Kbyte Floppy Disk Drive
2 x TVI 912C VDU's
1 x OKI Microline 83A Printer

UNBEATABLE OFFERS FOR EDUCATION & TRAINING CONTACT US NOW!

SEC BUSINESS SYSTEMS SUPPLY A WIDE RANGE OF EASY-TO-OPERATE SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMES TO MEET ALL OF TODAYS BUSINESS NEEDS + FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS + LEASING AGREEMENTS + FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

FOR ALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ENQUIRIES:– Phone Nick Rosenberg on Hastings (0424) 426844

SEC *The Complete Computer Service!*

15 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 3DY Dept. PCW5

PROTECH INSTRUMENTS & SYSTEMS

DISC DRIVE SUB SYSTEM

PROTECH announce professional quality fully enclosed Dual 8" Disc Drives manufactured specifically with OEM and End Users in mind.



1 off End User Price: £1,179 for a standard dual drive

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:

- **Stylishly designed rugged steel enclosure.**
- **Modular construction for easy maintenance.**
- **Filtered 240V over-volt protected power supplies.**
- **50-way Bail Mounting connector, accessing all (not just a sub set) of disc drive I/0 signals.**
- **Two Shugart 800/801 industry standard disc drives.**
- **90 day parts and labour warranty.**

EXTRA ENGINEERING FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- ** **Host to Drive Cables.**
- ** **110V Mains power.**
- ** **Customer defined colours.**
- ** **Customised screen printed front panels.**
- ** **Alternative disc drives to customer specification.**
- ** **Complete systems from Micro's to Mini's.**
- ** **Maintenance Agreements.**

OEM's and Quantity Users - please contact

Ray Albone at: 334 Selbourne Road, Luton, Beds. LU4 8NU. Phone: 0582 596181

PROTECH - part of our product is ourselves! Manufacturing and Engineering facilities at our modern 30,000 sq.ft. factory in Luton ensure local expertise, high volume production benefits and fast response.

and from PROTECH DATA SYSTEMS...

..a newcomer to our range... 'DAISY' for WORD PROCESSING & DATA PROCESSING



FEATURING:

- **Powerful 4MHz Z80 CPU.**
- **64K RAM with Parity Check Bit.**
- **Interrupt structure; Real Time Clock.**
- **8" Disc Drive controller.**
- **DMA Controller for even faster access.**
- **Auto System check on Power-Up.**
- **3 Serial I/O's + Communications Controller.**
- **CP/M powerful World Wide operating system.**
- **Support Software such as enhanced Wordstar. MailMerge. DataStar. BASIC. COBOL. Assembler and much more.**

All at a price no Company can ignore, i.e. Daisy + Daisy Wheel Printer + 8" Dual Disc Drives (0.5 Mega bytes of storage) with C/PM WordStar. Around £6000 or Lease Purchasing if you prefer.

PROTECH, particularly adept at problem solving, supply both Hardware and Software for Single User Micros' to Multi-User Minis'. Our standard Hardware includes: ANDROMEDA (our own in-house Z80 Micro); ALPHA MICRO (an 8/16 Bit Multi-User Micro); ELBIT DATA PACT (16 Bit Multi-User Mini); and, of course, the new DAISY. We offer a wide range of Terminals and Printers, all to suit the End User.

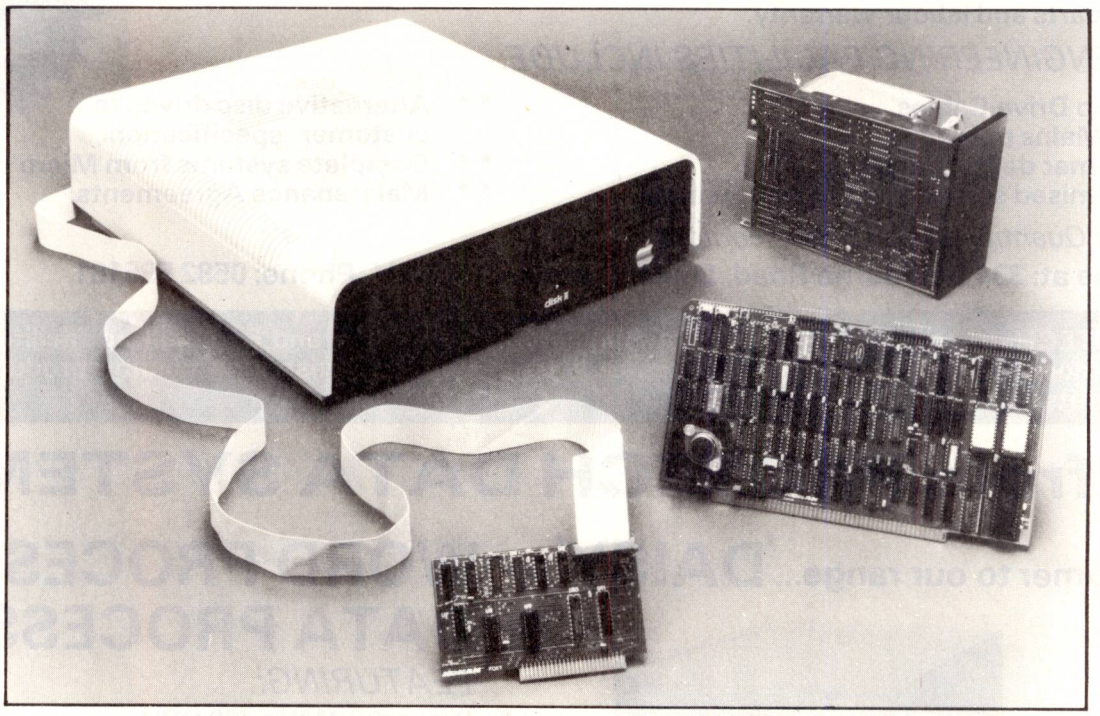
For further details please contact: **Dave Siseman at Protech Data Systems Ltd., 25 Kneesworth Street, Royston Herts. Phone Royston 41676**

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

A BRITISH 5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

INTERFACE-COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

* 3.14, 6.28, 9.42, 12.56 MEGABYTE CAPACITIES
* FAST ACCESS TIMES
* OPTIMISED SEEK TIMES
* ON-BOARD MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS DRIVE OPERATION AND PROVIDES DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS



THE ICE WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEM COMPRISES:

* Winchester Drive/s (RODIME), Controller, Cables, Cabinet and Software to support your system.
* Subsystem can be enhanced to provide 2 Winchester drives, or Winchester plus floppy disk drive.
* Your BACK-UP problem solved with 20 Megabyte Streamer Tape Subsystem.
* Whisper Quiet Operation.
* Apple, S100 Bus, IBM Personal Computer, Xerox 820, Superbrain, Direct Z80 Connection. Call us with your Interface Problems.

OEM & END USER ENQUIRIES TO: Ashford (STD 07842) 47271 or 47171
ICE – INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX TW15 1UQ, TELEX 8952042

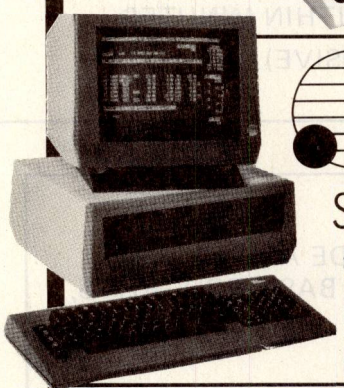
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE



NEW! from Tele Video

the 802 £2250

* Expandable to multi-user system and hard disks.
* *Superbrain compatability.*
* CPM operating systems 64K Ram. Real Time Clock.
* Detachable keyboard with 22 function keys (Wordstar option).
* Green screen – true decenders.
* Built in 1 Mbyte dual disk drives.
* Full graphic capabilities.



ACT Sirius 1

SIRIUS 1 £2395

£2395
16 BITS FOR THE PRICE OF 8 BITS
128K RAM 1.2M DISK STORAGE

OPTIONS

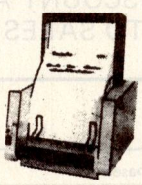
***1.6 MB DUAL DISK**	**£500**
***10m Hard Disk**	**£1995**
Expandable up to 6 users, multi-tasking system with TS 806 (10m byte hard disk)	
64K processor back-up floppy disk	**£4500**
Plus each user terminal with 64K Ram only	**£1050**

THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple Two Disk Drives & 12" Green Monitor	£1,395
80 Column card with Decenders	£135
CPM Softcard	£95
16K (Integer) Card	£65
Centronics Parallel Card	£75
Serial Printer/Communications Card	£75

AUTO SHEETFEEDER £580

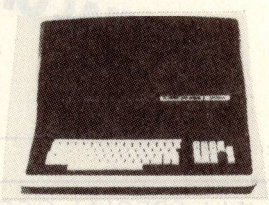
New! 12" wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below



EPSON MX-80 FT
MX-80 FT2
MX-100

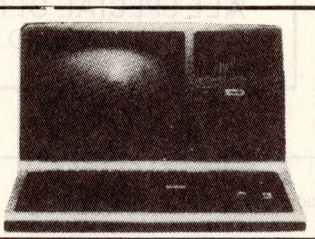


SUPERBRAIN
WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1,795



AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

Model I	Model II	Model III
48K System	with TRS DOS at	16K £550
2 Disk Drives	no extra charge	48K £575
Green Screen	from £1,995	48K with disk
Complete £995		drives £1,350



PET! APPLE! TRS80! HORIZON! OWNERS!

Let LCC – the BIG COMPUTER CENTRE – put you a cable's length away from

LETTER QUALITY PRINTING with 7 Star Printers.

OLIVETTI ET21. 20 CPS. Doubles as typewriter £795
TEC 40. 40 CPS. JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons £1,235
DAISY WHEEL II 60 CPS. RICOH 1600 Daisywheel £995
QUME SPRINT 5. 45 CPS £1,350
FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 CPS.
Flowrites RP1600 60CPS. The most intelligent Daisy Proportional Spacing with Right Justification and Wordstar, Wordpro, Applewrites, Scripsit or from Basic. £1,500
NEC. 55 CPS. £1,650
FUJITSU 80 CPS. Plastic/Metal wheels £1,695
DEMONSTRATIONS ON ALL MODELS



ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11 7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

WHILE WE HAVE MOMENTARY SHORTAGE ON INTERSIL COMPONENT SUPPLIES, WE MAKE THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL OFFERS:

SPECIAL OFFER!

V.C.R. 16 (RAM CARTRIDGE FOR THE VIC 20):
16K BYTES IN ULTRA FAST CMOS RAM, EXTENDABLE TO 32K, 4 SPARE SOCKETS FOR STANDARD PREPROGRAMMED ROMs OR 2732 EPROMs –
KIT £44.00 READY BUILT £50.00 (FULLY INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

DUO 1 (DESIGNED FOR THE ATOM EXCLUSIVELY):
64K BYTES OF RELIABLE MOTOROLA RAM, USABLE FOR BASIC PROGRAMMING SUPPLIED WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS – SINGLE 5V – 220 mA SUPPLY. NO PSU REQUIRED. CAN BE INSTALLED WITHIN MINUTES.
KIT £64.00 READY BUILT £70.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

SPECIAL RAM PACK FOR THE ZX 81:
THE BOARD IS THE SMARTEST AVAILABLE, ONLY 3" WIDE AND 4" LONG HOUSED IN A PLASTIC SLEEVE, OFFERS 48K BYTES FOR BASIC PROGRAMS, TAKES DIM A (9500), NO PSU REQUIRED. AMAZING ! ! !
KIT £54.00 READY BUILT £60.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

48340 BYTES FREE ! ! ! FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE.
KIT £40.00 READY BUILT £46.00

ALL SPECIAL OFFERS ARE EX-STOCK. NO QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE.
EXPORT AND DEALER CONDITIONS PLEASE REFER TO SALES OFFICE.

Dear Audio Computers,

☐ I am a ZX81 user,
☐ Please send me more technical details on your products.
☐ Please send me the items circled :

☐ I am using a: (please tick)
☐ Acorn Atom ☐ Pet series. . . ☐ UK101 ☐ 6502 OS1
☐ TRS 80 model. . . level. . . ☐ Video Genie model. . .
☐ Please send me more technical details on your products.
☐ Please send me the items circled :

	Z80A based *		6502 based	
	Kit	Ready built	Kit	Ready built
32K bytes Ram expansion	46.00	54.00	59.00	69.00
64K bytes Ram expansion	–	79.00	–	100.00
128k bytes Ram expansion	–	138.00	–	150.00
128k bytes Ram array for further expansion	–	110.00	–	110.00
16k CMOS Ram expansion	£44	£50	£44	£50
16K Eprom expansion	£30	£36	£30	£36

Prices include VAT at 15% and p&p, full documentation and warranty
*** Except special offer for 32K on Video Genie and TRS80 modules. See above**

Dept PCW

◇ I require a VAT receipt
◇ I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Audio Computers, for £. . . . . .
◇ Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no. _____
◇ Name: Mr/Ms: _____
◇ Address: _____

Mail (or post) to:
Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, Essex

Tel: (0702) 613081
Telex: AUDCOM 995337 G

* STRIKE NOW !!!! *

UPDATE YOUR 8032 TO AN 8096

with 64k of dynamic RAM arranged in 4 x 16k banks. The board is totally compatible with CBM 8096 memory boards and includes these impressive features :-

* Screen I/O peek through as on 8096.
* On board regulator for power supply.
* Straight forward simple installation.
* Sockets for up to 16k of EPROM. .
* On board socket for processor.
* Board comes complete with user documentation.

Price £289.50

including VAT packing and postage

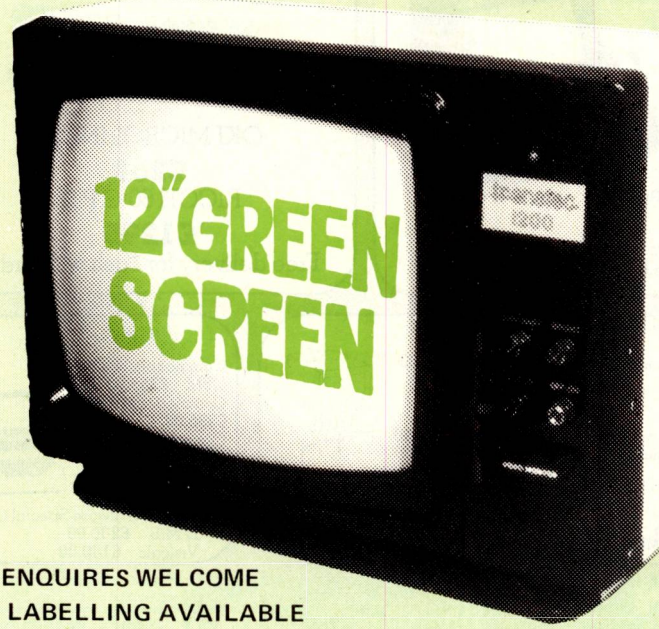
Please send your cheque payable to

TYPECRAFT SYSTEMS (DERBY) LTD.

to 128 Derby Road, Long Eaton, Nottingham. NG10 4ER.

Enquiries welcome - telephone 06076 69324

THE TRANSTEC 1200 VIDEO MONITOR.



At last, a top quality green screen 12" video monitor at a really competitive price.

The Transtec 1200 has a composite video input, compatible with all micro computers and the screen gives a crisp read-out of a full 80 columns.

The unit is housed in a durable plastic cabinet with controls neatly concealed behind a hinged front-access panel.

Why pay more? Send the coupon today for full specification or better still, call us direct in Bristol.

transtec

13A Small Street, Bristol W.1.
Tel. 0272-277462.

35 Lisburn Road, Belfast.
Tel. 24009.

IDA Complex,
22 Macken Street
Dublin-2
Tel. 713049.

SEND £115 (VAT CARRIAGE INCL.) FOR IMMED. DELIVERY.

I like the Transtec 1200 price – send me more data – fast.

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

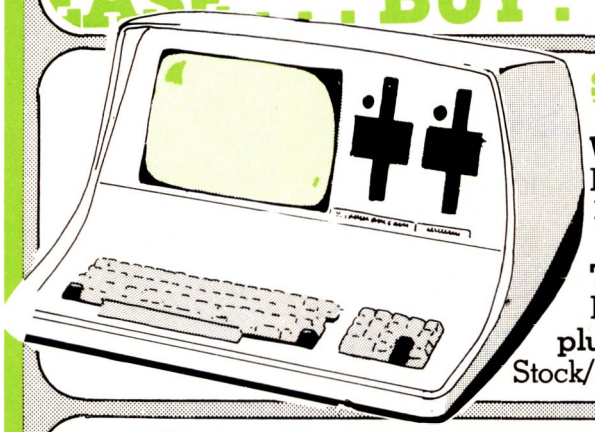
DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME
PRIVATE LABELLING AVAILABLE
ALSO AVAILABLE UNCASED

JUST £99 COMPLETE.*

* Vat, postage and packing not included.

ATLANTIC COMPUTER STORE

UY . . . RENT . . . LEASE . . . BUY . . . REN
EASE . . . BUY . . . RENT . . . LEASE .



SUPERBRAIN from **£1750** Lease from **£12** per week

WORD PROCESSING offer **£2795**
Lease around **£17** per week
Letter quality word processing
includes 1 Days Training

ASK FOR TRADE DESK

TAILORED BUSINESS SYSTEM from **£30** per week
Fully integrated accounts — Full training
plus maintenance 1 year
Stock/Invoices/Sales Ledger/Purchase/Nominal/Payroll



ACT SIRIUS 1
16 BIT MICRO

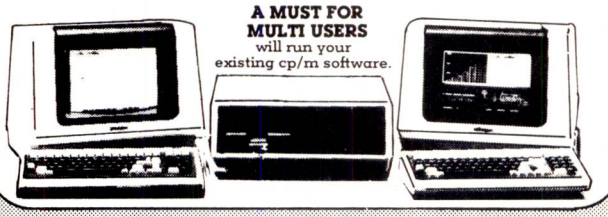
- With full accounts Software
- Wide range of application packages available
- CPM Compatible

£2395

TELEVIDEO

Multi-User Multi-Tasking From £5130

A MUST FOR MULTI USERS
will run your existing cp/m software.



Buy a typewriter which you can use with your computer.
Silver Reed/Olivetti RS232 — Centronics — IEEE interfaces now available.

SPECIAL OFFER
Olympia K.S.R.
£995.00
+VAT



LOW COST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

£485



£485

Smith-Corona TP-I

Serial/Parallel/Optional IEEE Extra
Simple Reliable Mechanism

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER PRINTERS

OKI MICROLINE 80
£269
RICOH 60 C.P.S.
£1295
Free delivery for cash with order

ATLANTIC SERVICE FACILITIES

The company provides *full* servicing cover throughout the entire country on a 24 hour call-out basis. Additionally, the company has its own hardware engineering team based at the main office in London.

ATLANTIC CONSULTANCY

The Company also retains the services of highly experienced computer consultants who are readily available to design a system to meet your special business requirements.

ATLANTIC TRAINING SERVICES

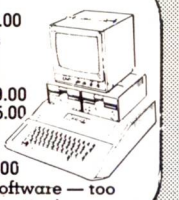
Atlantic Micro Systems provide a modern, 3,000 sq. ft. professional training centre capable of training up to 250 people a week using the latest teaching aids.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

APPLE II

48K Apples **£650.00**
Double Disk Drives with Controller Card **£550.00**
Monitors from **£99.00**
Z80 Soft Card **£195.00**
Serial/Parallel Cards **£65.00**
Visicalc 3.3 **£100.00**

Full Range of software — too numerous to mention!



COMMODORE

Commodore 8032
CBM **£755.00**
Commodore 4032 PET **£595.00**
Commodore Printer 4022 **£395.00**
Commodore 8050 **£795.00**
Bags of Software Special Offer
D.M.S. **£200.00**
Visicalc **£100.00**



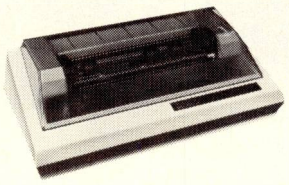
ATLANTIC
ATLANTIC MICRO SYSTEMS

70-72 Honor Oak Park, London SE23 1DY. ask for Trade Desk.
Telex: 896691 1RG ATLANTIC
Overnight deliveries. Telephone orders welcome on all credit cards. All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. ATLANTIC prices subject to dollar fluctuation.

Tel: 01-699 2202

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP100



New Design unbelievably low price printer

80 columns. 30 cps 5 x 7 dot matrix. Adjustable tractor up to 10 ins. Graphics. double & standard width printing. Parallel interface as standard. RS232, Apple, IEEE & TRS-80 interface options.

£215

EPSON MX-80 F/T SERIES

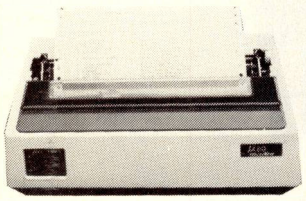


Probably the most popular printer in the world.

Type I: 80 cps bidirectional printing logic seeking. 9 x 9 matrix with true descenders. 3 way paper handling. 80 columns with condensed emphasised & enlarged characters. FF, VT & HT. Parallel interface.
Type II: has programmable form feed & line spacing. Bit image printing.

MX80 FT **£399** MX8 FT TYPE II **£445**

OKI MICROLINE 80, 82A & 83A.

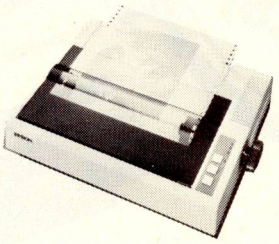


Compact Printers.

80: Unidirectional 80 cps Parallel interface, pin & friction feed.
82A: Bidirectional 80 cps Parallel & serial interface
83A: Bidirectional 120 cps 15 ins 132 cpl at 10 cpi. Parallel & serial interfaces. Graphics & fast serial interface options.

ML-80 **£325** 82A **£465** 83A **£880**

EPSON MX-80T SERIES

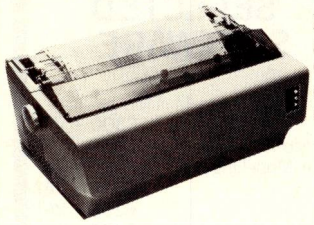


Low Cost, High Quality. Adopted by PET, HP, IBM, Sharp.

MX-80T: Bidirection, logic seeking. 180 cps. 9 x 9 matrix with true descenders. 80 cols. Adjustable pin feed. Normal condensed & enlarged characters. FF, VT, HT Parallel interface.
Type II: has programmable form feed & line spacing. Bit image printing.

MX80-T **£360** MX80-T TYPE II **£399**

TEC STARWRITER

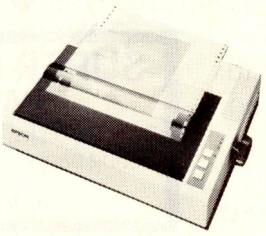


Best-Buy Daisy Wheel Printer.

Bi-direction. 25 cps. Low cost supplies. Standard Daisy Wheel. Carbon and fabric ribbons. Parallel or RS232 interface. Sheet feeder options.

£799

EPSON MX-82 & 100

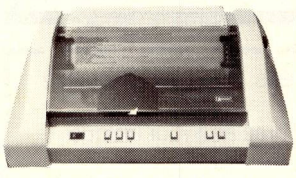


High Resolution Low cost.

MX-82: As MX-80 spec. plus programmable line spacing & form feed. Bit image printing.
MX-82 F/T.: Adds friction feed.
MX-100: As MX-82 FT with 15½ ins. carriage.

MX-82 **£415** MX-82 F/T **£455** MX 100 **£575**

ANADEX DP–9000 RANGE



High Quality Fast, Versatile Printer.

Six models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing. RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print of high-density bit image graphics.

DP-9000L **£747** DP-9001 **£888** DP-9500 **£935**
DP-9000 **£841** DP-9500L **£841** DP-9501 **£982**

FROM

RIVA

RIVA TERMINALS LTD.
Head Office: 9, Woking Business Park Albert Drive, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY
Tel: Woking (04862) 71001 Telex: 859502

Northern Office: Tel: Harrogate (0423) 503867
Scottish Office: Tel: Strathaven (0357) 22678

• **Prices exclude VAT**

700,000 BYTES

ONLY **£1,795** (+VAT)



Superbrain etc watch out. That's our price for **NEW SYSTEM M-THREE FROM LSI**

● Robustly made in Britain, with nationwide direct maintenance facilities. ● Detachable **QWERTY** keyboard, numeric and cursor control pads and **61 PROGRAMMABLE** function keys. ● CP/M* Operating system ● Powerful Z80 processor ● 64K RAM memory ● 8" Floppy and Winchester disk options—up to 10 M bytes (Very keen prices on application) ● Scientific instrumentation interface.

This offer comes to you **EXCLUSIVELY** from two leading independent LSI Franchise outlets and, at £1,795 is an unbeatable price for such superb, state-of-the-art hardware.

So it's got to be part of a package deal. But what a package!

All we ask is that you buy—at top-value prices—the stationery and software that you'll need in any case!

SUPER STATIONERY PACKAGE

30 disks, plus 1 box of A4 or listing paper . . .
all for **£100** + VAT

ACT NOW

PHONE OR CALL

SELECTED SOFTWARE

minimum order £500

Word Star (configured) incl. Mail Merge	**£300** + VAT
D.M.S. Database	**£400** + VAT
Supercalc (Fin. Modelling)	**£190** + VAT
Sales Ledger	**£250** + VAT
Invoicing	**£250** + VAT
Purchase and Nominal Ledger	**£400** + VAT
Stock Control	**£250** + VAT
Incomplete Records (for accountants)	**£750** + VAT
FMS 80 (Professional Database)	**£750** + VAT
Payroll	**£250** + VAT

PLUS full support in all the standard languages . . . PLUS a range of printers and other peripherals at very competitive prices.

FOR NORTH: **LSI Computers North-West**
Genesis, Birchwood Science Park,
Warrington, Cheshire WA13 7BH
Tel: Warrington (0925) 824660

FOR SOUTH: **LSI Computers Croydon**
Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road,
Hackbridge, Surrey SM6 7AG
Tel: 01-773 0917

LSI COMPUTERS

Putting Britain back in front

(*CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research)

OR SEND COUPON TO: LSI Computers North-West, Genesis, Birchwood Science Park South, Risley, Warrington, Cheshire WA13 7BH
Please send, without obligation, full details of System M-Three and your unique direct-dealing package deal.
My main application would be_____
Also supply details of low-cost 8" floppies ☐ 5 & 10Mb Winchesters ☐ *(Please tick as required.)*

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone_____

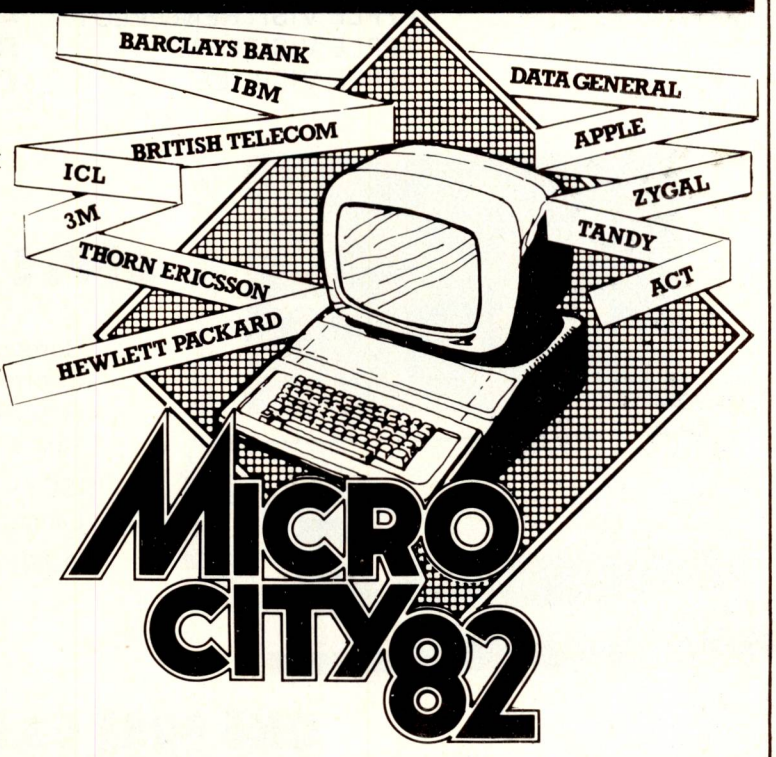
(This offer is open until 30th June, 1982).

Computers will change your business in the eighties

AZTEC WEST

Special arrangements have been made for those people wishing to visit this much publicised development. Full details available from the AZTEC WEST Stand.

Office, Factory and Workshop life is changing fast, with micro-electronic based systems making a major contribution. That's why, whatever your profession, you should be planning a visit to Micro City '82. It is a unique opportunity to see the very latest in micro, mini and mainframe computers, communication equipment, word processors and business systems. Many of Europe's largest Companies will be there, anxious to show you their products. Admission to the Exhibition is free, just present your business card or Company letter-head at Reception. Invest some time and look to the future.



Bristol Exhibition Complex
Canon's Road, City Centre, Bristol
(follow the AA signs)

11th - 13th May 1982
Tuesday: 10.00 am - 6.00 pm.
Wednesday: 10.00 am - 8.00 pm.
Thursday 10.00 am - 6.00 pm.

Organised by - Tomorrow's World Exhibitions Ltd., 9, Park Place, Clifton, Bristol. Tel - Bristol 292156/7/8.

You've got three days to find out how.

The only thing we discount is the price.

- CREDIT FACILITIES (SAME DAY POSSIBLE)
- AFTER SALES SERVICE
- MAIL ORDER
- EXPORT

Please include post and packing. (Send large SAE for brochure and enquiries). All prices include VAT at 15% and are subject to alteration due to Manufacturers increases.

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Access Barclaycard accepted — Access We welcome Access

M.O'BRIEN
MICROCOMPUTER DISCOUNTS

01 946 1528/0331

95 High Street
Wimbledon Village
London S.W.19
93 Bus route
Open 9.00 am 5.30 pm
Tuesday/Saturday
Closed all day Monday

Prices exclude VAT and are correct at time of publication. They are also subject to manufacturers' increases.

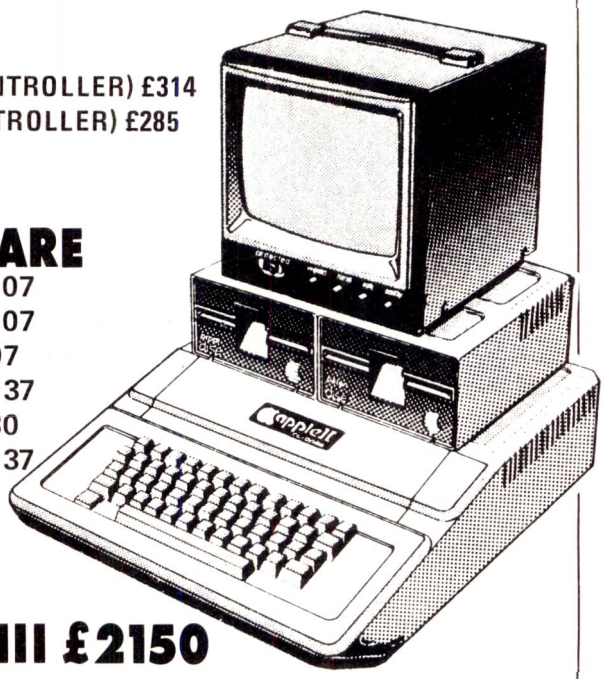
TABS
Accounting Business Systems

Software

Foundation Module	£82
Sales Ledger	£165
Purchase Ledger Module	£165
Nominal Ledger Module	£165
Stock Control Module	£165

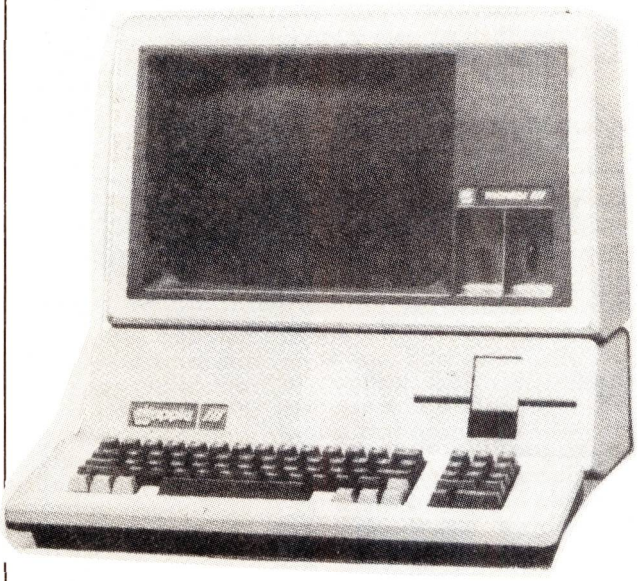
apple computer

APPLE II 48K £669
DISK II (WITH CONTROLLER) £314
DISK II (W/O CONTROLLER) £285



PERSONAL SOFTWARE

APPLE VISICALC	£107
APPLE VISIDEX	£107
APPLE VISIPLOT	£97
APPLE VISITREND/PLOT	£137
APPLE VISITERM	£80
APPLE VISIFILE	£137



APPLE III £2150

Computer plus Video Monitor /// and information Analyst Software Package comprising of: VisiCalc™ ///, The Apple Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) and Apple Business BASIC Language.

Additional Disk Drive /// **319**

VIC-20

ONE FREE GAMES CARTRIDGE WITH EVERY VIC-20 CPU



VIC 20 CPU	£173.90	VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	£39.09	'Super Slot' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC C2N Cassette Unit	£39.09	VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£65.17	'Jelly Monsters' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC Printer	£200.00	VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge	£30.39	'Alien' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC Single Drive Floppy	£344.35	'Avenger' ROM Cartridge	£17.35	'Super Lander' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	£26.04	'Star Battle' ROM Cartridge	£17.35	'Road Race' ROM Cartridge	£17.35

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

MPI

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS

BYROM SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM	£95	£6
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95	£11

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08	£65	£15
MPM 1.1	£195	£20
MPM 2.0	£250	£30
CP/M86	£160	£27
CP/M 2.2	£95	£20
CP/NET	£120	£14
SID	£50	£14
ZSID	£55	£14
MAC	£60	£14
TEX	£50	£14
DESPOOL	£33	£6
PL/1	£300	£27
BT-80	£140	£20

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN	£87	£12

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70	£6

MPI LTD.

FORTH	£72	£20
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20

MICRO-AP

SELECTOR V	£275	£25

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.4	£400	£25
FORMS 2 v11	£100	£10

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75	£22
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37	£17
WORDSTAR 3.0	£250	£38
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£75	£10
SPELLSTAR 1.0 (requires Wordstar)	£125	£10
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL		£18
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50	
SUPER-SORT 1.6	£125	£22
DATASTAR 1.101	£175	£25
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50	
CALCSTAR	£150	£25

TELL PRODUCTS

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CB-80	TBA
XLT-86	TBA
CBASIC-86	TBA
MAGIC CIRCLE SOFTWARE CPMSIM	£120

MICROPRO

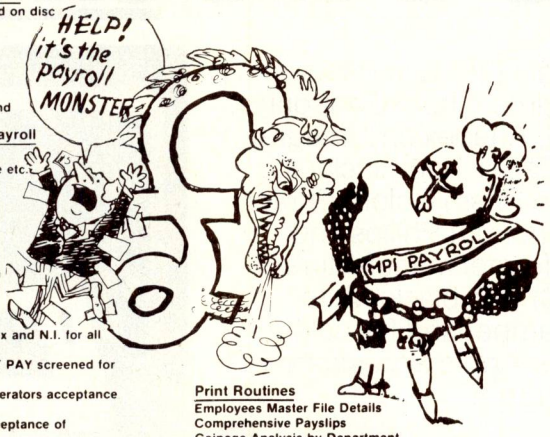
INFOSTAR	TBA
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50

PAYROLL

Comprehensive Master File
All Employees details stored on disc
Six Pay Rates, standard payments/deductions and pension scales
Employee Details screened for easy updating
Leavers stored until Year End

Manual Data Input for Payroll
Applicable for hourly paid employees working overtime etc.
Screen displays standard payments and deductions per employee
Cursor addressing used to input hours worked
Variable payment input with description e.g. Sick £20.00
Manual overide for all standards screened
Automatic calculation of Tax and N.I. for all rates and levels
Completed Payslip to NETT PAY screened for checking
Tax Refunds flagged for operators acceptance or overide
Totals Updated only on acceptance of screened details

Exceptions Payroll
Operated when paying weekly/salaried staff
Input only for employees with variances to standards
Exceptions List printed for checking prior to payroll
Automatic or Manual acceptance of payslips



Print Routines
Employees Master File Details
Comprehensive Payslips
Coinage Analysis by Department,
Credit Transfers and Cheques
Summary of Totals and Cost Centre Analysis
N.I. and Tax Payment Details
P35 for Weekly Reconciliation
Year End P60's prepared automatically
Pro-Forma for all current employees

MICROSOFT INC.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BASIC-80 5.21	£185	
BASIC Compiler 5.3	£205	
FORTRAN-80 3.43	£260	
COBOL-80 4.01	£380	
M/SORT 1.01	£75	
EDIT-80 2.02	£65	
MACRO-80 3.43	£105	
MULISP 2.10	£105	
MUMATH 2.10	£130	

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER		
CPM ↔ IBM	£98	£17
CPM ↔ DEC	£98	£17

MT MICROSYSTEMS

PASCAL MT+ 5.5	£150	£25
PASCAL MT+ 5.5 with SPP	£265	£50
Library Sources	£110	
Speed Programming Pkge. (Softbus)	£125	£25

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72	£15
PASM—Macro Assembler	£72	£15
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72	£15
BUG—Very powerful debug	£72	£15
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	£193	£33
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£185	£15

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require.

All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT.

Please add £4.00 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item.

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

These details and prices are all current as of March 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. $2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT

Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.
All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MEDIA AND FORMATS

Altos	A1
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	RG
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	RR
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	Q2
California Computer Sys 8 in	A1
CDS Versatile 4	Q2
Columbia Data Products 8 in	A1
COMART COMMUNICATOR CP50	P2
COMART COMMUNICATOR CP100	
COMART COMMUNICATOR CP200	
COMART COMMUNICATOR CP500	
COMPAL-80	
CPT 8000	
Cromemco System 3	
Cromemco System 2 SD/SS	
Cromemco System 2 DD/SS	
CSSN Backup	
Datapoint 1550/2150	
Delta Systems	
Dynabyte DB8/4	
Exidy Sorcerer · CP/M-80	
Exidy Sorcerer · Exidy CP/M-80 8	A1
EXO	A1
Heath H8 · H47	A1
Hewlett-Packard 125.8in	A1
ICOM 3712	A1
IMSAI VDP-80	A1
Industrial Microsystems 5000	RA
Industrial Microsystems 8000	A1
Intel MDS SD	A1
Intertec Superbrain SSDD	RK
Intertec Superbrain QD	RS
ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963	A1
Micromation	A1
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
MULTI-TECH 1	Q2
MULTI-TECH 2	Q2
Nascom (Gemini Drives SSDD)	R3
Nascom (Gemini Drives DSSD)	R7
Nascom/Lucas	N1
NCR 8140/9010	A1
NNC-80	A1
NNC-80W	A1
North Star SD	P1
North Star DD	P2
North Star QD	P3
Nylac Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Pertec PCC 2000	A1
RAIR BLACK BOX	RE
Research Machines 5.25in	A1
Research Machines 8in	A1
SD Systems 5.25in	R3
SD Systems 8in	A1
Spacebyte	A1
Tarbell 8in	A1
TEI 8in	A1
Televideo DD/DS	S5
Toshiba T200	SF
TRS-80 Modell · Shuffle-board 8in	A1
TRS-80 Modell II	A1
Vector MZ	Q2
Vector Systems 2800	A1
Vector System B	Q2
Vector VIP	Q2
XEROX 820 5.25in	S6
XEROX 820 8in	A1

Retailer and OEM terms

MAIL ORDER

TELE-PHONE

CREDIT CARD ORDER

★ VISIT ★

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

Trade Enquiries Welcome

For all your Micro needs and more...

Data Efficiency dealers offer printers from **Centronics, Olivetti, Anadex** and **Integral Data** (Paper Tiger) including the new **Prism Colour Printer,** monitors from **Philips** and **Kaga** (former manufacturers of BMC) with black/white, green,amber and full colour displays. **Apple accessories** including the



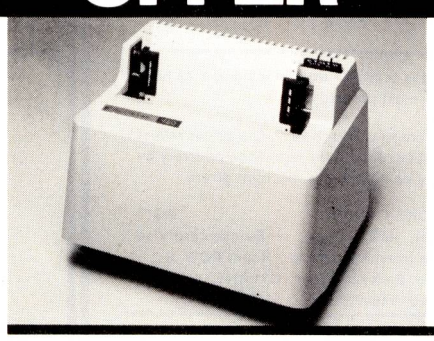
Mountain Hardware range and more – you'll find that a DE dealer has a lot more to offer.

Price is important, so is service, and with access to over £1 million worth of stock, your DE dealer will get you what you want, when you want – with prices to match.

Data Efficiency Ltd
Computer Division,
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire, HP2 7PS

Tel:(0442) 40571/2
Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

SPECIAL OFFER



For a limited period whilst stocks remain we're offering Paper Tiger Printers at low, low prices.

T 445 92 cps.
Serial/Parallel Interface.
Graphics
ONLY £450

PT 460 152 cps.
Serial/Parallel Interface.
Graphics.
ONLY £550

Ring for details of your nearest stockist (0442) 40571/2

DE
Data Efficiency Ltd

Dealer enquiries welcome

NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these. . .

A full on screen instant display of the catalogue.
Auto vertification of each file as it is written.
CRC error checking.
Link selectable 2MHz or 4MHz option.
Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.
Powered from NASBUS.
8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.
Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.
112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.

The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this. . .

BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN EXPENSIVE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEMS AND UNRELIABLE CASSETTES.

B – Write a Basic file
C – Instant display of catalogue.
D – Delete file
J – Jump to Basic.
N – Jump to NAS-SYS.
Q – Warm start to NASPEN text editor.
R – Read a file.
T – Transfer file to another drive.
W – Write a file.
X – Exit and rewind cassettes.
Z – Warm start to Basic.

This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain.

AND THE COST?

Single Drive System built and tested	£199
Double Drive System built and tested	£279

Carriage £3.50

MICRO-SPARES CARRY FULL RANGE OF NASCOM AND GEMINI COMPUTERS.
MICRO-SPARES ARE A MEMBER OF THE MICROVALUE GROUP

See pages 18-19

QUALITY MEMORIES

AT PRICES THAT CANNOT BE BEATEN IN THE U.K.
MICRO-SPARES can supply these memories in quantities from 1 to 10,000+. Parts delivery is fast – orders received by 4.30pm are shipped same day.

All memories are guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase. Memories supplied are good quality but should you have a faulty part a replacement will be sent as soon as the part is received – without question.

Thousands of memories have already been supplied to Manufacturers Computer Traders, Government Bodies and Individuals all over the U.K. and the continent. If you are buying in large quantities please telephone for price. Official orders are welcome!

		1–49	50–249
2114L	(200ns & 300ns) low power Suitable for Acorn Atoms	**96p**	**93p**
2114N	(200ns & 300ns)	**96p**	**93p**
4116	(250ns)	**63p**	**63p**
	(200ns)	**65p**	**63p**
	(150ns)	**75p**	**73p**
2708	(450ns)	**1.40p**	**1.34p**
2716		**2.05p**	**1.92p**

Buy an EPSON PRINTER – FREE!

and Micro-Spares will supply an interface for your computer.
Offer closes end of MAY.

EPSON MX80T	**£359 + VAT**
EPSON MX80FT1	**£399 + VAT**
EPSON MX80FT2 (new type)	**£465 + VAT**
EPSON MX100	**£575 + VAT**

PAYMENT AND DELIVERY

Payment is by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS, VISA etc. PLEASE add postage and VAT. Postage on component orders under £30 is 50p. All in stock items sent same day. All none Kit items have a 1 year guarantee. Official orders welcome. Discount on large orders by arrangement.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY

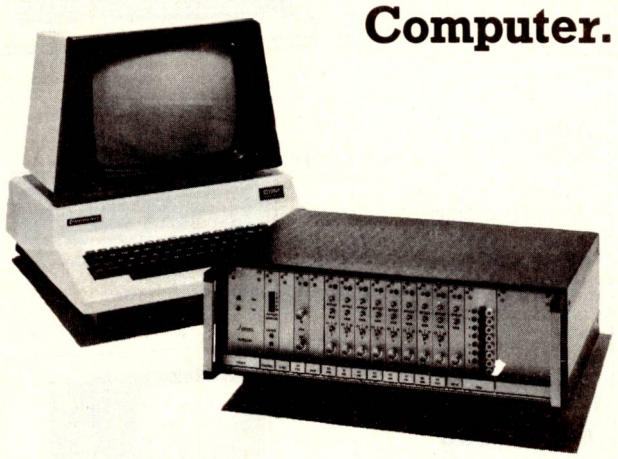
Micro-Spares
19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.

COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE
MAINTENANCE

EDINBURGH | SCOTLAND

MICROLINK MICROLINK MICROLINK

The MICROLINK Interface for your Commodore or Hewlett Packard Computer.



The MICROLINK interface has been designed for use in laboratory environments where acquisition and processing of data from a variety of sources is required. MICROLINK is a modular system consisting of a mainframe incorporating the IEEE-488 interface and a power supply, and a cabinet holding upto 17 modules–this means that the interface can be configured for your precise requirements.

Modules for signal acquisition:

AN-1, AN-1D	single-ended and differential analogue voltage conditioning modules.
A-8D, A-10D	8 and 10 bit analogue to digital converters.
HSC, HSM	high speed clock and multiplexer where rapid sampling is required (up to 10 kbytes/sec).

Modules for experimental control:

RR-8, HDR-4	reed and heavy duty relay outputs.
CC-8	8 contact closure or logic level inputs.
UDC	up/down counter (for counting logic pulses).

Modules for data collection from instruments:

BCD-8	8 decade BCD input.

Modules for signal generation or displays:

8D-A	8 bit digital to analogue converter.
SCOPE	2 channels + trigger for oscilloscope displays.
8D-XY	2 channels + pen lift relay for analogue XY plotter.

Modules for specialist applications:

TIM	millisecond timing.
HR	heart rate monitoring.
NHI	neural pulse histogram data collection.

Biodata

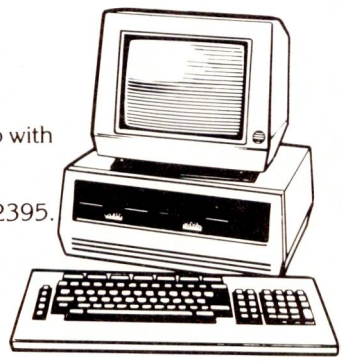
Write or telephone with details of your application and we will be pleased to quote for the appropriate configuration.

6 Lower Ormond St.
Manchester M1 5QF. U.K.
Telephone:
061-236 1283

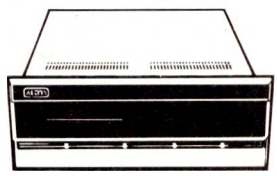
MICROLINK MICROLINK MICROLINK

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

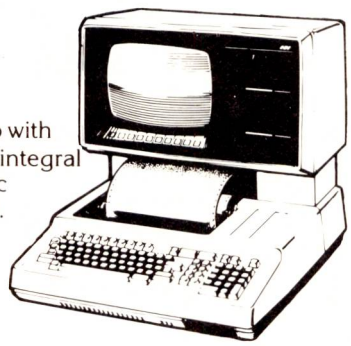
Act Sirius 1
16 Bit Stand Alone micro with superb features.
128K, 1.2MB Floppies,
CPM86 as standard – £2395.



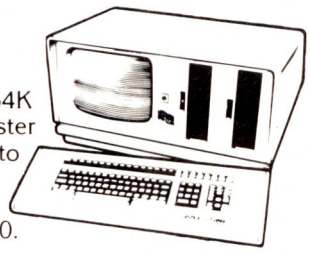
Altos
Up to 4 terminals and 40MB of Winchester Disc.
One of the biggest selling small business systems starting at £2350.
16 Bit system with 8 terminals available soon.



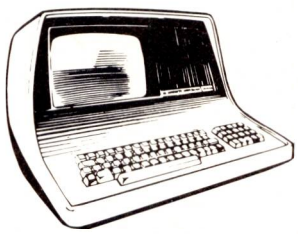
OKI 1F800
Quality graphics micro with full colour screen and integral printer. 64K and Basic are standard – £4750.
Wide range of peripherals available.



LSI M3
High specification Stand Alone micro. CPM, 64K and up to 10MB of Winchester in one package. Very easy to use. Detachable keyboard. User programmable function keys. From £2250.



Superbrain
Still a leader in 8 bit price performance. KGB having sold over 400 Superbrains has unbeatable experience on them. From £1875.



Word Processing - Wordstar £250, Mailmerge £75.
Full on-screen facilities enabling the printing of standard letters and preparation of mail shots.

Accounting - From £300 per module.
Integrated accounting systems with Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers.

Financial Modelling - Micromodeller £645.
Budgets, forecasts and accounting data become easy to prepare. Allows "what if" projections.

Calculation - Supercalc £175.
Electronic worksheet for preparation of budgets and tables of data.

Record Keeping - DMS £400.
Personnel, stock or any other records with quick retrieval, sorting and reporting.

Sales Office Management - Sales Desk £300.
For the busy sales office to manage sales leads and marketing lists.

Accounts - IRIS £750.
Incomplete records and time recording systems.

Payroll - Graffcom £500.
Up to 500 employees both weekly and monthly paid. Automatic deduction for items like company pensions.

Graphics - Price depends on application.
Full on-screen graphics both colour and black and white.

Engineering - SPERT £450.
Suite of programmes for PERT analysis and civil engineering applications.

Communications - Liberator £250.
Enables a micro-computer to act like a mainframe terminal and transfer data from Floppy disc to another computer.

Languages - From £175.
Most major computer languages are available: Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Assembler.

Solicitors - Solace £1600.
Solicitors accounting, client accounting and time recording.

Multi-terminals - MP/M and Oasis from £350.
Multi-user systems available.

KGB
MICROS LIMITED
14 Windsor Rd. Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

'make it easy on yourself'

EIGHT SERIAL INTERFACES FOR YOUR APPLE



The U-Port provides 8 individually addressable full RS232 ports for input and output at individually settable baud rates on a single board. And its price is less than for two separate interfaces!

for only £195.00

Available from Apple Dealers worldwide or direct from U-Microcomputers.

Prices do not include VAT or p. & p. (£1.00 per board)

U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR, England.
Telephone: 0925 54117/8
Telex: 668920 U-ONE

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

a range of quality peripheral cards to enhance your Apple

We now make more Apple cards than Apple!

THE **Micro-Spares** SOLUTION TO SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTING

Micro-Spares can supply you with an integrated system that has everything you require to run a small business for under £4000 including VAT.

HARDWARE

Galaxy.I. computer.
Epson MX80FT-I dot matrix printer.
BMC green screen monitor.
All cables.
Paper.
10 floppy disks.

SOFTWARE

Sales ledger.
Purchase ledger.
Nominal ledger.
Stock control.
Word processor.

SERVICE

Full training on the system which will be delivered and installed on your premises.
A full 48 hour maintenance contract for one year.
ALL FOR ONLY £3,390 + VAT.
For further details contact Mr Anthony on 031-337-5611.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

A Third Party Maintenance for your computer system is available throughout Great Britain. For further details give us a call on 031-337-5611. We have a lot to offer and we are not expensive.

THE SUPERB BMC MONITOR
12" green phosphor ONLY £145 + VAT.

TELEVIDEO MODEL 925 VDU with all the features expected of one of the best videos on the British market complete with full screen facilities and detachable keyboard ONLY £699 + VAT.
For leaflet and more details call us at Micro-Spares.

The **Micro-Spares** catalogue is now available at 15p for a range of computers, monitors, interface-boards, computer components, memories, Third Party maintenance, computer repairs, consultancy, books, programmes, second-hand computers etc. 5% OFF. purchases with special token* on back of catalogue. All our prices are the best on the market. For quality at a good price the catalogue is a must.

*This token is valid 14 days from date on the token. Does not apply to Galaxy Business System.

Micro-Spares

BARCLAYCARD VISA

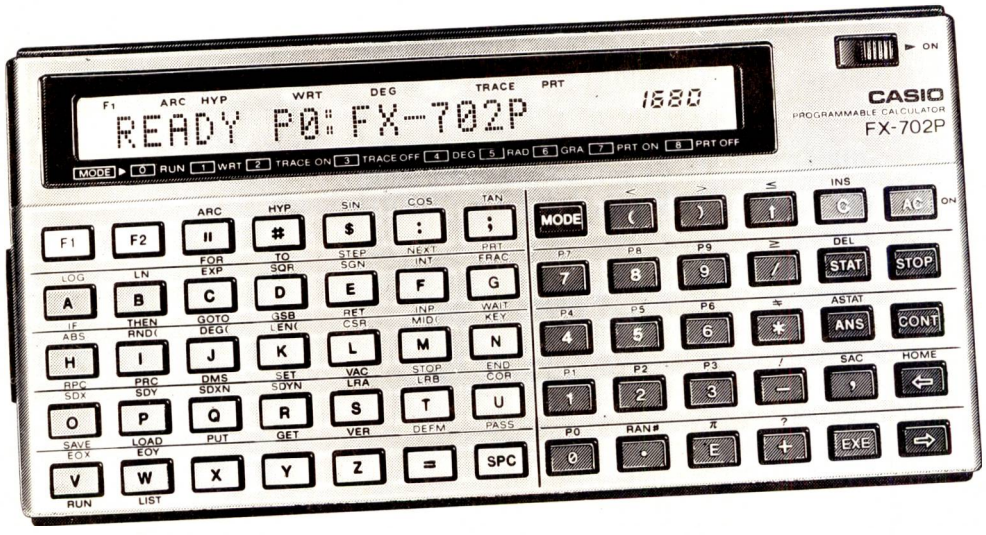
19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY

EDINBURGH | SCOTLAND

COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE

MORE POWER TO YOUR POCKET!



Hand held alphanumeric programmable – BASIC language – holds up to ten different programs simultaneously – subroutines nested up to ten levels – program looping up to eight levels – simplified program editing and debugging – variable programming capacity: between 1680 steps with 26 memories and 80 steps with 226 memories – 55 single key routines including log, trig and hyperbolic – built-in routines include standard deviation, regression analysis and correlation coefficient – all programs and memory data retained even when switched off. *Comprehensive library with over 70 program examples. Optional FA2 adaptor for program storage on cassette and FP10 printer.*

THE FX702P. A pocket computer that communicates in BASIC language.

R.R.P. £109.95

AVAILABLE AT SPECIALIST CASIO CALCULATOR OUTLETS.

CASIO® WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?

CASIO ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., UNIT 6, 1000 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON NW7.

Designed and built in Great Britain the McCombo is CP/M based.....64K.....Z80A at 4Mhz..... single board computer...4 RS232*:... 1 centronics...any floppy or hard disk configuration...capable of communicating with mainframes..... ...prices starting from

£1088 !!



* *(sync/async/bisync)*

I don't believe it... ..£1088

There's only one way to find out...



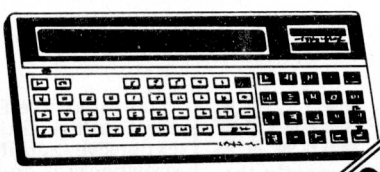
THE SYMBOL OF VALUE

SHARP MZ80K (48K RAM)



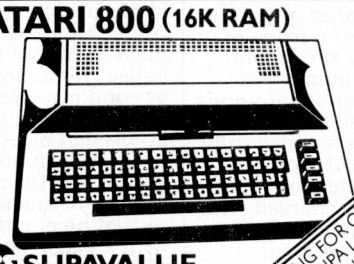
SUPAVALUE £326 + VAT

SHARP PC1211



SUPAVALUE £60 + VAT

ATARI 800 (16K RAM)



SUPAVALUE RING FOR OUR SUPA LOW PRICES

NASCOM

KITS

Nascom 1, with NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£112.50
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£202.50

BOARD LEVEL

Nascom 1, with NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£126.00
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£238.50

CASED SYSTEMS

Nascom 3, no user RAM	£338.40
8K user RAM	£36.00
16K user RAM	£90.50
32K user RAM	£103.50
48K user RAM	£117.00

POWER SUPPLY

Kit form	£29.25

MEMORY CARDS

RAM B memory card with 16K RAM – kit	£72.00
RAM B memory card with 16K RAM board	£90.00
Additional 16K RAM	£13.50
Additional 32K RAM	£27.00

I/O BOARDS

I/O boards for 3 x PIO, 1 x CTC, 1 x UART (kit) ex PIO	£40.50
PIO for above I/O	£10.80
CTC for above I/O	£12.60
UART for above I/O	£14.40

DISC SYSTEMS

Nascom single disc drive (350KB) incl. FDC card	£423.00
Nascom dual disc drive (350KB each) incl. FDC card	£616.50
NAS DOS disc op system	£40.50

SOFTWARE

NAS-SYS 1 ROM	£10.80
NAS-SYS 3 EPROM	£18.00
ZEAP 2.1 for NAS SYS in 4 x EPROM	£26.30
ZEAP 2.1 for NAS SYS on tape	£22.50
8K microsoft basic in ROM	£18.00

ATARI

RING FOR OUR SUPA LOW PRICES.

800 Computer
400 Computer
Recorder
Disk Drive
16K RAM
Joysticks (pair)
Blank Diskettes (5)
Assembler Editor
Space Invaders (ROM)
Star Raiders (ROM)
Missile Command (ROM)
Asteroids (ROM)
Invitation to Programming (1)
Invitation to Programming (3)
Touch Typing
Conversational French
Conversational German
Conversational Spanish

TAPES

Blank C12	£4.00
Tapes (6 mins/side)	for 10

APPLE

RING FOR OUR PRICES.

Apple II 48K
Disk drive with controller
Disk drive without controller
Parallel printer interface
High speed serial interface
Colour card
Apple Writer
PASCAL language system
Silentype printer
Blank diskettes

ACCESSORIES FOR APPLE
(Not Apple Manufacture)

16K RAM card	£85.00
Z80 processor card	£85.00
CP/M disk & manual	£28.75
80 column board	£162.50
Display switch	£18.00
Slot extender	£8.00

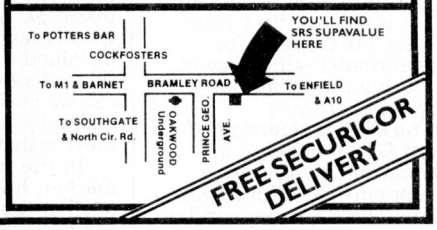
BOOKS

Computers for Everyone	£6.00
Science & Eng Prog Apple II Ed	£11.60
Apple BASIC Data File Programming	£8.95
Make a success of Micro-computing in your Business	£4.95
Inside BASIC Games	£11.50
Intro to PASCAL	£11.50
PASCAL H'book	£13.95
Program the Z-80	£11.95
Your First Computer	£7.75
6502 Applications Book	£10.25
Advanced BASIC	£8.95
Apple II User's Guide	£11.10
Basic BASIC	£8.95
BASIC Business Software	£7.05
BASIC Computer Games	£5.95
BASIC Comp Progs in Science & Eng	£8.55
BASIC with style	£6.95
BASIC A self teaching guide	£5.95
CP/M User's Guide (Osborne)	£10.10
Game Playing with BASIC	£8.20
Getting acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£7.95
Instant BASIC Micros Vol 0	£8.75
Beginner's Book Micros Vol 1	£3.50
Basic Concepts	£10.10
Microsoft BASIC	£8.75
More BASIC Games	£6.25
Mostly BASIC Applics Apple II	£7.95
Mostly BASIC Applics PET	£7.95
Programming a Micro – 6502	£8.05

YOU'LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE
YOU'LL VALUE OUR PRICES

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE & PART EXCHANGE AVAILABLE
ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT E. & O.E.

SRS MICROSYSTEMS
161 Bramley Road, Oakwood, London N14 4XA.
Telephone: 01-363 8060.
(Closed Monday).



FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY

DAISYWHEELS ARE DOWN

.....down to a new low price!
For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms, invoices, reports, price lists etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.



- Simple reliable mechanism
- Serial or Parallel interface
- IEEE option
- Single sheet and fanfold paper

£485 + VAT

Sole Distributors:

discom

Dresden House, 51, High Street, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 4DA
Telephone (0386) 3591 Telex 335402

Please send me details of the TP-1

Name ..... Trade/OEM*

Address .....

.....

Tel. No ..... * Delete as necessary



NEWSPRINT

Edited by Guy Kewney

Still no software theft protection

Copyright for programs is as necessary as copyright for LP records, and just because copyright by itself has failed to end breaches of the law in music doesn't mean that it is useless. So I fully support the Council for Educational Technology in 'deploring the delay on copyright reform'.

The CET is referring to a recent Green Paper — a publication released by a Govenment for discussion, before a White Paper can be produced — on reform of the copyright laws.

I notice also that the Computing Services Association has produced its own suggestions on protection of software, a narrower field than the broad desire of the CET to know where it stands on technology and training. These suggestions include the laughable idea that, while copyright of programs 'at the high end of the market is necessary, at the low end it is not really possible'.

This is almost exactly the reverse of the real situation. Copyright of giant programs running on giant machines is hardly ever in question. For a start, the number of people around to rip off a piece of software is very small compared with the number of micro users. Second, anybody who is suspected of having obtained software unlawfully (if that's the right word) can be investigated and normally can be charged with theft rather than copying.

In the small program market, however, thousands of illicit copies of a program can be produced by a pirate operator, and there is nothing in law to stop him.

There should be.

Monopolise your micro

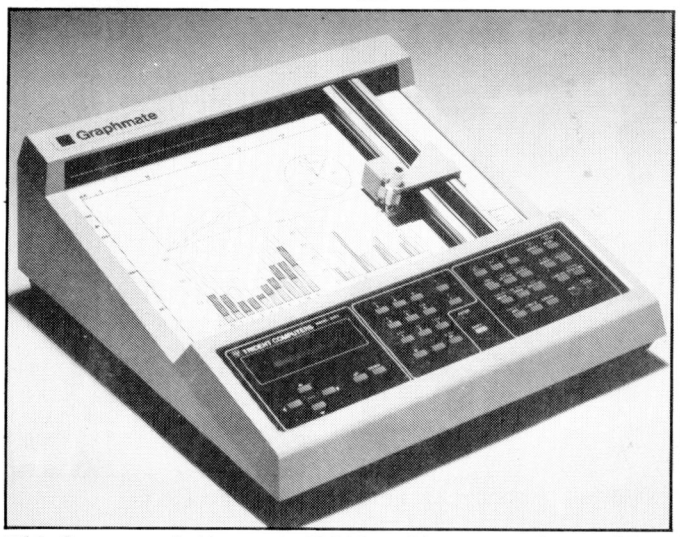
Derek Tidman, who tried to become famous as the man who was going to take on Tandy Corporation, now wishes to become famous for a version of Monopoly on the ZX81.

It looks like fun to me, at £8 it isn't really very expensive, and it only has one drawback: it doesn't allow cheating.

This is, surely, contrary to the spirit of the game! Whenever I was being beaten at Monopoly, my school friend Manfred would always make sure that he didn't collect rent above and beyond my means, once he had forced me to sell all my hotels and mortgage key property. There was no altruism in this: he merely wanted to amass more money so that he could end the game with a bigger total. His aim, I think, was to break the bank as well as the other players.

On the Work Force (Tidman's company) version, the computer ensures, automatically, that all rents are paid.

Details from Tidman at Work Force on (0582) 418577.



This Japanese plotter costs £2000 and is apparently capable of doing complicated bar charts with a minimum of input. Distributor Trident claims that an 11-year-old schoolboy mastered its operation in under one hour and didn't need an extra microcomputer to drive it. It can draw on those transparent acetate sheets which people use for lectures, and also it can store these pictures on ultra-mini disks, 3¼ inches in diameter. What it can't do (yet) is get its data from your computer if you are handicapped by having one already. Details from Trident's publicity office on 01-493 7535.

Shop floor PET

Put a PET computer into a factory and you can't get your program loaded because the dust jams either tape cassette or disk drives. This discovery prompted Greenwich Instruments to produce a plug-in chip which will automatically start running any program in one of its original inventions, the Instant ROM.

The Instant ROM is a memory chip which pretends to be read-only but is actually loadable with a program. The program is kept live with a very small battery while you plug it into the PET. And the new G-ROM E makes sure that when the power is switched on, the PET starts running the program in the Instant ROM rather than starting Basic.

And since this was developed for shop-floor applications, I suppose I'm safe in recommending factory managers to get in touch on 01-318 1510.

Cheaper

The distributor for the new TeleVideo CP/M microcomputers, Encotel, is justifying its recent appointment by telling anybody who cares to listen that the machines are cheaper than a Superbrain with the same specification. It's doing such a great job that it is probably well worth while telling everybody that Midlectron is the other official distributor.

Other European distributors are Metrologie in France, Microcomp in Italy, Data Dynamics in Spain, IDS in Eire, and Data Metrix in Finland.

Details from Televideo itself in Sunnyvale at 1170 Morse Avenue, tel (408) 745 7760.

CP/M utilities

Programmers using CP/M systems need all the tools they can get to help them manage the beast — so I try to mention everything, whether or not it is any good. The list of CP/M utilities mentioned in a new catalogue from Gram Business Systems of Maidstone is definitely worth noting under this heading even though each program costs either just over or just under £50, so they aren't over-cheap.

Diskreviver is for getting into disks which either accidentally or on purpose have been erased or damaged, and recovering as much as possible.

Diskorganiser tidies up the mess of files that builds up on any floppy disk with time, as bits of files are written into the gaps between the gaps left by old files that are now deleted.

Disklene looks for grotty bits of the surface, collects them all into a single, indexed file, and makes sure that you don't try to use them. Theoretically, this allows you to use disks with holes in them, though I'd be nervous about that, since the chances are that the holes are due to old age and more will follow swiftly. Still, with hard disks, you can't just junk one or two surfaces with a carefree 'oh, well, another £2 down the drain', can you?

Disked2 actually looks at the disk itself, rather than the data picked up by CP/M, and tells you what bits are recorded. It also lets you change things — providing you know what you're doing — so that you can recover

ruined files. Disklog is used to create complex 'submit' files, says Gram — it makes sure that all characters going through the terminal get written to disk. This could be program output, or just typed text, or terminal input.

Finally, Diskspool sets up a queue of files for spooling to a 'list' device (usually a printer) and is claimed to be 'an extremely useful program which enhances the performance of many business and scientific software packages.' Details from Gram on Maidstone 679595.

Another IEEE interface

Whenever somebody announces a product which they say is 'supported by over 150 instrument manufacturers worldwide', as Personal Computers recently said about yet another add-on for the Apple, providing yet another IEEE-488 bus outlet, I am reminded of the French usage of the word 'support' — meaning 'tolerate'. Sometimes I don't think I can 'support' any more IEEE-488 bus announcements. This isn't because I don't like Personal Computers, or the IEEE 488 universal bus. It's just because I really can't think of a different way to introduce it to new readers. So I'm stuck with the old 'if you want to connect your micro to some lab instrument, you probably need it, and this gives it to an Apple II.' Ask Mike Sterland for details on 01-626 8121.

PET power

Did you ever wonder why the instruction LIST, on a microcomputer with Basic, prints out all the instructions in the program starting at the top and finishing at the bottom?

The answer is that when Basic was invented it was a teaching language. Micros weren't invented and you had to use terminals. The terminals that schools and colleges could get were teletypewriters, which went 'clank clank clank' very slowly and printed characters on paper. When they got to the end of the line, the computer told them to move the paper up, and move the print head to the side of the paper again.

Micros, however, have video screens. Basic pretends that it is PRINTing on paper but actually it is just moving characters into a section of memory which can be seen on the screen in the form of letters.

Nonetheless, Basic interpreters are still written the old way, in the strange belief that when you reach the end of the paper it must move up a line, and your print head must go to the side again. I'm glad to see the first signs of sanity, in a program called Power for the Commodore PET. This owes its origin to a man called Jim Butterfield, a Canadian expert and PET freak who obviously doesn't regard tradition as an excuse for stupidity.

Power enhances PET Basic in a lot of ways including many of those listed in the story on Level 9's package for Nascom — tracing, renumbering lines — plus single stepping and defining keys as Basic keywords (like Sinclair does).

What I like about it, however, is that it uses the cursor keys in LIST, so that you can look up and down the program — just as though you had a micro which could look at any part of memory, not a piece of paper which you had already dirtied the top half of.

Power costs £49 plus VAT (about £57) from Professional Software, 153 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5BB, phone (0707) 42184.

Manuals written

The reason David Neill thinks that he, as a consultant, can write a better user manual than the man who wrote any program could do himself, is simple: 'The people who conceive and develop a system know it too well. They tend to take the level of understanding of their audience too much for granted. Either that, or they regard writing the manual as a chore, a necessary evil to be dispensed with as rapidly as possible.'

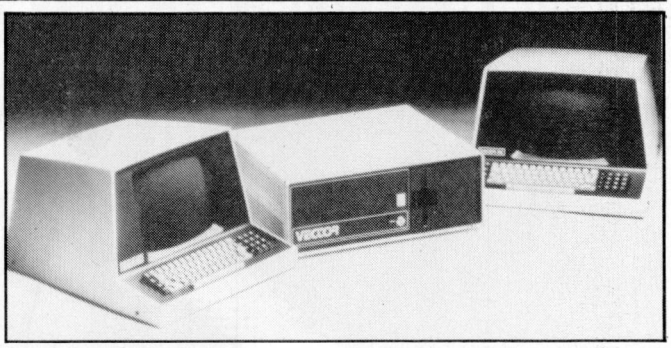
In a sense, the idea of manual writing as a chore is right, says Neill, 'because experts are most profitably employed at doing what they are good at.'

In his case, he is most profitably employed testing your CP/M software on his Superbrain, or coming round to your place and trying it on your own CP/M machine and then generating WordStar disks with his usual manuals, or suggestions for manuals.

David Neill is at Chiltern Cottage, Hough Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 2LQ.

Big and fast

The largest Vector Graphic system (which I recently noted a fellow journalist complain uses no vector displays and no graphics) is the one using the fast version of the Z80 micro — the Z80B which runs at 6 MHz, three times the speed of the standard part which nobody uses any more in computers.



See 'Big and fast'.

Its big plus is a big disk with 32 megabytes, plus print spooling and despooling. Oh, all right, that involves printing things fast onto a disk, rather than slowly onto paper and doing the paper printing work later, without holding up the program that was generating the text or output. It used to be called spooling because it got printed onto a spool of tape.

Despooling is of no use unless you can do it either on a different machine, or on your own machine without interfering with what you are doing. Almarc, which is supplying the 5032 system, says that the multi-tasking operating enhancements to CP/M can cope with this. The standard disclaimer always applies — in that enhancements make for non-standard software. But Almarc says that the programs which won't run under its version of CP/M are 'very few'.

Almarc is on Nottingham (0602) 52657 or High Wycombe 23804.

Clever spool

A printer can run a lot faster if it always has the next character waiting for it to print, and a computer can get on with something else if it isn't waiting for the printer to finish the previous character. An 'intelligent buffer' (not an intellectual but unworldly fool of riper years) is a device which can receive a whole batch of characters and control commands from the computer, and store them, and pass them on whenever they are needed to the printer.

Such a buffer is now marketed at around £250 by Digital Design and Development in London (better known as 3D). The device isn't really designed for the amateur but if you can follow the manual it will allow you to connect most computers to most printers, whether they are serial interface or parallel interface devices, just by setting the control switches.

The company says that it can be connected to an Apple II but, since the Apple needs an extra card to connect it to a printer anyway, that would seem like two stages of inconvenience. So 3D has agreed that if anybody wants 25 or more, it will adapt the Universal Buffer to plug directly into the Apple, thus providing both serial and parallel interfaces together.

In the meantime, the device plugs into PET, Superbrain and 3D's own 3D09 micro.

Details from Digital Design and Development at 18/19 Warren Street, London W1P 5DB, or phone 01-387 7388.

Efficient file

You want a red-haired, Buddhist actor with one leg, over 70. If he's in the Superfile database, you will find him, quickly.

Superfile is Peter Laurie's latest Southdata software product and it stores data, he says, according to how it sounds. It also stores data without restrictions on the size or type of information fields: 'You don't have to decide, for instance, that surnames must be 20 characters long or less. Superfile will accept a Japanese name like Ko without wasting space, or an English Arbuthnot-Willoughby-Altrincham without truncation.'

With a hard disk of (I guess) 10 megabytes, you can store 15,000 documents, each containing 100 words or figures, under CP/M. Price is £175, or you can buy a cheap demonstration disk for £15 which I sincerely hope Southdata will refund on purchase of the real system.

Details from Southdata at 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH, or phone 01-994 6477.

Fully integrated

'Integrated' software should mean a set of programs that all do different things but don't need the chore of loading and running each one each time you need it. Nor should there be any problem collecting the information produced by the program that monitors sales, for instance, in preparation of the invoices — they should 'feed' each other automatically.

Possibly the most

WHEN YOU HAVE 637 PROSPECTS TO REMEMBER YOU NEED OUR ELECTRONIC CARD-INDEXING AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM



Many people know Henry VIII had six wives. But few are aware of his 637 girlfriends. Poor Henry! Is it any wonder he laid about them with an axe. Just imagine trying to remember all those first names, addresses, birthdays, pigeon hole numbers and personal details.

With CARDBOX, Caxton's new electronic card indexing system, keeping and retrieving information is simplicity itself. Not only could Henry have found his ladies but he could have kept tabs on all those barons, bishops and bowmen. (Rent demands would have gone on time, confiscations would have been orderly and executioners would have been selected to suit every occasion.)

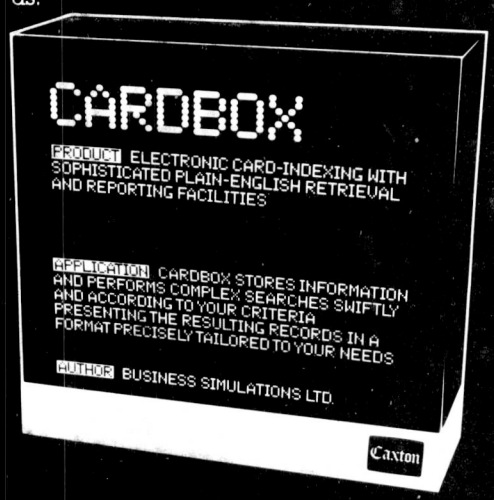
And he wouldn't have had to understand a thing about computers. CARDBOX looks like your favourite card index on the screen. You draw the card yourself. You decide where you want lines. You make up your own headings. And you fill in the details.

At this point CARDBOX stops behaving like a flat inflexible card. It becomes multi-dimensional electronic paper. You can change any information you want. You can retrieve portions of information. You can print out all or selected information from your cards.

You talk to CARDBOX in plain English. You search your records on key words or on selected criteria. CARDBOX acts like a sieve, sifting through the records reducing the number until it finds only those that meet your needs. You display records on your screen or print them out in a format of your own design. Label production for mailing is simple. You can also use CARDBOX with some of your favourite wordprocessing packages, eg Wordstar.

CARDBOX works on most popular CP/M machines including those with special screens, eg Osborne. Use the CARDBOX Tutorial to learn all about this simple, fast aid to better record management. Study the detailed Reference Manual to take full advantage of its sophisticated features.

See CARDBOX at your local computer dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. Call or return the coupon to us.



CP/M, Wordstar and Osborne are registered trademarks of Digital Research, MicroPro and Osborne Computer Corporation respectively.

Caxton Software Publishing Company 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

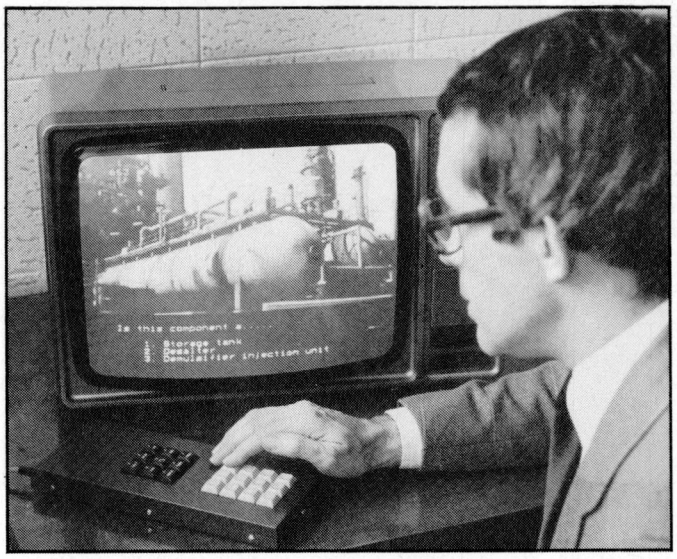
I am a ☐ User ☐ Dealer Please send me ☐ Leaflet ☐ Cardbox, I enclose a cheque for £155 (+ VAT at 15% and £2 p & p.)

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____

Computer _____ Disk Format _____

Caxton



See 'Video Link'.

ambitious attempt to integrate office software is the one launched by the Bristol Software Factory for the big Commodore 8096, called the Silicon Office.

This product, costing a mere £800 (gulp) appeared quite some time ago — at the time of the last PET Show in fact — and there were a few problems, mainly to do with its extreme newness and some changes to the 8096 computer which Commodore had improved since supplying an early model to the Bristol Software Factory.

Now, I'm told, it is working beautifully and I can happily inform purchasers that it is safe to use. Details on (0272) 277135.

Video link

Once upon a time, there was a little computer called a Sony Responder, which could turn a video cassette recorder on and off, and find the right place in the film, and rewind or forward wind, and could respond to buttons pressed on its little keyboard.

It was used as a teaching device, like this: it played a tape until it found a mark saying where to stop, and then it printed a little message on the screen, asking you to press button a, b, c and so on. And the film was cleverly arranged so that, just before stopping, it would ask you three questions (or more), and the correct answer was button a, or button b or whatever.

The trouble with this device was fairly trivial — it couldn't display the question once the film stopped. So you needed a bit of paper to remember the question before you could work out which button to push. This seemed a silly omission to me, and I said so at the time.

You will therefore expect me to be pleased at the arrival of a machine which can put messages on the screen — not only when it stops the tape, but while the tape is running, and either on top of the film, or instead of the film. This machine is not supplied by Sony, but by a BP subsidiary called Scicon.

And, indeed, the addition of a bit more software to do this is welcome, but whereas the Sony cost under £2000 (including a video tape machine) the Scicon Cavis (Computer Audio Visual Instruction System) costs well over £10,000. Scicon says it isn't after the mass market — I believe it. Details on (0908) 565656.

Bananas

The winner of our 'Just-for-the-hell-of-it' competition was Charles Horth of High Wycombe, Bucks. Congratulations, Mr Horth, you should have received your prize by the time this appears.

Our thanks to the *thousands* of people who entered. The correct answer, which most people got, was: 'Phoebe this has got to stop it's driving me bananas'. This appeared in the 'Patterns' logo at the top of page 91 of our December '81 edition.

EATing chilli

You can bet that if our own phone authority, British Telecom, devised a system of using micros to see if we were really using our phones, it would keep quiet about it. Not, however, in Mexico.

In that country ('one of the fastest growing economies in the world'), the old fashioned system of having an exchange worker eavesdrop on your conversation is being replaced by having a micro do it.

Apparently, the motives are of the highest. According to an article in *R & D Mexico* (a public relations magazine, it seems, sent out by Mexican authorities), the eavesdropping was originally the only way that the phone company, Telmex, could tell whether the connection had been made okay. Now, equipment called Traffic Analysis Equipment (EAT in Spanish) monitors it instead — checking to see if the switches are properly on and whether the voltages show that conversation is going ahead.

Telmex hopes to be able to sell this $ 23,000 micro to other countries.

32-bit scorn

We can all share the scorn of the commentator who said recently that there was no real need to get prematurely overheated at the prospect of the Motorola 68000 chip appearing in micros, because most of them seemed to be machines which shared this powerful chip's processing ability around several users, giving each of them less service than they'd get on one Z80-based CP/M system.

However, there are odd exceptions to this general rule. So, while we wait for the 68000 price to drop to where people like Apple and Osborne and Commodore include it in their sub £1000 systems (next year, late), one or two specialist machines have been noted. The MicroAPL machine costs around £20,000 for a system capable of being shared by eight users. For that, they get a million internal memory characters (a megabyte of memory), 36 megabytes of disk memory, 17 megabytes of tape memory on cartridges and the language APL, which is A Programming Language.

Fill her up

The main advantage of increasing the data storage capacity of any machine is not normally that you can run longer programs, but that they become more powerful. Power, in a program to read phone numbers from an index, for example, is much greater if there are twice as many numbers available.

However, in the case of the portable Osborne 1, the news that the Osborne 2 will have 200 kbytes rather than 100 per disk, means (to me) that it may become



Although it looks like the lady has her thumb sellotaped to five disks for the photograph, those neatly arranged Verbatim labels illustrate what the product actually does — it makes it easy to look through your box of floppies. The word from Willis Computer Supplies is: 'It has 10 sections, each with an ingenious, patented lift mechanism which enables disks to be displayed, five at a time, with just thumb and forefinger control for ease of selection.' It looks nice and so you would probably expect it to be expensive. Probably it is, since Willis hasn't told me the price and that's always a bad sign. Details from Willis at PO Box 10, South Mill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, or phone agent Peter Slade on (0702) 586877.

possible to run SpellStar with WordStar. That is, the machine will have room for a program that examines the words stored by WordStar, to see if they are English words.

At the moment, Osborne users have to use Spellguard. I've used it, and with a vocabulary of 10,000 words, (a lot, really) it misses so many of my common usages that I spend longer using it than I would going through the file myself.

Spellguard, unlike SpellStar, can't run together with WordStar. This means that while you are letting it look for words like 'words-like', you can't see where they occur in the text. And when it comes up with a word like FDR and asks you if you want that marked on the file as a mistake, it probably never occurs to you that it's the postcode for the ex-directory company of which you have no other record, and which you have now corrupted into FD[. Also, it is quite useless (as are all mistyping checkers) at spotting the occurrence of the word 'world' instead of ward. It's spelled right and the fact that it makes no sense in the paragraph means nothing to the program.

But at least with a program that works 'on screen', you do get to see the text again and stand a bit of a chance of spotting these errors one more time through.

So, if SpellStar lives up to its reputation as having a bigger vocabulary, working on screen and running with WordStar, then the extra 100,000 characters on an Osborne disk will be worth it. Providing SpellStar is available, that is.

For those people who use the other major free (with the Osborne) program, Supercalc, the extra data storage will mean almost nothing, of course — with Supercalc, it's the internal electronic memory size that matters.

UK DR agent

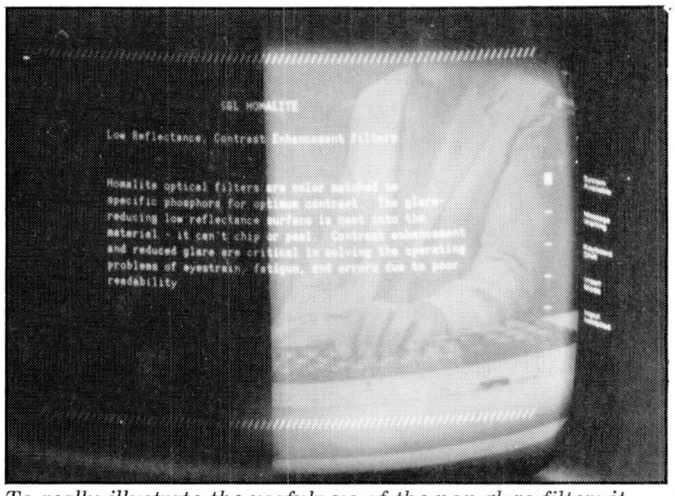
Nice people though they are at Vector International, it doesn't help matters when you want to ask questions about the world's most successful operating system, CP/M, and find that you have to call a phone number in Belgium. And until now, that was the official European contact point for Digital Research, which produced CP/M.

Now, in the UK, the bunch to contact are the people in Southampton, at Xitan systems. Apparently the deal was signed at the Microsystems 82 Show in Fulham in February. It's nice to know that something happened at that otherwise totally boring show, where almost the only new product of interest was a big micro called the IMP, based on the standard S100 bus with the 68000 processor. When that is available, I'll write a bit more about it.

At least it saves me from having to report that the most significant development of the show was my laryngitis, a disability which caused an immoderate amount of quite unnecessary giggling from staid industry figures. Xitan is on (0703) 38740.

Nascom Basic extension

Suppose I were to list the 37 extra Basic statements that Nascom users can get by buying the Extension Basic program from Level 9 computing: would you read the list?



To really illustrate the usefulness of the non-glare filters it sells, SGL International should have taken this 'before and after' picture with the usual office fluorescent lighting reflected in the glass. This is a US product, available in New Jersey from the export division, on (609) 429 7400.

No, because the Editor would delete most of it as taking up too much room on the page. Also, most of you have probably heard so little about Nascom for the last two years that you've forgotten what a popular machine it became at its peak.

So, to summarise: you get essential editing commands such as AUTO, which saves you having to type in line numbers when writing programs, and EDIT, which lets you change the line.

You get debugging help with commands such as DEC and HEX, which convert numbers like A3 to 163 and back, and XREF — which is only useful if you really understand it.

The really nice extras, for my book, are GET and INKEY, which let the programmer ask questions like 'Do you want to continue?' and respond to the 'Y' without waiting for the untrained user to press Return.

I also like the idea of the command FIND, which can even find keywords — so you can look through somebody else's program, for instance, and find the next time he uses GOSUB 9000 or POKE 32,254. That would be particularly useful when you change a jump from GOTO 6000 to GOTO 7000, and can't remember if (and where) you did that jump before. You do get a RENUMBER command, which can sort out a lot of that sort of problem.

Purists will be glad to see 'structured' programming features — things like REPEAT...UNTIL and WHILE...WEND.

And finally, screen handling statements such as VDU, PRINT AT, WRAP, COPY, and LINE should save an awful amount of mucking about with complicated PRINT statements.

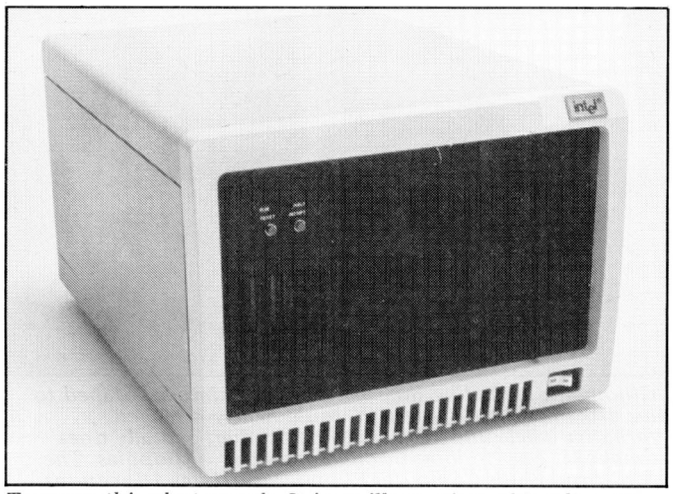
Level 9 warns that Extension Basic won't run with D-BUG or other toolkits 'as these can conflict with EB — but you won't need to'. At £25 in ROM or £15 on cassette, it sounds good value to me. You get the ROM chip for only £12 if you bought the cassette version first.

Details, catalogues and so on from Level 9 Computing, 229 Huchenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks, phone (0494) 26871.

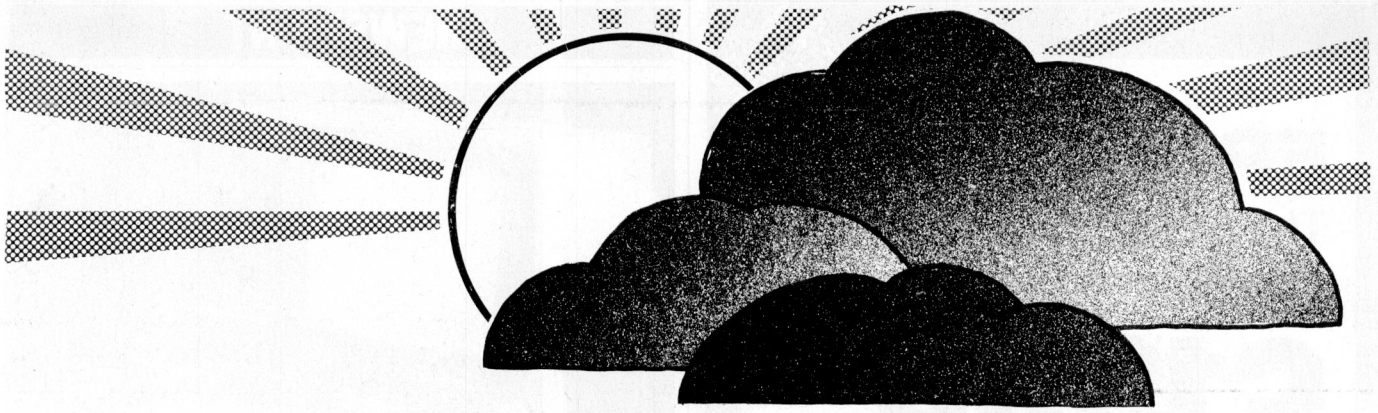
Showtime

My delight at getting the news that Jim Alty of Liverpool University and Martin Healey of University College, Cardiff, will speak at the 1982 Micro Show on 11-13 May is only slightly modified by the patronising tone of voice in which the organiser, Online, refers to 'other shows which concentrate on the toys and games market'. Alty is possibly the most powerful academic figure in both orthodox mainframe work and new Microprocessor developments, sitting on or advising several official steering committees in Government and education. Healey is no less well known, and also sits on the board of a real British micro-mini system company, Future Technology. Both are well worth listening to.

Contrary to what you may think, I don't glory in the relative success of the show that this magazine runs each year (the *PCW* Show, which does include a section on toys and games as well as a section on business applications). The Online Show I actually have a slight proprietary feeling about, having helped set up the first one four years ago. And it irks me seeing it restricted to a 'formula' — especially a silly one like 'business good, games bad' — which assumes business users don't need games, and games users don't



Treasure this photograph. It is an illustration of Intel's own computer and Intel will be selling it through other distributors, most of whom will put their own labels on it and rename it the Other Distributor Special. You will see it on obscure stands at exhibitions and now, at least, you will know what it really is — a system built round the 16-bit 8086 and incorporating the Ethernet network. You will see it again. Details from Rapid Recall on (0494) 26271.



SUBSCRIBE TO PCW

THE SILVER LINING

The bad *news is we've had to increase the full subscription price of PCW to £11.50 for a year's supply.*

The good *news is that for a limited period we'll give you 14 issues of PCW for £11.50. That's* two *months' worth of Britain's largest selling micro-computer publication* free!

The other *good news is that you can now take long term subscriptions to PCW and save even more money.*

A two year subscription is available at only £19.50 (you save £3.50). A three year subscription is available at only £29.50 (you save £5.00!). And remember, a long term subscription to PCW will protect you against future cover price and postal rate increases. Use the coupon below or the subscription card stuffed somewhere inside the issue.

Personal Computer World

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues*) UK £11.50 ☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £20.00
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £19.50 ☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £29.50

*** For a limited period these subscribers will receive 2 extra issues free of charge.**

☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
☐ Please debit by American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable).

Account No. _____

Signed _____

Access VISA

Name

Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

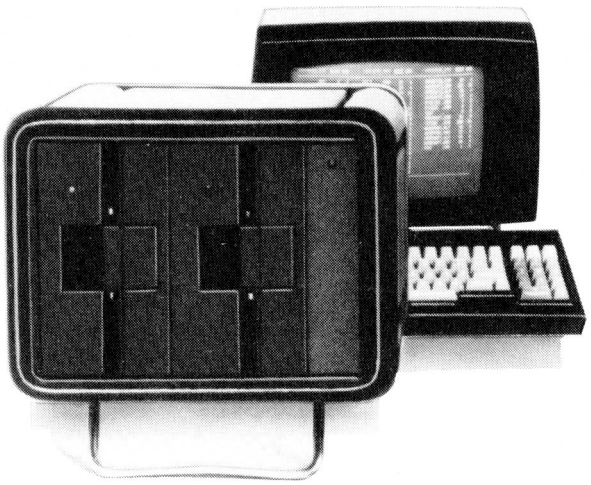
Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EPISODE

The NEW compact 1.5MB Standalone Computer

£1995 + VAT



EPISODE – A high performance standalone computer at a down to earth price. Capable of sharing data bases.

- FLEXIBLE – COMPACT – ADAPTABLE. The Episode allows user choice of VDU's and printers, takes up the desk space of a legal document and under its CP/M operating system ensures availability of technical and business software for both technical and non-technical user.

- **Word processing/mailing**
- **Financial planning**
- **Integrated accounts**
- **Stock control**
- **Payroll**
- **Information management**

- A wide range of languages and utilities is available under CP/M to the technical user. BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, etc.

- Can be used with existing mainframe terminals.

Standard features

Z80A Processor, 64K RAM, Diagnostic PROM, Dual 5″ double sided double tracked drives (1.5 MB total), Dual RS232c ports, Centronics parallel port, battery calendar clock.

REGISTERED TRADEMARKS: *CP/M – Digital Research*

All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage

EQUINOX Systems for Business

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460 Telex: 27341

NEWSPRINT



Philips now has 'improved software' and 'lower prices' on its P2000 micro system, bringing the price of a word processing setup with a daisywheel printer down to around £3900 instead of £4500. Quite how good the software may be is difficult to judge, given that the new word processing package has a list of 'extra features' which read like the standard features of most word processors. And I don't recall Philips describing the software as 'primitive' last time. But, clearly, it must have been. Details from publicity agent Jackie Murphy on 01-636 6561.

have businesses.

I would have thought it was obvious that anybody who can afford £500-plus for a computer just to play games on is likely to be fairly senior, as businessmen go. And for an awful lot of business users, the story of how they 'decided to automate the office, and first performed an evaluation scenario', etc, etc, is sheer self-aggrandisement.

What actually happened was that they wanted to play Space Invaders, and invented the office application to justify buying a toy. Only then did they find that the toy was really as useful as they were going to pretend.

Having blown its lead in the market by going for 'the businessman' in the past, Online is now repairing the restriction but this time is aiming at the data processing professional. The logic of this (I imagine) is that Online conferences are well known in the professional computing world and that its publicity will be best directed through its normal outlets to that sort of person. In fact, the show will be of great interest to the average games player and business user, though you'd never guess from the advance publicity.

Anyway, the show is at the Wembley Conference Centre, and you might just have time to get there, if you run. Online is on (09274) 28211.

Disk substitute

When you consider that a complete 64 kbytes of memory can be plugged into a Sinclair ZX81 computer for only £79 (courtesy of Memotech in Oxford, tel 0865-722102), then you realise that there must be something special about Processes Ltd and its 32 kbyte board costing £170 or so.

The special feature of this memory (for Nascom and Gemini computers) is the fact that it faithfully keeps all 32,000-odd characters of data in it, even after you pull the plug on the system, for up to 1000 hours.

According to the company. the system 'compares in price with conventional floppy disk storage systems' but that isn't quite accurate. A disk costing £300 and offering 100 kbytes of storage is not a disk but a disk drive, capable of using any one of a thousand disks. Comparing prices is about as useful as comparing the cost of a musical box which plays one tune with a hi-fi which can play hundreds.

Nonetheless, it is an interesting measure of how cheap 'expensive CMOS' memory is getting that the company can make even this comparison.

Details from Leon Opit at Processes Ltd on Clitheroe (0200) 27890.

Up and down

The hard part of building a super-microprocessor is not the impossible task of merely getting the circuit on a chip and working.

The really hard part is getting all the other special and wonderful 'peripheral' chips — memory management, disk controller, communications and networking, and so on — designed at about the same time, and working reasonably soon thereafter.

It has taken Motorola

all the resources it can muster to get its 68000 superchip working and word now starts to reach me that the vital memory management chip has at last been produced in a functioning form and that people building 68000 systems can get their hands on at least one, to test.

Motorola has absorbed the lesson, at any rate. It has just announced 'joint support' for the 68000 family of chips, together with two other chip makers, Signetics and Mostek. Some 15 huge chips are to be designed and built — some actually processors in their own right, others providing special extra abilities for control or processing applications.

Most significant is the decision to go small as well as big. Whereas Intel has made a killing with the 8-bit (that is, smaller and cheaper) version of its 16-bit 8086 micro by selling it to IBM, Sirius and the Japanese, Motorola's 16-bit 68000 has no 'baby brother' to scout out markets. This mistake is now being rectified. A giant 32-bit version is also planned.

The 8-bit version, the 68008, is supposed to be introduced this year, but don't ask me to hold any bets on the subject of when. You certainly won't be buying systems with this chip inside much before the fifth or sixth quarter. Details from Motorola on 01-352 0041.

Final word

Last instalment of the WordStar manipulation saga, I hope, comes in the form of a letter from James Mowbray, who is professor of Immunopathology at St Mary's Hospital, London.

This user shares my frustration in being unable to use WordStar's search functions to find the end of a paragraph, but he has noted something which makes it possible. That is, almost all WordStar paragraphs end with a full stop, then a carriage return. Almost all the times you get a full stop then a carriage return, you find you are at the end of a paragraph, too.

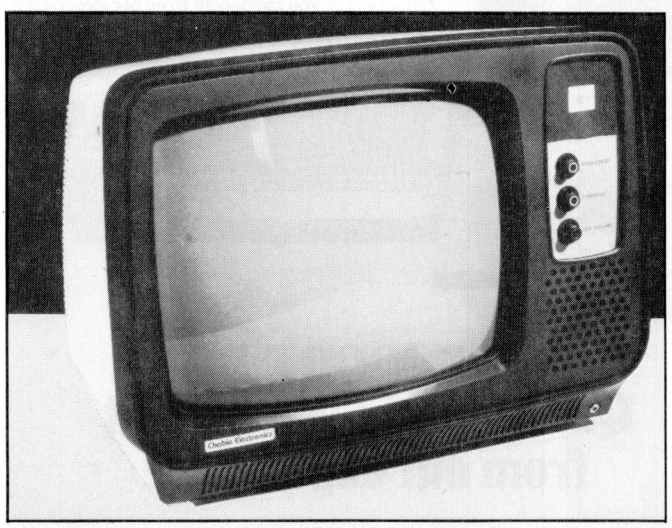
Apart from adding that you also need to watch out for paragraphs ending with a quotation mark or question mark or exclamation mark, that system works amazingly well. And what I like about it is that it uses actual patterns of behaviour as its rule basis, not a blind hexadecimal search.

Naughty notes

Great care is called for in this mini-review of a software program, because I'm well aware that many of my readers are quite prone to complain if this column strays from industry and hardware news, and some of them regard anything, er, well, rude (shall we say?) as offensive.

The program I have been playing with is one I found at the last Compec show, innocently ranged among the Apple disk with programming utilities on the one hand, and the Space Invaders games on the other, on the SBD stand. It was the title that caught my eye: Soft Porn Adventure.

Normally, adventure games are based on the popular Dungeons and Dragons fantasy. Usually, in D & D, one player invents a world of magic, treasure and danger and the others pretend to roam around in it, searching for the treasures and trying to avoid his traps. Normally, the computer is entrusted with the job of recording the world and the



Yes, the Chable is only a monitor, but then again it is only £70. Don't count on your local store having it, or even wanting to have it — after all, they make more money on the sale of a Kaga at twice the price. Details and availability information from Frank Chable, 3A Commercial Street, Batley, W Yorks WF17 5HJ.

OSBORNE 1

The portable business computer with a difference

£1250 + VAT

INCLUDES SOFTWARE VALUE £800+



Osborne 1 – The personal business computer for small businesses and busy executives on the move.

- Compact and mobile – The Osborne 1 simply packs into its own carrying case. Take it wherever your work takes you.
- Comes complete – Z80A 64K computer, dual 100KB disc drives, typewriter keyboard with numeric keypad and 5″ screen.
- Capabilities include word processing, data processing and financial planning.
- CP/M operating system allows user choice from a wide range of existing written programs.
- Connects to a variety of printers.

Included in the amazing price of just £1250 is over £800 worth of FREE software:–

WORDSTAR for word processing.
MAILMERGE for name/address database.
SUPERCALC for financial planning.
MBASIC & CBASIC for programming.

REGISTERED TRADEMARKS:
CP/M: Digital Research
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE: MicroPro International
MBASIC: Microsoft
CBASIC: Compiler Systems, Inc.

All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage

EQUINOX Systems for Business

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460 Telex: 27341

CHOOSING A COMPUTER MADE SIMPLE

FOR BUSINESS
Made simple...

FOR WORD PROCESSING
Made simple...

FOR EDUCATION
Made simple...

ADVICE
Made simple...

SERVICE AND BACK-UP
Made simple...

IMPROVING ON PET
Not so simple

Choosing a computer is... Choosing a computer is more than just choosing a computer. That is, it's a lot more than just hardware. Mind you, PET stacks up very well when it comes to the computer itself. Because at Commodore we've been involved with microcomputers for over 20 years – in fact, many other manufacturers pay us the compliment of using our microchip for their own computers.

So, when you choose PET you know you have a microcomputer that everyone in the business admires and respects.

...choosing software... Our software programs live up to the quality of our computer. The range, from both Commodore and specialist suppliers, covers everything from word processing, stock control and payroll to accounting and information processing. As well as specialist applications for education and the sciences.

For light relief, we've a pretty impressive range of games and other brain-teasing packages.

...choosing value... Our computers start at under £200 and go through to £8000 – which will buy you a business system. The extent of our range makes sure that you'll easily be able to choose the right computer for your individual needs.

...choosing a dealer... As you can see, you do get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore. What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department direct. They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language.

...choosing your computer... It all adds up. By choosing a PET you can find out how you can benefit from our experience.



Send to: Commodore Information Services,
675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough 79292

I'd like to know how Commodore could make choosing a computer simple for me.

Name _____ Position _____

Nature of Business _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. _____

20PC3

COMMODORE PET
Quite simply, you benefit from our experience

Come and see us at the Third International Commodore Computer Show
3rd-5th June, Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith

Commodore Official Dealer List

LONDON
Adda W13
01-579 5845
Capital Computer Systems W1
01-636 3863
Logic Computer Systems SW1
01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Ltd EC4
01-583 6774
Micro Computation N14
01-882 5104
Microcomputer Centre SW14
01-878 7044/7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd EC1
01-250 0505
Informex-London Ltd SE13
01-318 4213/7
CSS (Systems) Ltd E8
01-254 9293
Meares Consultants Ltd NW3
01-431 3410
Data Base NW2
01-450 1388

SURREY & MIDDLESEX
Douglas Moore Ltd Kingston-Upon-Thames
01-549 2121
Micro Facilities Ltd Hampton Hill
01-979 4546/941 1197
PPM Ltd Woking
04867-80111
Datalect Computers Ltd Croydon
01-680 3581
Datalect Computers Ltd Woking
04862-25995
Johnson Microcomputers Camberley
0276-20446
Wego Computers Ltd Caterham
0883-49235
Cream Computer Shop Harrow
01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop Edgware
01-952 0526
L & J Computers Stanmore
01-204 7525/206 0440

KENT, SUSSEX & HAMPSHIRE
Amplicon Micro Systems Brighton
0273-562163/608331
Business Electronics Southampton
0703-738248
HSV (Microcomputers) Ltd Hants
0256-62444/0703-331422
Millhouse Designs Ltd Alton
042-084517
The Computer Room Tonbridge
0732-355962
Scan Computers Storrington
09066-5432

ESSEX
Dataview Colchester
0206-865835
CSSC Ltd Ilford
01-554 3344
DDM Brentwood
0277-229379
Stuart R Dean Ltd Southend-on-Sea
0702-62707

BERKSHIRE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, OXFORDSHIRE & WILTSHIRE
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd High Wycombe
0494-40116
Orchard Computer Services Wallingford
0491-35529
Wymark Micro-Computer Centre Salisbury
04254-77012
Alphascan Ltd Banbury
029575-8202
J R Ward Computers Ltd Milton Keynes
0908-562850
The Computer Shop Oxford
0865-722872
Kingsley Computers High Wycombe
0494-449749

HERTFORDSHIRE & BEDFORDSHIRE
Alpha Business Systems Ware
0920-68926
Bromwall Data Services Old Hatfield
07072-60980/63295
Computer Plus Watford
0923-33927
HB Computers (Luton) Ltd Luton
0582-454466
Photo Acoustics Watford
0923-40698/32006
MMS Ltd Bedford
0234-40601
Brent Computer Systems Rickmansworth
87-71306/70329

EAST MIDLANDS, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE & DERBYSHIRE
Davidson Richards Ltd Derby
0332-36680/4
Roger Clark (Business Systems) Ltd Leicester
0533-20455
Arden Data Processing Leicester
0533-22255
Betos Systems Ltd Nottingham
0602-48108
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd Hinckley
0455-613544

EAST ANGLIA, LINCOLNSHIRE & NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Arden Data Processing Peterborough
0733-47767
HB Computers Ltd Kettering
0536-520910
Sumlock Bondain Ltd Norwich
0603-26259/614302
Dataview Norwich
0603-616221

WEST MIDLANDS, STAFFORDSHIRE & WARWICKSHIRE
Joseph Ware Associates Birmingham
021-643 8033
Camden Electronics Ltd Birmingham
021-773 8240
Micro Associates Birmingham
021-328 4574
Taylor Wilson Systems Dorridge, Solihull
05645-6192
Walters Computer Systems Ltd Stourbridge
03843-70811

CBS Consultants Ltd Birmingham
021-772 8181
Peach Data Services Burton-on-Trent
0283-44968
Computer Services Midlands Ltd Birmingham
021-382 4171
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Rugby
0788-65756
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Coventry
0203-20246

NORTH WALES, CHESHIRE & MERSEYSIDE
Rockliff Micro Computers Mold
0352-59629
North Wales Computer Services Colwyn Bay
0492-33151
Office & Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd Queensferry
0244-816803
Catlands Information Systems Wilmslow
0625-527166
Rockliff Micro Computers Liverpool
051-521 5830
Stack Computer Services Bootle
051-933 5511

MANCHESTER
Cytek (UK) Ltd Old Trafford
061-872 4682
Executive Reprographic Manchester
061-228 1637
Sumlock (Manchester) Ltd Manchester
061-834 4233
D Kipping Salford
061-834 6367/9
Computastore Ltd Manchester
061-832 4761

LANCASHIRE
Preston Computer Centre Preston
0772-57684
Tharstern Ltd Burnley
0282-813299

YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE
Ackroyd Typewriter Co Ltd Bradford
0274-31835
Alcor Computer Systems Ltd Huddersfield
0484-512352
Deans Computer Services Leeds
0532-452966
Holbrook Business Systems Sheffield
0742-484466
Holdene Ltd Leeds
0532-459459
Microware Computers Hull
0482-562107
Mitre Finch Fishergate
0904-52995
Yorkshire Electronics Morley
0532-522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd Sheffield
0742-53519/588731
Microprocessor Services Hull
0482-23146
Ram Computer Services Ltd Bradford
0274-391166

NORTH EAST
Currie & Maughan Gateshead
0632-774540
Dysons Instruments Houghton-Le-Spring
0783-260452
Intex Datalog Ltd Eaglescliffe
0642-781193
Key Computer Services Ltd Jesmond
0632-815157

AVON, WALES & WEST COUNTRY
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd Bristol
0272-779452/3
Computer Supplies (Swansea) Sketty
0792-290047
McDowell Knaggs & Associates Worcester
0905-28466
Somerset Business Computers Taunton
0823-52149
Milequip Ltd Gloucester
0452-411010
Reeves Computers Ltd Carmarthen
0267-32441/2
Welsh Computer Centre Bridgend
0656-2757
Sigma Systems Ltd Cardiff
0222-21515/34869
Reeves Computers Newport
0633-212331/2
Computer Shack Ltd Cheltenham
0242-584343
Midland Micro Stourport-on-Severn
02993-77098/6706
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd Bristol
0272-276685/6
Radan Computational Ltd Bath
0225-318483

DEVON & CORNWALL
AC Systems Exeter
0392-71718
Devon Computers Paignton
0803-526303
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd Truro
0872-71626
AC Systems Plymouth
0752-260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd Plymouth
0752-662616/29038

SCOTLAND
Ayrshire Office Services Ltd Kilmarnock
0563-24255/20551
Holdene Microsystems Ltd Edinburgh
031-557 4060
Robox Office Equipment Ltd Glasgow
041-221 8413/4
Gate Microsystems Ltd Dundee
0382-28194
Gate Microsystems Ltd Glasgow
041-221 9372
Mac Micro Ltd Inverness
0463-712774

EIRE & NORTHERN IRELAND
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Co. Down
02317-6548/9
Crowley Computers Ltd Dublin 2
0001-600681

ISLE OF MAN
Resource Planning Ltd Douglas
0624-4247/8

NEWSPRINT

treasures and, while it can't be anything like as inventive as a human dungeon master, it can give you a frustrating time trying to work out how to climb a beanstalk which isn't tall enough to reach the mystery cave, or how to outwit a troll who steals treasure.

Normal Adventure games are also rather prudish. Reference (in times of stress) to profanity are normally greeted by a perfunctory search through the vocabulary, followed by a cool 'I don't understand that word.' One or two really rude words are greeted by the chiding 'None of that, now.'

In Softporn Adventure, however, unprintable epithets have dangerous consequences. Worse, you have to avoid unconscious use of American slang. If you don't know what meanings the word 'eat' can have in the USA I'm certainly not going to explain here, but while it is safe to eat (say) a box of chocolates, or a magic box of pills, you do have to curb your impulse to eat things just to find out what happens.

What fascinated me about the game was its appeal for women. The basic sales pitch printed on the disk box says that 'you are about to fulfil your erotic fantasy' but then goes on to explain that instead of treasure, you are searching for fascinating women. I expected the females in my office to be deeply offended, but their fascination with the plastic females of the game exceeded that of the men in the office, possibly because of the total impossibility of their ever doing anything like this in real life. Anyway, at £18 or so it was worth the money for the fairly low to mid level humour.

Soft Porn Adventure itself is unlikely to shock you, of course, but sometimes it might shock your mother. Or your young son.

I had thought this was a rare aberration — apparently not. For $9.95, the Bourbon Street press in New Orleans will send you a year's subscription to a magazine called, in a simple, straightforward way that almost appeals, *The Dirty Book*, which regularly and rather disgustingly reviews rude software.

Some of the contents of the magazine are amusing. Most are not, and some would be regarded as offensive in the pages of *Men Only*, so don't order it if you're at all unsure of your level of squeamishness. SBD is at 15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ, tel 01-948 0461. *The Dirty Book* is quarterly from Bourbon Street Press, 3225 Danny Park, New Orleans, LA 70002.

Talking Atom

Giving the Acorn Apple a voice and a handle, RP Shillito of Clacton-on-Sea has announced a sound generator and an eight-way joystick for the machine.

Shillito says that the joysticks plug into one of the sound generator ports and up to six joysticks can be used simultaneously with the largest sound generator model. Otherwise, joysticks can be plugged into a port adaptor.

Flexible they may be: dirt cheap they aren't. The



Some day in the not too distant future, your office — or even a corner of your living room — could look vaguely like this. Right now, though, you'll have to look inside a development laboratory to find this sort of set-up. It's Intel's latest development system, for the Ethernet local area network, and it links up Intellec development modules to let them share common peripherals such as hard disks and printers. Don't bother to try and buy one for your business; it's designed for companies producing their own Ethernet products, which is a good sign, for when a development system appears for any given new product, it generally means that basic hardware/software problems have been solved and that people are actually going to get to work on it and produce something you can go out and buy.

actual joystick, a 'high quality one' he says, costs £15, while a joystick port adaptor is £20 and a power supply is £45.

Chris Curry, boss of Acorn, was heading off to Hong Kong last time I saw him, looking for cheap paddles and joysticks for Atom and BBC micro. But I still can't tell you how he plans to solve the problem of where to plug them in, because the expansion bus on the back of the Atom can't read paddles all by itself.

In the meantime, RP Shillito is at 5 Ingarfield Road, Holland on Sea, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, CO15 5XA.

Contract out on micro makers

The Government is to revise its list of approved micro suppliers and has asked micro manufacturers to bid for contracts.

Back at the start of '81 the Government's Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency (CCTA) produced a list of nine approved companies, only three of which were British. Government departments wanting micros were limited to the products of these nine — although one of the British companies subsequently went out of business. Other British micro makers who weren't on the list were understandably piqued at being denied access to a large and lucrative market.

The original contracts ran for a year but have now been extended for a further 10 months, something which displeases the 'outsiders' even more as they'll have been cut off from the Government market for two years by the time the new contracts are awarded.

The CCTA has asked would-be suppliers to tender for contracts to supply machines in three categories. Category A is for low-cost, general purpose micros costing up to £2500 with twin floppy disks; Category B is for general purpose micros with twin floppy disks costing up to £6000 or with hard disks costing up to £12,000, with 'large amounts of memory', multi-user capability, interchangeable media capability, networking, graphics, standard operating system and 'ergonomic design'. The final category is for microcomputer systems costing up to £5000 which are 'more suited for small scientific applications'.

The CCTA intends to shortlist up to 40 companies by June and to award contracts by the end of 1982.

Code cramming

If Tolstoy was alive today and busily writing *War and Peace*, he'd probably be using a word processor. And he'd probably be worrying about getting it all onto his machine's disk. Cramming text onto a disk is always a problem when you're processing lots of words, and until now the only way to increase disk capacity has been firstly to use both sides of the disk, then use more tracks on each side, then pack the information more tightly onto each track. Eventually you reach the point where current technology simply can't squeeze anything more onto a disk, and that's where you have to stop.

Now, though, a University of Keele research fellow, Dr Dennis Andrews, has found a way to reduce the amount of disk storage space needed for text by up to 60 percent. He's done this with a very clever coding technique which compresses ASCII text files to about 40 percent of their original size. And he's marketing the program which does this, called E40, via a company set up for the purpose, Keele Codes Ltd.

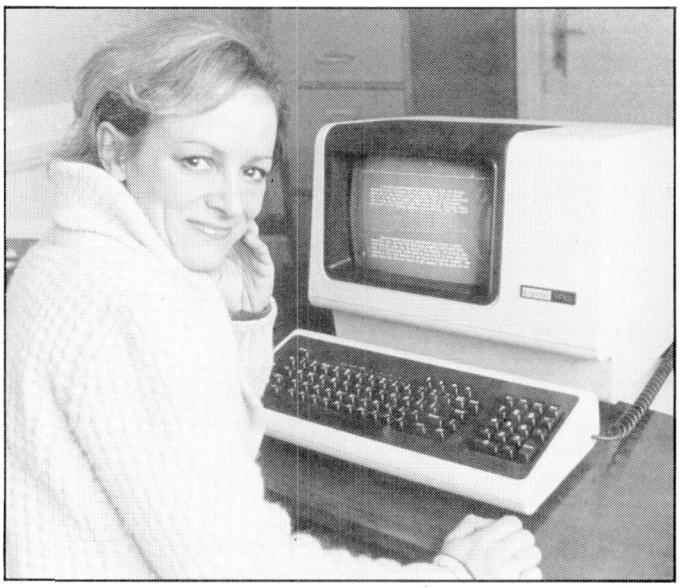
E40 encodes (and, of course, decodes) all 256 ASCII characters and versions will be available to run under CP/M and, later, 6502-based machines such as the Apple III and the BBC Computer; the CP/M package includes a utility allowing file transfer through a serial port — compressed text could be transmitted more quickly and cheaply through a communications system than normal text.

Exactly how E40 works is, not surprisingly, secret for the moment (presumably the curious CP/M user could have a good go at working it out with the aid of DDT). All that Andrews will say about it is that it's 'a serial code based on the statistical properties of English. It takes advantage of the large redundancy in written language.'

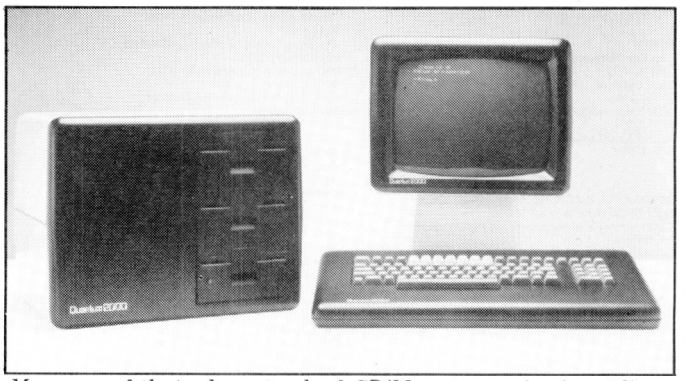
This means, of course, that the 40 percent mark is only obtainable with English text, so Tolstoy wouldn't have found it so useful — foreign language texts are compressed down to about 60-75 percent of original size, although versions which will achieve the 40 percent level are being worked on — 'all languages should compress down to about 40 percent,' says Andrews.

No prices have yet been announced for E40...but watch this space!

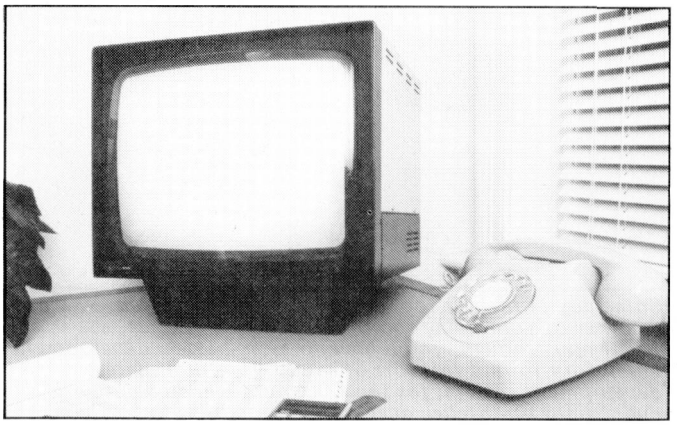
Peter Rodwell



In case you didn't recognise her, this is round-the-world yachtsperson Clare Francis with her new word processor, a DEC LSI running LEX II. Okay, so it's not a micro but it's interesting to see that more and more media persons — scriptwriters, journalists, authors, etc — are taking to technology and WP in particular as they get to hear how much easier it is than playing around with typewriters, Tippex, rubbers and the like. Clare is using her word processor to write her first novel as well as TV scripts. It was supplied by Key Computers of Poole, Dorset (tel Poole 83422).



More proof that a bog-standard CP/M system price is settling down at the £2000 mark comes from Quantum, a company which has ordered £250,000 worth of Gemini Multiboard systems, around which to build its Quantum 2000 at £2250. For the price you get three floppies with 2.4 megabytes of storage and a pretty screen, which isn't the world's greatest bargain but is reasonable value for money until the Sirius shows its paces (that'll cost only £100 extra and offer much more power), or the IBM personal machine arrives 'officially'. Details from Gemini on (02403) 28321.



This rather smart monitor is the Low Complexity Colour Display from Microvitec and has been approved by the BBC for use with the BBC Computer. The one shown is the 14in model, but there's also a 20in version; both are available in standard and high resolution versions, too. No indication about cost in the press release, though, and that's usually not a good sign. Check it out with Microvitec on (0274) 390011.

Peter Rodwell airs a few home truths about the micro business.

SHATTERING A FEW MYTHS

I wish I had a BBC Computer for each time I've been told how lucky I am to be able to spend all day every day playing with all the latest micros; I'd have made my fortune as a black-market racketeer by now.

From conversations with and letters from readers, I gather that life here in the *PCW* ivory tower is widely and enviously regarded as one long playtime, a sort of computerist's Utopia where we sit surrounded by every conceivable system, each forced into our reluctant hands by generous manufacturers for us to keep for as long as we wish. Occasionally, goes the myth, we force ourselves away from the keyboard for long enough to dispense words of wisdom by letter or telephone to those unable to find their way through the micro jungle, advising them on exactly which machine they should buy.

The reality is somewhat different. In fact those visitors who manage to reach the inner sanctum of our office, once they've got over the initial shock of just how incredibly untidy it is (we operate an open plan, free-format filing system here), are surprised to note a distinct absence of objects technological, particularly computers. In fact the only things we have which come anywhere near being hi-tech are the electronic telephones, the golfball typewriter and the coffee maker.

One would be excused for thinking that at the very least we would need and use word processors, but this isn't the case. Most of what you read in *PCW* comes from outside contributors or is written by ourselves on our own machines at home. It would be utterly counter-productive for us to retype it all into a word processor before editing it — we use low-tech biros instead. Although we could probably find uses for computers around the office, we haven't actually gone that route for a number of reasons, not the least of which is that, were we actually sitting surrounded by micros, we might be tempted to spend our time playing with them, time we can ill afford to waste: the mechanics of producing a monthly magazine the size of *PCW* are far more complex than many people realise and the business keeps the three of us extremely busy for a good 95 percent of our time. The other five percent is spent on planning and admin, which is why we're so bad at answering letters and why, if you ring us during the monthly panic known as press week, we're likely to sound more than a little curt.

Another reason why we're not surrounded by micros is that many manufacturers are strangely reluctant to part with their products. Now if I was a micro manufacturer with a new product to sell, the first thing I'd want is to have the thing Benchtested by *PCW* — okay, I'm biased, but *PCW* is the country's biggest-selling micro magazine (we outsell our nearest rival by over 15,000 copies a month in the UK) and, provided I knew my product was a good one, I'd jump at the chance of four or five pages of free publicity.

Generally speaking, when we're planning an issue, we'll draw up a list of four or five machines which we want to Benchtest and try to fix up all of them. In most cases, this involves ringing the supplier and asking to borrow one for three weeks at least — we insist that our Benchtesters spend a minimum of 35 man-hours with each system before they start to write about it and, as they all do the Benchtesting in their spare time, this means that three weeks is very much a minimum. We have crammed that 35 hours into shorter periods: our former Editor, David Tebbutt, reduced himself to the edge of collapse last year by spending 24 hours non-stop bashing away at the Osborne 1 and then almost immediately afterwards flying to Florida for two days to test the IBM Personal Computer!

Reactions to these requests vary surprisingly. A few suppliers jump at the chance, organise a machine and get it to us immediately (or at least fix a delivery date and keep to it), together with all the necessary documentation and software. Others, having deluged us with press releases and invites to the launch, admit eventually that they've only got one prototype and they need that for demonstrations — couldn't we just come into the showroom for a demo and write about it from that? Even more annoying are the ones who agree and then do nothing. A variation on this last one happens when a company's public relations person starts pestering us with letters and phone calls, asking us to test their wonderful new machine yet when we agree there's a sudden silence and the machine fails to materialise.

....many manufacturers are strangely reluctant to part with their products.

All this is why we arrange four or five tests every month, for we know that only a couple of the machines are likely to actually appear. If we *really* want a particular machine, we'll make such a pest of ourselves that we win in the end.

This naivety among micro suppliers extends into the sordid commercial realms of advertising, too. Unlike one or two other magazines, we keep a very definite separation between the editorial and the advertisement departments. We most certainly do not make it a condition of a Benchtest that the supplier advertises with us and neither do we test a product because the supplier is an advertiser. In fact I'm frequently unaware whether a given company advertises with us or not as the first I see of the ads, when I bother to look at them at all, is when the magazine arrives from the printer. Sometimes we will work in the opposite way — the advertisement salespeople are told what is going into the next issue and they may contact the supplier of any equipment being tested and try and sell ad space to them, but the test will be printed regardless of whether he buys space or not.

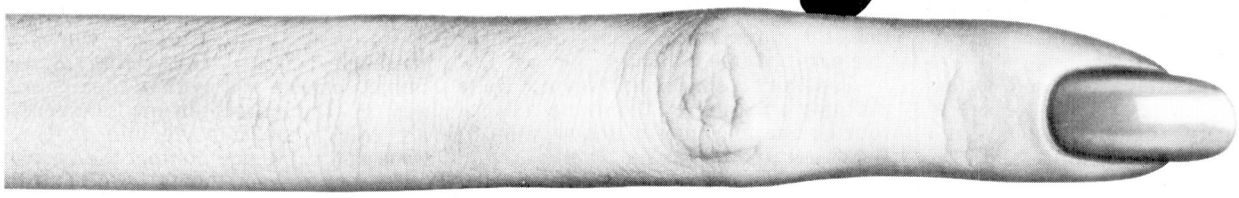
We maintain this policy rigidly because we believe our readers are intelligent enough to notice when a magazine bases its editorial content around its advertisers and because to pander to our advertisers would destroy the credibility we have built up over the years. Maybe it sounds a bit pious, but we think it's a principle worth sticking to.

After seeing the spec, reading the Benchtest and playing with the prototype for a couple of evenings, I was strongly tempted to scrape up the cash to buy a BBC Computer. Buying a Sirius has scotched that one for the moment, especially since the price rise (necessary, so it's rumoured, to give Acorn a profit on the beast) and in any case I would be purple with fury by now were I among the 12,000 or more who are still waiting for their BBC Computers. The trouble with a monthly magazine like *PCW* is that, by the time we hit the streets, any comment we make on a fast-changing situation like that surrounding the BBC fiasco is likely to be totally out of date. But machines are being delivered, albeit slowly, for I've had several conversations recently with people who have *actually received their BBC Computers!*

This business of announcing a machine, gathering massive backlogs of orders and then delaying on delivery is, it seems, endemic to the micro industry. It's an industry still in its adolescence, where the competition is cut-throat, the technology is progressing at a dizzying pace and in which many engineers and programmers suddenly find themselves running a wildly successful company with unbelievable growth rates which, because of their lack of managerial skills and experience, they simply can't control.

This is no consolation to the customer, of course, especially when, as has happened with the Sinclair ZX81 and the BBC Computer, the customer is likely to be a newcomer to the micro world and expects it to function with the well-oiled regularity of the more established industries. Hopefully, the BBC mess will eventually sort itself out, as the ZX81 and Acorn Atom backlogs did, and hopefully this will be the last time we see it happening on this scale — but I rather doubt it somehow. END

Now you can do all accounting with...



without...



the filing, typing and

Silicon Office is the latest microcomputer software program from the Bristol Software Factory.

Designed specifically for use with the Commodore PET 8096, it'll help you run your office with the minimum amount of effort and maximum efficiency.

Think of it like three normal software packages in one, each separate package totally interactive with the other.

For around £4,500, you can have the complete electronic office, the solution to practically all your business problems. The price includes Commodore hardware, a high quality daisy wheel printer and Silicon Office software.

Silicon Office is made up from a flexible information management system which lets you create and maintain an extensive filing arrangement. Allowing you to search quickly through your records, making cross references between files in order to gain the facts you require.

A highly sophisticated word processing program allows you to generate letters, documents and reports. Letting secretaries get on with the more important tasks.

And a fully comprehensive calculator means you can handle all the number crunching you're ever likely to do in a business situation. Leaving the accounts department to concentrate on more profitable things.

But that's not all by any means.

Silicon Office also has a special programmability feature which means you or your dealer can expand and tailor the Silicon Office program to your business.

When Silicon Office is used in an everyday business situation, certain command sequences are inevitably repeated. By writing short, very simple programs which are entered into the computer's memory, Silicon Office can perform the necessary tasks, automatically.

And last, but by no means least is an optional communications facility.

It doesn't take much imagination to see the potential of Silicon Office in virtually any line of business.

So to get a better grasp, send away for our brochure. It'll only cost you a stamp. And it could save you a fortune. Or talk to your local Commodore dealer who has all the facts at his fingertips.

You'll soon see how you're much better off with Silicon Office. Than without.

commodore COMPUTER



I can't wait to get my hands on a free copy of the Silicon Office brochure.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

A/PW1

I own a Commodore PET (Please tick box) YES ☐ NO ☐

BSF Send to: Bristol Software Factory, PO Box 14, Horley, Surrey.

SILICON OFFICE

Banks Statement

SAY IT AGAIN, KEN

Martin Banks listens to a Minister — and hears something interesting!

To start at the beginning, it should first be observed that I have a healthy distrust of politicians. I tend to feel that by and large they are third-rate non-entities who have found a cute way of earning a living by exercising their vocal cords. There is, after all, ample evidence shown nightly on TV or heard on radio that this is so.

You just have to listen to Prime Minister's Question Time to know that a chimpanzees' tea party is far better behaved. But, then again, Parliament is there to lead us and it becomes easy to see where football hooligans get their basic training. It becomes fascinating to watch how more than 600 scintillating intellects and dazzling egos become meek and obedient lemmings in the face of the Party 'Whips' (I've always been deeply suspicious about the significance of that word).

But — and it is only an occasional but — sometimes one of those Parliamentary-type people seems to say something that is not only relevant, topical and newsworthy but also approximately sensible.

It happened recently in London. It was at a seminar and exhibition organised by the British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group for senior civil servants and the like from Whitehall, just around the corner from where the event was staged. The speaker was one Kenneth Baker, our Minister of Information Technology. He had been invited along to make the 'official' opening address by David Broad, chairman of the recently formed and increasingly active BMMG. I say 'official', for Baker was actually second or third speaker of the day, having already 'officially opened' something else before arriving at the BMMG show.

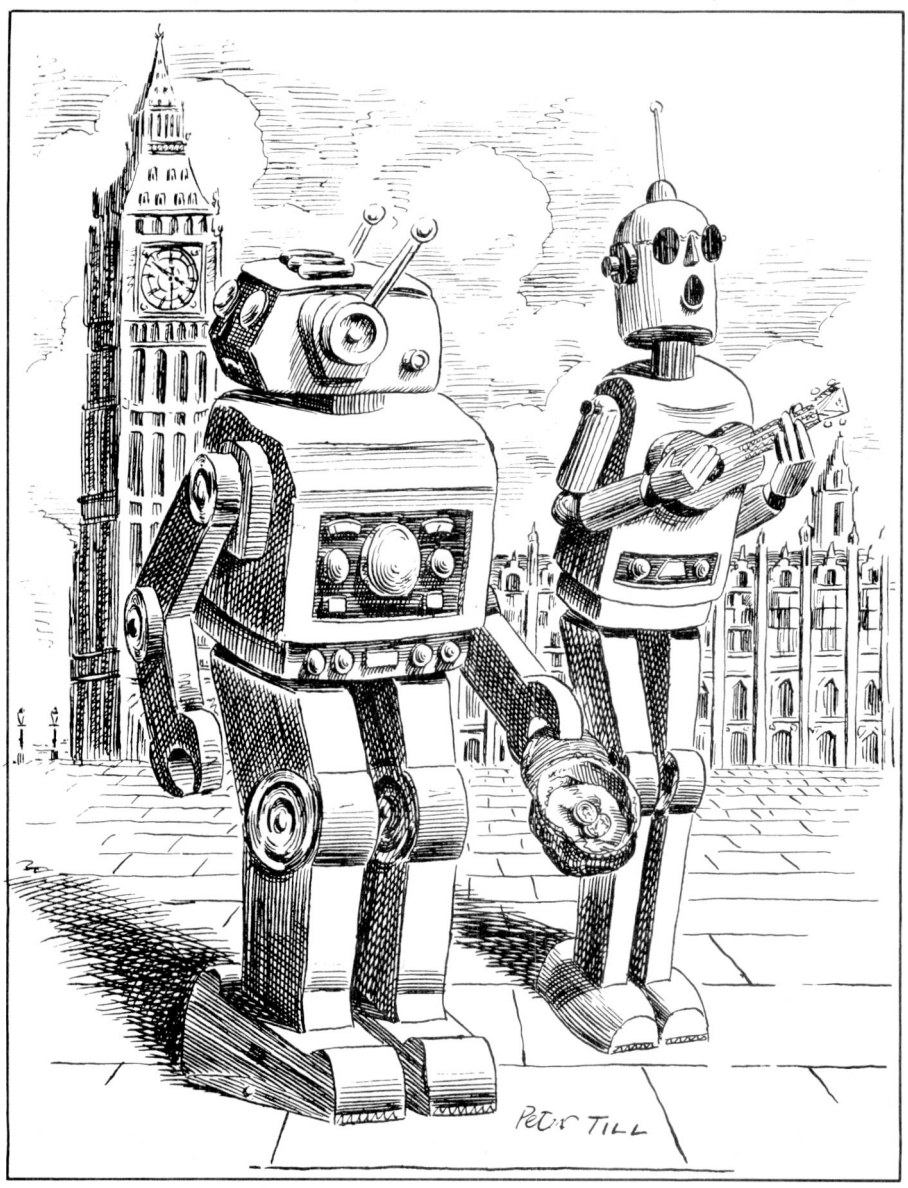
600 scintillating intellects and dazzling egos become meek and obedient lemmings

As with so many of these occasions (like the one earlier in the morning) the Minister began by intoning the standard mantra of Information Technology, together with some optional anomalies. For those fortunate enough to have never have heard of it, the mantra follows the pattern of how important IT is; how the performance of microelectronics brings the benefits of IT everywhere; how the Government is doing all sorts of wonderful things for the industry, the user and its own ratings by sponsoring things like Information Technology Year, the IT and Micro Awareness programmes and the Micros in Schools scheme; how it is important that children leave school in the sublime state of keyboard literacy; how there are to be 100 IT centres based on the excellent model of Notting Dale in West London; and how there will be funds made available for a national network of microcomputer centres like the one being run by the National Computing Centre.

Sitting at the back of the hall, I started to feel that I could chant the mantra along with the Hon Ken, and began to muse on whether this was the shortest route to Nirvana. I began to wonder what it would be like if I got there.

And then the Minister was suddenly off on a new tack, one that was quite interesting. It was also one that was not without its irony, for he gave the distinct impression that he felt sure he was speaking to an audience of BMMG members and similar people 'from the Industry'. Instead, of course, he was talking to civil servants. The new tack he followed was to tell the audience about what his advice to the civil service on Government purchasing policy would do for them. Some of them seemed to wonder as well. The advice, however, was interesting, not only for what was said but also for the fact that there was an underlying smidgen of understanding running through it; understanding of how the business works and what it is about. But, then again, the Minister used to work in the computer industry. Some Ministers have a live experience of their portfolios that extends to having fathers who were good on a pushbike.

Baker took as his thesis the fact that the public sector has a responsibility to harness its purchasing power to help the small but flourishing microcomputer



industry in this country. That purchasing power should be used to help the industry come up with internationally competitive products. It was very important, he stressed, for both the industry and the public sector purchasers to think in international terms.

So far so good, though this was an expression of a view that hardly showed a true spark of originality, given the overall complexion of the current Government. He went on, however, to explain how he felt the civil service would be able to achieve this.

First, he felt that the message itself was beginning to get through. This, of course, had been shown last year when the CCTA selected some 'manufacturers' of microcomputer systems as the only ones Government departments could purchase with approval. Most of them were actually distributors or OEMs for US-manufactured kits — much to the chagrin of the many British companies already in business, who found themselves to all intents and purposes excluded from a lucrative marketplace. This led directly to the formation of the BMMG which Baker was addressing.

He obviously felt that things had progressed since then, for he said that the message that was getting through was 'think British'. This was not a Buy British policy, however, he said. What he wanted to see the public sectors doing was thinking in terms of involving the British manufacturers at the time they were actually formulating their requirements. This, he said, was the only way for the public sector to approach the introduction of new technology. Asking them to do two things at once is also the best way I know of giving civil servants a head crash, but no matter.

As a politician, it could have been justifiably argued that the Minister had said enough to satisfy honour and could retire to the sanctity of the H of P, just down the road from the event, but no — on he went.

Some Ministers have a live experience of their portfolios that extends to having fathers who were good on a pushbike

The customers — in this case his real but unsuspected audience of civil servants — were now being urged to meet with the manufacturers as early as possible in any equipment design or purchasing cycle. In this way, he hoped that the customers would find out what the industry had available or was capable of producing, and the industry would be able to tell the customers why what they wanted was totally impractical as a viable product. He stressed that this would mean the customers (civil servants) would effectively have to change years of traditional assessment practices and look at a potential new product from a performance point of view, rather than detail design.

He sounded very much like a man from the computer industry who has seen things from the other side when he said that the public sector must avoid its usual practice of over-specifying a system. This was a tendency, he added, that produces equipment that is usually totally unsaleable anywhere else in the world.

The wounds of experience seemed to show through again when he said that the public sector was now being pushed into telling manufacturers why they didn't get the business. He is currently trying to establish a system for this. Though it might bruise a few egos to be told that a product is actually deficient in some respect, it should do the product and the company no harm to be told. It could do some good, especially for some systems.

Despite the irony of the mistaken audience, Baker's remarks struck at an important area for the short-term future of both the UK microcomputer industry and the public sector. It is an area that offers enormous sales potential and could be the making of many British companies which can't be said to have made it as yet. It could also be the making of the public sector, that oft-maligned group that is continually castigated for its inefficiency. Concerted and enlightened purchasing policies that brought in microcomputer systems that had been engineered to do the job, but not over-engineered and consequently emasculated, could do wonders for such a tarnished image. It could also do wonders with the work.

Maybe, if the public sector actually did get its act together, as the Hon Ken suggested, it could help other manufacturers join 'Uncle' Clive Sinclair in blowing high-growth raspberries at the world. END

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

L & J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525



THE "PET" SPECIALISTS

GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR 'PET' NEEDS AT CASH & CARRY PRICES

8096	80 Col 96K	£1050	8250	2 Mb Disk	£1095
8032	80 Col 32K	£ 755	8050	1 Mb Disk	£ 755
4032	40 Col 32K	£ 585	4040	340K Disk	£ 585
9000	SuperPET	£1295	2130	170K Disk	£ 360
8023	Printer	£ 755	4022	Printer	£ 357

OR WE CAN SUPPLY INSTALL AND TRAIN YOUR STAFF AT THE NORMAL PRICE WITHOUT ANY EXTRAS!!

TRY US! YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

ALL IN STOCK NOW!

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) ~~£65~~ £55*

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries	
CBM 4022 & 8024	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510		Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

Now in stock: 23 Mb HARD DISK: £3500

For those with 3032's who want 4032's and those with 4032's who sigh for 3032's, all is not lost! HAVE BOTH, at the flick of a switch — CHIPSWITCH for £57 + ROMs for £38 (with de-glitching facility built-in).

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS, ...AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS..... UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of programs listed below, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING £60
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

CASH BOOK
Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.
3032, 4032 & 8032 versions from £90 to £150

STOCK TAKING for the licensing trade £240
Superb new program for 8032 £420
OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs etc.) £220

New 8032 Version at 3032 price

Sae for free software booklet

SILICON OFFICE : WORDCRAFT : WORDPRO
D.M.S.V. : ADMINISTRATOR : DATALEX
BASIC & SUPERPAY : ACCOUNTS : VISICALC

COME AND SEE THE NEW VIC 20 at £160

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL
ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES THAT GO WITH THE VIC . . . !

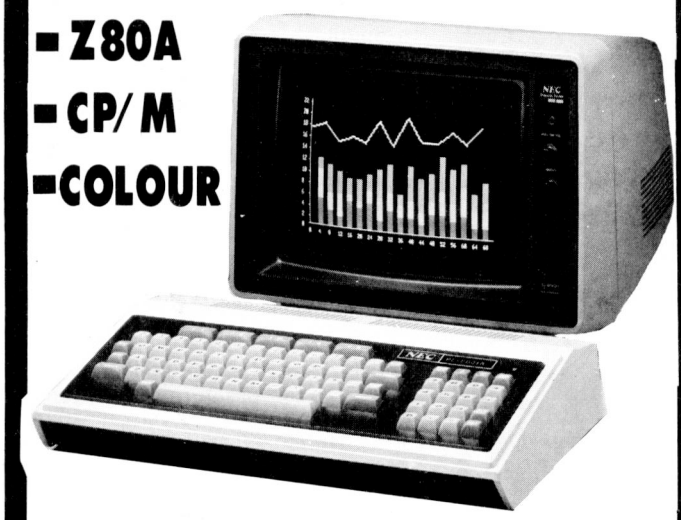
PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

NEC PC-8000!

- Z80A
- CP/M
- COLOUR



"Superb value for money"–PCW June 1981

KEYBOARD UNIT:* Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

* 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, Monitor, 8k ROM slot.
* 83 key querty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys.
* 8 colours or 8 monochrome intensities.
* VECTOR, PLOT, and SCREEN ARRAY graphics.
* 36 to 80 character screen width, 20 or 25 lines. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
* SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION variables (16 significant figures), INTEGER, HEX. Maths character set.
* TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE
* 15 character string FUNCTION KEYS, numeric keypad.
* 8 bit parallel output for CENTRONICS printer.
* RS232 up to 4800 baud. 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY **£599** (+VAT)

EXTRAS:* Expansion to 64k, 96k, 128k, 192k RAM.

* CP/M 2.2–the universal disk operating system.
* Dual 5 inch floppy disks, HARD DISK shortly.
* Superb colour or green monochrome monitor screens.
* Expansion boxes for extra RAM, IEEE 488, multiple I/O, prototyping, sound, joysticks etc. * Light pen.
* 100 cps bi-directional logic seeking matrix printer:- 14 styles inc. proportional & graphics (£399).
* 35 cps SPINWRITER, also by NEC. £1322.

Complete 64k Business system with dual disks & printer:- £1975 (+VAT) +software

Brighton Computer Centre

130 LEWES ROAD
BRIGHTON BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946
MON-SAT 10AM-6PM

Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

the correspondent

by R. Wagner

The Correspondent is an extremely versatile program designed primarily for writing letters and other documents but comes with so many supporting utilities and features that it will be one of your most frequently used diskettes. The screen becomes a window onto a 40 to 80 column page with 4 directional scrolling to see any part of the page just as it will be printed. A special "reading mode" compresses text into a 40 column format for easy proof-reading. Editor functions include full upper/lower case & control character support, character or line insert/delete, paragraph move/copy/delete, forward and reverse tabbing, text centering, fine linking and even math functions! Also featured are split screen capabilities, access/edit text files, single disk copy program, and a glo' ' find routine for use as a free form database. You can use it for letters, forms, memos, phone lists, etc. **The Correspondent** is easily the best value of performance and price of any similar program.

Price £34.95 + VAT

Statsease

A comprehensive set of interactive programs for teaching statistics and analysing data with the Apple microcomputer. The set is menudriven, and advises the user at each stage which statistical tests are appropriate, and why. The tests are then carried out and probabilities automatically given. The data are displayed graphically as histograms or scatter-diagrams. There are many routines for detecting and correcting errors.

The analyses, both parametric and non-parametric, include:

* Tests for contingency tables (chi-squared, Yate's, Fisher's, Haldane's).
* Tests for one or two groups (skewness, kurtosis, confidence limits, t-tests for equal and unequal variances, paired and unpaired data, U-test etc.).
* Tests for many groups (anova, Bartlett's individual comparison, Kruskal-Wallis, etc.).
* Correlation and regression (parametric and Spearman's, many useful options).
* Built-in "tables" of chi-squared, normal deviates, t, F, binomial and Poisson.
* Handling program for storage, amendment, addition or removal of data.

No knowledge of programming is needed. Students can "get the feel" of statistics by entering different kinds of data and almost immediately seeing the displays. Experimental results can be analysed thoroughly and speedily.

We believe that the programs, developed at the University of Nottingham, are easier to use, more comprehensive, and better value than any comparable alternative.

Disk with 7 programs and instruction sheets
£75.00 + V.A.T.

Back-up disk (if bought at the same time)
£ 5.00 + V.A.T.

Statsease

Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes **Visiprint** – Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.

Visiform – Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.

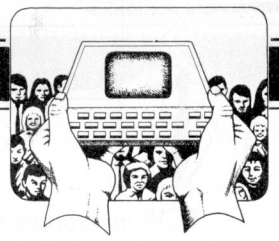
Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area.

Find routine ailows you to trace calculation reference in worksheet. **£34.95 + V.A.T.**

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

CTUK!NEWS

David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.



You may be reflecting as you read this news that not a lot has happened since I last wrote. You'd be right since the Editor insisted on my submitting this copy two weeks earlier than usual.

I had a nice letter from John Kilburn from Shawfield Norden Community Middle School in Rochdale. I gave John a brief mention last month. This month he has written to give some details of what he's doing. ComputerTown Rochdale runs from 6 to 9.30 pm every Monday night in the school. The main attendees are sixth-formers, although a fair number of adults come along as well. On their best night about 12 machines and 20 visitors turned up. The machine population comprises Apples, PETs, VICs, Sharps, Tandys, Ataris, ZX81s, Superboards and UK101s. John also arranged a micro show in which local traders brought along their own machines and demonstrated them.

Talking of local traders and micro shows, one of the library staff at South Ruislip has elected 15 May to be a Computer Day. A sort of open day will be held, with computers in profusion being available for the public to see and, providing demand isn't too high, use as well. The Show will be divided into at least three sections: Business, Education and Leisure. A number of local firms have been approached, as well as the schools and Eastcote ComputerTown. The day promises to be a very good one with something there for everyone.

One of the things we have learned from running ComputerTowns is that adults come along but go away again when they see hordes of children at the machines. This is a great shame but quite understandable. It may be that the open day approach will be more successful from this point of view. More news on this in the July issue.

Starting next month we're planning to include a 'Spotlight on ComputerTown...' in CTUK News. It will comprise a suitable photograph of the ComputerTown in action, with brief biographical notes and a list of the key volunteers. We have got the first two 'Towns lined up but we'd like to hear from your 'Town as soon as possible if you'd like to be featured. We feel that volunteers get precious little recognition and this is just one small way of redressing the balance.

John Bone wrote to me from Gateshead ComputerTown to say that the BBC dropped by recently while preparing background notes for a series later this year. They crawled all over ComputerTown, interviewed the volunteers and seemed very impressed by the work being done by John and his friends.

This same John was one of the mainstays of the ComputerTown stand at the *PCW* Show last year. This year he will be coordinating the ComputerTown section of the show. It takes lots of people to man such a stand, so please write or call John to volunteer your help for a few hours. Given enough volunteers, no one should have to put in more than a few hours. The show is 9-12 September at the Barbican Centre in London. You'll find John's address at the back of the magazine. His phone number is 0632 770036.

The man who organised last year's ComputerTown stand is Mike Baker. Unfortunately Mike's work has taken him away from ComputerTown (temporarily, we hope) and Chris Cooper has taken his place at ComputerTown Hanwell. Thanks for all your efforts, Mike, and good luck with the new job. If you live in the Hanwell area, Chris would love to hear from you. I understand he would be very grateful for some extra help. See the CTUK Centres at the back of this issue for his address.

Here's an interesting thought, courtesy of a recent visitor to ComputerTown Eastcote: 'Why not place all war games in the past so that people consider the killing as something which used to happen rather than as something which will always happen?'

Alan Waring wrote to me to correct a few mistaken impressions I may have given in the March News: CT Guildhall is run on behalf of the City of London Staff Association, not the employer. In fact the 'Town's official title is CoLSA Computer Club and, in general, it is not open to the outside public. He also tells me that as far as he knows no one actually uses ZX-81s or Tandys in their offices. These are used at home. Glad to set the record straight, Alan.

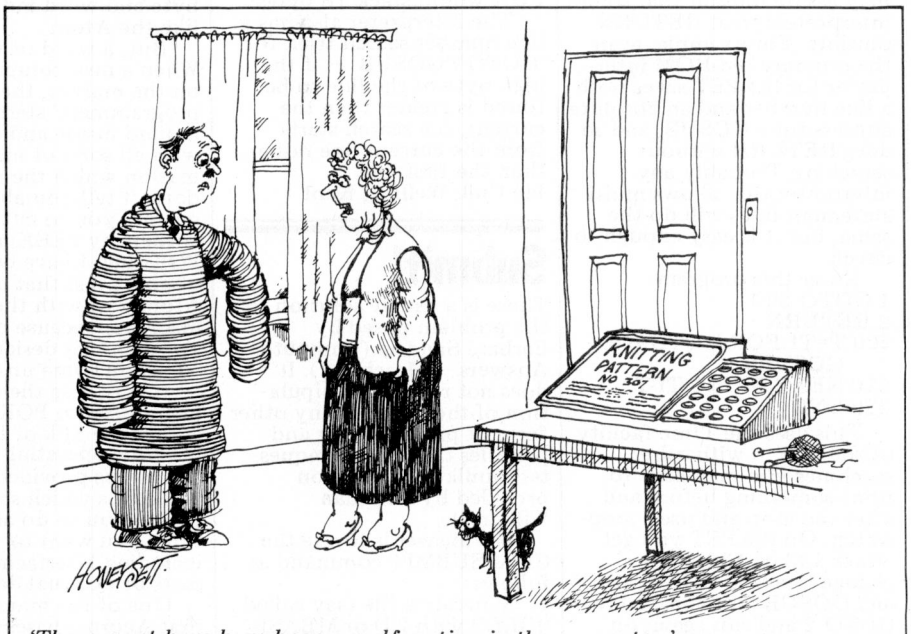
It looks as if another ComputerTown will be starting in Hayling Island. Details are vague but it does seem that, like Guildhall and Renold before that, this will be for a company's employees.

And that's about the end of the news this month, apart from the list of 'Towns from which we've received letters:

London (SW2, NW1 and SE15), Leicester (two letters), Rickmansworth, Peterborough, Luton, Nailsea, Rugby, BFPO33, Stanmore, Glasgow and Walton on Thames. The sharp-eyed among you may have noticed a steep increase in the number of letters from Walton-on-Thames recently. The fact is that the same person wrote twice. And I thought *my* memory was bad!

In a couple of days' time I'm off on my annual pilgrimage to Silicon Valley. Rumour has it that Liza Loop, the new technical coordinator of CTUSA, has some interesting ideas to discuss. Lots of news from there and here next month. Keep those letters flowing — and why not start your own 'Town? It really is quite easy and need only take up a few hours each month. I look forward to hearing from you.

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone *PCW* for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.



'There must have have been a malfunction in the computer.'

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware - - these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: **'Communications',** *Personal Computer World,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Save the ZX

In December's *PCW* you published a letter from Brett McBain ('Disgusted of Kent') about his problems with his ZX81. I was surprised to find that his problems were exactly like mine. Hence I concluded that my ZX81 was faulty as it had not SAVEd any programs in the six months I had had the machine. My conclusion was reinforced when a few days later I met someone who had a ZX81 which worked (!) — it SAVEd and LOADed programs with my tape recorder (hence demonstrating that my tape recorder, a Ferguson 3T07, was a good mate for the ZX81).

I have since got Sinclair Research Limited to replace my ZX81 and am pleased to report that my new ZX81 performs as per its advertisements.

I had a problem getting a reply to my letter as I had written to the repairs department (Dept FM). I have since been informed that Dept FM does not handle correspondence. So I suggest that frustrated ZX81 owners address their mail to the Sales Manager, Sinclair Research Limited, 6 King's Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN.
S M Parmar, Leicester

Happy returns I

W E Thomson of Aldeburgh may assure himself that some interpreters treat RETURN sensibly. For example, even the crummy old-ROM interpreter for the PET saves both a line number and an absolute address for a GOSUB, and so does RETURN without searching. Probably any interpreter that allows multi-statement lines will do the same, but it is easy enough to check.

Enter this program:

```
1 GOTO 200
2 RETURN
200 T=TI:FORJ=OTO999:
    GOSUB2
210 NEXT:PRINT TI-T
220 END
```

This uses the TIme facility of the PET — with other machines you may have to print something before and after the loop and use a stopwatch. On the PET you get either 133 or 132. Now change line 2 to GOTO 210 and GOSUB 2 in line 210 to GOTO 2 and run again; on the PET you get 164 or 165.

Now comes the crunch: fill lines 100-199 with REMs, thus:

```
100 REM
101 REM
102 REM
....
....
199 REM
```

Run to get 540 and show that GOTO does search; change back to GOSUB and RETURN to get 133 or 132 again, thus showing that RETURN does not search.

If you have to print and use a stopwatch you will probably need to go more than a thousand times round the loop.
Dr E H Porter, Glasgow

Happy returns II

In answer to W E Thompson's letter (in the March issue), my UK101 version of Microsoft Basic (therefore all Microsoft's?) *does* do what he suggested:

1. A 'GOSUB' stacks the line number of the GOSUB *and* the memory location of the next instruction.
2. A 'FOR' also does this, and also stacks the STEP value for the loop, the limit value, the count direction (+ve or —ve), and the loop-variable's name; with obvious speed improvements!

Better still would be to also stack the memory address of the variable's value, but this is not done, perhaps because then each FOR would stack 18 bytes!

The interpreter also has a line number search trick for 'GOTO'/'GOSUB' — if the high byte of the line to be found is greater than the current, the search starts from the current line rather than the first line.
Ian Cull, Welling, Kent

Submit!

There is a simple solution to the problem posed by Barbara Sanders (Computer Answers — March '82). It does not require manipulation of the BIOS or any other form of programming and provides the facility requested (unlike the solution provided by Sheridan Williams).

The answer is to use the CP/M SUBMIT command as follows:

1. Generate a file (say called 'FILE') with ED or MBASIC and insert a record — MBASIC DATES.
2. Rename the above file using REN.SUB=FILE — thus creating a file with no name but an extension of .SUB.
3. Rename the SUBMIT.COM file in a similar fashion — eg REN DATES.COM=SUBMIT.COM

When the command DATE is typed, the file DATE.COM (ie, SUBMIT) will be loaded and executed and will search the directory for a SUBmit file with no name (since none was given on the command line). The command(s) in the SUBmit file will then be executed in the normal way.
S G Jenkins, Bristol

The problem was 'how do I create a file DATES.COM so that by switching on, inserting the disk and typing DATES, the program DATES.BAS will be run'— Ed.

Please continue not to POKE

I was interested to read the discussions in both Communications and Computer Answers in the February edition of your magazine as to whether or not you could PEEK and POKE the BBC microcomputer, and whether or not it aids the 'advanced programmer'. In fact, Sheridan Williams gave the answer which was closest to the truth by saying that it has byte and word indirection like the Atom.

But, a word of warning. . . When a new computer comes on the market, the 'advanced programmers' start POKEing around inside and come up with all sorts of inside information which the manual doesn't tell you about that enables you to cut a few corners by PEEKing and POKEing. I have been guilty of doing just that on the Atom, but with the BBC machine, because of the way in which it is designed, you will soon come unstuck.

In any case there should be no need to POKE because, within the 16k of the machine operating system, Acorn has provided dozens of CALLs which should enable you to do almost anything you want to — including interfacing to all sorts of external devices.

One of the main reasons that Acorn advises us not to POKE around too much (I don't really think they are trying to hide anything, but you may disagree) is because of the 'Tube' — a high-speed interface to a second processor. If you work through the given calls, then all your programs will work on the second processor without being re-written. 'But I don't want to use a second processor,' you say. Don't bank on it! At the rate at which this technology changes everything comes much sooner than anyone expects.

Listen, all you 'advanced programmers'! Don't waste your time POKEing around. The BBC machine has so many facilities within its operating system that it will take you all your time to sort those out and write articles explaining them to others. Then by the time you've sorted all that lot out you'll find yourself wanting to use a second processor, and the good habit you've developed of using calls instead of POKEs, will mean that ALL your programs will run on the second processor and you will have proved who really is an 'advanced programmer'!
Paul Beverley, Norwich City College.

Another ZX maths bug?

I read with interest N Angell's 'Graphplot' program for the ZX81. It works on a similar basis to my own graph program, and I wonder if any users will discover that they cannot enter "x**2" without getting an error code at line 130. On my ZX81, x^2 has to be entered as x times x ("x*x"). I thought at first that this was something to do with the VAL command, because it does do a few unexpected things, eg, VAL " " will give an error code. After experimenting, however, I also discovered that VAL "—4**2" gave a result of —16 and that VAL "(—4)**2" gave an error code. Using PRINT instead of VAL and omitting the quotes gave the same results.

Being one of apparently few who informed Sinclair of the original ROM fault, I wonder if this is another, as it seems a strange thing to be built in. Incidentally, I tried my original ROM (the faulty

one) with similar results. Can anybody enlighten me?

By the way, anybody who thinks they can expand their 16k ZX81 to 17k by adding a 2k RAM chip should be reminded that many RAM packs cut off the internal 1k chip altogether.
Jonathan Empson, Hemel Hempstead

Factors freak

Please could one of your readers with a home computer factorise:
152935181602313076038627650947764336561473047712553495266976441932790520242781319315289386279233234140382741982183956525343383529990056038266487484839 with or without the help of APL?
D Hunter
Saffron Walden, Essex
More to the point,can anyone suggest why he wants to factorise it? — Ed.

Electronic democracy

I was interested in Ian Lloyd's article on electronic democracy in the March *PCW*; he asked for readers' comments, and I would be pleased if you could pass these on.

Many of the objections to voting by a cable television system (such as, should every viewer vote — and when?) apply equally to the polling-booth system, and could be solved similarly, or ignored. After all, nothing stops people who haven't listened to all the arguments from voting at present! The voting period could extend over a length of time to avoid clashes with other commitments. Other difficulties could be overcome by hardware — eg, 'button-pushing parties' could be stopped by monitoring the cable inputs to check that no more than the number of persons registered to vote on a particular viewer did so during the time allotted to a voting session.

Statistical criteria should be applied to the result. At present, say, a 55 percent with a 70 percent turnout could carry a vote — this is quite unacceptable. It would be reasonable to validate the decision only if the majority were greater than some margin of error — that margin being greater the less the total percentage response. If the vote were indecisive, the government would proceed on the basis of its own judgement.

A vote by 'all the people, all the time, on every issue' would not be necessary. I envisage a system in which a government would contract to follow a broad declared policy, and have a free hand within that. Its decisions would be publicised, and put to general vote only if a significant majority of either the public or the government itself required this.

Parliamentary democracy would certainly have to alter a great deal. By its very nature, such an electronic system would deal directly with numbers and percentages of voters, not constituencies; Parliament would have to shift to a proportional representation system to follow suit. I think this is a good reason why present politicians should fear the adoption of such technology.

The statement that 'most people, on most issues, most of the time, don't want to be bothered' I found depressing. It is probably true, but I believe the apathy comes of being steeped in a tradition where most of the time, on most issues, most of the people have little freedom of choice. Government is, to most people, something which just happens willy-nilly. I think the point about needing a responsive government is most important; if people had a choice more often than once every five years, if they knew that a government would be accountable to them if its actions strayed from the policy declared in its election promises, and if they could see the results of their decisions make real changes in the world, I think that they would take a greater interest in politics; and naturally become better informed and capable of making responsible decisions.
R G Girvan, Edgbaston

What use are they?

Each month you publish a page of basic information for the beginner. May I suggest that in addition to, or alternating with, this page you publish a list of uses for the microcomputer, rigidly excluding games and commercial programs.

From personal experience I know that potential buyers are deterred by the apparently limited home uses. After all, not everyone runs his/her own business or wants to own a £400+ TV games player. But both articles and advertising in computer magazines suggest that professional and amateur programmers concentrate on those markets.

Back copies of your magazine (and your competitors!) should provide a data base which would-be buyers could use to justify their purchase to themselves and others.

Perhaps you might consider extending the idea to provide new directions for existing users who have run out of steam. A column into which ideas (way out, half-baked or full-blown) could be thrown may provide the base for a wide range of general interest programs.

Changing the subject, is there a rule of thumb which will allow you to estimate whether a given program will fit into a given number of kilobytes?
J White, Stafford

PCW *is always looking for general interest programs for home users but we suspect that, in the end, most home users buy their machine in order to learn about computers — this is the principal justification for the purchase. As to your last query, there is no single rule, if your Basic stores programs as ASCII characters then you can count the number of characters in the program and add five bytes for every line to get a rough byte count. If your Basic stores programs in token form then you count one byte for each reserved word, not for each character in the word. But you have to know how your interpreter works. ZX81 and PET Basics for example use single byte tokens.*

Programmers' co-op

I have recently been involved in a short-lived business reviewing packages for the shortened accounting market.

This work has revealed two areas where commercial packages require to be improved.
a. Testing of software against realistic volumes of user-generated data.
b. Packages are designed by programmers remote from actual implementation of the packages.

These points are related to inadequate practical research, inadequate documentation of the details, and designs which cannot be influenced by the eventual user (who represents the only real market for all the packages on sale).

I propose to set up a programmers' cooperative program designers/authors and end users. The cooperative will ensure adequate standards of design, test and documentation and will provide a market place for business contacts.

The programmers will be recruited on agreement with existing programmers, eventually cornering most areas of the country and most commercially available hardware.

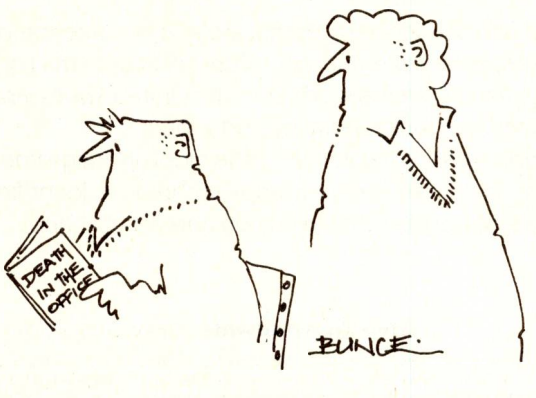
The cooperative will encourage employment for inexperienced programmers to enable development within a responsible and controlled training background.
From my personal studies in program development it has been apparent that standards of writing are varied according to the main background of the author. If an author has a large-scale computer background then program writing will involve detailed planning, dry running (desk checking) and extensive written work.

If, on the other hand, an author has small-scale experience then planning is likely to be less detailed and development of the program(s) relies on machine running for the majority of the work load.

Turning to the end user, the choice of systems is bewildering to new computer users. One difficulty lies in the contact with computer 'professionals'. If a large supplier is involved then contact is likely to be with salesmen relatively ignorant of program development. If a small supplier of software is involved then the experience of those involved is likely to be quite restricted.

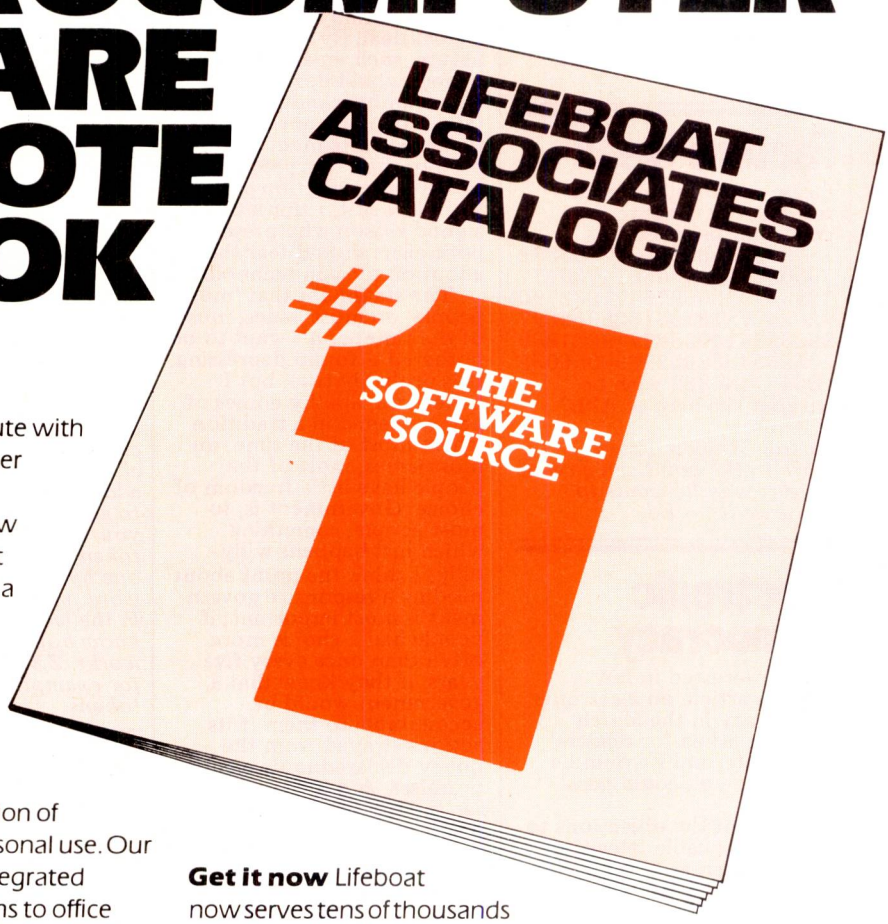
Therefore the user will regard with favour a business which combines direct contact with programmer(s) of a specifically relevant background within a support group drawing on a wide variety of experience.
K Tomory CA, 45 Moness Drive, Glasgow

Would any interested parties please contact Mr Tomory, not PCW — *Ed.*



'The computer did it'

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 **Lifeboat Associates**

World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode PCW/5

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

BUG-BYTE

B.B.C.MICRO VIC
ZX81 ATOM

B.B.C. MICRO

SPACE WARP The ultimate Star-Trek game – High resolution colour graphics, sound, real time. Probably the most sophisticated Trek type game available. Supplied on cassette together with a 16 page manual, command reference chart and function key labels.
For model B BBC Micro – Price £11.50.
BACKGAMMON Standard Backgammon game for both model A & B. Fast computer responses. Playing instructions included. £8.00.
THE BEEBON A new magazine devoted exclusively to users of the BBC Micro, containing tested programs, features on programming, hardware etc., reviews and much more. At least three substantial programs in each issue, written by professional programmers. Published every two months starting in May. Annual subscription (6 issues) £7.50.

ATOM

Chess	12K		£9.00
747	12K FP		£8.00
Invaders	12K		£8.00
Galaxian	12K		£8.00
Breakout	4K		£4.00
Pinball	6K		£4.50
Star Trek	12K FP		£5.00
Labyrinth	12K FP		£7.00
Backgammon	8K		£7.00
Lunar Lander	12K		£5.50
Golf	6K FP		£5.00
Disassembler	4K		£4.00
Typist	6K		£4.00
Last run	7K		£3.00
2K programs 1,2&3		(each)	£4.50

FP = FLOATING POINT ROM NEEDED

ZX81

ADVENTURES

The Damsel and the Beast	£6.50
Dictator	£9.00
House of Gnomes	£7.00
Star Trek	£5.00

UTILITIES

ZXAS Assembler	£5.00
ZXDB Disassembler/Debugger	£6.50
RENUM Renumbering program	£4.00

GAMES PACKS

Program Pack 1 (1K)	£3.50
Program Pack 2	£3.50
Program Pack 3 (1K)	£4.50
Program Pack 4	£4.50
Program Pack 5	£4.50
Program Pack 6	£4.50
Program Pack 7	£5.00

OTHERS

Constellation	£8.00
Whist	£4.00
Multifile	£17.00
Invaders	£4.00
1K Breakout	£4.50

EDUCATIONAL

Videograph	£7.50
Tables teaching and testing	£6.00

VIC

VICMEN
(For the unexpanded Vic) £7.00

ANOTHER VIC IN THE WALL
(Breakout-unexpanded) £7.00

VICGAMMON
(3K expansion) £7.00

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDERS ACCEPTED ON 24-HOUR SERVICE ON 051 227 2642

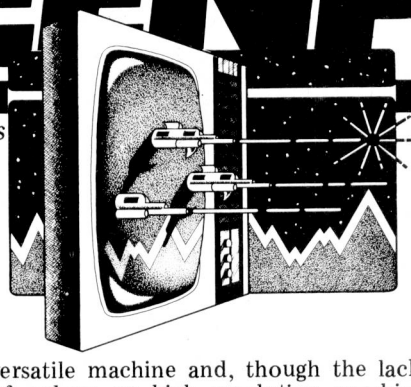
All prices inclusive. Dealer discounts available.

PLEASE SUPPLY: .....
NAME: .....
ADDRESS: .....
.....
I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. FOR: .....
OR, PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER: .....
SIGNATURE .....

BUG-BYTE, 100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EP.

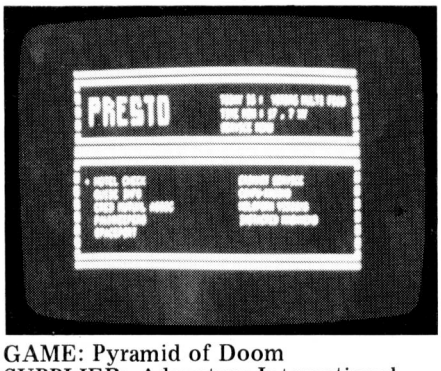
SCREENPLAY

This month Dick Olney reviews games for the TRS-80 Model I.



The games I've been looking at this month all run on the well-established Tandy TRS-80 microcomputer. I was supplied with a basic Model I carrying 16k of RAM (it uses the Z80 processor) and including a CTR-80A cassette deck. This configuration would cost £399 (inc VAT) and plugs into a domestic television. The TRS-80 was an early entrant in the micro scene and has built up a considerable share of the market. It is a fully expandable and versatile machine and, though the lack of colour or high resolution graphics severely limits its capacity as a games unit, it has built up a considerable stock of this type of software.

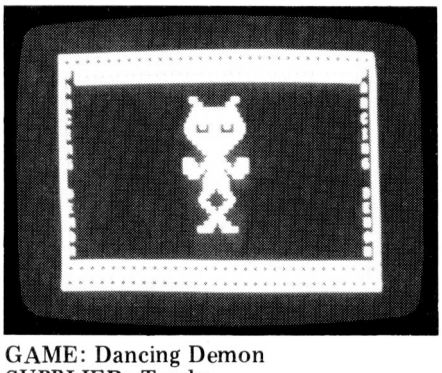
Tandy has more recently brought out its colour computer, which I shall be looking at later on in the year, but on the Model I the graphics-oriented games are necessarily much less sophisticated than on the machines I have previously reviewed. Many of the games include simple sound effects which can be directed through a standard hi-fi system or — as in my case — you can use a mini-amplifier box which costs £7.49. I have looked at a varied assortment of games which I believe is fairly representative of the vast selection available.



GAME: Pyramid of Doom
SUPPLIER: Adventure International
PRICE: £12.50

This is a standard Adventure game set (as the name suggests) in and around an ancient pyramid. I have to admit it took me five hours even to get inside the pyramid, though the frustration of this served mainly to increase the satisfaction of my eventual success. Most of the objects and rooms inside the pyramid are much as you'd expect (a notable exception being the giant oyster!), though there are plenty of original problems for you to wrap your mind around. I would have expected a slightly more extensive configuration for the money and the 'astral guide' is a bit ingratiating and humourless compared with others I've seen, but nevertheless this is a well designed program from what must be considered an expert in the field. The package gives an 'average completion time' of one month. I've no idea of exactly how this is arrived at — but either way its an exaggeration, I would think about 50 hours' continuous play is nearer the truth.

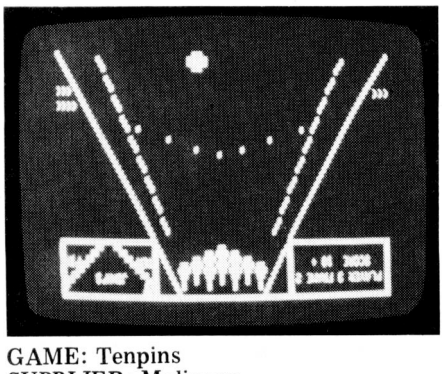
PRESENTATION: ****
COMPLEXITY: *****
VALUE FOR MONEY: ***



GAME: Dancing Demon
SUPPLIER: Tandy
PRICE: £6.95

More of an entertainment than a game really — but unusual enough to demand a mention. Using simple alphabetic codes, you develop dance routines for a character looking more like a friendly alien than a demon, who inhabits a simple stage (the graphics are basic but effective). Fundamental tunes are superimposed on the performance, again using an alphabetic code (which is simple once you get used to typing 'A' for 'C' and 'B' for 'C#' etc). All in all you have 25 notes and 26 different stops to concoct a string of 248 action/note elements, and its quite easy to create all sorts of bizarre results (hence giving your support to the 'Inane uses for new technology' lobby!). This one looks like it was originally written for sales demonstrations and later marketed to prevent salesmen giving it away with the machine. It does inspire overwhelming desires to give demonstrations to friends (neighbours, traffic wardens, cats — well anybody really!) and this, along with its novelty value, probably makes it worth the seven quid; although I'm sure I'd get heartily sick of it before very long.

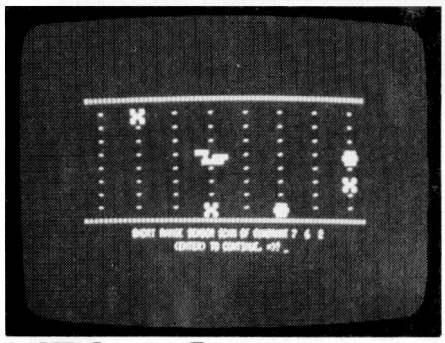
USE OF GRAPHICS: ****
PRESENTATION: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: **
VALUE FOR MONEY: ****



GAME: Tenpins
SUPPLIER: Molinerx
PRICE: £9.50

As you might expect, this program simulates ten-pin bowling. Given a view up the alley towards the pins, you line up a ball (actually a sort of chunky cross shape) on the base line using the arrow keys, and bowl it with the space bar. The manual claims that the force you exert can be increased by holding down the space bar longer, but I found that this had minimal effect. Once moving, the balls direction can be further modified and as it nears its target you can give it a limited amount of spin. Scoring is standard — each game consists of ten two-ball frames — and up to four players can take part. I was surprised that there is no facility for getting players' initials on the score-board since this is such a common and simple feature on games of this type and always adds to the fun, somehow. The graphics and sound are both as good as you can expect on this machine but the game itself is rather uninspired, both in design and execution.

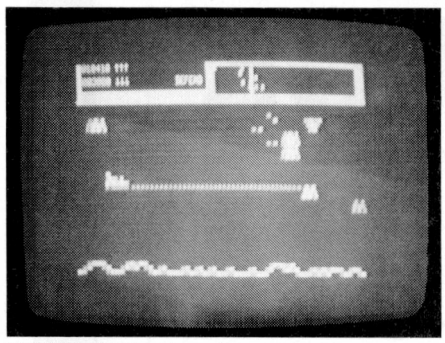
USE OF GRAPHICS: ****
PRESENTATION: **
VALUE FOR MONEY: **



GAME: Invasion Force
SUPPLIER: Tandy
PRICE: £11.95

Tandy's version of Star Trek combines all the standard features with limited real time action and rather poorly designed graphics. Status reports, long and short range sensor scans and power distribution are all displayed at the same time on a rather overcrowded screen — nice idea, but my feeling is that it makes the game less interesting. The battleground is a two-dimensional 10 x 10 matrix of 100 quadrants, and the object is simply to destroy as many 'Jovians' as possible. The standard beam and projectile weaponry (here referred to as 'Masers' and 'Triton' missiles) are complemented by 'Antimatter' pods and an experimental ray which — if you're lucky — can be used to destroy groups of enemy craft. One other interesting feature is the ability to control the power distribution between *all* the major ship's functions — thus making the most economical use of your energy. Movement and battle happen in real time, but because of the design I'm not sure that the game is necessarily enhanced by this attribute. All in all, if you want a game of this genre (which is undoubtedly the case), then you can probably do better than this one.

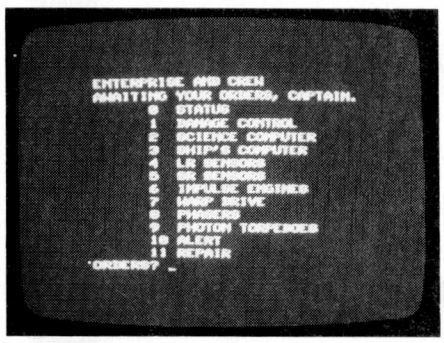
USE OF GRAPHICS: ***
PRESENTATION: **
RESPONSE SPEED: **
VALUE FOR MONEY: **



GAME: Defend
SUPPLIER: Molimerx
PRICE: £14.95

This is a real-time arcade type game with some similarities to both Defender (see March issue) and Scramble — this month's Arcade ace. You fly a jet-like craft moving at a steady horizontal speed (well, in fact everything else moves and you stay still!), using the arrow keys. Mostly this involves controlling vertical displacement, since moving horizontally across the screen is of little use (you generally need to be as far back as possible from the approaching objects) and does not provide acceleration or the ability to actually reverse motion. Each phase of the game is in three parts. Firstly you must fight off hordes of alien craft (which mindlessly fire missiles), then navigate a meteor storm, and finally wend your way through a rocky tunnel. In the first part of the game a forward-firing beam is controlled by the space bar and 'smart bombs' are activated by the '@' key. The latter destroy all aliens on the screen, though their remains will still obliterate you if you collide with them, giving the facility limited value. The response time, graphics and sound effects are all quite good but, if anything, the game is rather too easy. Admittedly I've had considerable practice with Defender, but I'm sure that most players would quickly tire of the tasks involved, particularly the tunnel.

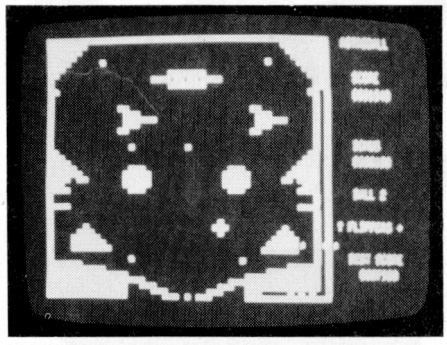
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
PRESENTATION: ****
RESPONSE TIME: ****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: **
VALUE FOR MONEY: ****



GAME: Star Trek 3.5
SUPPLIER: Adventure International
PRICE: £9.50

The latest version of the old favourite. Your mission is to explore all 'M-type' planets in a section of the galaxy divided into 192 quadrants, killing any Klingons you might meet on the way. The galaxy is conceived as three-dimensional, thus giving an 8x8x3 matrix. All of the standard Star Trek features are included — short and long range scan, computer facilities, warp and impulse engines, phasers and photon torpedoes. You also have an option for 'alert stations', which in fact determines the power given to the deflector shields. The long range scan representation of a three-dimensional galaxy is confusing to begin with, as are the headings you use with the impulse engines (running zero through nine anticlockwise, where zero is west). Still, there's plenty for both novice and expert to get their teeth into with good graphics and limited sound effects. If you use a TRS-80 and don't yet own one of the many versions of this game available I'd recommend this one — well worth the money.

USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
PRESENTATION: ******
VALUE FOR MONEY: *******



GAME: Astroball
SUPPLIER: Molimerx
PRICE: £13.77

Astroball is a pinball simulator with standard flippers operated by two of the arrow keys. Despite the limitations of the machine's graphics, the screen layout is well designed and has all the types of targets and obstacles you'd expect on a pinball machine, including side lanes. The response time is more than adequate, and quite high scores can be obtained, especially as it's always possible to get extra balls. Five skill levels are provided to vary the speed of the game. Even high resolution colour machines, however, can never really capture the full attraction of a mechanical pinball and — although, of course, few people actually have such machines in their homes — it's one of those games that I just don't feel computers do very well. Only real pinball addicts would want to buy this and then (despite this particular game's many assets) I suspect they'd find it a poor substitute for the real thing.

USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
PRESENTATION: ***
RESPONSE TIME: *****
VALUE FOR MONEY: ***

ZX81 USERS

From "BYG BYTE" comes a fully compatible, assembled, tested and guaranteed

16k RAM PACK

PLUG-IN MEMORY

Send to Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

All cheques and postal orders made payable to

CAPS LTD

Dept A

And forward to **28 The Spain**
Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 3LA

Allow 28 days for delivery

WHY PAY MORE?

Fully inclusive price each

£34.95

ZX80

JRS SOFTWARE

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX, BN13 3JU
TELEPHONE WORTHING 65691 (Evenings and Weekends only)

ZX81

CASSETTE professionally recorded by SOUND NEWS STUDIOS

GAMES PACK – ***Beat this for value! 5 × 16K programs PLUS 2 × 1K programs*** **£4.95 ($9.90)**

3-D Battle (M/code-1K) – Fast-moving space battle with continuous count-down of energy units left.

City Bomb (M/code-1K) – Destroy the buildings and land your plane. Your fuel has nearly gone and you circle the city lower and lower.

Warp Wars (Basic & M/code-16K) – Features realistic space-craft moved by M/code for instant response. (previously sold at Microfair with Sweet Tooth for £4.95)

Snake (Basic-16K) – A game of thought and skill. Pass through all the marked squares without crossing or doubling back on your path, but watch out for the expanding black blob. (previously sold at Microfair for £3.95)

Sweet Tooth (Basic & M/code-16K) – M/code routines used to move your fat face round the screen and gobble the sweets.

PLUS Slalom and Black Holes (previously sold together for £4.95)

An ESSENTIAL addition to your 1K RAM ZX81 (or ZX80 8K ROM)
(please state which when ordering)

TOOLKIT (written by PAUL HOLMES)

Provides the following additional facilities:

Line renumber – you state starting number and increment value.
Search and replace – changes every occurence of a character as you require.
Free space – tells you how many free bytes you have left

SPECIAL GRAPHICS ROUTINES

Hyper graphics mode – graphics never seen on a ZX81 before.
Open – instantly sets up as many empty print lines as you require. (1K version only)
Fill – used in conjunction with OPEN fills your screen instantly with your specified character
Reverse – changes each character on your screen to its inverse video.

TAPE ROUTINE – provides a system **WAIT** condition until a signal is received in the cassette ear jack – many uses !

All these routines are written in machine code and together take up only 164 BYTES of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

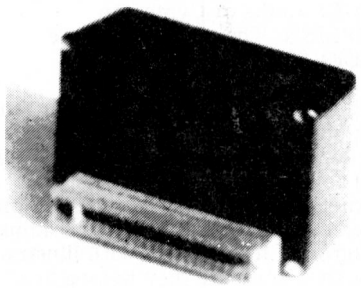
The price is incredible too! ONLY **£3.95 ($7.90)** for cassette, including FULL instructions and example programs.

ALSO available 16K version ONLY **£4.95 ($9.90)** which includes all the above PLUS:
GOTO's and GOSUB's included in line renumber.
Search for and list every line containing specified character. **16K VERSION**

As reviewed in *'YOUR COMPUTER'* March 1982

16K RAM PACK
£35 ($69.95)

WHY PAY MORE



Fully built, tested and guaranteed. No additional power supply required, black case

No wobble problems – fully compatible with printer etc, etc

(Please send large S.A.E. + 50p for a copy of *'YOUR COMPUTER'* RAM pack reviews (March 1982) – Refunded when you purchase the RAM pack). Please allow 21 days for delivery

STOP PRESS

NOW AVAILABLE – 64K RAM pack (56K useable) **£75** inclusive

NEW

GRAPHICS TOOLKIT

(Another masterpiece by PAUL HOLMES)

22 exciting MACHINE CODE routines that give you control over your screen as never before !

(ZX81 - 16K RAM ONLY)

DRAW/UNDRAW draws or deletes your multi-character shape which is defined in a REM statement. You may define as many different shapes as you like and draw or undraw each at will at whichever screen position you choose

FOREGROUND ON/OFF use this to 'protect' existing characters on your screen. When on new shapes will appear to slide behind and re-emerge from other shapes

BORDER/UNBORDER Draws a border round the edges of your screen area. Edit lines can be used if required. Your border is protected when foreground is on

FILL Fills any number of lines you specify, starting at any line you specify, by your chosen character

REVERSE Converts all characters to their inverse video, control as in FILL

PRINT POSITION CONTROLS
UP
DOWN
LEFT
RIGHT
} After your next PRINT position in the direction indicated

EDITPRINT Moves next PRINT position to first edit line

SCROLL facilities
UPSCROLL
DOWNSCROLL
RIGHTSCROLL
LEFTSCROLL
} Scroll your screen in the direction indicated

ONSCREEN/OFFSCREEN turns your screen on or off

BACKGROUND ON/OFF
Fills your screen by your specified character. When foreground is on existing information is unaffected and shapes will appear to pass in front of your background, without deleting it

SEARCH AND REPLACE will search the screen for every occurence of the character you specify and replace it with your new character

SQUARE draws a square or rectangle from your specified co-ordinates

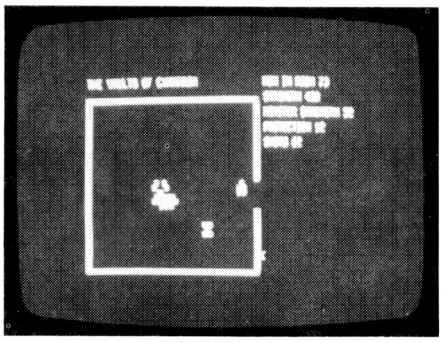
ALL these routines are in machine code for SUPER-FAST response ! Simply load GRAPHICS TOOLKIT, which repositions itself at the end of your RAM, and then your own program (or key in a new one), GRAPHICS TOOLKIT uses only 2K of your RAM and that includes space to load the programmers TOOLKIT described above (16K RAM version)

ALL FOR ONLY £5.95 ($11.90)
(amazing value from JRS)

This includes a cassette with 2 copies of the program plus a comprehensive instruction booklet with examples

NOTE: All prices are fully inclusive – send cheque or P.O. to JRS Software at above address

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE Payment may be made in Sterling (Money Order available at your bank) ou $U.S. (U.S.A. customers only). | Prices quoted above are also export prices and include AIRMAIL postage



GAME: Vaults of Cymarron
SUPPLIER: The Software House
PRICE: £20

As the name suggests, this is an adventure game — but with a difference in that much of it is graphics-oriented real time action with sound effects. The instruction manual, though clearly produced on a low budget, gives an amusing background to the game with illustrations that look like they belong in a 'head bangers' broadsheet. The game starts on the pleasure planet 'Babylonia' where, having sampled 'many of the grosser forms of self indulgence' available there, you find yourself heavily in debt (apparently exacerbated by the massive inflation rate). You are presented with a simple menu representing the planet's 'Presto' information service. Using this you discover the size of your debt and are made an offer by the 'Cred Mutual Assoc' allowing you to pay it off by retrieving some of the valuable artefacts contained in the Vaults of Cymarron (the remains of an ancient shopping precinct). You are allowed a limited amount of cash with which to purchase supplies from the pawnbroker, where a certain amount of bargaining takes place. Your choice of supplies is critical to the main part of the game, and above all it's essential to buy plenty of food. After visiting the pawnbroker you go on to the spaceport from where — having chosen the direction from which you will enter the vaults — you set off for Cymarron. At this point the second part of the program is loaded in from the cassette.

After choosing a skill level (which determines the strength of the monsters) you are eventually plunged into the first room. Commands are entered using single keys such as 'L' for look and 'F' for fight, covering a fairly standard range of adventure vocabulary. All of the rooms are square with up to four exits and contain various obstacles, monsters (only ever one per room) and useful or valuable artefacts. You move your character with the arrow keys and can fire missiles with the space bar (assuming you bought a gun and needle pak from the pawnbrokers). I would suggest that you save the game as soon as possible after entering the vaults, since otherwise if you get killed quickly you'll have to go through all the prelininaries again, which can be very irritating.

The vaults are quite extensive, so there's plenty to explore, though the game does rather lack variety. It is of course not as cerebral as your average Adventure game, and hence much less demanding; but the real-time action makes it less predictable the second time around, perhaps giving it a more lasting attraction. Vaults of Cymarron is nicely presented and well designed, if a little pricey.

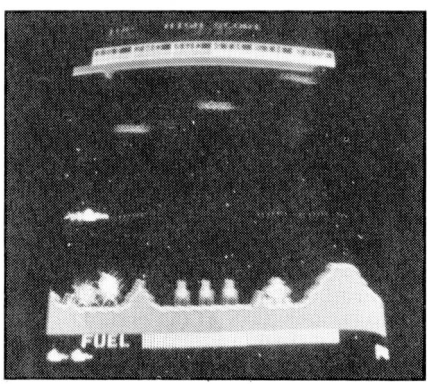
USE OF GRAPHICS: ****
PRESENTATION: *****
RESPONSE TIME: ****
VALUE FOR MONEY: ***

Conclusion.

Undoubtedly the best offerings available for the TRS-80 are the classic adventure and Star Trek variants, of which there are many. These are rather more serious games than the arcade type real-time affairs and, as a result, tend to be aimed at a more adult audience. Nevertheless, many of the latter are available for this machine and, though of course not nearly as impressive as their high resolution colour counterparts, they tend also to be comparatively inexpensive. This is obviously not a machine one would buy for its games alone, but it still has plenty to offer the prospective 'screenplayer'. Next month I shall be amusing myself with Commodore's colourful gamey machine, the VIC-20.

The Adventure International software reviewed this month was supplied by Calisto computers of Birmingham.

ARCADE ACE



At first sight Scramble bears some similarity to our first Arcade Ace, Defender (see March issue) but the principles are, in fact, quite different. You control a craft moving at a steady horizontal speed over a colourful landscape which presents a variety of different obstacles and hazards. A simple joystick is used to position the craft on the screen, providing quite good manoeuvrability — though, unlike Defender, you cannot reverse or accelerate. The idea is to penetrate the various defenses, destroying as much as possible along the way, in order to eliminate a key figure at the end of your journey.

The game is quite simple to start with. You travel across mountaineous terrain scattered with ground-to-air missiles (which are constantly being fired at you), fuel dumps and other installations. These can be destroyed using a 'machine gun' firing volleys ahead of you, or with bombs which will fall to the ground slightly ahead of your firing position. It is essential to destroy as many fuel dumps as possible at this stage since this adds to your own fuel supply; and if you run out of fuel you're dead. As you progress, other obstacles appear — starting with a series of bobbing fireballs which you must either shoot down or attempt to navigate past. Eventually the area you have to fly in decreases in size until you find yourself in a maze containing completely vertical stretches which are very difficult to negotiate. At the end of this is your goal — a sort of robot-like figure — and if you destroy this the mission starts all over again.

This game relies much more on flying ability than destructiveness, and it takes some time to learn how to use the horizontal movement properly. The graphics are very colourful (though rather lacking in crispness in comparison with some of the game's contemporaries) and there's a wide selection of unusual sound effects. Although Scramble is not a particularly fast game, there's certainly plenty to keep you occupied. The game enjoys a high popularity and although it's now disappearing from the arcades it can be found in many pubs and cafes.

THE RISE AND RISE OF THE COMPUTER BORE

By Alan Waring

In 1973-74, I recall *The Sunday Times* publishing a feature article entitled 'The Rise of the Flim-Flam Man' or something to that effect. For those of you who don't know what a flim-flam man is, project into your mind's eye a door-to-door brush salesman with one foot in the door telling you that his particular brand of brush can be used for everything from brushing your toilet to cleaning your teeth (and probably both) because the bristles are made of superpolyputthekettleon; as he tells you that the special cobalt-molybdenum case-hardened widgets reduce fuel consumption by at least 40 percent; or yet again, to think of a highly implausible situation, the guy in your local computer store who insists that you will need a 64k machine with Z80, CP/M, dual disk drive and dot matrix printer for playing 'space invaders' with the kids at home.

Flim-flammers are characterised by the tendency to spout jargon and important-sounding technical terms as a means of impressing, as well as intimidating, their unfortunate victims. You, dear reader, no doubt know the flim-flam man by a more vernacular term that is far too coarse for me to use here, but it rhymes with 'pull bitter' because the flim-flammer talks a right load of OBS!

How does one fight off this growing army of nelly-know-alls and smart-alecks?

This article, however, is not really about the computer store shark type of flim-flam man (whoops! sorry, flim-flam person). It is, rather, about a more recent phenomenon spawned by the micro boom — a phenomenon that usually lives on the user/enthusiast side of the fence. This breed of flim-flammers (let's call 'em FF for short) exhibits a number of general characteristics.

They are political animals whose *raison d'etre* is to score points over others: they have a tendency to buttonhole and eyeball.

They avidly read the computer magazines (*surely there is only one? — Ed)* in order to pick up the latest piece of jargon or tit-bit in order to keep 'one up',

They sometimes concentrate on minute detail in a narrow field of interest, but often one finds a versatile FF willing to take on all comers.

They patronise those waterholes where they are likely to find suitable prey, eg, computer literacy projects, ComputerTowns, computer clubs.

They prefer to select their prey from among the organisers of such meetings on the basis that scoring points at that level should at the very least impress the natives.

The above characteristics are detectable through the various strategies adopted by the FF fraternity (alias Computerbores because they bore me stiff). For example, *The Frontal Assault:* 'I want you to tell me how to code the ZX81 in assembly' (sic); *The Infiltration Method:* 'Hmmm, A nice little program you've written. Tell me can you alter the clock on this machine to make it run faster?' (Faster than what? Who the hell cares anyway unless you are a hardware designer?); *The Great-Bores-of-Today Commentator:* 'Now he's pressing RUN. Notice the superb display on the green screen, the forty-by-twenty-five pixel array is really magnificent isn't it? And those characters with their true descenders! Look at those moving graphics! What's the memory map like on this machine?' (Aaarrrggghhh!!); *The Goodly Advice :* 'If I were you I would have written it in machine code' (Great if you know how to program in machine code, but otherwise deadly boring and tedious); and *The Man of Influence:* 'Right, now phone up Jim Smith at the computer store, go in and see him and mention my name. If you have any trouble, I'll sort him out.' (When you suggest that perhaps *he* would like to go and see Jim Smith in view of their great friendship, our dictator backs off at a million miles an hour with excuses about not wanting to abuse their friendship. Some friendship!)

Computerbores (or CBs — not to be confused with the airwaves variety) are thus a flourishing breed. They come in all shapes and sizes, even down to young bluebottles of the tender age of 12. The question facing the nation is: how does one fight off this growing army of nelly-know-alls, and smart alecks?

My own empirical method centres on a little bit of reverse psychology: 'Great! You are just the man we're looking for to take over the job of secretary/publicity man/organiser (take your pick). It only takes up three evenings a week but to a man of your calibre it will be a pushover, a piece of cake.' This tactic works on most people because, as armchair computer experts, the last thing they want is the responsibility of actually organising anything. Perish the thought! I mean, if they were to be doing anything constructive they would become some other FF's prey. No, organising computer meetings, etc, is for the mugs.

'If I were you I would have written it in machine code'

However, I detect the first signs of a particularly virulent and resistant FF strain developing which I have presumptuously dubbed 'spp Computerbore flimflamiensis, var khutzpahdikh' because not only is he a pain in the posterior he also possesses a confounded cheek. You know the type: knows all there is to know but at the same time criticises your humble club/Town/group for not providing him with instant help with his business problems — he expects a free consultancy service from you!

Well, I've had a good old scratch at a few character types and if I've drawn blood in the process — tough. The Computerbore shall not flourish and shall not inherit the earth. The flim-flammers shall be cast low. Yea verily! OBS! CBFF TTFN.



'I still think it's a bit of a risk, leaving it on the doorstep all day.'

1-UPMANSHIP

We opened our doors with two basic goals:

To distribute as many printers and VDU's to as many dealers as possible and to make money doing so.

Our success on both counts is the result of hard work, a positive business attitude and a recognition that you, as a retailer have a right to be treated fairly and honestly by your distributor.



WE'RE 1-UP FOR THREE GOOD REASONS:

1. We always offer a wide selection of the latest and best peripheral hardware available anywhere. (Why should you have to hunt for what you need?).
2. Our dealer discounts start at a quantity of 1. (Remember all those times you just wanted one or two to see how they'd sell?).
3. We don't play the back order game.(if we can't ship your order we'll let you know, instead of hanging you out to dry).

If there's anything else we can do for you, just let us know. Because we're 1-up and we intend to stay that way.

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

3 & 4 DAWES COURT, ESHER, SURREY.

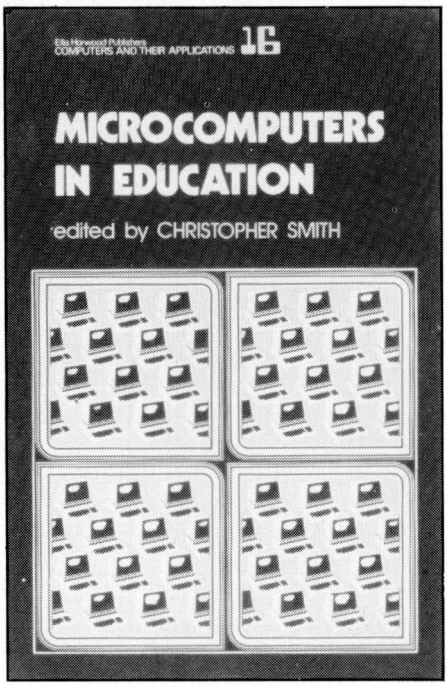
Tel: ESHER (0372) 66397/8/9 or 62071
(from 01 nos. dial 78-66397/8/9 or 78-62071

IMPORTERS, DISTRIBUTORS & WHOLESALERS OF QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

BOOK FARE

The use of computers in education forms the backbone of Malcolm Peltu's look at microliterature this month.

School chip overkill?



Microcomputers have already begun to infiltrate classrooms, where techno-enthusiasts welcome them as the advance guard which will revolutionise the world. Fortunately, there are also people who are more concerned about the quality of education than the quantity of computing.

Questions are being raised, quite rightly, about the current full-throttle race into what I call COT — Computer Obsessed Training. COT starts with the uncontroversial assumption that computers are now an intrinsic part of society and therefore the nature and uses of computers should be an essential part of school curricula.

COT then leaps onto CAT (Computer Assisted Training) and makes elaborate claims about the value of computers as teachers. Super-COT then brings in even more trendy technologies, like video cassettes and disks for interactive video teaching, to give further impetus to the computing bandwagon.

To be anti-COT is different from being anti-computer. The aim is to try to put computers in their rightful place — as a means to an end. The end is whatever people choose, rather than what the technological drive dictates.

Microcomputers in Education, edited by Christopher Smith, is a spotty contribution to the debate about the role of CAT and other computers-in-education topics. It has a few brightly shining spots among its 17 contributors but much of the rest is disappointing and the whole book lacks coherence.

Sparkling contributions come from Bob Lewis of St Martin's College, Lancaster and a joint effort from Peter Goodyear and Annette Barnard of Aston University. Lewis used to be director of the pioneering Schools Council Project on Computers in the Curriculum and was a Reader in Computer Assisted Education at Chelsea (College, not Football Club). He summarises the anti-COT view succinctly: 'However quickly the technology develops, the real benefits will only accrue if we concern ourselves with its educational values.'

The key words here are *educational values*. Computers should be introduced into an educational environment to improve or assist with learning opportunities. Computer technologists may know how to write CAT or CAL (Computer Assisted Learning) programs. But, as Lewis points out, 'Designers and authors of CAL materials should be first and foremost experienced teachers of the discipline; say, biology or geography.'

This fundamental fact needs stressing because it is so often forgotten by COT-blinkered computerists. That is why there is so much poor educational software — because the technological cart is put before the educational horse. As Lewis explains, 'CAL materials are developed to add to the resources in the coverage of various curriculae. It is the teachers of those curricula who know what kind of resources are likely to prove of value to students in the field.'

The question of trying to define 'educational values' is explored in any depth in the book only by Goodyear and Barnard. Their contribution is made under the title 'Microcomputers and Special Education', although they discuss much broader educational questions than the use of computers to assist physically or mentally handicapped students.

In particular, they provide a timely warning about the direction being taken by the Government's Microelectronics Education Programme (MEP) They accept that the £9 million being spent on MEP, coupled with the Department of Industry's scheme to get a computer in every secondary school, will be of 'considerable assistance to teachers and Local Authority advisers active in educational computing'.

But they warn that the MEP could 'ossify current practices' and could block out 'child-centred' developments in educational computing. They also fear that, after the initial burst of enthusiasm for computing by many teachers, there could be a backlash if the reality fails to meet the promises made 'in a spate of evangelising books, articles and television programmes which made many a bold claim for the powers of the microcomputer'.

Goodyear and Barnard believe that the stimulus provided by MEP makes the prospects for extending current work 'look good'. But in order to determine which current work should be supported, they say the MEP has been forced to create a well-defined 'legitimating framework' as the basis for evaluating projects. Once fixed, however, they fear it may not be sufficiently responsive to meet changing educational and technical needs. This, they say, will lead to an ossifying of the 'current orthodoxy.'

In particular, they are worried that this ossification will occur at a time when most educational computing is what they call teacher-centred — that is, 'it takes as its model the activities of a classroom teacher — presenting information, testing, supervising drill-and-practice, keeping marks'.

They would like to see a shift towards a more child-centred approach: 'This takes as its model the child as a naturally able and insatiable learner and attempts to develop combinations of software and hardware which allow the child to use the computer as a powerful tool with which to explore and manipulate the world.'

Goodyear and Barnard fear that current teacher-centred approaches, reinforced by MEP, have been established just in time to create a barrier to more child-oriented developments. 'The dangers of this creeping orthodoxy containing an extremely conservative view of educational computing, need to be identified and resisted,' they proclaim.

Having expended a great deal of scarce time and energy in installing and learning about computing and getting computers installed, they think that many teachers may feel that 'some respite, and perhaps a little respect' is needed.

This pause, against the background of over-ambitious promises, could mean, they say, that 'in the day-to-day routine of the classroom it is too easy for demoralisation to set in, and for the currently affordable microcomputing systems to constrain our imagination.'

Unfortunately, these important themes introduced by Lewis, Goodyear and Barnard are hardly investigated in the rest of the book. I have given their views prominence because I believe they are the hard sinews around which a book entitled *Microcomputers in Education* should have been built.

In fact, the book is a lightly edited collection of conference papers, most of which were given at a PET Education Conference. This means there is an undue emphasis on PET systems and that many of the contributions read more like outlines of presentations than solid material designed for a book.

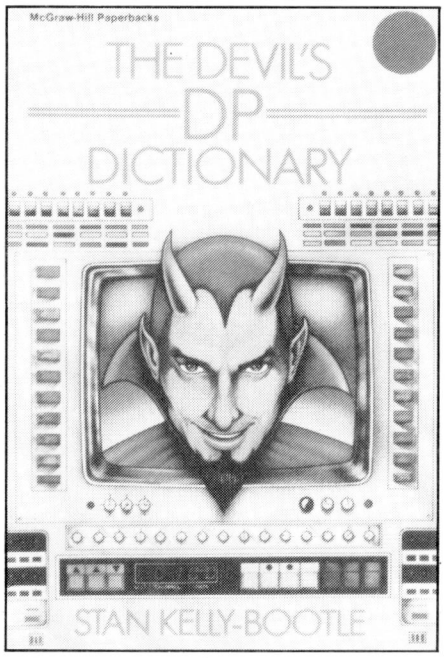
It was a conference when CBM was plugging Borge Christensen's Comal language and there is an interesting paper in the book by Christensen on Comal. Another Comalite, Roy Atherton, also offers a useful discussion of some detailed standards that could be developed for Basic and Comal.

But a sign of the scrappy organisation of the book is that two other chapters in the part on languages are really about computer graphics. An interesting background summary of

CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction — yet another variation of CAT and CAL) appears in Chapter 9, which is primarily about the PET CAI system. Such a background piece should have come at the beginning.

In short, the book is structured around the contributions — rather than trying to draw out the main concepts, background, developments, etc, into a more logical and thorough structure. There is, however, a sufficient variety of material in the book, including some case studies, to make it of some interest to those already 'into' educational computing. But I found it frustrating in its bittiness and in the way it allowed crucial questions to be raised without any real attempt to provide responses that would assist non-technologists to keep control over the technology and to provide some useful restraints on the COT rockers.

Got alotta Bootle



Stan Kelly-Bootle is a one-off, like most Liverpudlians. He is a court jester to the computer industry, a folk singer, a song writer (for the likes of Cilla Black and Judy Collins), a performing comedian — and an experienced computer professional with a track record leading back into the mists of the early 1950s.

His *Devil's DP Dictionary* is as unique and multi-faceted as Stan the Man himself. It isn't really a dictionary, although it is organised as an alphabetical sequence of word definitions. It is more a series of hit-and-miss jokes, observations, witticisms and asides, all steeped in the wry wisdom distilled from Bootle's computing experience.

Although structured like a dictionary the book can be dipped into and read at random. You are unlikely to use it to look up a reference to explain a word you do not know. For example, a program is described as 'A programme written in a lower-level language, such as American English; a sequence of detectable and undetectable errors aimed at coaxing some form of response from the system . . .' plus more quirky remarks. In addition to these 'one-liner' joke definitions, Kelly-Bootle inserts longer anecdotes, shaggy dog stories, poems and other bits, bytes and pieces. This format means that, like a 'Monty Python' programme, there are many items that go on too long or miss the funny bone, but there is sufficient original, sparky material to make the whole thing enjoyable and memorable.

In addition to computer terms, Kelly-Bootle frequently bursts out into a general love of word play, for example, there is an entry for *aibohphobia* which is said to be a 'fear of palindromes'. Not to mention *autoeroticism*, which is the 'computer generation of best-selling novels'. A fragment of a novel produced by the Playgol package is presented, with lines like: 'What a doll. A PhD in statistics, and she knew all the standard deviations . . . plus a few not in the textbook.'

Then there is the *algorasms*: 'A sudden, short-lived moment of pleasure enjoyed by the programmer (and, for all we know, by the system) when the final kludge rings the bell.' I could go on quoting until the Ks come home.

It's that kind of a book. One which prompts you to nudge someone and say, 'look here, isn't this great?' It is quite likely, however, that one person's joke will be another's yawn. Kelly-Bootle has many 'in-jokes' for old computer hacks and a variety of historical and cultural references, so reactions to particular items will vary.

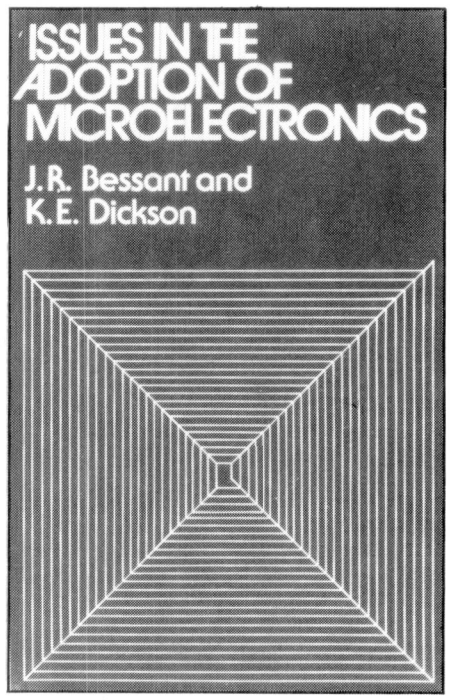
The mix, however, is so good that virtually anyone connected with computers will find something to laugh at; and even some enlightment every now and again. If it was closer to Christmas, I would recommend the *Devil's Dictionary* as the ideal stocking filler for the computerist you love most. Don't wait that long. Here, for the first time, is a computer book that is sheer fun and enjoyment. Buy it as a present for a friend. Or get one yourself if you are feeling overwhelmed by too much computer science. (*Computer Science*, according to Kelly-Bootle is 'a study akin to numerology and astrology, but lacking the precision of the former and the success of the latter.')

Going deeper

We are well into IT82 — Information Technology Year. Although the focus of government attention is mainly on the industrial and business uses of the technology, public awareness was really triggered a few years ago by fears about the social and employment impact of 'The Chip'.

This led initially to a flood of generalisations. The chip would create/destroy jobs. The chip opened the prospective of a utopian Leisure Society would lead to the end of civilisation as we know it. And many, many more instant judgements and prognostications.

There is now emerging a growing body of evidence to enable the debate to be taken beyond generalisations. The issues are far more complex and subtle than the straightforward 'number games' arguments about the levels of employment or unemployment that will



be created by the technology.

The Technology Policy Unit at Aston University has been the focus of much research work in the impact of new technology. Two of its leading researchers, John Bessant and Keith Dickson, have collected together some of their evidence into a practical and important new book, *Issues in the Adoption of Microelectronics*.

They aim to move the general debate to look at more specific aspects of why the adoption of new technology is assisted or hampered, and provide much interesting information, with case studies, of what happens when technology is introduced. Their focus is mainly on manufacturing industry, although much of the book would apply to any application area.

Inevitably, perhaps, many of their conclusions are themselves generalisations, like the need to 'involve all relevant groups at all levels in the organisation' or ensuring that 'there is top management commitment to projects involving microelectronics.' But at least their discussion and evidence is sufficiently detailed to enable the general principles to be adapted to particular applications.

The value of the book lies in the way key issues are opened up and explored in a systematic way. Bessant and Dickson admit that there is still insufficient real evidence on what is actually taking place in most firms. Their approach, with its emphasis on practical guidelines, means that, as more real results emerge, they can be evaluated within a coherent conceptual framework.

Another publication which tries to move the micro debate into more detailed examinations is *Beyond Gener-*

alisations: Issues in the New Technology Debate. This is essentially a collection of edited papers from a series of seminars organised by an informal group of people (including myself). With the resources at our disposal, the results were inevitably patchy and it took a long time to get the papers together.

The issues investigated in most depth are ones like whether or not small firms will be the employment saviour of the 'Information age', the scope and effect of unemployment, and whether policies like work-sharing and shorter working time are effective ways of sharing out available work.

There are many gaps in the book; many areas that need more study and other areas that are touched on only briefly, like the impact on civil liberties and the quality of life.

Beyond Generalisations' main purpose, however, is to try to identify the issues and the generalisations clearly, and to illustrate that many glib solutions may have substantial drawbacks. At only £2, it could be a useful starting point for educational courses on the subjects and for researchers, policy makers and others looking for questions rather than answers.

Now, agIT prop

Much of the output on TV about information technology has been propaganda for the technology. Programme after programme has spelt out the technical wizardry of new systems, the benefits for improving productivity and an underlying philosophy which I call 'technological rape.'

The essence of technological rape is similar to Margaret Thatcher's economic TINA (There Is No Alternative). Technological progress is presented, consciously or unconsciously, as an unstoppable force with no alternative. Just lie back, and hope the pain will be bearable and that, when the hurting stops, the sun will shine again.

The BBC computer literacy programme, which I reviewed last month, does start to raise questions about the negative consequences of technology, but these are pinpricks against the general background of pro-technology gush, much of it from the BBC.

At last, there is a film which argues against technological rape and for a more democratic, people-oriented approach. *New Technology — Whose Progress?* from Education Media is a polemical 'left wing' film; but at least it makes no bones about its propaganda stance, unlike the pro-technology films which often purport to be objective and 'value-free'.

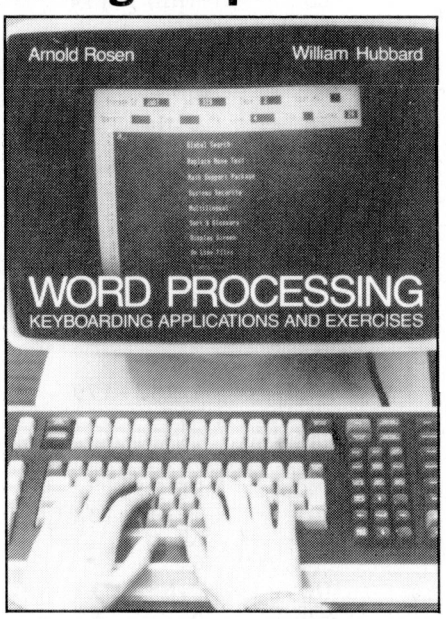
In 35 minutes it manages to be entertaining and informative. It uses film from manufacturers and TV to illustrate the attitudes of management and the media (which are often close). The film makers' views of the 'establishment' attitude is summarised by an IBM vice-president whom they quote as saying, 'People will adapt nicely to office systems if their arms are broken, and we're in the twisting stage now.'

The film also explores ways in which people, mainly through trades unions, can become involved in shaping the way technology is being used rather than being shaped by it.

The film deserves to be shown on broadcast TV. It has more depth than most TV programmes about technology and it at least argues a different point of view to the norm. Channel 4 may provide an outlet. But in the meantime its main showings will be to trade union groups, in education, or to others willing to hire or buy the film or video.

As with *Beyond Generalisations* (reviewed elsewhere), the best use of the film is as a starting point for further discussion and investigation. If Education Media can get the money together, they may make further films. I hope they do. In the interests of democracy it is dangerous if the 'alternative view' is starved through lack of funds and outlets to reach a mass audience.

Wrong recipe



As the use of word processors spreads, there is a growing need for books which assist the training of secretarial staff to operate the new systems. In *Word Processing-Keyboard Application and Exercises*, Arnold Rosen and William Hubbard claim to be providing appropriate 'hands-on' operator training in an easy-to-learn format.

Unfortunately, the book is disappointing. As a secretarial teacher new to word processing, I was expecting much more assistance. The glossary was useful but the introductory material failed to tell me much more than I have already learnt from reading manufacturers' sales brochures.

Too much of the tutorial material for the student relies on referring to the operator's manual of the machine being used. It is a bit like reading a recipe book which tells you to make home-made pie by using ready-made pastry and a can of pie filling.

The book is meant to be aimed at 'a bright student of word processing. . . capable of making intelligent decisions'. Yet it is often too simplistic (like telling the student to first switch the system on). Much of the material presented seems to serve as a reminder to the student of things that should have been learned well in advance of being given a hands-on lesson.

In conjunction with other books on te subject, *Word Processing* could perform a useful function in providing practical exercises as part of a course. Its format makes the information easy to learn and it avoids confusing or irrelevant information. But, as the book is meant to be used in conjunction with a manufacturer's manual, it would be redundant if the supplier provides a good publication and hands-on training support.

I hope that other authors and publishers will tackle this subject in a way which will be of more benefit in a traditional secretarial training environment.
Johanna Flood

Sharp points

Software Secrets by Graham Beech is a book of Sharp tips. Although many of the ideas and techniques discussed are applicable to any system, all the code is for the Sharp MZ-80K and therefore of most interest to Sharp users.

The full title expresses its scope — input, output and data storage techniques. The chapter titles summarise the techniques covered — screen I/O, interacting with programs, simple computer graphics, file handling fundamentals, sequential files and direct access files.

There is very little general discussion on the techniques before Beech leaps in, coding feet first. That is why Sharp users will find it of much more benefit than will users of other systems.

By working through the examples, the reader will be armed with practical experience of a variety of useful techniques. However, the book would have been valuable to a wider audience if Beech had stood back from the Sharp end of things to discuss general concepts and theory before charging into code.

This month's Bookfare included:
Microcomputers in Education edited by ICH Smith (Ellis Howood/John Wiley, £16.50)
The Devil's DP Dictionary by Sean Kelly-Bootle (McGraw-Hill, £3.95).
Issues in the Adoption of Microelectronics by J R Bessant and D E Dickson (Frances Pinter, £14.25).
Beyond Generalisations: Issues in the New Technology Debate edited by Colin Hines, Peter Bennett, Malcolm Peltu and Jennie Popay (Earth Resources Research and Polytechnic of the South Bank Town Planning Department, £2.00 — available from the Poly's Town Planning Department, Wandsworth Road, London SW8 2JZ).
New Technology — Whose Progress? a film by Education Media, 2 Ridgemount, Ridge Road, London NW2 (film — £400 purchase, £17 to hire; video — £100 purchase, £13 to hire).
Word Processing — keyboard application and exercises by Arnold Rosen and William Hubbard (John Wiley, £12.55).
Software Secrets — input, output and data storage techniques by Graham Beech (Sigma Technical Press/John Wiley, £5.95).

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language routines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to 'Sub Set',* PCW, *14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*

Our first item this month is not a Datasheet but an idea, from Richard Ryder of Macclesfield. Although described for the Video Genie/TRS-80, with characters made up from the standard 2 x 3 pixels, the idea can be implemented on any machine, with whole character positions in place of pixels, if necessary.

This is how Richard describes the idea and implements it for the Video Genie in Z80 code: suppose one wants to display a space-ship with a revolving centre. The sequence of events to do this can be split up into six steps as in Figure 1.

The example shown is for a ship four characters long, but this could be reduced or extended to personal choice — the principle remains the same (eg, to produce an image with flapping wings simply change the first and last characters to produce a 'flapping' appearance).

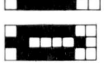
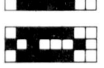
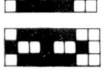
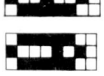
If a counter is used ranging from 0 - 5 (for the example shown), then by printing the six combinations in quick succession, the ship will appear to revolve. Once the count reaches 5, simply reset to 0 and repeat the sequence. Using this technique, some quite interesting results are obtained.

The appropriate routine to produce the revolving space-ship described is shown in Listing 1. Initially, HL is loaded with the address of a byte containing the count, with the next two bytes containing the position on the screen to display the ship.

```
DRALIEN:    LD      HL,nnnn         ; Load counter addr in HL
            PUSH    HL              ; Save it
            LD      A,(HL)          ; Get counter into A
            INC     HL              ; Point HL to screen pos'n addr
            LD      E,(HL)          ; Get screen pos'n
            INC     HL              ;  into
            LD      D,(HL)          ;  DE
            EX      DE,HL           ; Put screen pos'n into HL
            OR      A               ; Is count = 0?
            JR      Z,N1
            LD      (HL),+166       ; No, then print graphics 166
            JR      N2
N1:         LD      (HL),+174       ; Yes, then print graphics 174
N2:         INC     HL              ; Incr screen pos'n
            OR      A               ; Is count = 0?
            JR      Z,N3
            CP      3               ; Or is count >=3?
            JR      C,N4
N3:         LD      (HL),+179       ; Yes, then print graphics 179
            JR      N5
N4:         LD      B,1
            CALL    IN1             ; No, then print graphics 187
                                    ;  or 183
N5:         INC     HL              ; Next screen pos'n
            CP      3               ; Is count >=3?
            JR      C,N6
            CP      5               ; Or is count = 5?
            JR      NZ,N7
N6:         LD      (HL),+179       ; Yes, then print graphics 179
N7:         LD      B,3
            CALL    IN1             ; No then print graphics 187
                                    ;  or 183
N8:         INC     HL              ; Next screen pos'n
            LD      (HL),+132       ; Print graphics 132
            INC     A               ; Incr pointer
            CP      6               ; Is count >5?
            JR      C,N9
            XOR     A               ; Yes so reset count to 0
N9:         POP     HL              ; Get counter addr into HL
            LD      (HL),A          ; Save new counter
            RET
;
IN1:        SUB     B               ; Subroutine decides
            JR      Z,IN2           ;  whether
            LD      (HL),+187       ;  to print 187
            JR      IN3
IN2:        LD      (HL),+183       ;  or 183
IN3:        ADD     A,B
            RET
```

Listing 1

Fig 1

counter		ASCII code (for Video Genie)
5		166,179,179,132
0		174,179,179,132
1		166,183,179,132
2		166,187,179,132
3		166,179,183,132
4		166,179,187,132

To produce a reasonable effect, the routine should be called from within a loop, which includes a suitable delay, eg:

```
LOOP:   CALL DRALIEN    ; draw ship.
        LD BC, + 5000
LP1:    DEC BC          ; do delay.
        LD A,B
        OR C
        JR NZ, LP1
        JR LOOP         ; repeat.
```

That is Richard's idea and, to satisfy myself that it could be implemented on any micro-computer, I produced the revolving space-ship effect on a standard Nascom. I used whole characters instead of pixels, with shape tables and Dave Barrow's DIFA and DRAW routines, which were printed in the March '82 issue.

6502 relative call

In the early pioneering days of this series (October 1980 and January 1981) we implemented and perfected relative calling routines for the Z80 processor. Our first Datasheet this month, from Gavin Every of Woking, gives a relative call routine for the 6502 processor. This is offered not only for you to perfect but also to test. (You guessed it! I am still waiting for my BBC Computer.)

Datasheet

```
;= RLTVL - Relative call
;/CLASS: 1 (if interrupt routines save M0, M1)
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Causes a call to the address formed by
;/             adding the displacement, given in the byte
;/             following JSR RLTVL instruction to the
;/             address of the next byte following the
;/             displacement byte
;/ACTION: S=S-2
;/       Save all registers and M0, M1 (lo, hi)
;/       Return addr = return addr + 1 (on stack)
;/       New jump addr = return addr+disp+1
;/       Restore M0, M1 and registers
;/       Jump to calculated addr
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: The byte following the JSR RLTVL instruction
;/       holds the signed displacement
;/OUTPUT: The program counter is set to the addr of the
;/        displaced routine to be executed
;/REGs USED: None
;/STACK USE: 8
;/LENGTH: 67
;/TIME STATES: 131 to 139
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
;
RLTVL:  PHP             ; Room for calculated      08
        PHP             ;  jump addr               08
        PHP             ; Save                     08
        PHA             ;  all                     48
        TXA             ;  the                     8A
        PHA             ;  registers               48
        TYA             ;  on                      98
        PHA             ;  the stack               48
        LDA  M1         ; Save                     A5 ZZ
        PHA             ;  working                 48
        LDA  M0         ;  space                   A5 ZZ
        PHA             ;  on stack                48
        CLD             ; Need binary mode         D8
        TSX             ; X=stack pointer          BA
        INC  $0109,X    ; Incr return              FE 09 01
        BNE  RL1        ;  address - ie, skip      D0 03
        INC  $010A,X    ;  displacement byte       FE 0A 01
RL1:    LDA  $0109,X    ; Move address             BD 09 01
        STA  M0         ;  of displacement         85 ZZ
        LDY  $010A,X    ;  byte to zero page       BC 0A 01
        STY  M1         ;  and Y= hi byte          84 ZZ
        LDX  #0         ;                          A2 00
        LDA  (M0,X)     ; Load displacement byte   A1 ZZ
        BPL  RL2        ; If negative              10 01
        DEY             ;  then decr hi jump byte  88
RL2:    SEC             ; Add 1 plus               38
        ADC  M0         ;  displacement            65 ZZ
        BCC  RL3        ;  to jump addr            90 01
        INY             ;                          C8
RL3:    TSX             ; X=stack pointer          BA
        STA  $0107,X    ; Store jump addr lo       9D 07 01
        TYA             ;                          98
        STA  $0108,X    ; Store jump addr hi       9D 08 01
        PLA             ; Recover                  68
        STA  M0         ;  zero                    85 ZZ
        PLA             ;  page                    68
        STA  M1         ;  bytes                   85 ZZ
        PLA             ;  and                     68
        TAY             ;  registers               A8
        PLA             ;  from                    68
        TAX             ;  stack                   AA
        PLA             ;  and                     68
        RTI             ;  jump to subroutine      40
```

Z80 bubble sort

Here is an interesting sort from John Hardman of Welling. What makes it interesting is that it can sort strings of specified length from within larger blocks of memory. It can therefore be used to sort multi-dimensional arrays. John uses the routine himself for sorting athletics teams into the order of their scores — the lowest score wins.

Datasheet

```
;=BSORT - Bubble sort
;/CLASS: 2 (registers not saved & references to absolute
;/       addresses)
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Sorts strings of any length into ascending
;/             order from within larger blocks of memory
;/             if required, on either one or two-byte keys.
;/ACTION: Set number of comparisons to go = number of
;/        strings less one
;/        Zeroise string switch indicator
;/        Compare each set of adjacent strings
;/        Switch strings whenever 1st string pair>2nd string
;/        pair and set switch indicator
;/        Decrease the number of comparisons to go by 1
;/        Repeat until a complete pass made without switching
;/        any strings
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: 18 bytes of directly addressed RAM, used for
;/            input parameters or working storage and a
;/            further block of RAM, the length of one string
;/            to be sorted, used for temporary storage
;/INPUT: The area of RAM to be sorted.
;/       The following parameters set in RAM before the
;/       routine is entered:
;/       NUMBR: 2 bytes - the number of strings to be sorted
;/       START: 2 bytes - the addr of the 1st char of the 1st
;/                        string to be sorted
;/       DISPL: 2 bytes - the difference between the addresses
;/                        of the 1st char of two consecutive
;/                        strings
;/       TEMP:  2 bytes - the addr of STRST to hold 1 string
;/       LENTH: 2 bytes - the no of chars in the string to
;/                        be sorted
;/       POSTN: 2 bytes - the pos'n in the string, numbering
;/                        from the 1st string byte as 1, of the
;/                        1st sort key byte.  With a 2-byte key,
;/                        the 1st byte is the high order byte.
;/       BIT:   1 byte  - Set to 8 for a 1-byte sort key, else
;/                        a 2-byte sort ket is assumed
;/OUTPUT: The area of RAM sorted
;/        Other input unchanged
;/REGs USED: AF, HL, DE, BC
;/STACK USE: 2
;/LENGTH: 161
;/PROCESSOR: Z80
;
STRST:  DEFS   nn        ; When nn=no of chars in a string
NUMBR:  DEFS   2
START:  DEFS   2
DISPL:  DEFS   2
TEMP:   DEFS   2
LENTH:  DEFS   2
POSTN:  DEFS   2
BIT:    DEFS   1
TOGO:   DEFS   2            ; Holds no of strings still
                            ;  to be compared
FLAG:   DEFS   1            ; Set when an exchange of strings
                            ;  made
ADDR:   DEFS   2            ; Addr of 1st sort key currently
                            ;  being processed
BSORT:  LD     HL,(NUMBR)   ; Set no of comparisons    2A YY YY
        DEC    HL           ;  to go=no of strings     2B
        LD     (TOGO),HL    ;  less 1                  22 YY YY
        SUB    A            ; Zeroise string           97
        LD     (FLAG),A     ;  switch indicator        32 YY YY
        LD     HL,(START)   ; Get addr                 2A YY YY
        LD     DE,(POSTN)   ;  of 1st string sort      ED 5B YY YY
        ADD    HL,DE        ;  key into                19
        DEC    HL           ;  HL and                  2B
        LD     (ADDR),HL    ;  store it                22 YY YY
BS4:    LD     D,(HL)       ; Get first byte           56
        INC    HL           ;  of 1st sort key         23
        LD     E,(HL)       ;  and next byte           5E
        DEC    HL           ;  into DE                 2B
        LD     A,(BIT)      ; If one-byte              3A YY YY
        CP     8            ;  sort key                FE 08
        JR     NZ,BS1       ;  indicated,              20 02
        LD     E,+0         ;  zero E reg              1E 00
BS1:    LD     BC,(DISPL)   ; Get addr of next string  ED 4B YY YY
        ADD    HL,BC        ;  sort key into HL        09
        LD     B,(HL)       ; Get first byte           46
        INC    HL           ;  of second sort key      23
        LD     C,(HL)       ;  and next byte           4E
        DEC    HL           ;  into BC                 2B
        CP     8            ; If one-byte sort         FE 08
        JR     NZ,BS2       ;  indicated,              20 02
        LD     C,+0         ;  zero C reg              0E 00
BS2:    LD     HL,(ADDR)    ; Get 1st string sort key  2A YY YY
        LD     A,B          ; Compare adjacent         78
        CP     D            ;  strings and if          BA
        JP     M,BS5        ;  1st string key          FA YY YY
        JR     NZ,BS6       ;  less than or            20 42
        LD     A,C          ;  equal to                79
        CP     E            ;  2nd string key,         BB
        JP     P,BS6        ;  jump                    F2 YY YY
BS5:    LD     DE,(POSTN)   ; Else adjust addr         ED 5B YY YY
        AND    A            ;  in HL to                A7
        SBC    HL,DE        ;  start of                ED 52
        INC    HL           ;  1st string              23
        LD     DE,(TEMP)    ; Get addr of STRST in DE  ED 5B YY YY
        LD     BC,(LENTH)   ; Get string length in BC  ED 4B YY YY
        LDIR                ; Move 1st string to temp  ED B0
        LD     DE,(LENTH)   ;  store, point HL back    ED 5B YY YY
        AND    A            ;  to start of 1st         A7
        SBC    HL,DE        ;  string and              ED 52
        PUSH   HL           ;  save it on stack        E5
        LD     DE,(DISPL)   ; Get start of 2nd         ED 5B YY YY
        ADD    HL,DE        ;  string into HL          19
        POP    DE           ; Get start of 1st string  D1
        LD     BC,(LENTH)   ; Get string length in BC  ED 4B YY YY
        LDIR                ; Move 2nd string to 1st   ED B0
        LD     DE,(LENTH)   ;  string place, point HL  ED 5B YY YY
        AND    A            ;  back to                 A7
        SBC    HL,DE        ;  start of                ED 52
        PUSH   HL           ;  2nd string and          E5
        POP    DE           ;  put it in DE            D1
        LD     HL,(TEMP)    ; Get addr of STRST in HL  2A YY YY
        LD     BC,(LENTH)   ; Get string length in BC  ED 4B YY YY
        LDIR                ; Move 1st string to 2nd   ED B0
        LD     A,+1         ;  string place, set indic 3E 01
        LD     A,(FLAG)     ;  to show strings switched 32 YY YY
BS6:    LD     DE,(DISPL)   ; Store addr               ED 5B YY YY
        LD     HL,(ADDR)    ;  of next                 2A YY YY
        ADD    HL,DE        ;  sort key                19
        LD     (ADDR),HL    ;  in ADDR                 22 YY YY
        LD     DE,(TOGO)    ; Reduce the number of     ED 5B YY YY
        DEC    DE           ;  comparisons to go by 1  1B
        LD     (TOGO),DE    ; If the number of         ED 53 YY YY
        LD     A,D          ;  comps to go <>0         7A
        OR     E            ;  jump to compare next    B3
        JP     NZ,BS4       ;  pair of strings         C2 YY YY
        LD     A,(FLAG)     ; Else if strings exchanged 3A YY YY
        CP     1            ;  jump back to start      FE 01
        JP     Z,BSORT      ;  of next pass            CA YY YY
        RET                 ; If no strings exchanged  C9
```

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: **'TJ's Workshop'**, *PCW*, **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £10 for any tips we publish*

TRANSIENT CP/M BIOS PATCHING

If your CP/M BIOS does not implement the I/O byte, there can be problems when you wish to use an 'alternative' printer or other peripheral (perhaps your own printer has a parallel interface, but you have borrowed a daisy-wheel using RS-232 serial). There may be a suitable routine in the BIOS which you can access by simply patching the jump table, but you may find that a different driver routine is needed. The cleanest solution is to modify the BIOS (using SYSGEN, etc), but I have discovered the disadvantages of having a collection of disks containing variable operating systems. This short program shows how you can patch a special driver over the one existing in memory (make sure you don't overwrite anything important!), but by changing addresses it can install the code any where you wish (providing you also patch the jump table). All sorts of frills could be added, but this is just to give you an idea. For instance, it might be useful to install a large driver at the top of the TPA, but as I haven't tried this, I shall say no more.

Steve Withers

```
        ORG     100H
        MVI     B,15            ;Number of bytes to be installed
        LXI     H,CODE          ;Address of code to be installed
        LXI     D,0D25DH        ;Address of destination for code
LOOP:   MOV     A,M             ;Get a byte
        STAX    D               ;Put into BIOS
        INX     H               ;Bump both...
        INX     D               ;...Pointers
        DCR     B               ;Decrement byte count
        JNZ     LOOP            ;Repeat until finished
                                ;
;This is where you may need to change the appropriate address
;field in the jump table if you are not overwriting the
;existing routine.

                                ;
        RET                     ;Back to CP/M
CODE:   IN      6               ;Code to be installed
        ANI     1               ;       this is my normal driver
        JNZ     0D25DH          ;Code is not relocated, so you
        MOV     A,C             ;       must know where it is going
        OUT     0
        MVI     A,20H
        OUT     6
        RET
        END
```

ZX81 POINT

When moving a character on the ZX81 display using PRINT AT, it can be useful to know whether any other character is being printed over, for instance, a moving missile in a space invaders type game. This can be done by PEEKing the system variable held at 16398 and 16399, which is the present address of the cursor in the display file. When this has been found it can be PEEKed to give the character code of the character at the present screen position, as in Listing 1.

A useful routine which can be derived from this is a point routine, similar to the POINT(X,Y) in TRS-80 Basic. This says whether a point has been plotted by giving a 1 if X,Y has been plotted, 0 if it has not, as in Listing 2.

By the way, in the Sinclair manual, character code 135 is shown as an inverse square with the bottom right quarter missing; code 135 is in fact inverse of this character.

Andrew Esmond

```
1000 REM ROUTINE TO FIND CHARACTER AT THE
     PRESENT SCREEN POSITION
1010 PRINT AT X,Y;
1020 REM X & Y ARE THE CO-ORDINATES TO BE
     TESTED
1030 REM THE SEMICOLON STOPS THE CURSOR
     MOVING TO A NEW LINE
1040 LET P=PEEK(PEEK 16398+256*PEEK 16399)
1050 REM P CONTAINS THE CHARACTER CODE OF
     THE PRESENT SCREEN POSITION SET BY X
     & Y
1060 REM REST OF PROGRAM
```

Listing 1

```
1000 REM POINT (X,Y) ROUTINE. X & Y ARE
     THE CO-ORDINATES
1010 LET P=0
1020 REM P IS THE VARIABLE IN WHICH THE
     POINT'S CONDITION IS RETURNED
1030 LET X1=INT(X/2)
1040 LET Y1=21-INT(Y/2)
1050 PRINT AT Y1,X1;
1060 REM X1 & Y1 ARE THE PRINT EQUIVALENTS
     OF THE PLOTTING CO-ORDS X & Y
1070 IF PEEK(PEEK 16398+256*PEEK 16399) THEN
     LET P=1
1080 REM P NOW CONTAINS THE CONDITION OF X,Y
1090 REM REST OF PROGRAM
```

Listing 2

UK 101 POWER-ON RESET

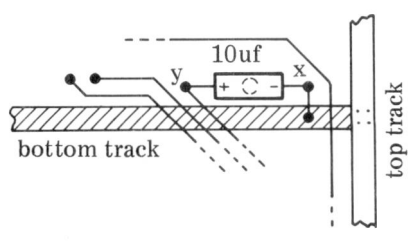
This simple one-component modification lets UK101 (and perhaps Superboard) users have a power-on reset. Once fitted the computer will no longer display 'garbage' on the screen when first plugged in.

The only component required is a 10uF capacitor connected from ground to pin 40 of the 6502, ie, the reset. This capacitor acts to hold the reset pin down to ground for a fraction of a second, thus resetting the computer.

To fit the capacitor to the board carry out the following steps. The diagram refers to an area just behind the keyboard on the right-side of the PCB.

1. Drill the PCB at the point X on the diagram.
2. Solder the capacitor (observing the correct polarity) to point Y.
3. Scrape off the insulator on the bottom track near to point X.
4. Bend the capacitor's wire to the track and solder.

A B Davis



TJ's WORKSHOP

ZX81 STRING ARRAYS

ZX-81 owners who use string arrays will be aware that they have one major limitation. In a 10,20 array, for example, each of the 10 strings is padded out with spaces to the full 20 characters. While this does make true alphabetical sorting simple, it carries with it the disadvantage that the true length of the original string is now disguised. Any attempt to use such strings as part of a block of text will result in a string followed by a number of unwanted spaces. It is, of course, possible to examine each string character by character to determine its true length but this can be very time-consuming.

A more elegant solution is to include a string length indicator (SLI) as part of every string to be placed in an array. This can be achieved as follows (where A$ is a string about to be stored):

LET A$=CHR$ (LEN A$+1) +A$

Provided the original string was less than 255 characters, it now has an SLI in position one, recording its true length.

An array of such strings can be sorted alphabetically by comparing only the characters after the SLI, eg, A$(X,2 TO) but it is now also possible to sort by string length simply by comparing the whole string, including its SLI.

To use the stored strings within a block of text, simply use the following instruction, which will return the original string stripped of its SLI and any padding:

PRINT A$(X,2 TO CODE A$(X,1))

It is also possible to use this technique when storing data in long strings. Provided that individual items within the whole are less than 255 characters, an SLI at the beginning of each item provides most of the benefits of a pointer array, allowing a fast scan along the data without the necessity to search for special separator characters.

David Lawrence

ZX81 READ AND RESTORE

The ZX81 manual describes the function of the READ data and RESTORE statements found in most Basics and explains how to overcome their absence on the ZX81. However, the method used isn't entirely satisfactory as RUN destroys all the variables. The statements may easily be emulated using existing commands as in the listing here.

Lines 10 and 20 DIMension the array and initialise the pointer N. The variable A$ in line 30 contains the data items, separated by commas — note that the last item *must* also end with a comma. Lines 40 and 70 control the loop, which is determined by the size of the array to be loaded. The subroutine called by line 50 initialises the intermediary B$ and increments and pointer N. The data is then loaded into the array A by line 60, converting it to numerics using VAL.

A major advantage of this routine over previous methods is that the data items are not limited to a fixed number of characters. Also, because the data is held as a string, it may be mixed numeric and alpha with suitable amendments to lines 10 and 60. Several arrays may be loaded by extending A$ and using lines 40 to 70. The pointer N holds the current position in the data string and therefore the RESTORE function consists simply of setting N to zero.

S Towers

```
   10 DIM A(6)
   20 LET N=0
   30 LET A$="ITEM1,ITEM2,.......ITEMn,"
   40 FOR M=1 TO 6
   50 GOSUB 1000
   60 LET A(M)=VAL B$
   70 NEXT M
    .
    .
 1000 LET B$=""
 1010 LET N=N+1
 1020 IF A$(N)="," THEN RETURN
 1030 LET B$=B$+A$(N)
 1040 GOTO 1010
```

PET EPROM MOD

I would refer to the item 'EPROM Programmer for PET' in the February 1982 *PCW*, as some of the advice given differs from that given in the Intel 1979 Component Data Catalog.

The circuit diagram in Fig 3 shows V_{pp} as 26 volts whereas Intel gives the DC programming characteristics for V_{pp} as 25±1 volt; note that care must be taken when switching V_{pp} to prevent overshoot exceeding this maximum specification.

The sequencing of the application of the voltages to the 2716 is the reverse of that quoted by Intel, which states 'V_{cc} must be applied simultaneously or before V_{pp} and be removed simultaneously or after V_{pp}.'

Intel also states the 2716 must not be inserted into or removed from a board with V_{pp} at 25±1 volt.

It is appreciated that other manufacturers may have 2716s with slightly different characteristics, and I would suggest that a check on the data sheet is advisable.

The problem can be overcome by rearranging the switching as shown in Fig 1. The second switch in the V_{pp} line is provided in case the two poles of S1 do not make simultaneously.

It would appear that the circuit could be easily modified to program Intel 2732s (but not 2532s as the pin out differs from that of the 2716). To do this it is necessary to make use of the spare address output D of IC 6 as A11 and provide a double pole two way switch and a condenser of 0.1 microfarad from V_{pp} to ground. The addresses in the machine code program will need to be modified. The suggested arrangement is shown in Fig 2.

For anyone thinking of building the circuit it could be worth considering reducing the chip count by replacing the three 7493s with one 4040, a 12 stage ripple-carry binary counter, and the two 6T26 with an octal bus transceiver such as the Intel 8286 or the 74LS242/3.

J H Whittaker

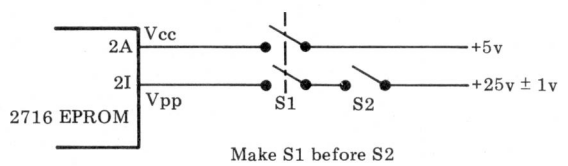


Figure 1 Modified switching for EPROM Programmer for PET

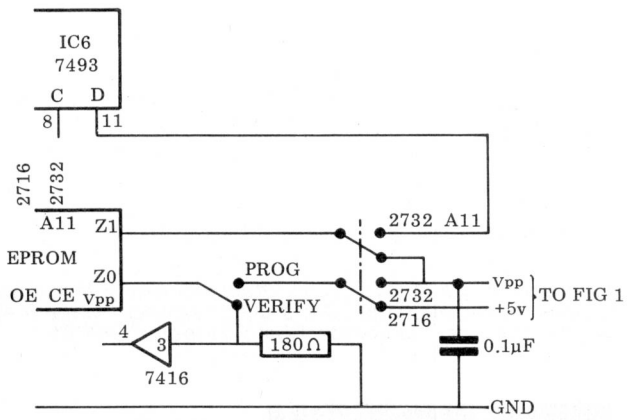


Figure 2 Modification for EPROM Programmer for PET to cater for 2716 & 2732 (not 2532).

16 bit application software available now from GRAFFCOM

Modules include: Stock Control, Order Processing, Invoicing, Payroll, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, General Accounting, Names & Addresses and Word Processing. Runs under Digital Research CP/M86.

The most powerful and versatile suite of application software is now available for 16 bit microcomputers from the UK's leading Software House. Call us now with details of your 16 bit requirements.

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS GROUP

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS LTD
102 Portland Road Holland Park London W11 4LX 01-727 5561

Memotech's New Memory System for the ZX81

It grows as you progress





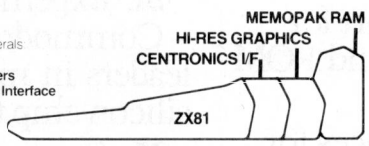
Memopak 16K Memory Extension - £39.95 incl.VAT

It is a fact that the ZX81 has revolutionised home computing, and coupled with the new Memopak 16K it gives you a massive 16K of Directly Addressable RAM, which is neither switched nor paged. With the addition of the Memopak 16K your ZX81's enlarged memory capacity will enable it to execute longer and more sophisticated programs, and to hold an extended database.

The 16K and 64K Memopaks come in attractive, custom-designed and engineered cases which fit snugly on to the back of the ZX81, giving firm, wobble-free connections. See below for ordering information.

Coming Soon...

A complete range of ZX81 plug-in peripherals:
Memotech Hi-Res Graphics
Centronics Interface and Software Drivers
Memotech Digitising Tablet RS232 Interface



All these products are designed to fit 'piggy-back' fashion on to each other, and use the Sinclair power supply.

WATCH THIS SPACE for further details. We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning these products – but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

How to order your Memopak.

By Post: Fill in the coupon below and enclose your cheque/P.O./Access or Barclaycard number.

By Phone: Access/Barclaycard holders please ring Oxford (0865) 722102 (24-hour answering service).

Memopak 64K Memory Extension - £79.00 incl.VAT

The 64K Memopak is a pack which extends the memory of the ZX81 by a further 56K, and together with the ZX81 gives a full 64K, which is neither switched nor paged, and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts basic commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

BREAKDOWN OF MEMORY AREAS

0–8K . . . Sinclair ROM

8–16K . . . This section of memory switches in or out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping, holds its contents during cassette loads, allows communication between programmes, and can be used to run assembly language routines.

16–32K . . . This area can be used for basic programmes and assembly language routines.

32–64K . . . 32K of RAM memory for basic variables and large arrays.

With the Memopak 64K extension the ZX81 is transformed into a powerful computer, suitable for business, leisure and educational use, at a fraction of the cost of comparable systems.

Unique 3 month trade-in offer!

When your programming needs have outgrown the capacity provided by 16K RAM, and you find it necessary to further extend your ZX81's capacity, we will take back your 16K Memopak and allow a discount of £15.00 against your purchase of our 64K model.*

**We reserve the right to reject, for discounting purposes, units which have been either opened or damaged in any way.*

©R. Branton & G. A. C. Boyd 1982.

Please make cheques payable to Memotech Limited

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard* account number

*Please delete whichever does not apply.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Please send me:

	Quantity	Price	Total
16K RAM, Assembled		£39.95	
64K RAM, Assembled		£79.00	
		Postage	£2.00
		Total Enclosed	

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

PCW 5

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak – so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.

Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Telephone: Oxford (0865) 722102/3/4/5

SEE VIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL COMMODORE COMPUTER SHOW, CUNARD HOTEL, HAMMERSMITH, 3rd-5th JUNE.

3rd June 12 noon-6pm. 4th June 10am-6pm. 5th June 10am-5pm.



"Give me one good reason why I should choose a VIC 20 home computer."

1. VIC is outstanding value for money. No other colour home computer can give so much for under £200.

2. Total standard memory 25K made up of 20K ROM and 5K RAM.

3. Fully expandable to 27½K user RAM.

4. Microsoft Basic interpreter as standard.

5. Accessible machine language via plug-in cartridges.

6. Connects direct to monitor or standard television.

7. Full size typewriter style keyboard.

8. Full colour and sound.

9. All colours easily accessible.

10. 62 predefined graphic characters direct from the keyboard.

11. Full set of upper and lower case characters.

12. 256 displayable characters direct from the keyboard.

13. High resolution graphics capability via plug-in cartridges.

14. Programmable function keys can be used with plug-in cartridges.

15. Automatic repeat on cursor function keys.

16. User-definable input/output port.

17. Machine bus port for memory expansion and ROM software.

18. Standard interfaces for hardware peripherals.

19. VIC 20 is truly expandable into a highly sophisticated computer system with a comprehensive list of accessories (see panel below).

20. Full range of software for home, education, business and entertainment on disk, cassette and cartridge.

21. Books, manuals and learning aids from Teach Yourself Basic to the VIC programmers' reference guide (a must for advanced programmers).

22. Full support for VIC owners – their own magazine 'VIC Computing' as well as a national network of VIC user groups.

23. National dealer network providing full service and support to VIC owners.

24. Expertise and experience – Commodore are world leaders in microcomputer and silicon chip technology.

25. Commodore is the leading supplier of micro computers in the UK to business, schools, industry and the home.

26. VIC 20 is the best-selling colour home computer in the UK.

How many reasons was it you wanted?

Accessories include:

- Cassette tape unit.
- Single drive 5¼" floppy disk unit (170 K bytes capacity).
- 80-column dot matrix printer.
- 3K, 8K and 16K RAM expansion cartridges.
- Programming aid packs; machine code monitor cartridge, programmers' aid cartridge, high resolution graphics cartridge.
- Plug-in conversion box for a full 32K, 40-column x 24 lines VIC including Prestel compatability.
- RS 232C communication cartridge.
- Memory expansion board.
- IEEE/488 interface cartridge.
- Joysticks, light pens, paddles and motor controllers.

commodore

VIC 20

The best home computer in the world.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE VIC 20, TELEPHONE OR WRITE TO: COMMODORE INFORMATION CENTRE, 675 AJAX AVENUE, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE. TELEPHONE SLOUGH 79292.

BENCHTEST SOFTWARE

dBASE II: A DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER CP/M

Kathy Lang continues her series of database reviews

dBaseII gives users of CP/M systems the ability to store, process and access data in a wide variety of ways. It has a clean, well-constructed user image, making it unusually easy to learn and use even its most powerful facilities. The authors call it a relational data base management system but, strictly speaking, it is a 'file management system with data base connections'. While the term 'data base' is increasingly being used to mean the same as 'file of data', I don't find this a very helpful trend, so I shall stick to the word 'file' when I'm talking about a single file of information which need not be connected with any other data file. 'Data Base' will in these articles continue to be reserved for a system in which the data is stored in one or more files which are interconnected in such a way that the end user (as distinct from the data base administrator) does not need to know which physical file contains the data he needs to access.

dBaseII stores data in sequential fixed record length files, and must be given information about the record structure for the file. This information is stored in the first physical record of the file, so there is no need for a separate record definition file, and hence no danger of getting the two out of step (for instance by deleting the record definition file by mistake). dBaseII can handle two files of data at once, but not more. Each data file may have one or more indexes for fast access and for updating; these indexes are of equal status, that is, dBaseII regards as the primary index which ever index is invoked first on a particular access of the file. If the user wishes it, he can arrange for all indexes to a particular file to be kept up to date automatically when data is being updated, a distinct improvement on other data management packages. Keys used to construct indexes do not have to be unique but the rapid access commands work better if they are.

dBaseII has a variety of ways of updating, accessing and displaying the data, making it one of the most flexible packages on the market. It originates in America and is distributed and supported in this country by Encotel Systems Ltd of Croydon, who supplied my review copy.

Constraints

Records stored in dBaseII files must all have the same structure and be of fixed length, with the maximum length 1000 characters. No record may contain more than 32 fields, which could be a serious limitation in some applications; a field may contain up to 254 characters. Data items may be numbers, character strings or logical variables (ie, taking the value True or False); no special 'date' type exists, so dates must be stored as numbers in year/month/day order to sort correctly. Arithmetic in dBaseII is performed to an accuracy of 10 digits; numeric values may be treated as integers or real numbers, but for length calculations each digit occupies the same space as a character.

Index keys may be constructed from several data fields, but may not be more than 100 characters long altogether. When defining the record structure, data items must be named; these names may be up to 10 characters long. Commands may be invoked from the keyboard, or stored in files and called in with one instruction; command files may include statements invoking other command files, and you may have up to 16 command files open at a time. One or two data files may be in use together. When calculating dBaseII allows the user to store, in memory or on file, up to 64 variables for intermediate results; these may be up to 254 characters long, provided the total space used for temporary variables does not exceed 1536 characters.

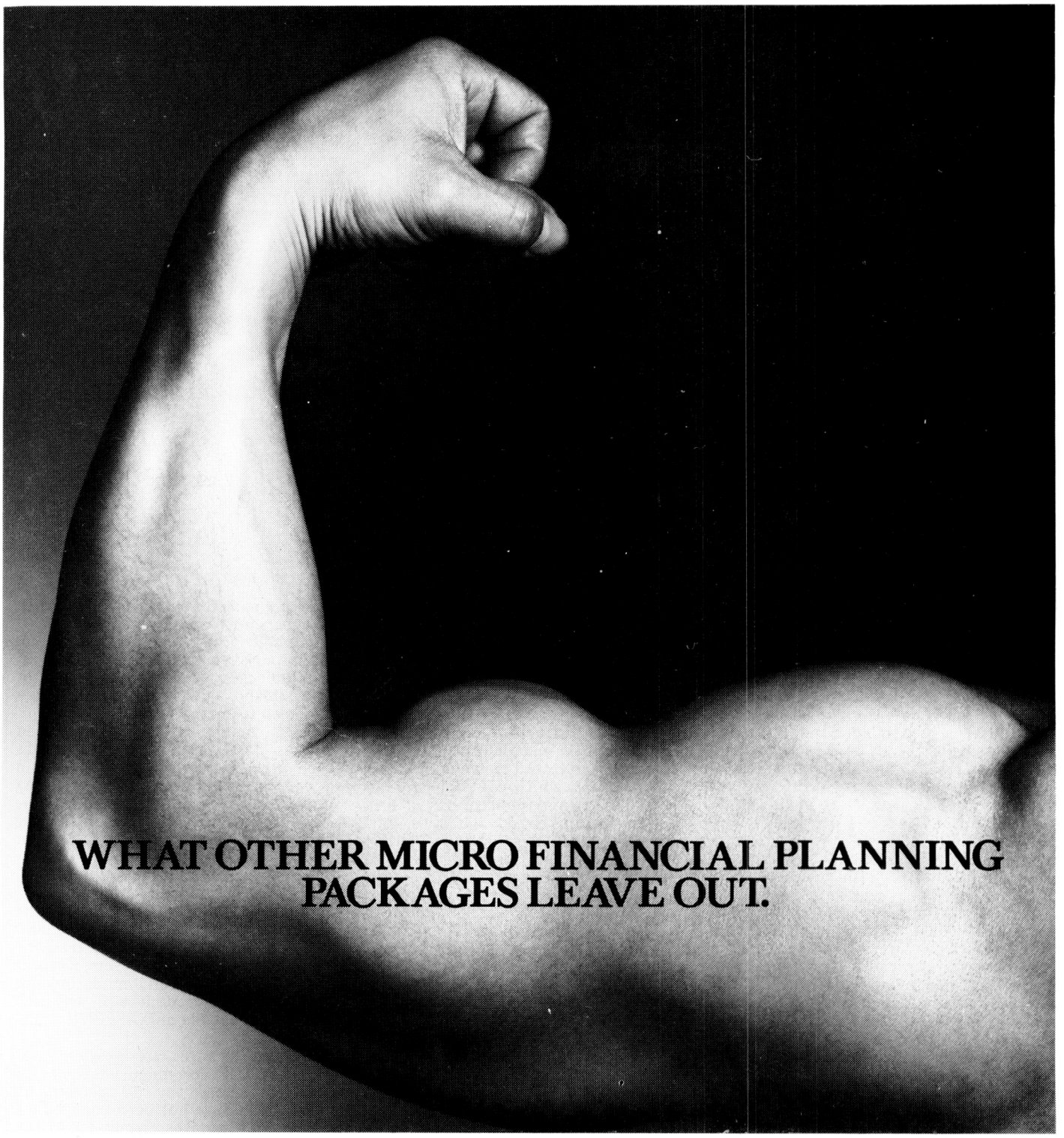
Data input and editing

Creating a data file is a two part process: the CREATE command allows the user to specify the structure of each record and then to input the data using this structure. Records are displayed with a named field on each line, with the type shown and a delimiter used to show how long the field may be. Formatted screens to allow more sophisticated displays can be set up using a set of commands giving full control over the screen format.

Once created, data may be edited using an EDIT command; this involves specifying the record to be edited by a variety of methods and then using simple screen editing to amend the record displayed. The screen editing uses the same conventions as the popular word processing package Wordstar — CTRL-E for moving up a line, CTRL-D for moving right a character and so on. It would be nicer to be able to use the terminal's own cursor keys, but at least the Wordstar convention will already be familiar to many dBaseII users. Records may be deleted in EDIT mode but not added; addition is done with INSERT within the data file and APPEND at the end.

Multiple changes are possible too: the REPLACE command lets you, for instance, increase by 10 percent all prices which have not been changed for at least six months, while CHANGE allows you to display each record in a group turn, to allow fields named in the command to be modified without having to specify a record key each time. For all these commands, and all other dBaseII commands which can operate over a range of records, the user can specify the range of operation by record numbers, by relative position ('the next five records') or by characteristics of one or more fields — see the section on Selection later.

One useful feature, which makes online updating safer to use is that records are not actually deleted when you tell dBaseII to delete them — you can 'undelete' them again, provided you have not issued the PACK command, when the records marked for deletion are expunged. Deleted records which have not been expunged can be displayed (they are shown marked with an asterisk) but will not be copied, sorted or appended to another file.



At Comshare, while we're developing our software, we're also developing our biceps.

(As we're No. 1 suppliers of financial packages in Europe, it's important to have both.)

Fastplan is our powerful new menu driven micro based financial planning system, at a cost effective £395.

However, add 24 offices throughout Europe, custom-built training schemes, a free enhancement service, as well as our Helpline and you'll appreciate that brains aren't everything.

Muscle counts as well.

James Lascelles, Comshare Ltd.
32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1.

I want to know more now. Please send me your Fastplan Factsheet and list of dealers.

Name:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____ PCW 5/82

FASTPLAN FROM COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

dBASE II

Until a file has data in it, the data structure can be edited without hindrance. Once the file contains data, editing the structure would destroy the data. So dBaseII makes it possible to set up a new, modified data structure and copy data into it. The data may be from an existing dBaseII file, or from an external file in a variety of formats. This makes it possible to add fields to an existing data file which can have data added later, or to create a data file which is a subset of another, as well as to import data files written by other software. In each case, the operation takes just three or four simple commands, which use the standard dBaseII structure.

It is also possible to use two dBaseII data files in conjunction to modify data. One file may be updated by another, with the user specifying the key to be used to match the files. Or, using a similar technique, two data files can be merged to form a third.

Displaying data

Two kinds of command are used to show data on the screen. The user can either choose which record to show and display it all in one command, or locate the chosen record(s) and then display them. This gives greater control over location and display. Using these commands, you can display a set of records matching particular criteria, either as a list or one at a time, move around in the file using the range specifiers or such position identifiers as Top, Bottom or Skip. You can display a whole record, or just selected fields.

The 'selection only' commands can either use the index currently selected for the file, or use fields for which you haven't created an index, although the latter is, of course, slower. Where several records match a specification, dBaseII displays the first and permits you to 'continue' through the rest one at a time. The command which is normally used for printing reports can also display on the screen, so that you can show summaries on the screen too. Some of the commands used to display data from files can also be used to display information from memory, so you can carry out calculations on the current data file and display the results.

Reporting

The REPORT command allows the user to create layout specifications for summaries on either screen or printer. These specifications are stored for subsequent use but cannot be edited. Reports are laid out with fields listed across the page. Column and row headings are allowed but all specification of rows and columns is, as with all the packages I've reviewed so far, in absolute terms — line 3, column 42 etc — so you have to do a lot of counting to make sure the spacing is all right and a lot more each time you change the layout. Records may be selected according to specified criteria and there are some powerful calculating facilities. There is no provision for letting column headings take their names from the field names used in the record definition and the calculation facilities fall short of creating sub-totals when specified fields change. More sophisticated reporting features, such as formatted field display using pictures — a bit like the PRINT USING command in Basic — and subtotalling when fields change, are available through the use of command files (ie, rather than through the REPORT command in its standard form). I wasn't able to make a full test of the report feature, as it didn't work properly on my version of the package.

Selection sets

Nearly all the commands for file access can be modified with a selection parameter. For instance, if you want to select only people over 40 years old from a file containing age as a field, and show on the screen the name, age and sex of people in those records on the screen, you can give the command 'DISPLAY FOR AGE 40 NAME, AGE, SEX' and the relevant records will be listed, 15 at a time. So you don't have to decide in advance which fields you will want to select on, and set up a selection criteria file; you just add a FOR parameter to the display, location, reporting and other commands. Brackets can be used in conditions to ensure the correct order of evaluation and you can use the logical operators AND, OR and NOT as well as the usual comparison operators. Comparisons involving strings may also use an operator which searches within strings as well as comparing complete fields.

Sorting records

In dBaseII, indexing is used to carry out the kinds of operation which in other packages often involve both indexing and sorting, and I was able to do all my tests without using SORT except as a straight benchmark. So it is little hardship that sorting is a rather cumbersome difficult operation in dBaseII; you can sort on only one field at a time, so sorts on multiple fields involve sorting on each field in turn, starting with the least significant. You can sort on parts of fields and in ascending or descending order. I couldn't discover how to get dBaseII to ask the user to change disks, so I was limited also to sorting within a single disk, as dBaseII takes up most of one disk. However, this isn't really a problem, since when a file is opened in conjunction with an index, it is accessed in the order indicated by that index. So if you wanted a file displayed in a particular order, you would index it using the desired ordering fields as keys.

Any field or combination of fields can be used in an index up to a total length of 100 characters. The only other limitation is that this access technique must use the order in which the index was constructed. For instance, if a file was indexed by age, years of education and salary, records could be found by specifying age, age and years of education or all three, but not by years of education and salary alone. A slightly irritating feature of INDEX is that you can only index on character variables, so numeric items must be converted with the STR function. This is specified in the INDEX command, but the specification must include the length of the numeric item, even if you want to use the full length of the field as given in the record definition. So the instruction to carry out the indexing example just suggested could look like this:

```
INDEX ON STR(AGE,3) +
STR(LENGTHED,2) +
STR(SALARY,5,2)
```

When you bring a data file into use, you can specify up to seven indexes to be used with it. Only one will be used to provide the keys for accessing data, but all those specified will automatically be kept up to date when data is changed. This is an unusual and powerful facility, and the integration of updating and indexing makes it much easier to ensure that indexes and data stay in step.

Calculations

The user can perform calculations using data fields, items typed in from the keyboard and constants freely intermixed, using the normal arithmetic operators and brackets to ensure correct ordering. Items can be counted, as well as totalled. Results can be stored in memory variables or in data fields in files, and can be 'one-off' single results or a series resulting from a calculation performed once for every record in the file. Memory variables are referred to by name. Calculations stored in memory can be saved on a separate file for continued use. You can also create a file which consists entirely of aggregates; for instance, if your employees work on several jobs at a time, you can record the job information on a 'session' basis, and then ask dBaseII to create a new file consisting of one record for each job containing the totals of time spent, resources used etc.

Security

This is probably the weakest area in the package. You can of course build protection into command files through which operators invoke dBaseII but the package itself provides no facilities through the ordinary commands to prevent unauthorised access to data. All transactions may be logged, either in the usual fashion on the printer, or on a disk file.

Tailoring

Any command which can be executed from the keyboard may instead be put in a command file for later execution. Other commands, particularly looping instructions, may only be used from

dBASE II

command files. The instructions look Basic-like at first but have more structure than is common in Basic. For instance, the IF statement must have a matching ENDIF, so you are allowed to nest these pairs. There is a limited form of GOTO, but only to jump to the end of a DO . . . WHILE loop — so it's basically 'no GOTO' programming without being obsessive about it, which I personally feel is about the right balance. There are also commands to allow flexible input from and display to the terminal, and fancy layout on the printer; one form of the input commands makes it easy to build menus. I found the command files easy to construct and use, and flexible in their application, though not quite as powerful as those of FMS-80. One helpful feature typical of the consistency found almost everywhere in dBaseII is that throughout, the commands fields are referred to by the names they are given in the record definition.

Stability and reliability

dBaseII has been in use for some time in this country and in the States. The previous release reportedly had some bugs in it; the latest release, which I tested. had a couple of glitches that I discovered. I didn't lose any data, or come close to it, but I did have trouble using the REPORT feature, nor could I get the command for editing command files to work properly. Encotel assures me, however, that a revised version with the REPORT bugs corrected is on its way from the States and will be forwarded to end users.

User image

As distributed, dBaseII is not a menu-driven package, which means that the user must know the form of at least the simplest commands before he can get started. To some extent, it is a matter of taste whether you prefer menu-driven or user-initiated systems. Personally, I like to have the choice and in dBaseII you only have the option to construct menus — they aren't provided. However, the format of the commands was almost entirely internally consistent, and most operations only required two or three commands. For instance, to find particular records you simply issue one command to tell dBaseII which file to use, and another to specify the keys, and to limit the scope of the search and the display of variables. So I would expect a user with some motivation to find it pretty easy to use. This is largely confirmed by reports from two users, one who had a particular application in mind and became a fluent user in a few days, largely self-taught, and another who got hold of it 'to try it out' and never got very far.

The documentation comes in two parts. The first was written by an experienced user and provides a good, well-paced introduction yet goes right through to the most complex commands. The second part is a reference manual written by the software designer, but is of a much higher standard than usual. I thought the two-level approach a good idea which worked well but it's a pity there is no index for either part, only a list of commands and the pages on which they are described.

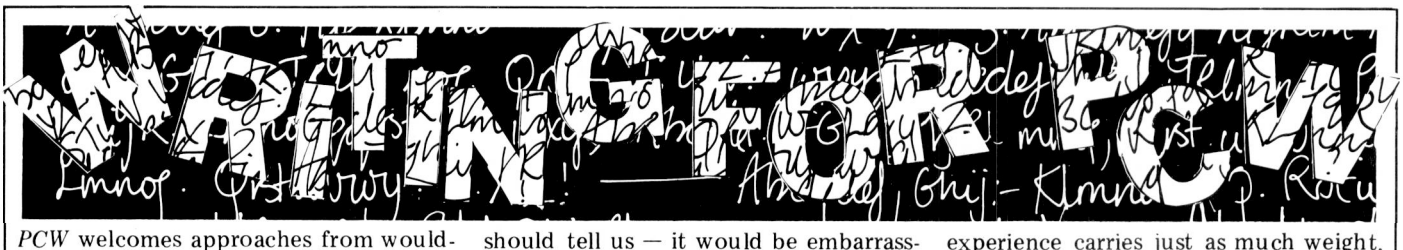
There are of course some sillies, though I had to work harder to find some than with previous packages I've seen. I don't like the use of the word QUIT to indicate normal ending of a session, especially when the keys CTRL-Q are used to abort in an EDIT command. Even the tutorial manual starts with 'how to install dBaseII for your terminal', including prompts such as 'are you going to use hex or decimal to specify . . .' at a stage when the user is hardly likely to know the difference. I feel that installation information should be in an appendix and no user should buy software from a dealer who is unable or unwilling to install it, unless the user is experienced enough to find and make sense of the appendix. And please, when are software writers going to make it easy to specify dates in the format preferred by the user, which is not necessarily that of the country of origin of the software?

dBaseII costs £375 for the complete package, and it needs a standard CP/M system with a minimum of 48k to run it.

Conclusions

dBaseII is a powerful and flexible data management system, with a well-designed and consistent user interface. Its strengths and weaknesses reflect an approach typical of good software engineers. Among its strengths are the clear command design, which makes it possible to deduce the formats of commands you haven't used before from the familiar ones, which avoids the hierarchy problems of menu systems while remaining easy to use, and which uses the same format for the 'programming' commands so that the user's growth path is smooth and logical. The selection facilities are good and well integrated, the calculation facilities are excellent (even brackets are supported, not to mention real numbers) and the feature which allows you to request automatic updating of all indexes is invaluable.

On the other hand, the reporting features are more limited than those of more commercially oriented packages, unless one devises command files to construct more fancy reports. The lack of any protection against unauthorised access to files, in the software as provided, could be a problem in some settings. But if you can cope with the limitation of 32 fields per record, and a maximum of two data files in use at any one time, I think you would find dBaseII a powerful and flexible package on which to build a data management system.



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

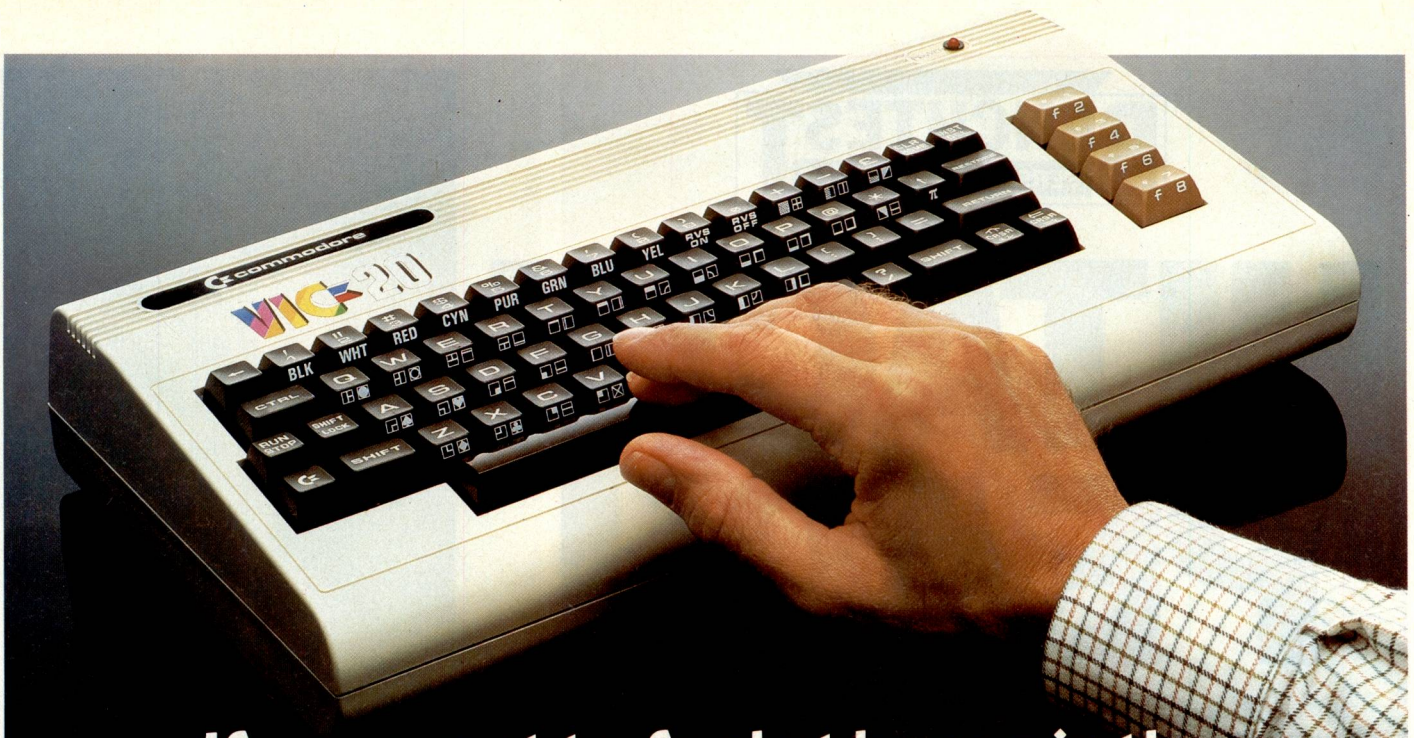
If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.



If you want to feel at home in the world of computers, you'll want the best home computer in the world.

We live in the age of computers.

Coming to terms with them and enjoying them is part of coming to terms with the twentieth century.

A few years ago, a computer would have filled a fair-sized room. Now microtechnology has allowed Commodore to produce a home computer, the VIC 20, that's no bigger than a typewriter yet performs miracles.

FOR BUSINESS. OR PLEASURE.

VIC can keep your diary up to date. Teach you mathematics. Play an enormous range of video games. Even play a piece of music to soothe your worried brow.

In fact, you and VIC can do almost anything better. Keeping records of family finances, sorting out and working out household accounts, being one step ahead of the bank manager or helping your own business be more businesslike.

VIC's THE BEST. BY FAR.

Contrary to popular belief, computers are really rather friendly. VIC is particularly easy to understand. It's what the computer people call 'user friendly.' The typewriter-type keyboard is easy to use. It even tells you about mistakes you might make.

If you're technically minded, here's a reminder. VIC has a 5k memory expandable to 27½k. (That means you can put in a great deal of information.)

But what makes the VIC the best home computer by far are features that are just not available in most other home computers. Features like colour, computer graphics and sound.

PLUG IN AND YOU'RE OFF.

VIC plugs in to any television set, colour or black and white. (We even fit a 13 amp plug, so you can play with VIC right away.)

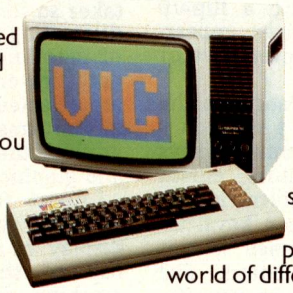
You don't have to learn a special language. VIC speaks English, just like you. With the help of our handbook, you will begin to feel at home to the world of computers in no time at all.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET'S GUARANTEE.

Buy through Computer Supermarket and you get exactly what's promised. We guarantee you that.

Every machine is thoroughly tested before it's despatched. And every machine is guaranteed for twelve months on parts and labour. (Not that you'll need it, of course.)

In the unlikely event that you don't want to keep your VIC, just return it, in its original packaging, within 30 days and your money will be completely refunded - in addition to your statutory rights.



FREE PROGRAMS.

Apart from the more practical things like accounting, and the more pleasurable things like video games, you can put VIC to literally hundreds of uses.

There are pre-recorded programs on many different subjects. You can develop your own programs and store them by using ordinary cassette tape.

The special Commodore cassette deck is on offer at only £39.50. If you buy VIC and the deck together we'll send you a 6 program pack to start you off that's absolutely free.

YOUR FUTURE WITH VIC.

It's a big step into the future. Understanding the future. Having fun in the future. Even saving money in the future.

Every member of the family, especially the young, will feel at home with VIC right away. So send in the coupon. We're sure you'll find the best home computer in the world will make the world of difference to you and your family.

Computer Supermarket Ltd., Douglas House, Queen's Square, Corby, Northants. Tel: (05363) 61587/8. Reg. No. 2646589. Prestel No. 400400.

Computer Supermarket Ltd., Douglas House, Queen's Square, Corby, Northants.
Please accept my order for_____VIC 20's at £199.99 each inclusive of packing, carriage and insurance.
Please send me____Cassette Decks at £39.50 incl. Free 6 program cassette if VIC 20 and Cassette Deck ordered together.
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for_____
*Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/American Express/Diners Card. Account no._____
Please allow twenty-one days for delivery. *Credit Card orders can be telephoned to (05363) 61587/8.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss **PCW 1**

Address:

Signature

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

A Commodore Appointed VIC Dealer. Please make remittances payable to Computer Supermarket Readers Account.

BENCHTEST
PERSONAL COMPUTER

HITACHI PEACH

First IBM, now Hitachi: the mainframe manufacturers are moving into micros fast. Stephen Withers reports from Australia on Hitachi's personal computer, due for release here soon.

As Hitachi chose to call its new micro the 'MB-6890 Personal Computer Basic Master Level 3', it was inevitable that an alternative would be coined by the marketing people — hence it has become known as the Peach. Hitachi has included as standard equipment features which are often classed as extras, especially in lower-priced computers.

Hardware

Externally, the only unusual feature of the Peach is the row of five function keys along the top of the keyboard, although closer inspection reveals a number of things that suggest care has been taken in its design. To begin with, the 'Break' key is shielded to prevent accidental depression, and the four rarely used controls (power, volume, mode and reset) lie beneath a flip-up cover, contributing to a clean appearance without sacrificing convenience of operation.

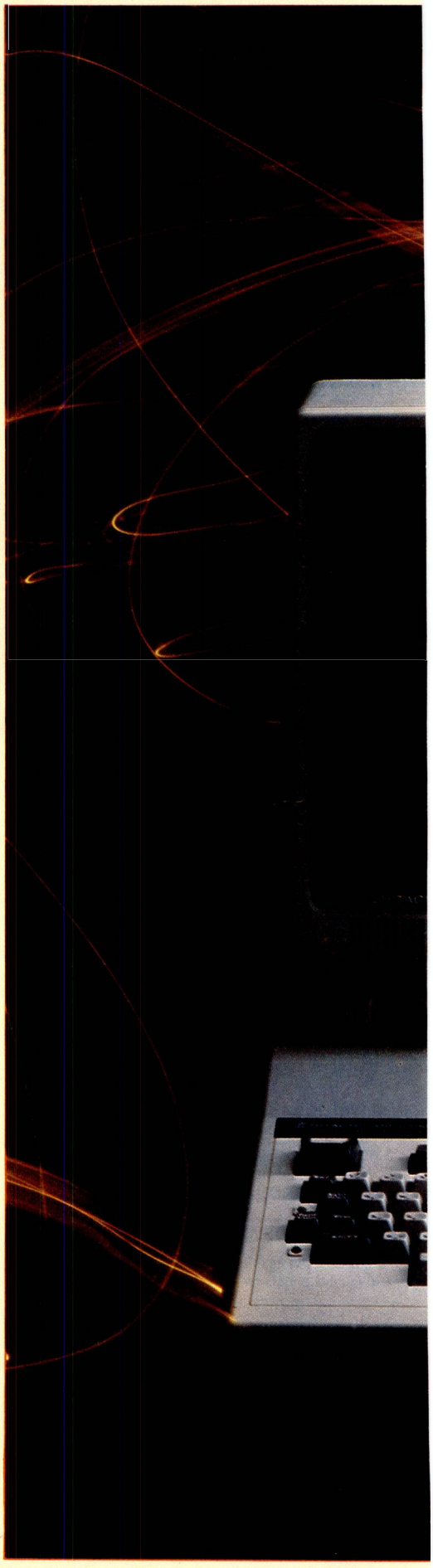
The main keyboard is arranged in the conventional manner, with a secondary pad providing not only numeric keys but also arithmetic operators, cursor control, question mark, return, insert/delete and home/clear screen keys. Of these, only home/clear screen is not duplicated on the main board. The keyboard itself is pleasant to use, the keytops having a matt surface which prevents reflections obscuring the legends. As the review machine had been produced to Japanese specifications, the keys were marked with both Roman and Katakana characters but this would not normally be the case. A type-ahead buffer is provided, making it practically impossible to enter characters faster than the computer can process them, even during disk operations. All keys auto-repeat when held down and the internal speaker gives audible feedback (thankfully, this can be avoided by turning the volume control to its minimum setting).

Katakana characters may also be displayed on the screen, although it would be possible to use an alternative character generator to suit a particular application (I believe a 2732 EPROM is compatible). A number of graphic characters are also provided, including the playing card suits and a handful of Chinese symbols. In an alternative mode, Hiragana characters replace the Katakana and graphic items.

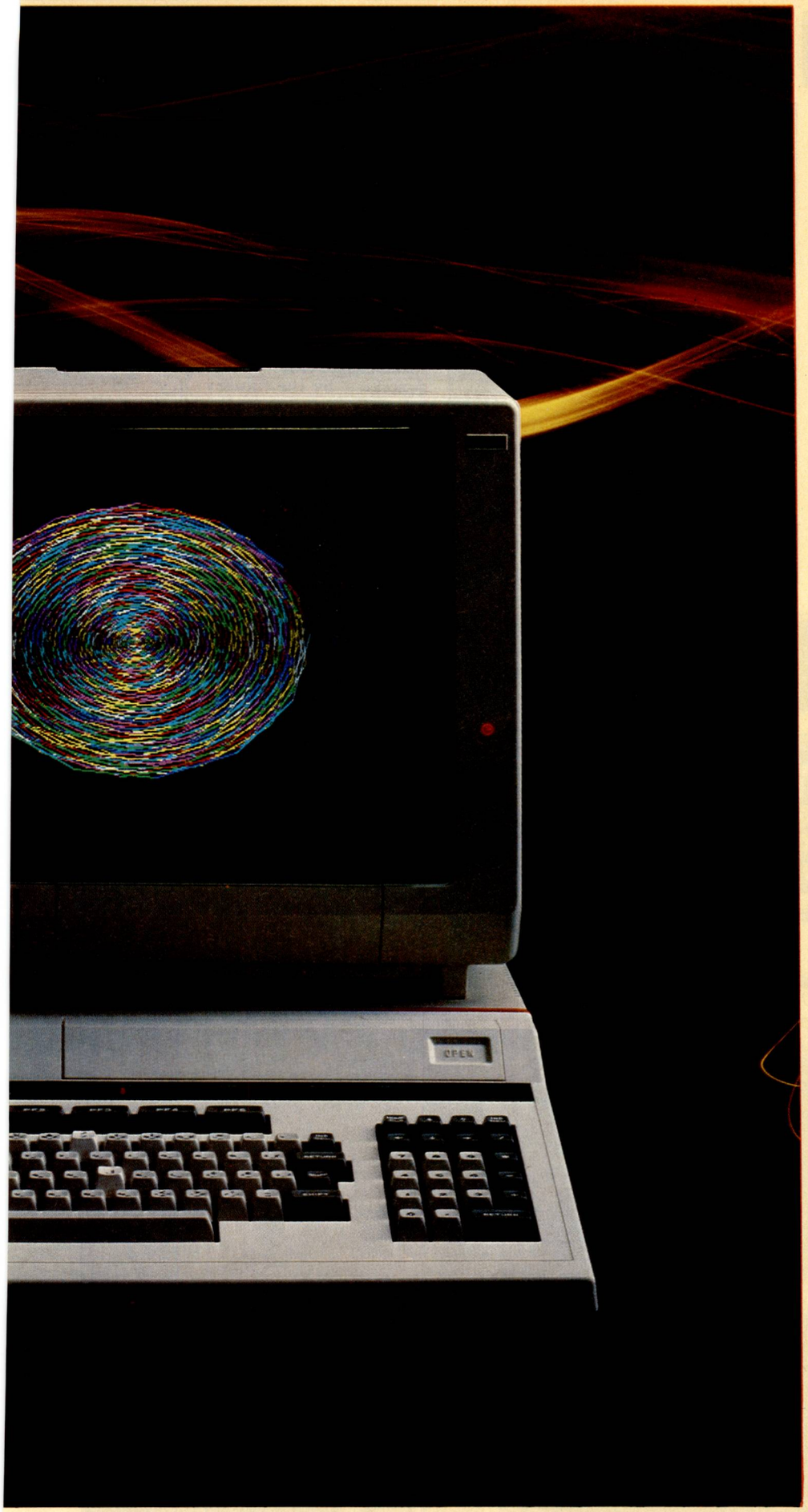
One of the features of the Hiragana script is its smooth curves (so the manual tells me), and to achieve this an interlaced video signal is used giving an 8 x 16 character matrix, instead of the 8 x 8 in non-interlaced mode. This also gives a more solid appearance to other characters. Hitachi warns that the interlaced display can flicker unless a long-persistence monitor (which it offers) is used. Since the colour monitor supplied was of that type, I cannot offer a comparison but I did notice slight instability with white on black text in 80-column mode. A side-effect is that the image takes so long to fade that it can become distracting when scrolling. On the subject of scrolling, this operation is considerably slower when high resolution modes are selected due to the greater amount of information that must be moved around the screen refresh RAM (text and graphics exist on a single plane).

Apart from these minor snags, the monitor gave a very bright and clear display in all modes, and fits neatly on top of the Peach. When using the machine for long periods I found it necessary to turn down the brightness and contrast, although at normal viewing distances (eg, for games, or when in 40-column mode) the display's vividness was a positive feature. A black and white video signal is provided through a phono socket on the back panel and an adaptor to allow the use of a colour TV is an option.

There are two aspects to the display mode: the number of text columns and the graphics resolution. Either 40 or 80 columns may be selected and high or low resolution graphics. The precise resolution depends on the chosen text mode: low resolution is 80x100 (40 column) or 160x100 (80 column), while high resolution is 320x100 or 640x100. Not surprisingly, the more information to be displayed the more RAM is needed for the refresh memory. Fortunately,



the display memory is variable — if a mode is selected which requires less than the maximum amount of RAM, the user may choose between releasing the balance for storage of Basic programs and variables, or having several display phases. If the latter option is



taken, the phase actually displayed is selected by a simple Basic statement. I should explain that the colour of each graphic pixel is not independently selectable. What happens is that for each row the pixels falling within a character position all appear in the colour of the one most recently drawn. I find such a restriction greatly reduces the usefulness of a high resolution graphic display but it is regrettably common.

The default display mode is set by a block of switches on the main board. One selects 40 or 80 columns, and another determines the graphics resolution. Other switches are used to select Basic or terminal mode; interlaced or non-interlaced displays; whether Hiragana codes are to be converted to Katakana before printing; between half or full duplex and 7- or 8-bit word length (applies to terminal mode only); and whether or not the bottom row of the screen is to be used to label the function keys. All of these settings may be overridden by various Basic commands. The Mode switch on the front panel is normally used to override the setting of the internal switch determining the number of columns but, by changing the position of a jumper clip, the Mode switch can be used to select between interlace/non-interlace or Basic/terminal mode. Similar jumpers are used to select Baud rates and handshaking for the built-in RS232 interface.

In addition to the serial port, a Centronics-style printer interface is included as standard equipment along with the cassette and light pen interfaces.

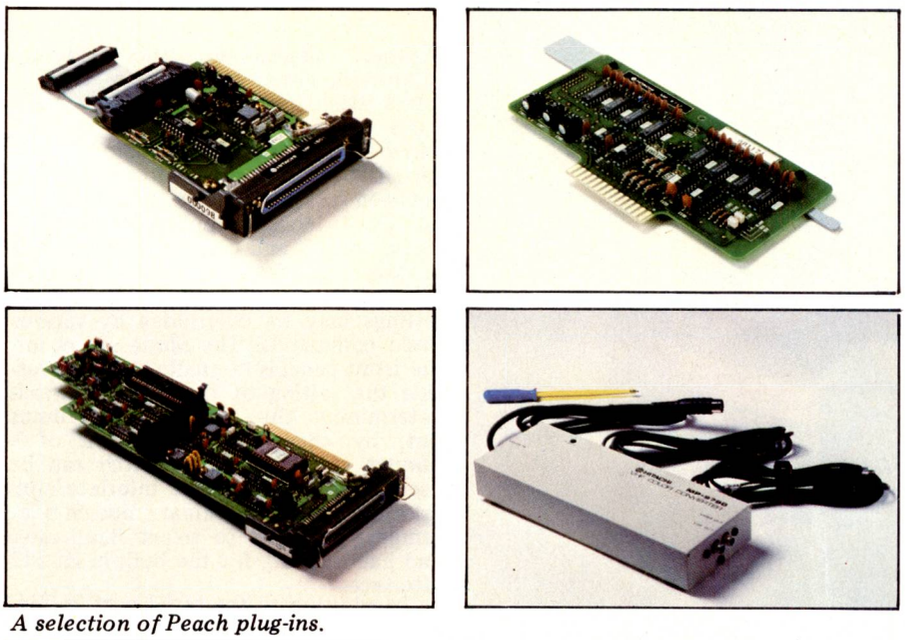
The standard amount of dynamic memory fitted to the Peach is also the maximum amount that can be fitted to the main board. Two additional RAM cards can be plugged into the Peach, each carrying 16k, but, as these overlap the ROMs, only 8k can be used with Basic. The ROM-disabling circuits associated with the memory expansion connectors allow the use of these boards as 'language cards' which could be loaded with alternative system software from disk.

A row of six edge connectors runs along the rear of the main board, a la Apple, allowing for such expansion as the disk controller and other I/O devices. Another nice detail is that the back panel adjacent to these connectors is made up of six blanking plates, any of which may be replaced with sockets for connection to external devices.

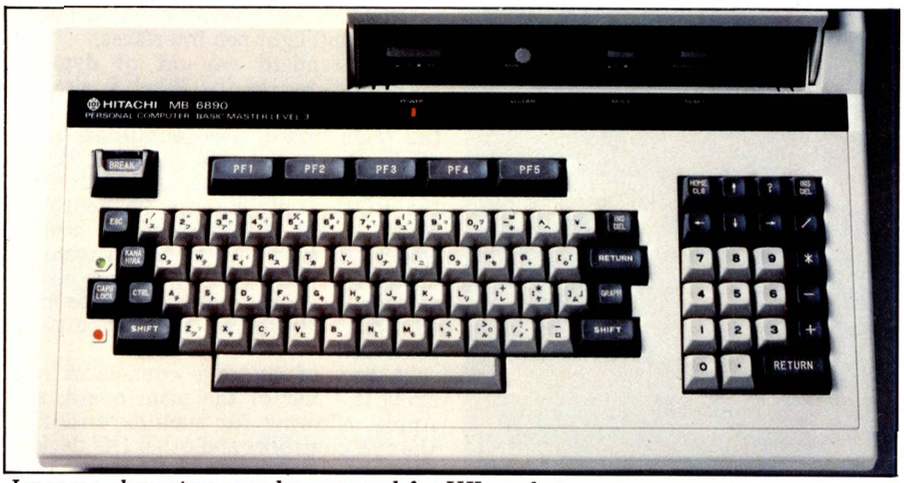
By now, you are probably wondering what processor is used in the Peach, although the MB-6890 designation does provide a clue. In fact it is a 6809, manufactured under licence by Hitachi. Unless a proprietary operating system is added (such as Flex), this will not impinge on the user as the facilities for working in machine code are minimal.

The disk subsystem supplied for this text consisted of a controller card plugged into the first expansion connector, plus a cabinet containing two single density, single sided 5¼in drives and a power supply, plus a very quiet fan to keep the whole thing cool. This makes the package bulkier than normal for minifloppies — I have seen two 8in drives in a case of similar dimensions. There is a 40-second time-out on the drive motors (a positive feature), but head loading and unloading is noisy, and the unusual design of the drive doors makes disk insertion and removal difficult compared to the Shugart pattern. Each drive has an unexciting 80k capacity, of which 8k are reserved for system use. Quite clearly, many potential users will opt for the higher capacity disk systems that are available,

HITACHI PEACH



A selection of Peach plug-ins.



Japanese characters may be removed for UK market.

perhaps waiting for the arrival of the promised hard disk.

Software

As is so often the case, the resident Basic interpreter was written by Microsoft and includes the usual features plus a number of extensions to support the hardware capabilities of the Peach, including a screen editor. When used with a cassette recorder, the interpreter is completely resident in ROM but when disks are added additional features are loaded into RAM, occupying approximately 4400 bytes.

Perhaps the most significant feature of this Basic is that it provides a simple mechanism for handling interrupts generated by the function keys, RS232 interface, or the (optional) light pen. The interrupt handlers themselves are simply written as normal subroutines, and the extended form of the RETURN statement (which allows the programmer to specify the line number from which execution is to continue) makes life even easier. To aid the description, I will outline the statements used with input to the built-in communications port, although those for the light pen and function keys are similar.

Interrupts are enabled with the COM (0) ON statement and disabled with COM(0) OFF. It is even possible to arrange for the interrupt action to be suspended with COM (0) STOP, in which case an incoming character will have no immediate effect but when the next COM(0) ON statement is executed the interrupt will be processed. It is also necessary to establish which subroutine is to be used as the interrupt handler and this is achieved with ON COM(0) GOSUB [linenumber]. Such statements may be used in several places within a program in order to vary the effect of an interrupt according to the context in which it occurs.

The graphics commands are less powerful than those provided in the extended Basic used in the TRS-80 Color



This is what a Peach looks like after it has exploded!

Computer. Functions are provided to draw and delete points, lines, and rectangles, and PAINT may be used to colour in an outline.

There are some other commands relating the display that are worth mentioning. Cursor addressing is achieved with LOCATE, which can also alter the appearance of the cursor between solid, blinking, fast blinking, and invisible. The number of characters displayed per line, the graphics resolution and page are all software selectable, although certain combinations are incompatible with particular system settings (whether established with the switches mentioned above or the NEW ON command). CONSOLE allows the size and position of the scroll window to be specified (whole lines only, however), as well as enabling or disabling the display on the bottom line of the strings assigned to the function keys. A nice touch is that this display changes to show the effective functions when the shift key is pressed.

Any string of 15 or fewer characters may be assigned to each function key, and then when one is pressed the effect is as if that string had been typed in manually. In order to enter direct commands with one keystroke, a carriage return should be added to the command before assigning it to the function key (eg, KEY 1, 'LIST' + CHR$(13)). The system powers up with a reasonable set of key assignments but when programming I preferred to specify my own, including the common Basic keywords like FOR, NEXT, and GOSUB. This use of the function keys is quite separate from that involving interrupts.

The interpreter allows the assignment of files to all devices (except the light pen). Names have been allocated to each device and provision has been made for future expansion — for example KYBD: is the keyboard, COMO: the built-in RS232 interface, and LPT2: the third (and currently non-existent) printer interface. Disk drives are 0: to 3:, 0: being the default device for Disk Basic. The significance of this is that when sequential files are used input and output can be easily switched between devices by changing the device parameter of the OPEN statement. A possible use during program debugging is to assign what would normally be a disk file to the keyboard and screen, allowing easy examination of the information being transferred. The ability to choose between (say) a dot-matrix and a daisy-wheel printer at run time might also be useful. Once files have been opened, the variants of INPUT and PRINT (eg, PRINT USING) may be used regardless of the device. Device names may also be used with the LIST command, providing an additional flexibility.

A feature of this Basic which is not often found is INPUT WAIT which allows a period between 1 and 255 seconds to be specified, after which the interpreter skips to a given line number if the input has not been completed. This would allow additional prompts to be supplied if no response occurs within a certain period.

One limitation of the Peach in the area of input/output concerns random-access files, in that record sizes are fixed at 128 bytes. This is not always a convenient size, and so particularly careful file design may be necessary (note that the *PCW* disk tests require 256 byte records, and I had to reduce this to 128 for this Benchtest). This leads to another possible difficulty: the highest acceptable record number is 624 — reasonable for Hitachi's single density minifloppies, but unnecessarily restrictive when other, higher capacity drives are used. Hopefully patches to overcome the problem will be supplied with such drives.

Since the Peach is a 'no-DOS' system, extra keywords are provided to allow read/write access to disk sectors. These are DSKI and DSK0$, respectively transferring 128 bytes between character strings and disk sectors.

A very rudimentary machine code monitor is included, allowing the contents of memory and the 6809 registers to be displayed and altered, and a fourth command allows the execution of routines in memory. The linkage between Basic and machine code is adequately documented and machine code programs and subroutines may of course be saved on cassette or disk.

The final significant feature of the system software is that the Peach may be used as an RS232 terminal simply by entering the command TERM, with optional qualifiers to specify the baud rate, word length, parity, number of stop bits and whether half or full duplex mode is to be used.

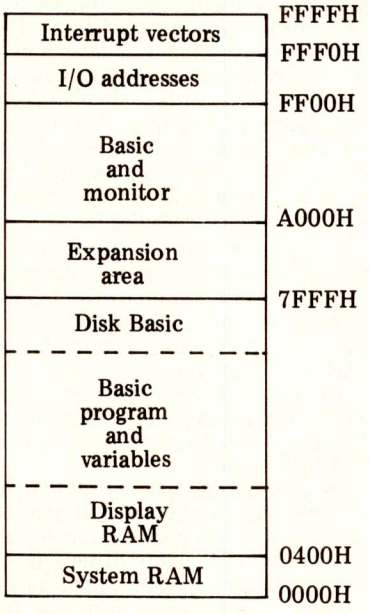
A point I should mention is that if you see a demonstration of the Peach featuring a fruit machine game with very high speed graphics or playing music, take a look at the programs and you will see that this involves sneaky bits of machine coding that may not be available to Joe Public.

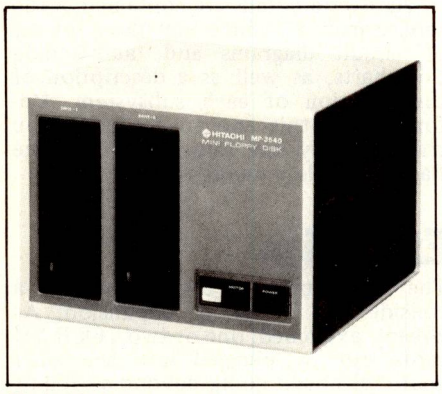
Applications software is not being offered by Hitachi. Instead arrangements are being made with software houses (primarily Australian) for the development of English-language programs. A financial package, a Visicalc-style program, and a word processor have already appeared and one dealer claims to offer 'over 150 games, (and) 30 graphics packages'. It seems likely that many of these will accompany the Peach when it is introduced to the British and American markets.

The only item supplied with the review system was the Hi-Writer word processing program. Written in Basic with some machine code (presumably for speed), it seems to offer the usual facilities plus some extras like form letter/mailing list merging and the generation of tables of contents and indices (although not in the initial release). Although the program normally carries out all formatting at print time, a nice touch is that it is possible to switch the display into formatted mode, where colours are used to indicate the various print modes (eg, red for underlined text). It is not feasible to enter text in this mode, as there is no guarantee that it will all be visible (that depends on the margin settings) and because the display of characters can get a long way out of step with key depressions while the system maintains the format of the page. Even allowing for the newness of the program, I was not particularly impressed by it.

In order to gain access to other programming languages, an operating system must be added. Flex has already been mentioned — another possibility is OS-9. This is a Unix-like system, with multi-tasking and multi-user capabilities. Languages available include Pascal, Cobol and Fortran, as well as an assembler and debugger. I was only able to examine the manuals, but OS-9 appears to be a very powerful system.

Memory map





Twin disk drive unit.

Documentation

Oh dear . . . you remember those instruction leaflets that used to come with goods manufactured in the Far East ('depress the button most fully' and that kind of thing)? Well, that's what came with the Peach. In fact some of the manuals supplied with the review system were actually printed in Japanese as it was one of the first five units brought into the country.

To be fair, some explanation should be made. Apparently, what happened was that Microsoft (naturally) wrote the Basic manuals in American-English and these were then translated into Japanese. Unfortunately, Hitachi mislaid the originals and had to re-translate back into English. This led to such gems as: 'Color codes of 8 and over correspond to 0 through 7, and they are in the contrast of the character colour and background color.' What this actually means is that there is a simple way of obtaining the colour equivalent of inverse video, without having to specify both background and foreground colours.

HITACHI PEACH

One improvement that would be very easy to make is the provision of an index, or better still, the rearrangement of the descriptions of Basic keywords into alphabetical order. The existing scheme gathers together instructions with related functions (eg, graphic commands, printer control instructions), which makes reference to the manual particularly time-consuming.

Now the good news. The reason that Hitachi launched the Peach in Australia before it did so in Britain or the US was to ensure that any problem like dodgy manuals or hardware glitches were thoroughly ironed out. Since my criticisms are aimed at the phrasing of the manuals, rather than their content, all should be well by the time you see the machine in Europe.

As the present manuals are so difficult to read (and the number of typographical errors adds to the problem), it is hard to criticise them from any other angle. I think most of the necessary information is in there, it just needs ferreting out and deciphering.

Hardware details are contained in the service manual, which includes a full set of circuit diagrams and fault-finding flowcharts, as well as a description of the function of each subsystem. Unfortunately this appears to have been translated by the same person as the Basic manuals — enough said?

Expansion

The design of the Peach allows for a considerable degree of expansion. As already explained, one or two 16k RAM cards can be plugged into the main board, although going beyond a total of 40k of RAM in this way means disabling the Basic ROMs. If the OS-9 operating system is employed, it is possible to utilise Australian-made bank-switching cards giving a maximum memory size of one megabyte, although these plug into the 'peripheral' slots, rather than the memory expansion connectors.

A selection of disk controllers are available. Both 5¼in and 8in drives are catered for, with double sided/double density versions from non-Hitachi sources. Hard disk and streaming tape units are promised for the near future.

If the comparatively small range of Peach software is considered inadequate, it is possible to fit a Z80 processor card in order to run CP/M software.

Prices

(Australian dollars, excluding sales tax)

Peach	1495
RGB Monitor	1149
Disk controller	175
Twin s/s s/d 5¼in disk drives	1495
16k RAM Card	129

For comparison, a 32k Apple with RS232 and Centronics interfaces, clock, numeric keypad and other accessories to equal the specification of the Peach would cost around $A3000. $A1 = 58p (on 5/3/82).

Conclusions

The Peach is basically a very nice machine, with system software to match. There are a few areas which could be improved (more graphics commands would be useful) but compromises are always necessary. It is being aggressively marketed in Australia with a relatively low price, but this might not be the case in the UK.

Hitachi seems to feel it is the ideal microcomputer for all purposes but I am sure we have all heard that line before. For business and commercial use, appropriate software is the key and at this stage it is not available in any quantity for this machine. The larger capacity disks are likely to be needed for such applications. Educational users may find the graphics an attractive feature, and the reasonably 'standard' Basic is another plus point. The additional costs involved in running other languages could be offputting to scientific and technical users, especially when the result is unlikely to support the graphic and other features of the computer. This leaves the home/hobbyist market, and I have yet to find a computer in this price range being used for bona fide domestic applications (maybe I don't move in sufficiently affluent circles) — perhaps in the USA things are different. It would be a nice machine to own but, as before, there is a dearth of software.

If Hitachi's plans come to fruition, most of my criticisms will not apply when the Peach appears in Europe. Once the documentation is improved and the software gap filled, the Peach should attract many potential buyers. As for the future, it is worth remembering that Hitachi is likely to be the first manufacturer to produce 256k RAMs in quantity: if its agreement with Motorola also covers the 68000, who knows what the next year or two will bring?

Basic Benchmarks

BM	Time
1	2.0
2	11.0
3	26.0
4	26.0
5	27.0
6	46.0
7	78.0
8	10.0

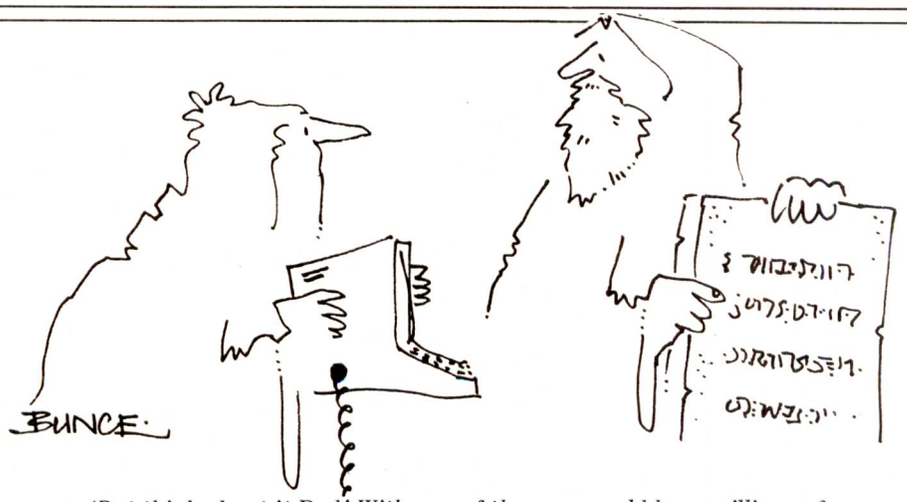
Disk Benchmarks

1	1.0
2	7.0
3	18.0
4	9.0
5	17.0

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark programs, see PCW *Vol 4 No 11, November 1981.*

Technical specifications

CPU:	HD6809P
RAM:	32k dynamic
ROM:	24k
Disks:	Optional, maximum 4 drives, 80k per drive (single sided, single density).
Cassette:	600 baud (cassette recorder optional)
Serial Port:	RS232, bidirectional
Parallel Port:	Centronics style.
Screen:	25 rows of 40 or 80 characters. Graphics resolution up to 640x200. Light pen interface included (light pen optional).
Keyboard:	87 key
Languages:	Level 3 Basic (others available)



'But think about it Dad! With one of these we could have millions of commandments!'

GETTING TO THE ROOTS

Bev Mason presents a compact equation solving routine in Basic.

Many of us spend years at school learning how to solve algebraic and trigonometric equations in all their simple, simultaneous and quadratic varieties. The examples from the text books always seem to have the most beautifully simple integer solutions. Yet, when we enter the hard world to earn a living, the equations we are called upon to solve, those of us, that is, who chose to follow engineering and similar professions, are invariably monstrosities. By monstrosities I mean something like, for example:
$\text{Sin}(3x^5 - 2x^3 + x^2 - 15) = 4x^2 - (x^2 + 3)^{½} - 5$; an example, by the way that is pure invention.

Such expressions can be tackled by methods of trial and error, or successive approximations, which tend to be very tedious exercises, particularly if a high degree of accuracy is required. Another method is to plot the graph of the function y = f(x), where f(x) is obtained by manipulating the original equation so that everything lies on one side of the equals sign, thus:
$\text{Sin}(3x^5 - 2x^3 + x^2 - 15) - 4x^2 + (x^2 + 3)^{½} + 5 = 0 = y = f(x)$

By calculating y for various values of x and plotting the graph of y against x we can find the value, or values, of x for which y = 0. Such values are the required solutions. They are the values of x where the graph line crosses the x axis.

When it comes to tedium, this medium lacks nothing, and the accuracy leaves much to be desired. Fortunately, it is a simple matter to program a computer to calculate y values by the score ready for plotting. About three program lines would be needed. It seems an obvious next step to let the computer plot the graph and determine where the line crosses the x axis. However, this is not as simple as it appears. Microsoft Basic, which has been used for the program at the end of the article, has a POINT function which will 'look' at any graphic block on the screen and return a signal if that block has been 'lit'. By looking in turn at each block along the x axis one could soon determine the value, if any, at which the graph touched it. One would have to refrain from plotting the x axis itself, of course, otherwise all the blocks would be lit.

There are several reasons why this will not work. The Video-Genie, for which the program was written, has 128 graphic blocks across the screen. Many micros have less. Therefore, the value of x where the graph touches the x axis can be no more accurate than 1/128 of the distance or difference between the smallest and the largest plotted values of x. If the answer is required to an accuracy of (say) four places of decimals and it is known only that it lies between (say) 0 and 100, one would have to use a program something like this:

```
10  P=0:    Q=0.0127
20  FOR X = P TO Q  STEP 0.0001
30  Y = F(X)
. . . . . .
100 NEXT X
. . . . . .
150 P=Q: Q=0.0127 + Q: IF X<100 GOTO 20
```

The missing lines would include the instructions for clearing the screen, plotting the graph, and the POINT function, etc. But why use the latter function? Why not include a test such as if Y=0 PRINT X, X being the required answer? The reason is that computers have a limited accuracy. When the correct value of x is reached in the loop the calculated value of y is unlikely to be *exactly* 0. It *may* be zero, but one cannot guarantee it.

Also, the step of 0.0001 in x may be too large. One value of x may yield a negative y while the next value yields a positive y; the graph shooting through zero in between. As there would be no graph point actually plotted on the x axis, the POINT function would not work either. One could perhaps overcome this obstacle by testing each value of y to see if a change of sign occurred. If a change occurred between x1 and x2, these values could then be used to replace the original values of 0 and 100, in effect magnifying the significant part of the graph. The process could be repeated as often as required. There would still be no guarantee that y would ever exactly equal zero or that a point would be plotted on the x axis. However, an answer could be calculated to any required degree of accuracy. A version of this system is used in the final program.

If the answer were around the 50 mark, the program above would have to calculate y about half a million times, a time-consuming exercise. And it could still miss the answer! Between two successive values of x, the graph might touch the x axis and hurry away again without changing sign, or it might cross the axis and cross back again. In the latter case, two answers would be missed.

A further difficulty arises with the scale of y. There can be any calculated value for y, of course, but the computer can only vary the plotted points in unit steps. It must therefore round the calculated values to fit in with the chosen scale. If y approaches zero gradually, many values could be rounded to zero and plotted along the x axis, producing false answers.

All of these difficulties can be overcome, and doubtless have been, by using a sufficiently complex program to produce answers automatically. However, the program which follows is relatively short and simple and is capable of solving equations to any degree of accuracy within the capabilities of the particular computer used. It does require attention from the operator.

The program

It is assumed that the operator, knowing the source of the equation, will be able to estimate the lowest and highest values of x within which the solution lies. This is not essential but it shortens the procedure. These values should be typed in, at lines 10 and 20, during the RUN. Before RUNning, however, line 110 must be edited and f(x) replaced with the function to be solved.

Lines 30 and 40 draw the x axis on the screen. As mentioned above, the Video-Genie display is 128 blocks wide, hence N = 0 to 127. The display is 48 blocks from top to bottom and the origin of the plot is in the top left hand corner, ie, x values are plotted from left to right and y values from top to bottom. A line across the centre of the screen, the x axis, occurs therefore at y = 23.

Lines 50 and 60 divide the x axis into four equal segments, putting five 'pips' under the line.

Lines 65 to 90 assign values to the pips. The lowest value chosen for x is printed under the left hand pip. The values under the remaining pips increase equally, until the highest value of x is printed under the right hand pip. The values are printed at the bottom of the screen, rather than immediately under the axis, to avoid obliteration by the graph points. The semi-colon in line 90 prevents scrolling each time a number is printed.

The x axis is divided into only four segments so that the five numbers do not overlap. The Video Genie display is 64 characters wide so that five twelve-digit numbers, including the sign, can be printed with a space between. The number of segments could be increased by printing the numbers alternately on two lines, allowing them to overlap. In practice, the four segments seem to be adequate.

Lines 95 to 140 calculate the y values and plot the points. Line 95 sets the interval between the x values, the smallest interval possible with the Video-Genie being 1/128 of the span. Plotting 128 points is time-consuming. Increasing the space between points reduces the time but increases the chance that the y value may cross the x axis and return without being registered. The interval must of course relate to the divisions on the x axis. An interval of 1/26 of the span has been chosen as a suitable compromise.

If the value of y lies outside the range of −24 to 23, the graph point will lie outside the display and the RUN will end on an error. Line 120 checks the y value and repeatedly divides by 20 until the value is acceptable.

As described above, when the value of y approaches zero the points tend to be plotted along the x axis itself, making it impossible to detect the correct answer. Line 125 detects

y values close to zero and repeatedly magnifies them by 20, making it easy to identify the crossing point. If y should equal zero, of course, its value is unaffected.

Because of the distortion introduced by lines 120 and 125, the resulting graph bears no resemblance to the graph of the function. This is not significant, as we are concerned only with zero values of y.

Line 130 plots the points in the display. It would normally be SET(X,Y). However, if X were to be used instead of N all the 27 points would be plotted in the left hand quarter of the screen. Using N, and increasing it by four each time, spreads the points so that they occupy the correct positions relative to the scale. The plot has to use 23-Y instead of Y in order to shift zero y from the top left corner of the display down to the x axis.

Lines 150 to 170 hold the display until the operator is ready to continue, which he does by pressing any key and entering new values on either side of the point where the graph crosses the axis. The graph remains on display while he is doing this. The process is continued until a sufficiently accurate value of x can be read off. If the process is carried on long enough, the interval between XL and XH becomes so small that the computer cannot divide it (without going into double precision arithmetic) and identical figures will appear at two or more points along the axis. This does not affect the result.

Pushing the computer to the limits of its accuracy can produce other strange effects. When the difference D in line 65 becomes very small, the increment S in line 100 becomes virtually zero, or is rounded down to zero, so that the loop becomes endless. The plot would go off the screen and the computer would stop on an error. To avoid this, N is tested in line 140 and the program exits from the loop if N exceeds 127.

In entering the lowest and highest values, XL and XH, it should be realised that the computer will calculate and plot Y for 25 values of X between these limits. If XL is negative and XH positive, it is possible that one of the 25 values could be exactly zero. It is vital therefore to inspect the equation for elements which could result in division by zero, or become infinite, such as cotangent x. Where such elements are obvious it is better to enter the positive and negative values as separate exercises, avoiding zero, eg, rather than enter XL = −10, XH = 15, enter XL = −10, XH = −0.00001 and XL = 0.00001, XH = 15.

Even where there are no obvious divisions by zero, this fault can still occur. A trivial example would be 1/(x−1) which would trip out at x = 1. Also, similar difficulties can be encountered in the ROM programs for calculating trigonometric functions or logs, etc. In these cases the difficulty can usually be overcome quite simply by making slight alterations to the values of XL or XH or both. If this does not work, the interval between XL and XH will have to be subdivided and separate entries made.

Further difficulties can be encountered with negative numbers when the expression contains fractional powers, roots and logs, etc. Nevertheless, it is usually possible to obtain at least one solution, any missing solutions being complex numbers which cannot in any case be evaluated by this graphical method.

The Video-Genie will provide answers to six significant figures without recourse to its double precision arithmetic facility, as is illustrated by the following two examples.

A monstrous solution

Before solving the monstrosity invented in the first paragraph, let us try a more homely example:

$6x^5 - 4x^4 + 3x^2 - 8x - 10 = 0$

Because the highest power of x is five, there will be five solutions. Complex roots always occur in pairs so that there must be at least one real answer. The possibilities are one real and four complex, three real and two complex, or all real. Two or more real roots may be equal. In practical applications, the operator will have some idea of the range of values within which the solution will lie. This is not so with this theoretical example, so we try (say) −100 and +100 for XL and XH respectively.

The screen shows that the plot crosses the x axis at a point just higher than zero. We therefore re-enter XL and XH with values 0 and 10 and see that the crossing point lies between 0 and 2, which values we enter next. The narrowing down process continues fairly rapidly with the following pairs of values (this is an actual example) (1.25, 1.4), (1.37, 1.38), (1.377, 1.3775), (1.37705, 1.37708), and we read the answer 1.37707.

To solve the original equation we edit Line 110 to read Y = SIN(*X∧5−2*X∧3+X∧2−15)−4*X∧2+SQR(X∧2+3)+5. (Note that X∧5 means X raised to the fifth power.) Again, we have no idea where the solution lies, so we try −100 and 100 and note that the plot crosses the axis twice, at a little less than zero and a little more than zero. In order to get a little closer we enter −10 to 10 followed by −2.5 to 2.5. At this point we can see that the crossing points are about −1.25 and +1.25. Dealing with the negative value first we enter (−1.2, −1.2), (−1.285, −1.275), (−1.281 −1.28), (−1.2805, −1.2804), (−1.28046, −1.28044) and find the first solution −1.28045.

To find the positive solution we enter 1.2 to 1.3 and find with this increased magnification that there are in fact two crossing points at approximately 1.25 and 1.29. Continuing as above, we enter another four pairs of numbers, finishing with 1.24708 and 1.24712. We read the second solution as 1.247115, where the final 5 is estimated from the scale.

A further four pairs of numbers ending with 1.29437 and 1.29439 give the third solution as 1.29438.

If on entering the original values of −100 and 100 the plot did not cross the x axis, there are the following three possibilities. The range of values covered was not sufficiently extensive. The range was too great, allowing the Y value to cross and re-cross the axis between the plotted points. All the solutions are complex. A small amount of trial and error is indicated.

```
10   INPUT "LOWEST VALUE OF X"; XL
20   INPUT "HIGHEST VALUE OF X"; XH
30   CLS: FOR N = 0 to 127
40   SET (N,23): NEXT
50   FOR N = 1 TO 105 STEP 26
60   SET(N,24): NEXT
65   D = XH-XL
70   FOR N = 0 TO 4
80   X(N) = XL+N*D/4
90   PRINT @ 960+13*N, X(N);: NEXT
95   S = D/26: N = 1
100  FOR X = XL TO XH STEP S
110  Y = f(X)
120  IF Y>23 OR Y<-24 Y = Y/20: GOTO 120
125  IF Y<1 AND Y>-1 Y = 20*Y: GOTO 125
130  SET(N,23-Y)
140  N = N+4: IF N<128 THEN NEXT
150  PRINT @ 0, "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
160  A$ = INKEY$: IF A$ = "" GOTO 160
170 GOTO 10
```

The program requires about 0.5K of memory.

Accounting
Business Systems

TABS

The UK's largest selling accounting business software already on the latest generation 16 bit micro....



ACT SIRIUS 1

At last! A 16 bit micro computer to put the UK's largest selling accounting business software on.

TABS highly successful modular accounting business software is already running on the first new generation micro-ACT SIRIUS I.

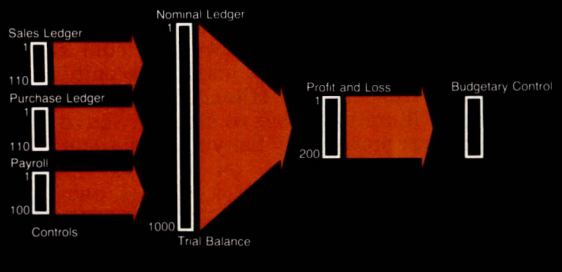
Together, TABS proven software and this 16 bit personal computer combine to give the end user a much faster and more powerful system never before available at the micro end of the computer market.

We think you'll find it an unbeatable combination.

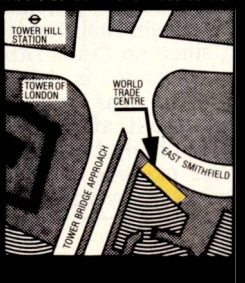
If you'd like a demonstration in London we'll be at the National Microprocessor and Electronics Centre, within a few minutes walk from Tower Hill tube station, every Thursday 10.00a.m. to 5.00p.m., or visit our resources centre in Andover.

Why not send for our 32 page booklet which outlines the capabilities of each module, our comprehensive training facilities, video training tapes, installation and hot line support services.

Financial Flow in the TABS Accounting System



THE NATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR & ELECTRONICS CENTRE
At the London World Trade Centre



For more information about TABS accounting business software and hardware fill in and return this coupon to us. Please tick box(es)

- ☐ Please send me your 32 page booklet
- ☐ Please send me more information about TABS Hardware
- ☐ Please send me details about seminars and free demonstrations
- ☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual
  I enclose £5 (postage and packing included)

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No: _____ PCW

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LS. Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933.

Accounting Business Systems TABS

APPLIED SCIENCE



BENCHTEST
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Dick Pountain takes a bite at

APPLE III

Apple II was a very hard act to follow. It may not be the biggest-selling micro (the ZX81 has pipped that title), but it's certainly the best-known and possibly the best-loved micro so far. It has put its inventors at the head of a multi-million dollar company and made the US stock market take microcomputing very seriously indeed. In fact, the US micro industry is growing more and more to rival the music business for the rapidity with which fortunes are made from smash hit product; surely it will not be long before *InfoWorld* (our industry's *Billboard*) begins to publish a software Hot 100.

Apple's problem, then, was the perennial one of following up a hit single. With so much to live up to, it was almost inevitable that the critics would express disappointment at anything which fell short of the miraculous, and when a premature launch in 1980 revealed a crop of hardware problems the word went out that Apple III is a loser. Having finally got my hands on the relaunched model, I can appreciate the industry's difficulty in enthusing over Apple III but I can't agree with the assessment. The machine's virtues are of a subtle rather than revolutionary kind; the hardware is recognisably a gradual development from Apple II rather than a leap into the 16-bit maelstrom, but the operating environment is a considerable advance on current personal computer standards. It appears to have been influenced more by the latest trends in computer science than by the commercial and business sectors and, like its illustrious predecessor, it has the potential to fill a broad range of applications rather than being a single-purpose machine.

Hardware

The Apple III is based around a single 6502B processor (2 MHz), with Apple-designed support circuitry to allow extended memory addressing. The standard machine comes with 128k of RAM which can be expanded on the main board to 256k without using up any of the expansion slots. Only 4k of ROM are present, containing a bootstrap loader and diagnostic routines, as the system is entirely disk-based.

To a casual glance the computer may look like an integrated unit; in fact, the monitor is separate but cleverly styled into a unified line. The computer unit is a little larger than Apple II, and includes a single 5in disk drive and a non-detachable keyboard. A truly massive alloy casting provides the main frame for this unit, with only a top cover and keyboard fascia being fabricated in regulation Apple beige plastic. This mass of metal is not merely to provide structural rigidity — its main function is to act as a heat sink, since no fan is fitted, and its secondary purpose is to shield RF emissions. The rear face has heavy finning cast into it; after half an hour of use the whole body becomes lukewarm but it never exceeds this temperature, even when left on overnight.

The rear of the case also displays seven assorted I/O ports; a disk drive interface, two joystick ports (A and B), an RS232 port, and outputs for monochrome and colour video and audio to an external amplifier. Joystick port A also doubles as an output to the Silentype printer. The RS232 port has programmable baud rate and handshake protocols.

Access to the internals is easy since the top case removes via two ¼-turn aircraft-type fasteners but, once inside, little is revealed as the electronics are buried at the bottom of a very full enclosure. The main board fills the whole case bottom and the RAM inhabits a piggy-back board under the keyboard section. By virtue of using 64k RAMs, all the 256k of expansion memory can fit on the piggy-back board; access for maintenance is, in fact, performed from underneath the case and Apple issues a strong warning that this is out of bounds to users. The only free space inside the case is devoted to the four Apple II-style 50-pin expansion slots provided for peripheral cards, including the Profile hard disk controller.

The on-board disk drive is a 5in 143k single sided, double density unit like the Apple II units, and up to three external drives may be daisychained via the interface socket. The 5Mb Profile hard disk does not use this socket and four of these could be supported in addition, the only strain being imposed upon your bank account.

Monitor III is a 12in green screen monochrome monitor with a maximum resolution of 560x192 and the ability to display a 16-step grey scale (see photograph) which allows the colour graphics facilities to be used. The unit I tested was made by Hitachi, though the Apple literature refers to it as the Sanyo monitor; presumably Sanyo makes them too. It sits neatly on top of the computer case though it has its own

power cable and on-off switch and connects to the video socket via a coax cable. The display is sharp, steady and legible in most lighting conditions, thanks to a non-glare filter on the screen and a contrast control on the front panel. To obtain a colour display you have to supply your own colour monitor.

The keyboard has 74 keys, 13 on a separate numeric pad, and is a considerable improvement over the Apple II in having four cursor control keys and the reset safely tucked away in a recess in the top edge of the unit. The keys are nicely shaped and have a positive feel, but it is by no means a luxuriously equipped keyboard by current standards, lacking as it does a delete/rubout, clear/home and other editing keys and the now mandatory row of programmable function keys. Instead, Apple has chosen a different route; the whole keyboard is software defined and its layout is stored in a file in the operating system. Two special keys marked with an open and a solid Apple symbol act as modifying keys in addition to SHIFT, CONTROL and ESCape. By preparing alternative layout files, the functions of the various keys can be altered under program control if desired; or, more practically, an azerty layout for continental European users can be provided. In the standard layout all keys auto-repeat at 11 chars/sec when held down; if the 'closed Apple' key is also depressed this speeds up to 33 chars/sec.

A very superior feature of the keyboard is the type-ahead buffer which accepts up to 128 characters when the computer is too busy to process them. This allows you to type at full speed to programs whose slowness would normally force you to wait for a prompt. Type-ahead input is terminated by the first carriage return. My main complaint about the keyboard is that the cursor keys are set lower than the rest and in an 'L' shape at the bottom right hand corner, which makes the backspace unreachable when touch-typing.

One curious, if trivial, fact emerged during the test. Apple III is a very quiet computer since it has no fan and, during the still of the night, I noticed that it makes a noise while it is processing! It emits a very faint buzz *only* while a program is running; it starts with RUN and stops when the prompt returns to the screen. I like to imagine that it is the sound of bits being crunched, but no one so far as satisfactorily explained what device is responsible.

Software

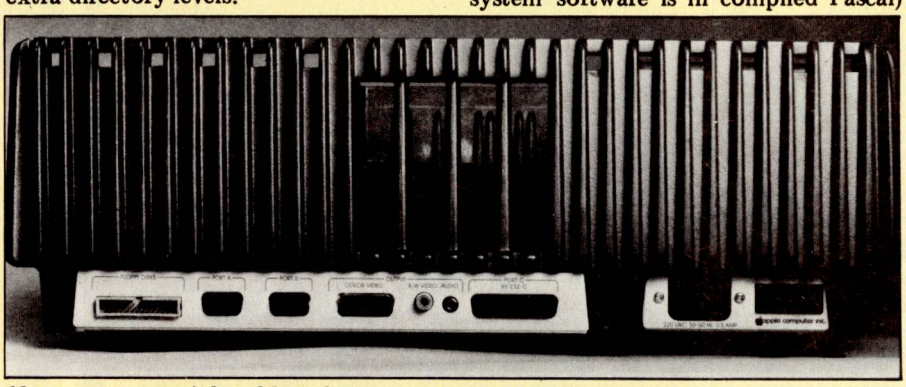
The story of Apple III is very much the story of its operating system, SOS (for Sophisticated Operating System, not Save Our Souls). Rather than follow the herd and opt for CP/M on its second machine, Apple decided to write its own system and I suspect it is from this that much of the adverse reaction has arisen. (Incidentally a Z80 Softcard is planned by Microsoft to allow CP/M to be run.) Leaving aside the commercial wisdom of the decision, I can report that SOS is much more rational and graceful in operation than CP/M, though it is no less intimidating to an end-user.

The design of SOS is heavily influenced by UCSD Pascal and by Unix; the philosophy of SOS is to provide a completely uniform environment for all the languages and all the devices supported by Apple III.

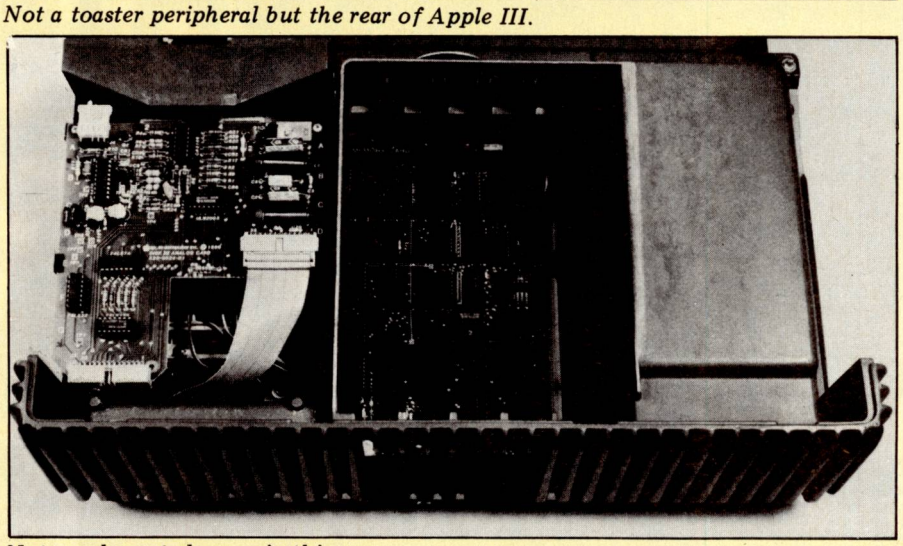
The legacy of Unix is the concept of hierarchical directories. Files may be organised under sub-, sub-sub-directories and so on to any depth necessary. For instance, a customer Smith's file may sit on a volume called ACCOUNTS under a main directory heading PURCHASE in a sub-directory called CARPETS. To inspect Smith's file you would specify the 'pathname' /ACCOUNTS/PURCHASE/CARPETS/SMITH which leads you down a unique path in the branching tree of files. A volume may have 51 main directory entries and 1663 files per sub-directory, which ought to be enough. At first sight it appears as if a lot of typing is necessary (file and directory names can have up to 15 characters). However, a facility called the PREFIX can save a lot of effort. By setting the PREFIX to /ACCOUNTS/PURCHASE/CARPETS/ you can access any customer file in this directory by merely typing the name, eg, JONES. On the other hand, if you set the PREFIX to /ACCOUNTS/PURCHASE/ then you could look at customers of other goods by typing FURNITURE/HIGGINS or DRAPERY/WILSON. In other words, you can focus in on an area of your files where you are currently working. Of course, any file in another part of the system can be accessed at any time by typing its full pathname. This arrangement means that, to SOS, it is of no consequence whether you are using a 140k floppy or a 5Mb winchester — all SOS wants to know is the pathname. The advantage of this system will only really emerge on large storage devices like Profile where the file structure just 'grows' into the available space by using extra directory levels.

The legacy of UCSD is that all devices attached to the Apple III are treated as files. SOS recognises 'character' devices such as printers, the keyboard and the VDU and 'block' devices which are floppy or hard disk units. Block devices have a volume name as well as a device name; for example, the built-in floppy drive is device .D1 but the volume name attaches to the disk in the drive, eg, ACCOUNTS. When specifying the pathname of a file, either the device or the volume name may begin it. Unlike CP/M, SOS automatically logs the volume name of a disk in a drive and so it will search all the drives present for a named volume; it can also prompt you to put a named volume into a certain drive. If you move a volume to another drive, SOS still finds it, which removes the source of a lot of annoying BDOS ERRORS and reboots under CP/M. While on this subject, SOS has over 60 error messages which are in comprehensible English; for example, 'Invalid Pathname' or 'Interpreter File not found' or 'Disk drive not present/not configured'. More important still, SOS invariably fails gracefully when these errors are encountered and allows you to try again in a correct manner without a reboot. The boot ROM performs RAM, ROM and various other hardware tests on power-up and can display certain diagnostic messages in the event of failure.

SOS is composed of three modules, all of which must be present on a bootable disk. The system is always booted from .D1, the built-in drive. SOS.KERNEL contains the nuts and bolts interface to the computer, including the management of the paged memory. SOS.INTERP contains a Pascal p-code interpreter (most of the system software is in compiled Pascal)



Not a toaster peripheral but the rear of Apple III.



Not much wasted space in this case.

A void has been filled!

MatheMagic®

The unique software product that harnesses the power of your Microcomputer to perform simple arithmetic to sophisticated mathematics.

MATHEMAGIC, the friendly, menu driven system that anyone can easily master, is the indispensable tool for business people, educators, students, engineers, scientists and the practical home owner – anyone, in fact, who needs to calculate anything from the simplest arithmetic to the most sophisticated mathematics.
In minutes, your micro-computer responds precisely to the task you need to accomplish.
MATHEMAGIC is not a "Spreadsheet". Existing products can manipulate columns of numbers but **MATHEMAGIC** has the broader, almost limitless capability, to perform a whole universe of arithmetic/ mathematical applications.



International Software Marketing,
Hayden House, 5-6 Millmead,
Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5BE.
Tel: 0483-503603

Suite 421 University Building
120 E. Washington Street
Syracuse New York 13202

Dealer enquiries invited

MATHEMAGIC is available for Apple II or II + ; available soon for Atari, Models 1, 2 & 3, Z 80 based micros with CP/M 2.2, Commodore Pet, CBM and IBM PC.

MatheMagic

There is nothing comparable . . . . . at any price

(R) REGISTERED TRADE MARK

CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Z 80 is a registered trademark of Zilog Corp.

plus the appropriate language interpreter (eg, Basic), while SOS.DRIVER contains a selection of device driver programs to drive peripheral devices. This latter module can be configured to the user's needs by one of the utility programs and is roughly equivalent to CP/M's BIOS. These three modules typically occupy over 60k, which isn't disastrous with 128k of RAM to play with as you usually have around 50k left for its application programs. However, it reduces the available space on a floppy to less than 80k for a boot disk, which leads to inconveniently large numbers of disks being handled. For serious business use, the Profile would be almost obligatory. Another consequence of the obesity of SOS and the anorexia of Apple floppies is that the System Utilities cannot inhabit a work disk as they can under CP/M. The Utilities disk is filled to within a block of its 140k capacity. Whenever formatting, copying, file management or system configuration is required this disk must be inserted and booted. All the utilities operate through similarly formatted screen menus and I have to admit that they are superbly designed. The top part of the screen contains instructions from SOS plus a menu of options or files to be worked on, one of which is highlighted in reverse field. To choose an option, either type in a single initial letter or use the ↑ cursor key to move the highlight and press return. The bottom of the screen contains your instructions to SOS which initially are set to defaults which SOS thinks are what you most likely wish to do, such as Copy from .D1 to .D2. You can edit these lines to what you want with full use of insert and delete; if you use menu options the names are typed for you by SOS; if you get in a mess you can restore the defaults with a single keystroke.

The main menu offers the options of Device Handling, File Handling or System Configuration. Device Handling leads to a menu offering disk formatting, volume copying (ie, backing-up) and listing devices (and volumes) in the system which in turn lead to further menus. At any point you can go deeper by pressing return to accept the default/edited line or retreat using ESC to the previous menu level. The Filer offers listing of directories, creating new directories, copying, renaming and deleting files, file protection status and setting the time and date (all SOS files are automatically date-stamped with a creation date and date-last-modified).

System Configuration consists of choosing which device drivers you need on a particular boot disk and forming a new SOS.DRIVER file for it. A new SOS system is then generated and put onto the disk. In addition, certain device parameters can be set up, such as for a new type of printer. The standard drivers are .CONSOLE, which is always required, .PRINTER or .SILENTYPE, .GRAFIX, to allow use of the hi-res graphics, .RS232 and .AUDIO for the sound generating facility. The four floppy disk drivers are built into SOS. KERNEL. A driver may be made inactive, in which case it is still there on a disk but is not loaded on bootup; you could have two drivers for different printers and activate the appropriate one when required. Drivers for new peripherals will be supplied on a disk when you buy the device.

The level of help and error trapping throughout these utilities makes them fast and enjoyable to use and puts to shame any other single user personal computer operating system I've had dealings with. A quite inexperienced user can set up a new system configuration with ease, given the driver programs.

SOS may be interrogated from within the various languages by system calls to discover the status of devices or to change parameters like the size of the type-ahead buffer or the screen display width or scrolling area. Such calls are usually optional, however, as the job can be done through invokable modules. A nice touch is that a formatted disk can be scanned and the numbers of bad sectors listed, which allows uncorrupted files to be moved to a good disk.

The principal disadvantages I found in SOS are that a frightening number of different file types are supported (14, if you include UNKNWN!) and that, despite the provision of PREFIX, it is still more wordy than most rivals and gives you lots of typing practice. For instance, to list a program under Basic on the printer involves OPEN#1 AS OUTPUT .SILENTYPE: OUTPUT#1: LIST by dint of its regarding the printer as a file.

Basic

The Basic provided for Apple III is *not* Applesoft but a new Business Basic (though Applesoft programs can be run in emulation mode: see later). This is quite like Microsoft V 5.0 but with a number of interesting extra features.

To my great disappointment, the editing facilities are little better than those on Apple II: to edit a program line you have to press ESC to enter edit mode, move cursor to the line, leave edit mode, retype the line using → and then overtype the alterations. There is no insert facility. The manual suggests that you may wish to use the Pascal text editor to write Basic programs and I fully concur. No AUTO line numbering is provided but DELete is and RENUMbering is available through one of the Invokable Modules (see later). Tracing is possible via TRACE/NOTRACE.

Control structures are normal, with the addition of a (single line) IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE but not WHILE. . . WEND, and the very useful ON KBD GOSUB or GOTO, which allows branching on any key being pressed. KBD is a system variable which holds the ASCII value of the last key pressed. This is a deferred command — ie, the program continues executing past the line containing it until a key is pressed; consequently, it must be reset before it can be used again. Similar structures are ON ERROR. . . for error trapping and ON EOF. . . for reading files.

Variable names can have up to 64 characters, all significant, and four types are supported. Reals have 6-digit mantissas and a range of $10^{\pm 38}$ stored in five bytes, Integers have the suffix % and a range ±32768 stored in three bytes, while Long Integers hold 19 digits, the suffix & and occupy nine bytes. The significance of long integers (a borrowing from UCSD Pascal) for business programs is that all calculations can be done in pence using them and all rounding errors are thus avoided.

Strings have the usual $ suffix and the string functions INSTR$ and SUB$ for substring searching are included as well as the more usual ones. Arrays of any number of dimensions are allowed.

Formatting of displayed output is performed by an extremely powerful PRINT USING statement which uses the additional statement IMAGE to hold a string of 'specs', eg:

```
100 IMAGE 6A,5#,#.6Z4E
200 PRINT USING 100 . . .
```

The various letters and symbols in the IMAGE line specify left or right justification, centering, number of characters in a field, spaces, carriage returns, leading zeros, asterisk fill, and even the insertion of literals into the formatted output. For purely numeric output, fixed point, scientific and engineering formats can be specified as well.

CATALOG [pathname] will list directories or sub-directories and files without having to enter SOS. Both random and sequential files are supported using OPEN#, CLOSE#, CREATE, INPUT# and PRINT#; a nice facility is TYP which returns the type of the next data item to be read.

Interfacing with machine language is rather unorthodox in Business Basic as there are no PEEK, POKE, CALL or USR facilities. Instead, external functions and procedures are supplied as 'Invokable Modules' which are stored on disk and loaded by the statement INVOKE [name]. Once loaded, the various functions in the module can be used from a Basic program by PERFORM [procedure name] or EXFN [function name]. The hi-res graphics reside in such a module called BGRAF.INV as does the renumbering program RENUMBER.INV. Other modules include READCRT, which reads the contents of a screen location, DOWNLOAD, which loads a new character set, and REQUEST and VOLUMES, which list devices statuses and volumes present. Included in REQUEST are procedures FILREAD and FILWRITE, which read or write a specified number of bytes directly from a file. When invoked in a program, the module procedures usually require a list of parameters which can be constants, variables or addresses of variables. The first time I invoked RENUMBER and tried to use it I discovered that it took about eight parameters of different types and hastily concluded that it was a real pain to use. Eventually I discovered, however, that each of the supplied modules has two supplementary files, e g READCRT and READCRT.DOC; the DOC file being a text explaining how to use the package and the other being a version in Basic which can be run from the keyboard rather than invoked in a program, and which is invariably menu-driven. None of this is explained in the manuals, probably because the modules were introduced late and are self-documenting once you know about them!

All of the .INV modules have the filetype PASCOD, which indicates that

they are in p-code, although the manuals imply that they are in Assembler.

Pascal

I really should have discussed the Pascal before the Basic; only tradition prevented me. In many ways, Apple III is a Pascal machine in that the operating system uses many Pascal-like features and is partly written in Pascal, and even the Basic has many features imported from Pascal. In particular, the system of Invokable Modules means that many facilities such as the graphics are shared by both languages.

The version of Pascal adopted is UCSD Pascal 2.1 and, not presuming to be an expert in the system, I can do little more than describe its non-standard features. This was, in fact, my first encounter with UCSD and I was surprised to find the environment much less severe than I had feared; not much harder in fact than an interpreted language. The system has three main levels, the command level, the editor and the filer. At each level the top line of the screen displays a menu of available commands, only the first letter of which need be typed. From command menu you get into the editor, which is very easy to use. It is a screen-oriented affair with insert and delete and the capability to copy large chunks of text via a buffer which holds deleted text. It also assists with the indenting of program text by remembering the margin spacing. Once your source program is ready it is stored in your workfile, you return to command level and hit C for compile, whereupon your program is compiled to p-code. When you run the p-code file it is interpreted into 6502 machine code. The Compiler feeds you with information on the size of the compiled code and any errors encountered. The filer offers the same file management facilities as the SOS Filer, which is in fact just a tarted-up version of it. Also included in the system is a macro assembler and a library of precompiled units which can be linked into or called from programs. The system is supplied on three disks, but creating a work disk with a sensible amount of space requires juggling the components around and creating a two-stage boot system with SOS on a separate disk.

Apple III Pascal has some extensions to UCSD 2.1; in particular the floating point maths is upgraded to meet the IEEE standard. Unfortunately, I was unable to run the *PCW* Benchmark 'maths' because the SIN and EXP functions are not in the main language but in library units called REALMODES and TRANSCEND. After adding a USES statement to link these modules, the compiler kept insisting that they were not in the library and, as performing a library map showed no sign of them, I gave up.

Other additions to the standard include the datatypes Wordstream and Bytestream, which effectively allow the creation of arrays whose size is defined at runtime, Treesearch, which performs a fast search for an eight-character name in an alphabetically ordered binary tree and a group of byte-level routines to fill, move and search blocks of memory. Also added is an 'Otherwise' clause for the Case statement.

Graphics

The simplest of Apple III's graphic modes is the text mode, which is the normal operating mode. Even in this mode there are a number of options. Four different character sets are stored on disk and can be loaded by the module DOWNLOAD.INV. Two of the fonts, APPLE (the style used for the company logo) and BYTE are so fancy that they render text virtually unreadable, but ROMAN, which has square serifs, is rather pleasant.

Three different text modes are available, namely 0, which is 40 character/line, black and white; 1, which is 40 char colour; and 2, which is 80 char black and white and is normally set on boot-up. These can be selected from Basic or by system calls. A scrolling area smaller than the screen can be set, cleared or reset either from Basic or by sending an ESC code to the console driver.

The high resolution graphics are obtained through the invokable module BGRAF.INV (PGRAF Unit in Pascal), which contains a variety of routines to draw lines, set colours, fill areas and define shapes. To use the graphics the driver must be first opened with OPEN#1, .GRAFIX, then BGRAF.INV is INVOked and then the various instructions can be PERFORMed.

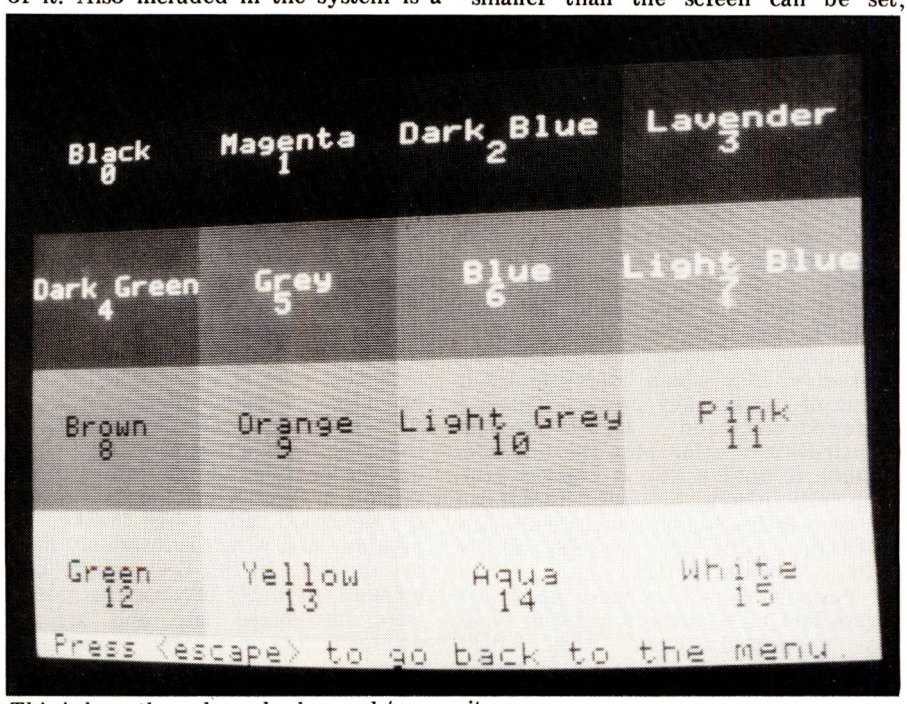
Four graphics modes are available: 280x192 in restricted colour or monochrome; 560x192 in black and white only; and 140x192 in 16 colours. On the Monitor III the colour modes show in shades of grey. Each mode uses two buffers so that two separate screens can be drawn and displayed alternately, allowing animation effects. The graphics routines work fast enough to produce reasonable effects, as witnessed by the galloping horses in the demo package. GRAFIXMODE selects a mode and buffer to display, while GRAFIXON switches from text to graphics mode and displays the buffer. TEXT returns to text mode. Text can be freely mixed with graphics, using either the current system character set or a user-defined one.

Two sorts of plotting command are available, those which use absolute screen coordinates (DOTAT, LINETO, MOVETO) and those which plot relative to the last point plotted (DOTREL, LINEREL, MOVEREL). The latter would make implementation of Turtle graphics a snap.

A very sophisticated system exists for colour control. As well as defining the background colour and 'pencolor' (ie, the colour plotted), it is possible to define relationships between colours which overlay one another. The command SETCTAB (%11,%8,%9) means 'wherever pink is placed over brown make the result show as orange', which is invaluable for drawing maps or circuit layouts, as well as being a lot of fun. Also, by using the so-called 'transfer options', a bewildering variety of Boolean operations can be performed between back and foreground colours, eg [NOT foreground] XOR background. If you can fathom them, these allow figures to be transparent or opaque and give many other effects.

The shape-defining routine is surprisingly crude by comparison; it sets up a bit map of the shape represented in a (decimal) integer array and allows it to be placed anywhere on the screen (but not scaled or rotated). It is a real pig to use as the principal command, DRAWIMAGE, takes six parameters, one of them an array address. A related routine NEWFONT is used to define character sets; I wish you the best of luck but I'll stick to Sirius's EDOT, thank you.

Finally, GLOAD and GSAVE allow you to preserve screen images as disk files (type .FOTO) and reshow them later.



This is how the colours look on a b/w monitor.

Apple II emulation

Apple III can be persuaded to think it's an Apple II to run the vast number of programs which have been produced over the years for the earlier machine.

On booting the emulation disk, a menu is displayed which allows certain

limited configuration options to be chosen. The default is a 48k Apple II Plus with 16-sector disk, Applesoft Basic and a serial card, but you could choose Integer Basic and set various printer parameters to suit the program you wish to run.

There are some limitations to the emulation: no programs which require support from a language card can be run and hi-res colour graphics cannot be displayed on an RGB monitor. Pascal programs written for Apple II can be recompiled on the III as it can read the source disks. Another problem is that the keyboards produce some different codes; a table in the manual shows where unexpected results may occur.

This feature should be very attractive to Apple II owners who wish to upgrade and already have an extensive software library, and it makes a lot of commercial sense in the US where an ocean of Apple II software exists.

Documentation

To call this documentation comprehensive would be an understatement. I had no fewer than eight manuals: Owner's Guide, Standard Device Drivers Manual, Business Basic vols I & II, Pascal Introduction Filer and Editor, Pascal Programmer's Manual vols I & II, and Pascal Program Preparation Tools. All are well-written in a friendly but authoritative style and are nicely produced in spiral binders. Just about everything you want to know is in there somewhere. The only exception I know of is that the Basic invokable modules apart from BGRAF are not covered. However, it is often the case (as with the Apple II manuals) that you don't know which volume to look in. . . Each book has a good index but an overall index would be a great help with a library of this size in which some subjects like SOS are spread among different volumes.

There is, in addition, an SOS System Reference Manual, presumably for professional programmers, which I didn't have for the test. Given time to become familiar with it, this documentation is as good as any on the market.

Expansion and potential use

The system as tested could have been expanded to 256k RAM, a Profile 5Mb hard disk (and two more outboard floppies) and a Qume daisywheel printer could be substituted for the Silentype for letter-quality work.

A package called Access III allows communication between Apples via the RS232 or use as an intelligent terminal for timesharing and remote database applications.

Word processing is catered for by a completely revamped version of Applewriter which is far superior to the original (chorus of 'it would have to be!'). As well as supporting an 80-column screen and upper and lower case, it has several of the best features of the Pascal editor, including the delete buffer, which allows you to change your mind if you make an incorrect deletion and also to move small chunks of text without the bother of block markers. A Mail List Manager package makes this into a competitive WP system at last.

Technical specifications

Processor:	6502B (2MHz)
Memory:	128k RAM, 4k ROM
Disks:	Twin 143k 5¼in single-sided, double density
Display:	12in green monitor, 560x192 max graphics resolution, 80 or 40 column text. Comp video & RGB outputs
Keyboard:	74-key ASCII with separate numeric keypad
Audio:	2in speaker with 6-bit DAC
I/O:	RS232, twin joystick, Silentype printer
System software:	Apple SOS
Languages:	Basic, UCSD Pascal, Assembler

Visicalc III is an enhanced version of the famous package, with more extensive editing and conditional branch abilities; it can be used in conjunction with a business graphics package which produces bar and pie charts and performs curve fitting and other plots using Visicalc files if desired.

Other languages promised soon are Cis-Cobol, Trans-Forth and the ALD Assembler, while Fortran must follow fairly soon.

As to the question of who will use Apple III, it should appeal to scientists and engineers for its powerful graphics and the tremendous maths capability of UCSD Pascal. The IEEE floating point includes Affine and Projective modes which can handle arithmetic infinities, as well as improved precision and error checking. A Universal Parallel card is available for instrument interfacing, though I can't say whether this is IEEE — 488 compatible.

Forward-looking programmers ought to love it as the SOS/Pascal environment is very good to work in. This bodes well for a future supply of high quality software once the initial bad press has worn off and sales pick up.

In business, the III would make an excellent management tool for planning and forecasting, the same role which the Hewlett-Packard 125 is aimed at; the hard disk and communications would be a bonus here. It's not as certain how useful it will be to the small business, as it offers very little advantage over a CP/M machine. The pool of ready-made business software is not so large, the floppy disk capacity is small and the hard disk is expensive. Also, although I find SOS superior to CP/M, it is every bit as frightening to the inexperienced end-user — if rather more forgiving.

Apple III would make a very rewarding machine for experienced hobbyists but I fear that, at least in the impoverished UK, it is just too expensive.

Prices

Apple III with Monitor III, SOS, Business Basic, Apple II Emulation and Manuals	£2545
Additional floppy drive	£385
Silentype printer	£222
Qume Sprint daisywheel printer	£1640
Profile 5Mb winchester drive	£2256
Pascal	£150
Visicalc	£150
Universal parallel interface	£135

All prices exclude VAT; all products except Qume include one-year warranty.

Basic Benchmarks

BM1	1.7
BM2	7.2
BM3	13.5
BM4	14.5
BM5	16.0
BM6	27.0
BM7	42.5
BM8	7.5

Pascal Benchmarks

magnifier	4.5
forloop	53.0
whileloop	50.0
repeatloop	44.5
literalassign	63.5
memoryaccess	65.0
realarithmetic	70.5
realalgebra	61.5
equalif	82.5
unequalif	81.0
vector	144.5
noparameters	39.0
value	42.5
reference	43.5
maths	—

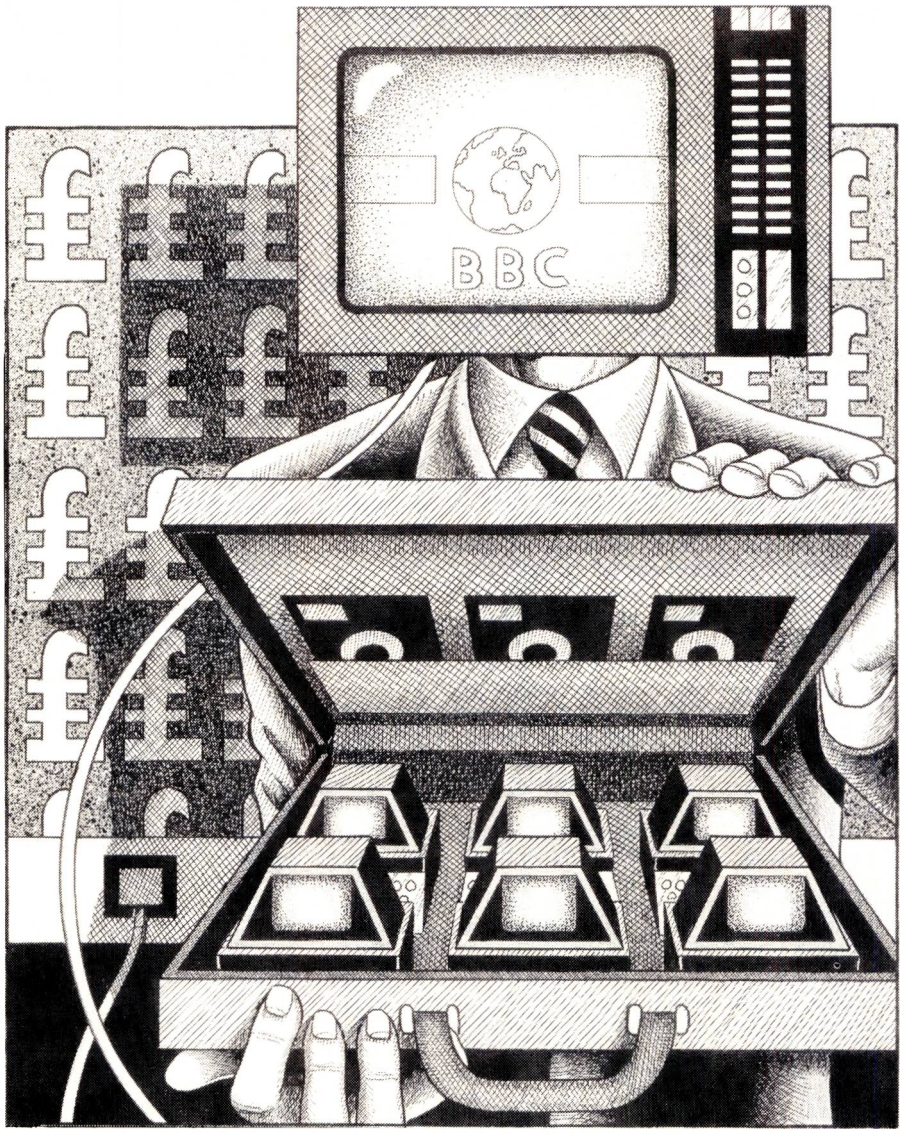
Conclusions

In a recent interview Steven Jobs, one of the Applefathers, expressed the opinion that people who are chasing 16 bits and more memory are in the wrong race; that software design is the key to the future. Certainly Apple III embodies this philosophy in that its processor is a second-generation workhorse and there is little that is startling (though much that is neat) in the hardware design. The voice of the computer scientist has been heard above that of the engineer in the development of the machine. The software environment around the III is more rational and sophisticated than that of its direct competitors and is also flexible enough to accommodate a lot of future hardware developments while maintaining program portability.

Whether or not it is a better buy than Sirius or IBM depends on how well the programmers make use of this sophistication, as neither CP/M nor SOS are really fit to be put in front of the end user. The truly friendly operating system is still in the future; it may be in Apple's future with Lisa.

My thanks to Digitus for the loan of the test machine and to Lasky's for the Pascal system.

END



HAS THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER SENT AUNTIE OFF THE STRAIGHT AND NARROW?

Malcolm Peltu gets on his soapbox to question the validity of the BBC's computer literacy project.

The BBC is now in the commercial sponsorship business. It is also in the computer hardware and software business. I wish it would stick to what we pay our licence fee for, which is making good, *independent* TV and radio programmes.

The BBC hierarchy is apparently proud of its computer literacy project. As a propaganda arm of the Department of Industry and a sponsor of a British computer company, this project also pleases the Government, which is a good move for the Beeb at a time of tight monetary constraint.

I find it appalling, however, that the BBC has moved so blatantly into the competitive commercial computing business.

The sponsorship of the Acorn computer has also seriously distorted the computer literacy project. It has made it seem that computing literacy and programming are synonymous. They are not. Computing literacy should be about understanding how to use, to exploit, to control and to manipulate electronic information systems. Programming techniques are a specialist aspect of the whole.

With unemployment so high, it is particularly disturbing that the BBC should link the project with a microcomputer costing at least £300. This helps to divide the haves from the have nots.

Of course, you can watch the TV *Computer Programme* for free. But the little ad at the end lets it be known that you should really be able to afford a BBC microcomputer to be part of the 'computer age'.

Before looking in more detail at why I object to some key aspects of the literacy project, I want to make it clear why I think it is an important project and why I believe it will be successful in parts.

The BBC has a well deserved reputation world-wide for its independence and quality. When it decides to go in for something in a big way, it provides a golden seal of approval.

ITV has produced a number of excellent programmes on computing, particularly Chris Evans's *The Mighty Micro* (which was a major prime-time breakthrough) and the Thames TV *Living In The Future*. But commercial TV and radio do not have the mechanisms to provide a concerted long-term project. The Open University has also made many even more excellent programmes on the same subject, but they are too tied into OU courses.

It has made it seem that computing literacy and programming are synonymous. They are not.

The Education operations of the Beeb, however, have the ability to plan long term and in-depth. The Continuing Education department, for example, has been responsible for a variety of projects in which the TV programme is the tip of an iceberg. These range from projects to teach maths to schoolchildren to the mass audience *History on Your Doorstep*. In addition to the TV programmes, there are books, enquiry centres, contact with local groups and a variety of other support services.

Their most notable success was the Adult Literacy campaign a few years ago, which set the pattern for the computer literacy project. A vital element in this information network is provided by the Broadcasting Support Services (BSS). In the computer literacy project, the BSS is running a referral service (contactable at PO Box 7, London W3 6XJ).

It has a computer with details of over 3,000 colleges, clubs and special agencies involved in computing. Information can be provided on courses, workshops, advice centres and other ways of satisfying enquiries.

Sheila Innes, head of TV Continuing Education, stresses that all projects are 'broadcast led'. This means that the starting point is the TV programme, which sets the tone and triggers off

the whole network of support, and usually includes one or more related publications.

Ever since I first heard of the computer literacy project about two years ago, I have believed that it is an imaginative and exciting idea, provided it was developed solely on this traditional BBC pattern.

I have always believed that all its objectives could be achieved more simply, effectively and honestly without sponsoring a BBC microcomputer. Not only does the micro absorb a great deal of BBC energy and resources but it fundamentally distorts the public face of the project.

The micro absorbs a great deal of BBC energy and resources... it fundamentally distorts the public face of the project

Instead of being broadcast led, the computer literacy project has become computer led. *The Computer Book*, for example, is more of a support for the microcomputer than for the TV programme. The book is oriented towards personal computers and Basic, while *The Computer Programme* has a much broader sweep (see Bookfare).

Press publicity has been focused on the microcomputer for many months. Every twitch and sneeze from Acorn has reverberated, Letters in *PCW*, for example, have claimed that the project would be a success or failure because the BBC micro has this or that feature.

In the hoohah about the computer, the actual TV programme was forced to sneak out in the afternoon and early on Sunday mornings because the BBC wanted to dampen down demand for the microcomputer.

So, we have the ludicrous proposition that a TV programme made for the general public to increase widespread awareness of computing has been scheduled to ensure that as few people as possible watch it until production problems on a commercial computer are ironed out.

Why then has the BBC compromised its independence and entered the commercial computer market? Trying to find out is like trying to catch shifting, whispering sands.

When I first became peripherally involved in the project two years ago, the reason given was that the BBC had to ensure there were sufficient cheap computers to provide hands-on experience for viewers. This was always a nonsense because the problem was already being taken care of by the commercial manufacturers. It will be Clive Sinclair who will be remembered as making the breakthrough in hands-on mass computing, not the BBC or Acorn.

At the early stages, the spec for the computer looked suspiciously tailor-made for Newbury Laboratories' Newbrain. At one point, it really looked as if there would be a Beebrain. When the Newbrain hit production snags, there was a hasty revision of the spec which was equally hastily met by Acorn. Clive Sinclair was given an inadequate chance to tender.

It has been common gossip in the computer business that Acorn put together its prototype at short notice to meet high performance specifications at an unrealistically low price. When the price was hiked up in February, Chris Curry of Acorn admitted this.

The argument about needing hands-on cheap computers died out when the producer of *The Computer Programme*, Paul Kriwaczek, made it clear that the TV programme was designed to be independent of any computer.

Another argument given was that the BBC had to use a microcomputer in the TV programme, and that if it used one from any particular manufacturer the others would complain. This is a non-argument. In any case, there is an ICL computer in the studio. Showing Apples, PETs. ZX81s, Atoms, etc, would be unlikely to rouse the ire of other manufacturers.

Far more legitimate anger has been generated by sponsoring Acorn. Sheila Innes recently summarised the latest reasons (I prefer to call them excuses) for having the microcomputer. The BBC, she said, had to ensure there was modular upward expandable hardware on the market. And it has got into software publishing because the general quality of software is too low.

The Acorn Atom was as modular as the BBC Microcomputer — so why get Acorn to design a new version? And what special magic does the BBC think it has which will enable it to solve the software crisis? Companies like Peachtree are pouring in millions of pounds based on years of experience in order to tackle the commercial micro market. What is the BBC doing in this kind of business?

It was incapable of producing an adequate User Guide for the microcomputer (early users get a provisional copy to be exchanged later). How can it be sure it will develop, test, market and support an adequate range of software?

Its software publishing activities are even more blatantly beyond its charter than the microcomputer. For the first time, BBC Publications will be publishing material produced by non-BBC staff which is not a direct spin-off from a broadcast programme. To argue that, say, a word processing package can be directly related to the *Computer Programme* is sheer hypocrisy. The BBC would not publish a video film on word processing made outside the BBC. Nor would it publish a general book on accounting by an outside author, although it might publish an accounting software package.

The link with the BBC Microcomputer also compromises the BBC's editorial independence on computer matters. Could it really produce objective programmes evaluating or criticising microcomputers?

I am not the only person to dislike the BBC's move into flogging micros. In the audience research carried out by the BBC for the computer literacy project, a majority of the survey agreed with me that it is wrong for the BBC to market the products but right to pursue the rest of the project.

Why did the BBC really get involved with the micro? The wriggling excuses, which have changed rapidly, indicated that the actual reasons need to be hidden. Here are my guesses.

Firstly, the stumble towards the micro was egged on by the arrogance of the computer illiterate tempted by the opportunity to make money. It was obviously felt that a lot of money could be made out of the project by selling the computer, software and the book. They probably will sell a lot of books and computers. The BBC logo is a great advertising symbol. Whether it makes money out of the computer and software will depend on the success of the production and development aims of the operations. But even with the BBC sponsorship, this must be regarded as a risky business.

Secondly, the BBC is acting as an arm of Government industrial policy. The Department of Industry (DoI) has been keen to boost British microcomputer manufacturers. Newbury Laboratories was one prime target. Acorn is another. Hence the sponsorship of the BBC Microcomputer in the DoI Computers in Schools scheme. The DoI obviously saw the BBC project as a chance to create a way of funding industry through the back door (this government does not like direct subsidies, so does it through sponsored user projects).

Sheila Innes admitted that *Managing The Micro*, the first of the computer literacy programmes, was designed to be propaganda. In other words, the aim is to sell, sell, sell the benefits of microcomputers.

...the arrogance of the computer illiterate tempted by the opportunity to make money

This may be legitimate for the DoI. But I would have thought the aim of the Continuing Education department should be to create a *critical* and *realistic* (warts and all) appraisal of the technology and its impact.

If the BBC is to indulge in propaganda, this should be made clear, as in the Continuing Education series on stopping smoking and avoiding accidents in the home.

In summary, therefore, I believe the underlying concepts of the BBC computer literacy project are a golden opportunity to create a flexible network of information exchange and computing awareness. In practice, however, the BBC is misusing its image of quality and independence to peddle particular products in a competitive market which it has no right to be in.

I am afraid that the microcomputer and software publishing tail could strangle the computer literacy dog. END

the 8" Apple

Eicon's dual 8" floppy disk drive system gives the Apple over 2 Megabytes of on-line capacity, enough, for instance, for 15000 items in stock control, or an integrated business system with several thousand accounts.

Of if you need the extra capacity of a hard disk, a single 1 Megabyte floppy disk drive can be an ideal back-up medium.

Eicon's intelligent disk controller, with its unique EDOS firmware, provides complete integration with standard Apple software. DOS, Pascal and CP/M are all fully supported.

With additional software, Eicon drives allow the Apple to read and generate both IBM and DEC floppy disk files.

Prices are from around £1200 to £1900. S100 Bus floppy disk systems are also available.



Software available from Eicon includes:

SYSTEMATICS FINANCIAL CONTROLLER SUITE

WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR, DATASTAR etc.

STOP PRESS

New distributor appointed for Benelux: BIT COMPUTERS Antwerp 359800

Eicon disk systems have a full 12 months warranty, and are supported by the larger Apple Computer dealers throughout the UK. On-site maintenance is available if required.

Franchised distributor:
Access Data Communications Limited,
Tel: (0895) 30831, 59016, 59205

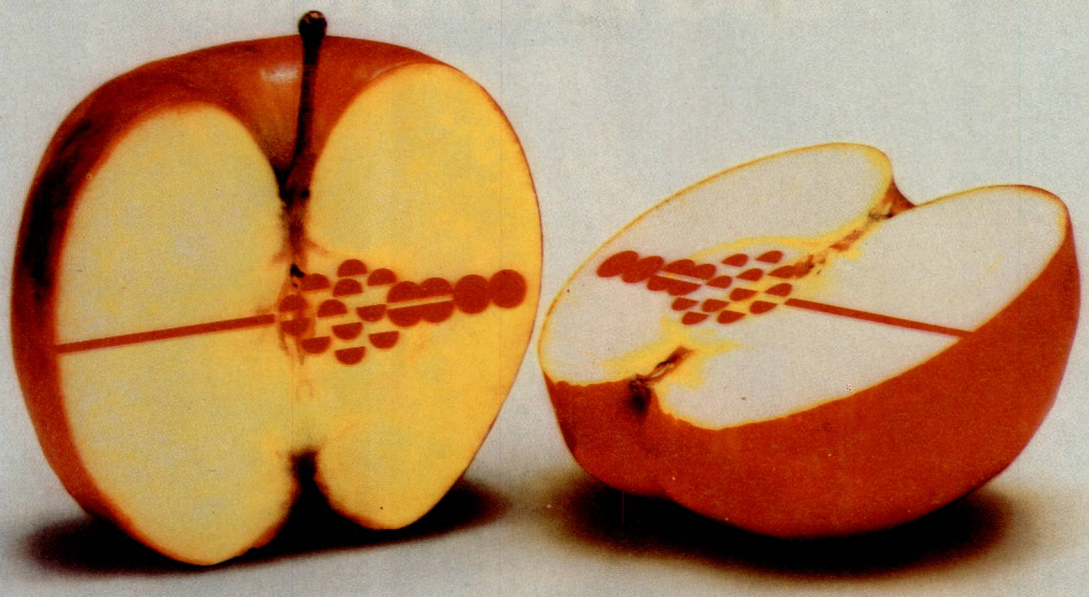
Apple make the computer . . .
Eicon make the difference.

EICON
RESEARCH

Eicon Research Limited, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL. Telephone 0954-81825

Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

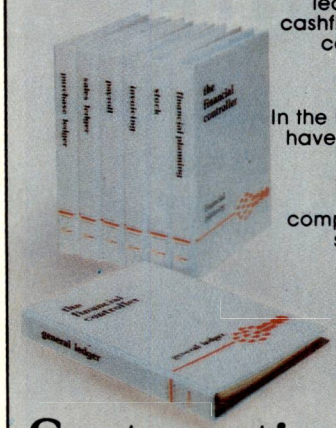
Great minds think alike.



Look inside the top microcomputers on the market and you will find the best business brains in the country. Ours. Because the key to the efficient use of the microcomputer in your business is high quality 'software' — a set of programs which direct and instruct the computers operation. A microcomputer without software is like a car without a driver! And as one of the foremost software organisations in the industry we're amongst the enterprising few whose software packages are compatible with most leading manufacturers models — including the Apple II & III Xerox 820, Phillips P2000, IBM Personal Computer and NEC PC-8000.

It means that whichever of these microcomputers you own, or contemplate purchasing, you have access to the most advanced range of business software currently available — as well as one of the most widely distributed and preferred.

On the financial front for example, there is a definite meeting of minds over the superiority of our software to perform your ledger accounting, payroll, invoicing, cashflow, planning, budgeting and stock control. Word processing, addressing and mailing, job costing and more will be available in the near future.



In the last year alone over 500 companies have invested in our Financial Controller suite of programs and over 2000 packages have been sold in the UK alone — which together with a full complement of Systematics International software is now available at around £250 per package from Currys Micro-C, Beams Business Centres, The Xerox Stores and over 100 of the best microcomputer centres throughout the UK.

Needless to say, the technical excellence of our software is matched by its high commercial quality. All software is supported by comprehensive easy to follow manuals that take you through organising, setting up and using your microcomputer business system — from an International Company with over 10 years experience and hundreds of satisfied customers worldwide. All can be complemented by management and staff training facilities at our computer and business study centre in Suffolk.

UNDERSTANDING MICROCOMPUTERS— a video tape

To help you decide whether a microcomputer could help you better manage and control your business, Systematics International have prepared a video tape to put you in the picture!

It shows, the elements of a microcomputer business system, how it can help, how to choose, the benefits to be gained and the pitfalls to avoid.

At only £39.95 plus VAT and carriage, it could save you from making an expensive mistake. And considering the business potential of the right microcomputer it's also a small price to pay for success.

So if you really want to get to grips with your business, pick our brains. Everybody else does!



Systematics International

Microsystems Limited

Cleves House, Hamlet Road, Haverhill, Suffolk Tel (0440) 61121 *(24hrs)* Telex 99431 SIG

Simply the best business software for your microcomputer

List of Dealers contributing to this advertisement.

ENGLAND Avon Beam Business Centre 0272 712291 Currys Micro-C (at Bridgers) 0272 65051 **Bedfordshire** Computopia Ltd. 0525 376600 Currys Micro-C 0582 425079 **Berkshire** Lynx Computers Ltd. 07535 56322 Qupro 0635 48562 **Cambridgeshire** Sydney Bath 948 20237 **Cheshire** Fairhurst Instruments 0625 525694 **Co. Durham** Knowledge Ltd. 0385 884782 **Cumbria** Lakeland Computer Services 09667 210 **Devon** Diskwise Ltd. 0752 267000 **Essex** Godfrey Computer Centre 0268 20650 Ranmor Computing Ltd. 0702 339262 **Gloucestershire** Beam Business Centre 0242 582368 **Gt. Manchester** Beam Business Centre 061 831 7066 Currys Micro-C 061 834 0144 Kestrel Computers 0625 532535 **Hampshire** Currys Micro-C 0703 29676 **Hertfordshire** Local Business Technology Ltd. 099 24 66157 **Humberside** Access Computer Services 070 685 2326 **Kent** Prince Maine 0732 845640 **Lancashire** DMS Ltd. 0254 28419 L&P Business Systems 0282 50252 Professional Data Systems 0204 493816 **Leicestershire** Currys Micro-C 0533 546224 **Lincolnshire** Estate Computer Systems 0529 305637 **London** Beam Business Centre 01-380 0388 CW/P Computers 01-828 3127 Currys Micro-C 01-387 9275 Electronic Office Services 01-236 9065 Eurocourse 01-739 8692 Group 18 Ltd. 01-802 7186 Guestel 01-583 2255 Planning Consultancy Services 01-839 3143 **Middlesex** Granata Computer Systems 01-843 1971 **Norfolk** Anglia Computer Centre 0603 29652 **Northamptonshire** Neath Hill Professional Workshop 0908 660364 **Nottinghamshire** Currys Micro-C 0602 412455 **Oxfordshire** Micromark 04912 77962 Rocon Ltd. 0235 24206 **Somerset** Taunton Electronics 0532 458815 **Suffolk** Systematics International 0440 61121 **Surrey** Ferguson Computer Services 09323 45330 Microlines Computers Ltd. 01-546 9944 Rothwell Computer Services 0252 519441 Vega Computers Ltd. 01-680 4484 **Sussex** Datatech 0323 36268 **Tyne & Wear** Micro Computing Ltd. 0632 476018 **West Midlands** Beam Business Centre 021 429 4631 Currys Micro-C 021 233 1105 **Worcestershire** Celtip Star Microcomputers Ltd. 0562 66201 **Yorkshire** Currys Micro-C 0532 466601 Wharncliffe Business Systems 0226 758021 **SCOTLAND** Beam Business Centre (Edinburgh) 031 225 3752 Beam Business Centre (Aberdeen) 0224 56161 **WALES** David Potter Office Equipment Ltd. 0222 496785 Spartamay Ltd. 06333 72360 **IRISH REPUBLIC** Softech Ltd. 0001 720280 **CHANNEL ISLANDS** Guernsey Computers 0481 28738

SI software is also available from over 100 additional microcomputer centres in the U.K. and internationally in Chicago, Frankfurt, Johannesburg, Melbourne, San Francisco, Singapore, Stockholm, Tokyo

Please send me
☐ More information on the best Microcomputer Business Software available and the name and address of my nearest stockist.
☐ Your video • 'Understanding Micro Computers'.
I enclose cheque no. _____
for £47.15 including carriage and VAT
Name _____
Address _____
• ☐ VHS ☐ Betamax (Allow 28 days for delivery)

(PC)

And behold...



...all was made clear.

The CX80 colour matrix printer lights the way to easier understanding of a wide range of applications including graphics, charts, histograms and image analysis. All becomes clear in seven colours, various hues and half tones.

The CX80 incorporates all the features expected of a modern matrix printer and will print any dot or combination of dots in any of the seven basic colours with no restriction on the mixing of dots, characters or colours along a line. The printer uses standard tractor fed paper and is easily connected to most micro and mini computers.

apple users

—A card is available for dumping from a colour screen direct to the CX80 printer.

Contact D.N.C.S. and all will be made clear.

DNCS

D.N. Computer Services Ltd.,

West Croft Industrial Estate, Manchester Old Road,
Middleton, Manchester, M24 4PJ.
Telephone: 061 643 0016 Telex 635091

Price from around £895 + VAT
Trade Enquiries Welcome

Please bring a touch of colour into my life

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Company_____

_____ Tel. No._____

PCW/5/82

FRAMES OF REFERENCE



A DP MANAGER'S GUIDE TO MICROS

By Alan Wood of Digitus Ltd.

George Orwell had a vision that we would all be supervised by Big Brother in 1984. The micro industry has a view that we will all be assisted by Little Brother in about the same timescale. DP departments have, subsconsciously at least, been identified as the agents of Big Brother, offering increasingly vast, inflexible and expensive systems with which users are unable or cannot afford to tamper.

The rapid acceptance of a desktop micros in big companies is in part a reaction against mainframe/DP department/Big Brother. The further progress towards Little Brother on all desktops with access to big databases is the likely outcome of revised DP attitudes, the incessant demands of users and the pressure of the new technology. There are conceptually two steps to take the large organisation into the Little Brother era.

Step 1 is the computer literacy programme. For the motor car to become a utility automobile manufacturers had to break the everyman price barrier. And when the barrier was broken, everyman had to learn how to drive. The micro manufacturers have broken every person's computer price barrier. but not every person knows how to 'drive' a computer. A massive programme of, mainly, self-education is well underway. The first wave of cheap microcomputers, as well as doing useful jobs, can be regarded as the main impetus towards computer literacy in companies. The Apples, PETs, Osbornes and SuperBrains are reaching and teaching parts that DP has never penetrated.

Step 2 takes place at what I call the 'computer desk'. The computer desk of the mid-'80s will provide office workers with access to automated filing cabinets, electronic inter-office communication and external databases, be they on the organisation's mainframe or on bureau machines. The computer desk will comprise all the software programs for office, managerial and professional staff and will provide multi access through networked facilities. There will be no practical limit to RAM and add-on store: you will have as many calculators and filing cabinets as you can afford/justify. The computer desk will offer new solutions to cheap mass store (winchester plus video disk) and new solutions to data entry (voice and direct image entry). In conventional computing terms we will be using 16 or 32-bit engines in desk enclosures with 1 to 2 megabytes of RAM. We will have strung fast communication cables and connect points around our buildings on a par with our telephone systems.

No crystal ball is needed to see these two steps towards mass computerisation. What is needed is time. Many of the elements for Step 2 are already with us in the form of raw technology. But they are seldom found altogether in one coherent, reliable and affordable system. And if they were, many organisations would not be ready because they have not even begun the first faltering step towards computer literacy. Some smaller companies who have never previously computerised will get the computer desk first; some large organisations (Unilever, BP, ICI, Allied Breweries) are well into experimental systems.

Standard hardware

DP executives brought up on ICL bread and IBM milk have a craving to shelter in some standard micro house. There is no such house and, with entry costs a fraction of mainframe costs, there is

PART 5 HARDENING ON THE HARDWARE

no need to start on an odyssey to find one. Micros range from the small personal computer to the powerful networked facility, and no one company offers a credible range from top to bottom. Your standard, your bridge and your comfort is in software not in hardware. That said, there are some valid pointers to selection of standard hardware.

1. Be prepared to discard cheap experiments. We are surprised by the number of DP executives who have experimented on home computers and are not prepared to discard them in favour of more powerful, better-suited office machines.
2. Be prepared to write off computer literacy computers. You can afford to sprinkle your organisations with Osbornes as education and personal productivity aids. In two to three years they will be homework computers, terminals on networks and education tools. Just be prepared to write them off in that timeframe.
3. Don't get the body of your micro thinking set in an IBM-like straightjacket. Experimentation with several machines is a valid process towards assessing the best and seeing how they develop. Standard software will keep your options open.
4. Don't let your supplier think for you. Frankly, there are far too many developments in technology for any one supplier to have a monopoly — or even a majority. Mainframe suppliers offering micros are late in the field, more expensive and considerably less fleet of foot with new offerings than the specialist micro suppliers.

Microcomputer architecture

Two schools of architecture (the S100 bus and the proprietory/own bus) have been adopted by microcomputer manufacturers. The common operating systems and languages are available on both schools so that the choice you make will not inhibit your software standards.

Many microcomputers use separate printed boards for the processor, memory, interfacing, disk controllers, etc. These boards are connected by means of a bus, the standard one being the S100 bus which simply provides 100 internal connecting points. In a typical single-user microcomputer, about half of those connecting points are used.

The S100 bus has been adopted by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) and there is now an international standard for the bus. More than 200 manufacturers make products that can be plugged into S100 computers, eg, graphics cards, memory cards, interface cards, Prestel cards. As new technologies develop they frequently appear in S100 form because of the large market for products. The advantage of the S100 Bus can be summarised as: an international hardware standard; access to a variety of cheap add-on and alternative boards; easy to reconfigure from single to multi user; maintenance and fault finding made easy by board replacement.

The disadvantages of the S100 bus stem from its origins as an amateur design. There were flaws in the original design which have been reduced in subsequent implementations. As always, there is a trade-off to be made by adopting a standard. The disadvantages can be summarised thus: it's less reliable than single board architecture and it's less suited to more powerful processors than special-purpose architectures.

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

The S100 standard is especially useful in technical, scientific and educational establishments. The knowledgeable user can get into the machine, change the boards and do his own maintenance. On the other hand, the office user will rely on an engineer and will seldom look under the bonnet of his machine. Nevertheless, ease of maintenance and expansion by board relacement are important factors in selecting office computers. For example, upgrading to a multi-user system is simplified with S100 add-on boards.

Few of the widely used personal computers use the S100 bus, primarily because it is not compact enough and offers more facilities than are required. The following are among the manufacturers using it: Cromemco, Dynabyte, Industrial Micro Systems, Ithaca, Micromation, Transam, Morrow, North Star and Vector Graphics.

Some microcomputer manufacturers have developed their own bus structures, particularly the personal computer vendors. Many put all the essental electronic components of the computer on a single printed circuit board. Although there may be provision for adding special boards, they are basically single board machines.

The primary virtues of the 'own bus' machines are compactness, good reliability record, special purpose design.

Disadvantages compared to S100 architecture are that it's more difficult to diagnose faults and maintain them, they're more difficult to re-configure and there's less choice of hardware add-ons.

The following are some of the machines with their own bus structure: Apple, Altos, Acorn, Atari, PET, Rair, Research Machines, SuperBrain, Sharp, Zilog.

8-bit processors

Two processors dominate the 8-bit microcomputer market — the MOS Technology 6502 and the Zilog Z80. The 6502 is widely used in personal computers. The best-known are the PET and Apple, with Atari a more recent member of the club. CP/M is not available on the 6502 but there are CP/M adaptors for PET (Softbox) and Apple (Softcard) which introduce a Z80 processor for those popular machines.

The Zilog Z80 processor has outsold even the 6502 and is to be found in such machines as the Tandy and the Sinclair at the lower end and just about all the popular office microcomputers. The Z80 incorporates the instruction set of Intel's 8080 and provides a faster processor. CP/M is widely available. All the S100 micros mentioned use the Z80 processor.

A few years ago it was not apparent that the Motorola 6800 and the Intel 8080 would be also-rans in commercial microcomputing. Both these processors are widely used in intelligent controllers and industrial devices. A few computer manufacturers have used them, eg Rair uses an 8085 processor and South West Tech, one of the early micro suppliers, uses the Motorola chip.

16-bit processors

The market for 16-bit processors is a battlefield from which no clear victor has yet emerged.

Intel was first in the field and its 8086/88 processor has been adopted by a number of the existing Z80 suppliers, eg, Altos, Digital Systems, Dynabyte, MicroStar, as well as by some of the new entrants: IBM, Sirius, Convergent Technologies, Future Technology Systems. The 8088 cheap entry point offers only 8-bit external data paths but with 16-bit internal data handling. Available on IBM and the Sirius, it is not much more powerful than the Z80 but it does offer larger internal RAM capability. CP/M-86 is available for the 8086/88.

The Motorola 68000 chip offers a bridge from 16 to 32-bit and is being preferred by the more sophisticated system vendors, particularly those offering Unix. CP/M is not available yet, but a more advanced operating system is needed to take full advantage of the features of the chip and bridge to 32-bit. Manufacturers offering Motorola-based systems include Apollo, Charles River, Codata, Cromemco, Fortune Systems, Pacific Microcomputer, Tandy and Wicat. Apple is rumoured to be working on one also but after the Apple III difficulties it will be careful about premature release.

Zilog, manufacturer of the Z8000, has been one of the first to market a credible Unix system. Its system outperforms the PDP 11/44 and compares favourably with the PDP 11/70 minis, at a fraction of the cost. The Zilog processor has not been widely adopted by other suppliers, Onyx being one of the few Z8000 users.

The 16-bit market is settling down into two dominant streams: Intel for mass 16-bit with a big impetus from IBM and Motorola for the more 'sophisticated' user, particularly spreading Unix and needing an impetus from a volume supplier, eg, Apple, Tandy.

Mixing mainframes and minis with micros

Understandably the mainframe and minicomputer suppliers feel threatened by the advancing hordes of micros. Genghis Khan could not have struck more fear into his enemies than the fright the technology has given the computer corporation executive. They are beginning to respond: some with carefully measured defences, some with ill-equipped ramparts and others by buying off the enemy. Their main hope for success lies in offering a coherent set of systems to their loyal followers.

At first sight, Data General appears to have a coherent set of systems. It made its mark in minis by offering an upward compatible set of software and it has continued this philosophy with cut-down micro versions of its software. The Enterprise and MPT desktop machines are based on the old technology 16-bit microNova and run under MP/OS, a cut-down version of AOS.

Data General introduced the Enterprise in the US with business packages developed by one of its OEMs on the bigger Nova range. The Enterprise has not been a commercial success. The offering is less competitive than the specialist micro suppliers with a lot less software. They may be attractive to some existing users but Data General has not struck the mass market chord. It has so far ignored the cheaper and more powerful new microprocessors, as well as the CP/M software bandwagon. It does not presently offer a bottom end home/personal computer although it could release a Z80 plug-in card to partially rectify the omission.

DEC has been offering microcomputers based on the LSI 11 chip set for some while. The offerings range from a dual 8in floppy system up to a 40 megabyte/8-user PDP 11/23. The LSI 11 has been very successful but is now dated in comparison with the new 16-bit processors. DEC has developed a special 12-bit chip for its personal computer, the DECmate, which is selling in the US through its computer stores to offices, small business and professional users. The DECmate executes existing PDP/8 software but does not access the cheap micro software bank. For those

Establishment versus specialist suppliers

Advantages of establishment micros (eg IBM, HP)

* Security that your supplier is going to stay in business
* Communication links with own mainframe/minis.

Disadvantages of the establishment's micros

* A further tie in to your main vendor.
* A lost pressure point for better service and pricing.
* Much more expensive hardware and software.
* Slow reaction to new low cost technology.
* Less flexibility and fewer options.

Advantages of the specialist micro suppliers

* Keen pricing kept sharp by competition.
* Pursuit of industry standard hardware and software.
* Large and growing bank of inexpensive software.
* Record of innovation.

Disadvantages of specialist micro suppliers

* Only the best will thrive.
* Comms software not so quickly available except for IBM protocols.

who want a CP/M machine, DEC offers a £1500 board that converts the VT100 terminal into a Z80 desktop computer supporting two floppy disks.

One tends to think of a large computer supplier as one company. In truth, because of size, large suppliers operate in divisions and departments. Consequently it is not so surprising that the coherent set of systems often fall short of what you convinced yourself would be offered when you went their way in the first place. Hewlett-Packard's different machines illustrate the point.

It first produced a personal computer, the HP85, of wide appeal to those using its calculators. About twice the price of the equivalent from Apple or PET, this is nevertheless a quality offering. It then announced the HP 125, a CP/M micro at about twice the price of its equivalent from the specialist Z80 suppliers, such as North Star Advantage or SuperBrain but with the ability to connect to HP's larger machines. Next, it announced the HP 9826, a Motorola 68000 desktop machine for technical applications such as graphics. After the 9826 came the HP87, an upgrade of the HP85 with an optional Z80 + CP/M card for £327. Now, if all those machines could talk to each other and later be networked, there might be a coherent strand or an upward compatible set. Of course they are not designed to do so but they are directed to satisfy specific market niches . . . which takes us right back to the specialist micro suppliers, at half the price.

IBM's entry into the personal computer market surprised observers, not because of its technical innovation (its 8088 processor is only half a 16-bit) but because it read, inwardly digested and applied the basic principles on which the micro industry has grown so rapidly.

It offers a low-cost personal computer with upgrades so that you can start learning and working at home. It is selling through retail outlets to reach the mass market as well as directly to its massive user base. It has chosen industry-standard hardware (Intel) and software, such as VisiCalc. And it is encouraging the spread of low cost software through its publishing arm.

What IBM does not offer is much in the way of storage; it has the distinction of providing larger RAM than floppy disk capacities. But surely the inventor of the winchester cannot be far away with its own hard disk. There is also a growing sub-industry marketing add-on goodies for the IBM personal computer. We hardly expect to see a powerful multi-user or networked micro from IBM for some while, although perhaps it will pleasantly surprise us again, and Xenix from Microsoft is a likely multi-user development.

ICL does not yet offer a personal computer, although it has taken on the Black Box as a low-end system and has a development with Sinclair in the pipeline. Above the Rair, it has two very different offerings, the DRS 20 and the Perq. The Perq is a general-purpose computer with its own chip set aimed at the technical user, eg, computer aided design. The DRS 20 is ICL's own offering to the small business and DP department looking for more power than the single-user micro. The industry standard CIS-Cobol is available on the DRS 20, which is a networked product based on the 8085 chip set. ICL's offerings look like a patchwork quilt strung together to cover up its previous omissions. The pricing and the patchwork may deny it its stated goal (leadership in the UK micro market) but its success depends as much on a revision of its marketing approach as it does on a coherent product line.

Like DEC and Data General, Texas Instruments has had an old technology 16-bit micro on the market for some while, the 9900. It also has some novel chips found in its 'speak and spell' devices. Its first personal computer was a disappointment, the pricing and lack of software making it uncompetitive. But it has reduced prices and a new technology 16-bit processor, the 99000, is on the way.

Good news, bad news

The good news is Cromemco has doubled its disk capacities.
The bad news is it forgot to tell its operating system.

The good news is Corvus has got a Mirror backup tape for its hard disk.
The bad news is you can backup as far as you like but you can't restore from it.

The good news is we have got the new improved MP/M-II
The bad news is Digital Research has withdrawn it and will release 11.1.

The good news is that Microsoft supports MBasic on both CP/M and CP/M-86
The bad news it doesn't support either MP/M or MP/M-86.

The good news is we have a CSSN tape backup unit.
The bad news is it comes without a casing and is a safety hazard.

The good news is that we have just received our first batch of the highly reliable IMI winchester drives.
The bad news is they don't work.

The good news is that we have received our first newsletter on Processing Technology.
The bad news is that it has gone out of business.

The good news is that Imsai has not gone out of business.
The bad news is that it has just stopped trading for a while.

Other suppliers

There is not a lot to be said about the other mainframe/mini suppliers' offerings in the micro market.

Burroughs: so far nothing has come from Burroughs except an OEM deal with Convergent Technologies which provides an excellent 16-bit distributed system product.

Honeywell: nothing at the time of writing but surely it can't be far off some response.

NCR: the same as Burroughs — a similar deal with Convergent.

Univac: the same as Honeywell.

Xerox: it withdrew from the mini market but is back with micros. It has Ethernet, the local network architecture; the Star, a very fancy office micro; and the 820, a moderate CP/M machine available through retailers.

Wang: Wang has struck gold in office automation where it stole a march on all the other mini vendors. CP/M is now available on the Wangwriter and it looks a likely contender to bring out a personal computer to fit into its office automation range.

Company confusion

You could be forgiven at this stage if you feel like someone who has been through a *Who's Who* in the computer industry. But it may help to remember that, whatever the colour and shape of the boxes you like, the majority will have the same engines underneath: 6502 and Z80 8-bit, 8086 and M68000 16-bit. You can also proceed knowing that no set supplier offers everything and no existing supplier has a coherent set of systems. Again, the strands of connecting standard software emerge so that if you are building skills in CIS-Cobol, Pascal and Basic, they will provide wide access to different equipment.

The response of the existing computer suppliers to the micro is similar to the response of the mainframe suppliers to minis 10 years ago. It took a long time then for some of them to catch up and now the same pattern is being repeated. It can be summarised as slow, expensive and underpowered. Realistically, you could not expect the existing suppliers to offer the same power for a quarter of the price or to undermine their existing product lines. They have made their response at the lowest end of the micro market. They will not take the lead in powerful network and multi-user machines that make their present offerings redundant on price performance. When they do finally get their response right by buying or emulating the successful micro vendors, eg, IBM, a few new micro names will be firmly entrenched in the minds and on the desks of users.

Microcomputer manufacturers

Space allows for only a brief profile of the more established suppliers, those that have been selling business micros in the UK for more than three years. The comments reflect the author's experience and opinions and should not be regarded as unassailable fact based on exhaustive research.

More than 300,000 Apples have been sold worldwide since this remarkable company first started in 1977. The Apple II is a good personal computer made better by add-ons from indepen-

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

dent vendors, such as packages from Personal Software, hard disks and networking from Corvus and Zynar, and the Z80 card from Microsoft. The Apple III is a disappointment, with poor price performance and so far with little software except in emulation mode.

Altos provides a competitive range of systems from a dual 8in floppy single-user machine to a four-user winchester disk system based on the Z80. More recently it introduced an 8086-based micro. It supports a wide range of industry software including CP/M, MP/M and Oasis operating systems. Its single-board computer has a good reputation for reliability.

The Commodore PET is the most popular personal computer in the UK, though not quite so successful in its home country, the USA. Commodore offers a range of machines and the 8000, 96k PET is a popular option with wide software support, such as Wordcraft, and Silicon Office. The PET is a 6502 machine and CP/M is only available through a Z80 add-on, the Softbox.

Cromemco was one of the early suppliers of heavyweight micros and was the first to offer winchester disks and a Unix look-alike operating system, Cromix. Cromemco ranges from a mini-floppy machine up to a four-user hard disk configuration. It has suffered from poor reliability and an appearance more suited to industrial environments. Although based on the Z80, Cromemco has not, until recently, directly supported CP/M, so that users have had to rely on independent vendors providing CP/M software. Cromemco has announced in the USA a Motorola 68000 machine with Cromix.

Industrial Micro Systems sells a range of S100 microcomputers, and CP/M, MP/M and BOS are available as operating systems. Floppy, winchester and exchangeable disks are options and the hardware has a good reputation for reliability.

Dynabyte provides one of the widest ranges of industry standard hardware and software from a 630k single user micro to a 96 megabyte, four-user station machine with 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 40 megabyte options in between. Dynabyte has a good reputation for reliability and support of industry standard software. Its 16-bit micro is based on the Intel 8086 chip.

One of the early manufacturers in the field, North Star, gained an enviable reputation for robustness. It failed to capitalise on its position with little innovation until the appearance of the Advantage, a high quality CP/M personal computer to rival the SuperBrain.

Probably the most popular British business micro is Rair, which also sells in Europe and the US. Adopted by ICL as its 'personal computer', Rair was the first in the field with a mini winchester. The company supports industry standard software and can reasonably be expected to offer a 16-bit implementation on the 8086 in the near future.

The SuperBrain is the popular CP/M personal computer from Intertec. Early machines gained an indifferent reputation for reliability but not enough to stop their growth in popularity. It offers an all-in-one box with VDU, processor, keyboard, twin floppy or 5 megabyte winchester. There is also a shared hard disk facility available from Intertec for the SuperBrain, called the Compustar.

The Tandy Model I is an often-copied (eg, Video Genie) popular home and personal machine with wide software availibility for both TRS DOS and CP/M. It's a low-cost machine with not the best reputation for support. Tandy also produces a business micro, the Model II, and has recently announced a top-range Motorola 68000-based machine.

Vector Graphics started about the same time as North Star but has developed a range well beyond North Star and comparable to Dynabyte. It has a good reputation for reliability and support.

Some new contenders

An analysis of the micro suppliers would not be complete without at least a passing reference to a few of the newer contenders.

Adam Osborne first made his name as a writer and publisher of some of the standard works in microcomputing. He established Osborne Computer Corporation partially in co-operation with the industry standard software manufacturers, Digital Research and Micro-Pro. His portable personal computer costs only £1250 and includes £800 of industry standard software in that price! It is very suitable as a personal work machine and as a terminal to bigger systems.

Sirius is the brainchild of Chuck Peddle, the 6502 and PET designer and is a dead ringer for the IBM personal computer. It is based on the quasi 16-bit 8088 and offers CP/M-86 and industry classics CBasic, MBasic, CIS-Cobol, SuperCalc, and MicroModeller. A flat, soft image, high resolution screen and good graphics are features.

Sharp has been around longer than Osborne or Sirius and offers very well engineered, reliable and attractive personal computers. At first there was little software for the Sharp machines, but the CP/M message has got through and standard packages are available for the very pretty MZ-80B.

A more recent entrant to the UK market, NEC offers a well-engineered system with very attractive colour graphics. It is making an impact in the US and can be expected to penetrate here.

The Triumph Adler Alphatronic is a low cost, attractively designed personal computer. Packaged with a printer, it is one of the cheapest entry point word-processing machines and CP/M availability provides access to other inexpensive software.

Comart, the distributors for North Star and Cromemco, has manufactured its own S100 system, the Communicator. This is a North Star look-alike inside a more attractive casing and provides mini-floppy, mini and 8in winchester disks. Comart was the first in the UK to release and experience the problems with MP/M.

A personal view substantiated by achievement to date is that the best of the micro industry will repeat if not surpass the success of the best in the mini-industry. Similarly, there will be a number of 'second division' micro companies strong in specialist areas. The shifting sands of silicon chips make it impossible to provide a global micro recommendation, which in any case must relate to the needs and status of computing in each organisation.

What's what in processors and bus structures

Microcomputer manufacturer	8-bit processors		16-bit processors		Bus structure	
	Z80	6502	8086	M68000	Own bus	S100
Apple		*		?	*	
Altos	*		*		*	
Comart	*					*
Commodore		*			*	
Cromemco	*			*		*
Dynabyte	*		*			*
IMS	*					*
Intertec	*				*	
Micromation	*					*
North Star	*					*
Osborne	*				*	
Sharp	*				*	
Sirius			*		*	
Tandy	*			*	*	
Vector Graphics	*					*

? = Rumoured but not released

The fifth commandment of microcomputing

The fifth commandment of microcomputing is: *thou shalt not worship at the altar of your main supplier.* IBM is rightly admired for its technical innovation and marketing muscle. But it does not have all the answers; some of the answers it provides are too late; and some of the answers are downright wrong. Mainframe users tell stories about waiting 18 months for announced equipment, only to find it fulfils half its specification. They also tell horror stories about the IBM Series 1 which took several years before it became a good product. Of course there is some risk in going with the specialist micro suppliers but the payoff in price performance, technical advancement and user benefits should amply repay the risk.

END

The new generation that interfaces with most microcomputers

Mannesmann-Tally's new MT100 series of matrix serial printers for microcomputers is now available from local computer shops and suppliers.

MT100 series printers are utterly reliable. They're a new generation of Europrinters made in West Germany with full technical and service back-up from our headquarters here in the UK.

They give high performance at a very reasonable price. Ideal for professional businesses. Or educationists. Or enthusiasts who value the latest technology.

Two basic models – MT120 and 140

Main difference is in column width. The MT120 is the 80 columns version whilst the 140 features 132 columns.

Both models come in three variants giving a range of standard features which normally are beyond the scope of microcomputer orientated printers.

9 x 7 matrix, 160 cps high speed output – often doubled by microprocessor control choosing shortest possible print path in either direction.

Selectable 18 x 40 matrix for **high definition correspondence quality.**

10 different character sets, 96 characters each.

OCR A and B character fonts using 9 x 9 matrix.

Four different character pitches between 10 and 20 cpi, each of which can be printed in double width.

Two colour printing.

All MT100 series printers are small, quiet and highly versatile. End user prices start at £390.

For further pricing and availability **use the MT100 hotlines on Reading (0734) 586446/7/8** or look in at your computer shop. Alternatively write to us for full details.

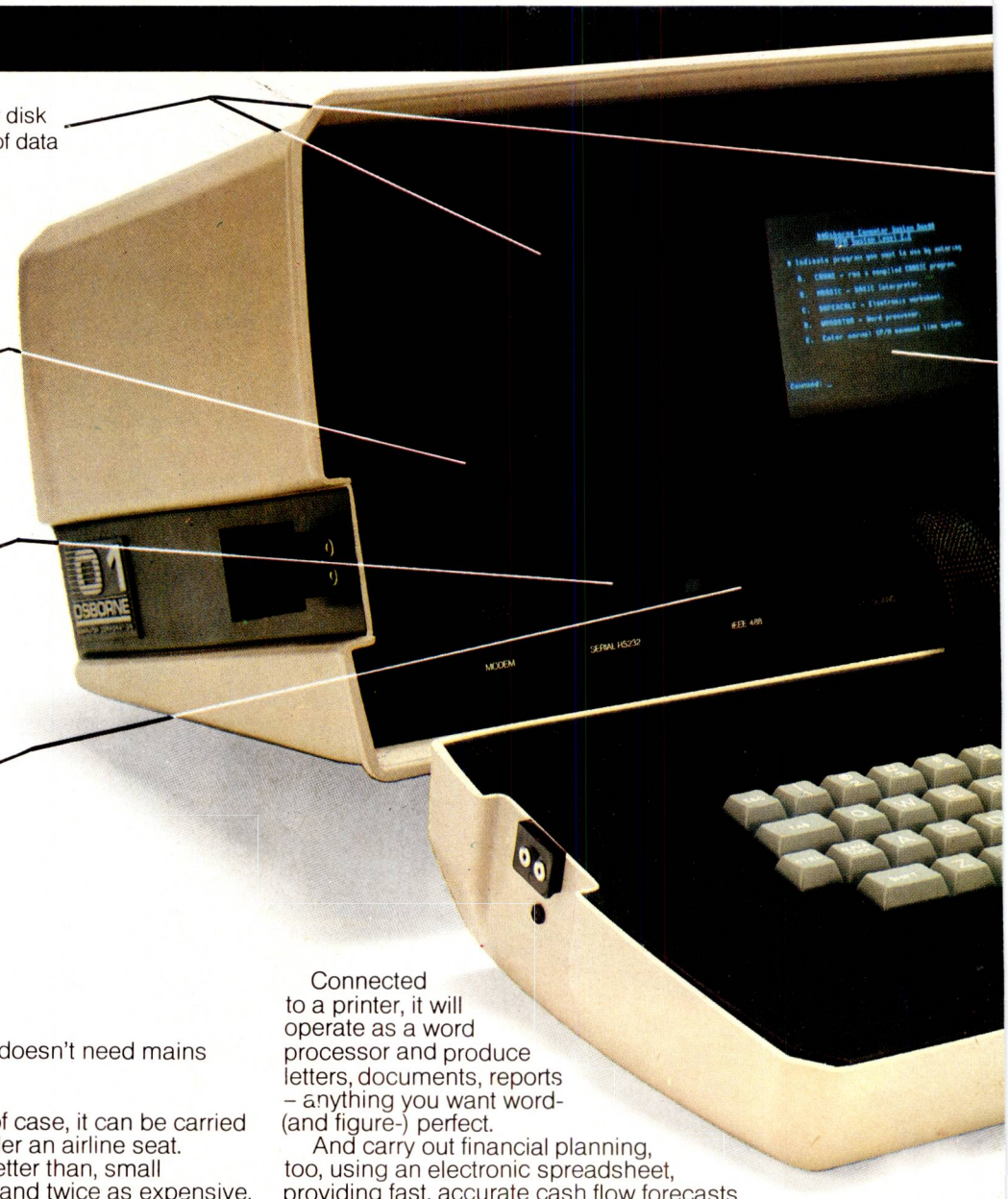


MANNESMANN
TALLY

the source of the Europrinter

Mannesmann Tally Limited. 7 Cremyll Road. Reading. Berkshire RG1 8NQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 580141. Cables: Tally-Reading. Telex: 847028.

OSBORNE



Dual floppy disk drives. Two 5¼" floppy disk drives provide 100,000 characters each of data storage, or about 60 pages of typed, doublespaced text.

Diskette storage. The floppy diskettes can be removed, providing infinite permanent information storage. Two compartments provide storage for up to 25 diskettes.

RS-232C Interface. Enables the OSBORNE 1 to connect with serial printers, or other devices using this popular industry-standard interface.

IEEE 488 Interface. Connects the OSBORNE 1 to the standard instrumentation bus, for data communication with test instruments.

Osborne 1.
It doesn't need a room of its own.
Or even a desk of its own.
With its optional battery pack, in fact, it doesn't need mains electricity for up to two hours.
It's – as you can see – portable.
Weighing under 24lb in its weatherproof case, it can be carried in one hand. Or in your car. Or tucked under an airline seat.
But its performance is equal to, often better than, small business computers several times as big and twice as expensive.
The Osborne 1 will achieve in seconds commercial, engineering or scientific calculations which, without a computer, would take days.
And store a whole library of data for instant retrieval and use any time.

Connected to a printer, it will operate as a word processor and produce letters, documents, reports – anything you want word- (and figure-) perfect.
And carry out financial planning, too, using an electronic spreadsheet, providing fast, accurate cash flow forecasts and instant answers to those important 'what if' questions.
You can see an Osborne 1 – and try it out – at any of the dealers listed below.
And then happily walk away with it.

For £1,250* the only personal business com

*excluding VAT.

See the Osborne 1 at any of these authorised dealers.

LONDON
Adda Computers Ltd, Mercury House, Hangar Green, Ealing, London W5 3BA. Tel: (01) 997 6666

Business Computers (Systems) PLC, The Pagoda, Theobald Street, Borhamwood, Herts. WD6 4RT. Tel: (01) 207 3344

Byteshop Computerland, 324 Euston Road, London NW1. Tel: (01) 387 0505

Digitus Limited, 10/14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE. Tel: (01) 379 6968

Equinox Computer Systems Ltd, Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: (01) 739 2387/729 4460

Microcomputers at Laskys, 42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: (01) 636 0845

Lion Microcomputers, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Tel: (01) 637 8760

Star Computer Group PLC, 64 Great Eastern Street, London EC2A 3QR. Tel: (01) 739 7633

The Xerox Store, 84 Piccadilly, London W1V 9HE. Tel: (01) 629 0694

77 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LS. Tel: (01) 242 9596

110 Moorgate, London EC2M 6SU. Tel: (01) 588 1531

BELFAST
Northern Ireland Business Systems Ltd, 7/9 Botanic Avenue, Belfast BT7 1JH. Tel: (0232) 48340

BIRMINGHAM
Microcomputers at Laskys, 19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham B2 4LP. Tel: (021) 632 6303

Byteshop Computerland, 94/96 Hurst Street, Birmingham B5 4TD. Tel: (021) 622 7149

BRISTOL
*Microcomputers at Laskys, 16/20 Penn Street, Bristol BS1 3AN. Tel: (0272) 20421

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge Computer Store, 1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: (0233) 65334/5

CHESTER
Microcomputers at Laskys, The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester CH1 2BZ. Tel: (0244) 317667

DERBY
Datron Micro Centre, Duckworth Square, Derby DE1 1JZ. Tel: (0322) 380085

EDINBURGH
Microcomputers at Laskys, 4 St James Centre, Edinburgh EH1 3SR. Tel: (031) 556 2914

GLASGOW
Microcomputers at Laskys, 22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow G7 2PF. Tel: (041) 226 3349

Byteshop Computerland, Magnet House, 61 Waterloo Street, Glasgow G2 7BP. Tel: (041) 221 7409

GUILDFORD
Systematic Business Computers, Braboeuf House, 64 Portsmouth Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5DU. Tel: (0483) 32666

LIVERPOOL
Microcomputers at Laskys, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0TA. Tel: (051) 227 2535

MANCHESTER
Microcomputers at Laskys, 12/14 St Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester M1 1PX. Tel: (061) 832 6087

Byteshop Computerland, 11 Gateway House, Station Approach, Piccadilly, Manchester 1. Tel: (061) 236 4737

NEWCASTLE
Sage Systems, Hawick Crescent, Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 1AS. Tel: (0632) 761669

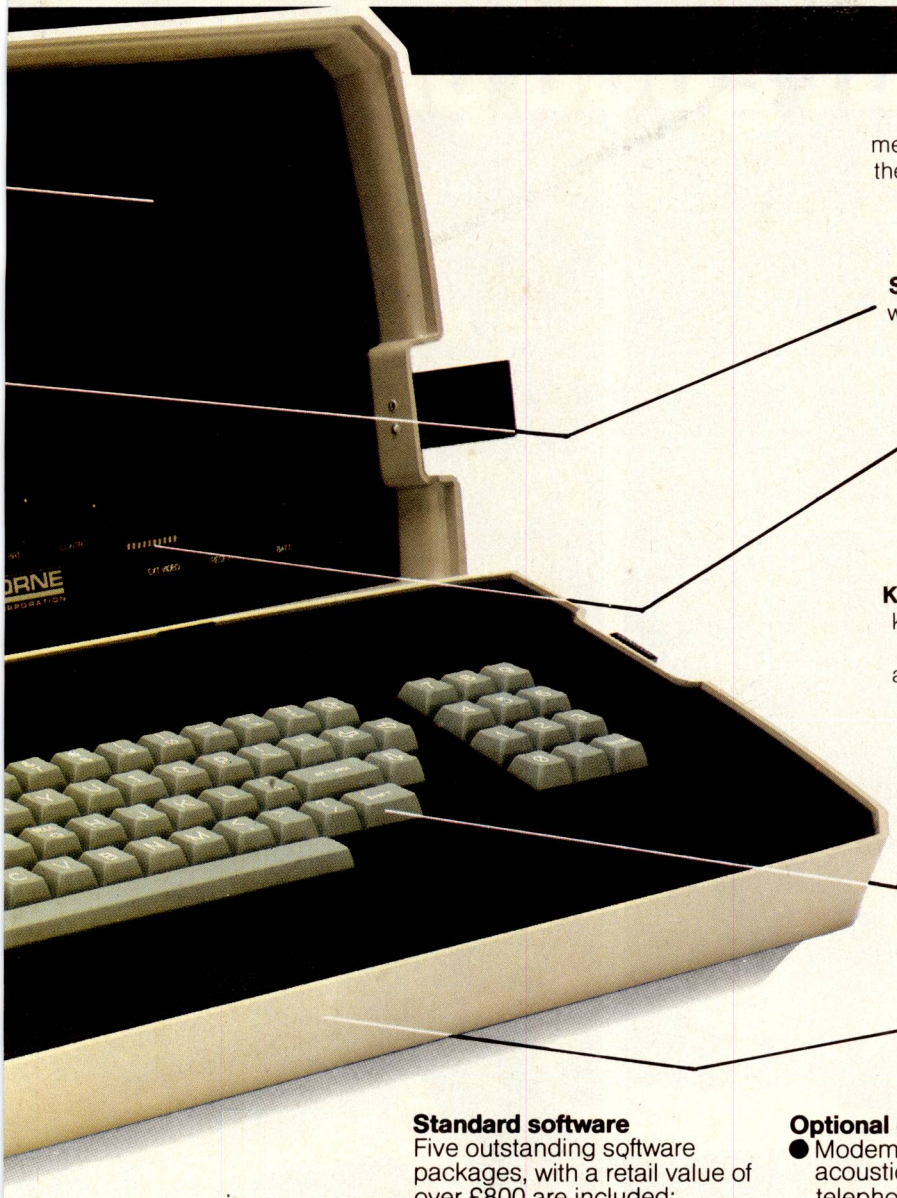
NOTTINGHAM
*Microcomputers at Laskys, 1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham NG1 2DU. Tel: (0602) 415150

Byteshop Computerland, 92A Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 6LF. Tel: (0602) 40576

PRESTON
Microcomputers at Laskys, 1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston PR1 1HR. Tel: (0772) 59264

RNE 1

TM



Internal electronics. Z80A™ CPU, 64K bytes RAM memory (60K available to the programmer, 4K used to run the screen.) System software is held in ROM in a separate address space.

Screen. Clear, 5", 24-row screen displays a 52-character window on a 128-character line with automatic horizontal scrolling.

Monitor Interface. Connects the OSBORNE 1 to any monitor screen.

Keyboard. A standard typewriter keyboard plus numeric, adding-machine keypad for fast entry, and cursor control keys for easy cursor movement.

Case. The plastic case snaps together to form a weatherproof, 24-pound package that fits underneath the standard airline seat.



Standard software
Five outstanding software packages, with a retail value of over £800 are included:
- CP/M® Operating System
- WORDSTAR® with MAIL MERGE®
- SUPERCALC™ ●MBASIC®
- CBASIC®

Optional extras
- Modem cable for use with acoustic couplers for telephone transmission of data
- Battery pack
- Double density disk drives with 200K bytes of storage per drive

Trademarks: SUPERCALC: Sorcim Corporation; Z80A: Zilog Corporation.
Registered Trademarks: OSBORNE 1: Osborne Computer Corporation; CP/M Digital Research; WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE: MicroPro International; MBASIC: Microsoft; CBASIC: Compiler Systems, Inc.

puter you can take anywhere.

SHEFFIELD
Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD. Tel: (0742) 585490
Microcomputers at Laskys, 58 Leopold Street, Sheffield SL1 2GZ. Tel: (0742) 750971

SLOUGH
The Xerox Store, 3/4 William Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1XY. Tel: (0753) 76957

SOUTHAMPTON
Xitan Systems Limited, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB. Tel: (0703) 38740

TORQUAY
Crystal Electronics, 40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon. Tel: (0805) 22699

* Opening shortly

For further information and full specification, return the coupon to The Marketing Manager, Osborne Computer Corporation (UK) Ltd, 38 Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK14 5BW. Telephone: 0908 615274. Telex 825220

More information on Osborne 1, please.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

PCW/5 _____ Tel_____

OSBORNE
COMPUTER CORPORATION (UK) LTD.

GUESTELCARE
more than just hardware and software at good prices.

We supply apple hardware and software to care for your financial modelling, accounting, word processing etc.

But at Guestel that's not the end of the story. We supply GUESTELCARE - care to ensure that the system you chose is tailored to meet your specific requirements. We also train all operators to achieve maximum efficiency from the system.

After you have purchased your system Guestel care continues with night and day technical and operational support.

Our care also extends to our prices, we take care to keep them as competitive as we can.

Clip the coupon or call into our showrooms and let Guestel care for you and your micro.



8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET LONDON EC4V 6AL.
TELEPHONE 01 583 2255.

41/43 BALDWIN STREET BRISTOL BS1 1RB.
TELEPHONE 0272 20747.

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN2 2QB.
TELEPHONE 0273 695264.

apple®
DEALERS AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRES

Guestel Limited is a PLANET company.

☐ Please send me the current Guestel apple systems and software price list.

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me.

NAME

COMPANY

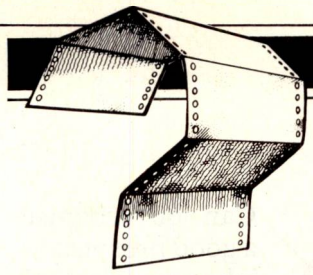
ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

TO GUESTEL LIMITED 8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET LONDON EC4V 6AL. PCW1

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA, USA.

COMPUTER ANSWERS



Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.



Beeb group

I am waiting for my BBC micro and so, I gather, are many thousands of other people. I would like to obtain information on the machine, to start thinking about how to use it straight away. Is there a user group that I could join, or is there any way in which I can obtain information?
G Williams, Sheffield, J Riggs, Gosport, J Woods, Hampton, and others.

I am becoming overwhelmed by the number of enquirers asking similar questions and late in 1981 I established a user group called BEEBUG, the Independent BBC Micro Users Group. Our first newsletter came out in April and established us as a viable concern. At the time of going to press we had in excess of 1000 members, of whom only 20 percent had actually got machines. We can offer a great deal more than any BBC or Acorn-run group. If you require further details please write enclosing an SAE to BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts.
SW

Language books

Do you know of any books that you can recommend on the languages C, Algol 68, and Lisp?
D J Danziger, Whitefield, Manchester

I cannot recommend any books in particular, but know of the following:
Computer Language Reference Guide, published by SAMS; this is a guide that covers the most common languages and costs about £7.
C Programming Language, published by Prentice Hall at £13.
Lisp, published by Addison Wesley at about £9.
SW

VIC talk

Is it possible for me to get my VIC to speak?
Philip Richardson, Lindfield, Sussex

If you are thinking of trying to program the sound generator to produce speech, then forget it. Speech in humans is produced as a result of not only sounds from the vocal cords but also movement of the air cavities in the mouth. Electrically, this means passing the sound through a filter whose characteristics are quite complicated and can be varied at a rate and manner which is extremely difficult to follow. The way it is normally achieved these days is to use a dedicated speech synthesis chip. These are designed to be programmed by the computer to produce the desired words.
Ron Geere, ICPUG

RTTY add-on

I read your pages regularly and note that you have had several questions on the subject of RTTY and computers. My son and I have designed PC boards to interface with computer serial ports so we can now offer a complete RTTY interface for either transmit or receiving of RTTY signals. Many people in our area use the PC board mentioned and I would welcome a mention in your column.
J Melvin (G3LIV), 2 Salters Court, Gosforth, Newcastle, Tyne and Wear, tel 843028.

Wow, what a brave person to admit to wanting your name and even phone number in print. You may get swamped with requests. Please let me know how you get on. I always appreciate readers who are willing to help one another.
SW

Brain sort

I find sorting very slow on my SuperBrain. Could you tell me how to speed it up to an acceptable level, using MBasic.
P Harrison, Ham, Richmond

Firstly, use a good algorithm; 'Quicksort' is probably the best. Secondly, compile your program as mentioned in another letter somewhere in this month's 'Answers'. If you compile it and you make maximum use of integer variables, you will improve the speed by a factor of 20. (I have done it); you can sort 1000 numbers in about five seconds.

Another alternative is to buy a package like 'Supersort' which runs under CP/M. This is very versatile indeed and, provided your records are arranged so that the fields are either 'comma delimited' or are 'fixed length', it will sort a file on any field or fields. So you send your data to a file and then sort that using Supersort. You can always link Supersort into a package by using the SUBMIT and XSUB CP/M utilities.
SW

PET port

Where can I purchase a 0.2in edge connector for the PET's user port? Also could you tell me how the contacts are labelled?
William Leung, Harlow, Essex

Try Stack for the edge connector. The contacts are labelled:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

A B C D E F H J K L M N

Top row is numbered 1 to 12, but note the missing letters in the lower row. G, I, and O are not used to avoid confusion.
Ron Geere, Independent Commodore Products User Group (Formerly IPUG)

Hi-res plot

Is there any way of plotting characters on the Apple hi-res page? If so, how?
G Keen, North Shields

There are a number of ways of using the hi-res page to plot characters, some of which use a set of shape tables. There have been many articles in the British magazines over the past year, and there are more in the American magazines eg, *Call A.P.P.L.E.* They can be slow but are easily programmable and can be used to add labels to graphs, etc. Unless you have had plenty of experience with shape tables, then it is advisable to find one of these articles or to get hold of another ready-made program. One of the first was a program Apple had in the set of disks called 'Contributed Software', which was available free in the USA and at a nominal charge over here a few years ago. Much of it was in Integer Basic. You may find an Apple dealer who knows about it. As it doesn't seem to be available now, so, at risk of being shouted down for advertising the British Apple Systems User Group yet again (PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF), you could join us and get hold of it and other similar programs from the library at a nominal cost. Alternatively, you could go to something commercially available, which would be more sophisticated.

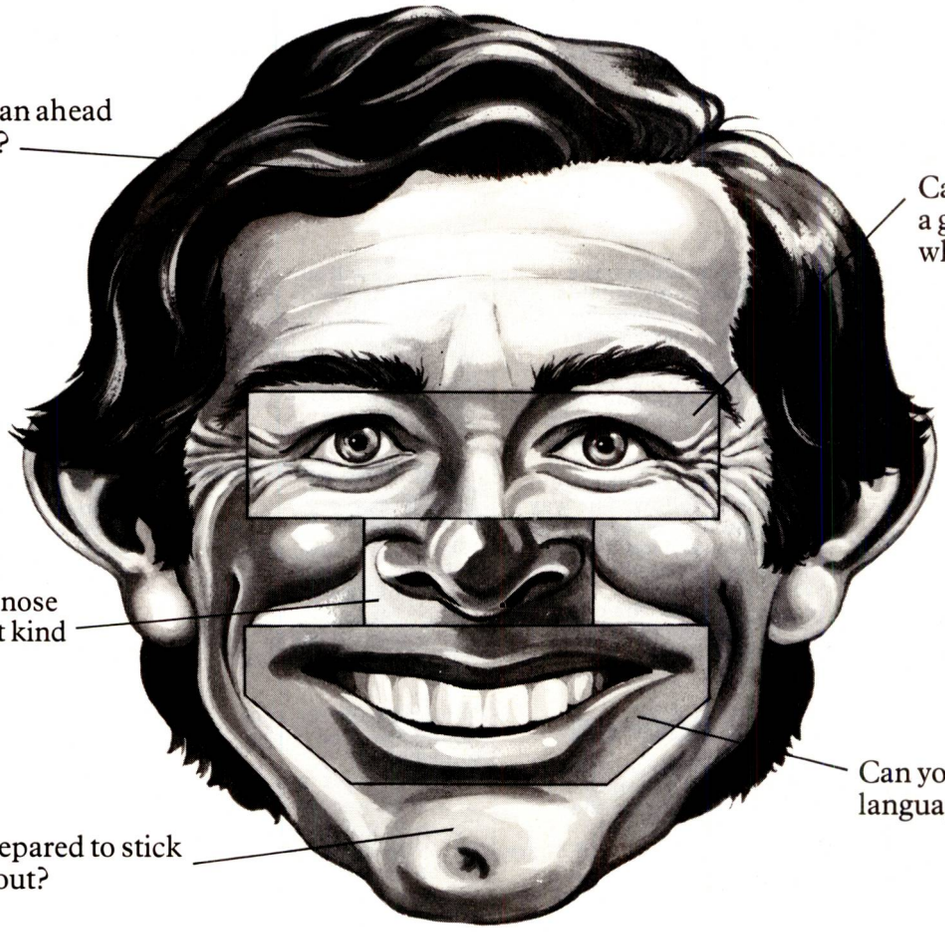
One of the best packages commercially available to do this comes from Apple and is called the DOS 3.3 Toolkit. It includes the Apple Assembler for writing machine code programs. There is also the Applesoft Programmer's Assistant, which allows you to renumber and find where variables are in the lines of your program; it also writes the line numbers for you and much more. But the important point is that it contains a hi-resolution character generator (HRCG) which allows you to define your own character sets and edit them. There is also a program to run the HRCG so that you can write your own Basic programs and change into upper and lower case and between different sets, almost letting you use the Apple as a normal typewriter. It does not allow you to use the shift key. You can use it to label graphs, etc, but more exciting is the graphics facility to allow larger characters to be built up by joining others together and then animating them.

The HRCG in the DOS Toolkit is limited to normal size characters and all the text is in white although, with larger groups of shapes, colour does become possible. If you wish to type in text and have large coloured graphics characters, then there is a more sophisticated package called Higher Text, from Synergystic Software. This has some advantages, in that larger (in fact normal and large) character fonts are available, and colour with the larger font, but it is harder to use. It too has an editor, which allows you to modify the fonts provided or to make up your own.
John Sharp, BASUG Secretary

Worth joining?

Can you tell me whether it is usually worth joining a user group? I am mainly thinking of joining the Pascal Users group, although I am thinking of joining a user group for my machine also.
E Bolton, Barnstaple

The answer depends upon what you feel is value for money. You may probably belong to a union without ever stopping to consider whether it constitutes value for money — it is difficult to judge. A user group can only be judged by what it offers and what it has offered



Have you got what it takes to take what we've got?

It takes a lot to become a Canon dealer. But if you've something to offer us, we've certainly something to offer you.

Achieve agreed targets for the Canon CX-1 computer range and we'll give you a hefty 5% additional bonus to use for extra advertising. That's on top of your standard margin.

Canon Computer dealers have so many advantages.

Limiting the number of dealers will prevent the dubious practices other personal computer dealers suffer. And make destructive price wars unnecessary.

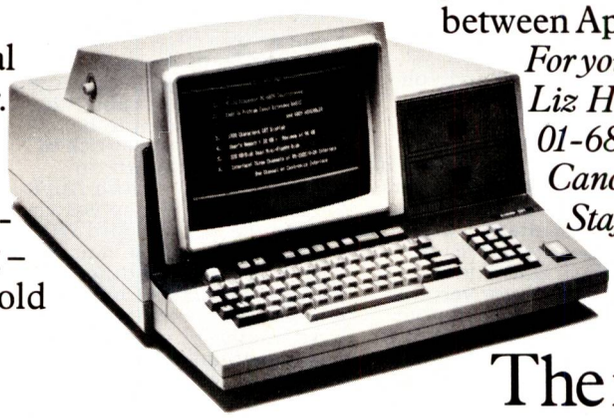
No more competition from direct selling – the CX-1 range will be sold exclusively through our chosen dealers with the help of Canon's national Back-up team.

And heavy-weight advertising support from summer onwards.

We'd welcome your application to become a Canon Computer dealer, but be warned – we didn't get where we are today without being choosy.

To give you the full story face to face, we've organised a Nationwide Canon Computer Roadshow. It'll be in your area between April 28th and May 26th.

For your free invitation please contact Liz Horsley or Alex Glickberg on 01-680 7700 or write to them at Canon (UK) Ltd., Waddon House, Stafford Road, Croydon CR9 4DD



Canon

The next step forward

in the past. Most groups (being independent) are able to negotiate on your behalf with the manufacturer/supplier and help you get better services or deals from them. They may also offer discounts on a variety of products from various suppliers. At a minimum they should all offer a means of communication between the club/group organisers and the members. The size of the membership and the interest in the club will determine whether this is a magazine or a simple newsletter. Most clubs will charge from £5 to £10 per year and you should send for a sample newsletter and a list of services offered.
SW

Monitor or TV?

I am considering buying a 12in or 14in TV for my TRS-80. Would you please explain why I should consider buying a monitor rather than a TV because, as far as I am aware, a monitor is only a TV without sound!
Ian Robertson, London

The main difference you can expect to see between a TV set and a monitor is the quality of the picture. Each line on the screen is drawn by an electron beam which moves along the line in about 40 microseconds. The width of the smallest dot that can be displayed depends on how long it takes the amplifier to brighten the beam and then return it to the dimmer state. As you will realise, it needs an amplifier that will respond in a thousandth of 40 microseconds if you wish to display a thousand dots along the line. This calls for a cycle of response from dark to bright and back at the rate of 25 MHz. So you will see advertisements for monitors that quote their 'bandwidth' as 22MHz, for example. The bandwidth you need depends upon the number of dots you wish to resolve along a line. With a TRS-80 the graphics are fairly coarse so the finest detail you need is on the character display, where you want 8x64 dots for maximum sharpness. This is 512 dots in 40 microseconds and seems to call for a bandwidth of about 12MHz; as a domestic TV usually doesn't have a bandwidth higher than about 6MHz, it is hard to get a good enough picture at 64 characters per line. At 80 characters I don't think anyone would recommend an ordinary television. But I presume you will not want colour for the Tandy so you can choose whether to buy a new monitor (there are some quite cheap ones advertised) or a secondhand one (mine cost £39; it's ex-ICL and I take the risk that if it breaks I may be unable to get anyone to fix it). Mind you — a wide bandwidth alone is not enough. It's no good having an amplifier that can display fine detail if the signal to it gets blurred. In order to make their output simple to connect to a domestic television most micros convert their display output with a UHF modulator so that it will go in through the aerial socket. This does the sharpness of the picture no good at all. The UHF modulator blurs it and the television decoder blurs it some more. It is much better, if the television has what's called a monitor input, to connect the unmodulated signal from the micro to that. Television sets that have this facility are also likely to have the best bandwidth. As it happens, I too am looking for a dual-purpose display and TV to avoid buying one of each and it is more important in my case because I want colour; I have found there are a few (rather expensive) colour TV sets that have a monitor input. I can't yet recommend one, however.
Anthony Camacho

Flying

Is it possible to get a computer to fly 'graphically' through a landscape, or are the mathematics involved too complicated? Would it be possible for the BBC Computer to do this?
Bobby Hesselbo, North Berwick, Scotland

Your question and a number of others seem to have been stimulated by the excellent *Horizon* programme on computer graphics. In principle, the process of displaying a perspective view as the viewpoint is 'flown' through a computer model of a landscape or an architectural model (such as the one of down-town Chicago in the *Horizon* programme) is quite simple. The model is held in store and for each frame of the display the appropriate calculations to convert what would be seen from the viewpoint into a perspective view then have to be done. The skill lies in choosing a way to hold the model which allows the conversion to perspective to be done rapidly enough for the display not to be boring. I think it might be possible for a microcomputer to do this with a fairly simple model, at a very slow speed. The sort of machines that are used to do this commercially are at least 100 times the speed of the common 8-bit micros such as the BBC machine. Until the other day I would have been more discouraging, but I have had an opportunity to see what can be done with a BBC model 'A' — it drew 1000 (admittedly random) lines in 28 seconds! Enough to make the Tandy/PET/Nascom/Appleowners among us go quite green!
Anthony Camacho

What's C?

The January issue of *PCW* contained a reference to a high level language called 'C', devised for writing interpreters. I would be grateful for further information about this language.
D A Gibson, The Berwickshire High School, Duns

'C' is a language developed by Bell Laboratories and is related to Algol, PL/M and Pascal. Like these, it demands the use of structured programming. It is the language in which Bell's operating system Unix was written and may have been specially developed for this purpose. It is much more compact and flexible than, say, Pascal and can perform functions normally done with machine code, or assembler. This makes it particularly useful for writing such things as compilers.

'C' is covered in *Software Tools*, by B W Kernighan and P J Plauger, while a fuller treatment is given in *C Programming Language*, by B W Kernighan and D M Ritchie. A full compiler for 'C' is available to run under CP/M from Lifeboat Associates as the 'Whitesmith' C Compiler, while the same company also offers two versions of a Tiny C. The full versions need 54k and require the use of Plink II to chain between programs and subprograms.
P L McIlmoyle

Language query

I am interested in a language that will load into 32k of memory for a Z80A and give 10-digit accuracy with some guard digits (say three) and fast numerical routines.

Is there anything available, or can you recommend a book on machine code routines for both integer and floating-point computations?
C E Williams, Cockermouth, Cumbria

You do not mention your type of machine but if you can operate under CP/M, or have a North Star computer you can use North Star Basic, which is available in a number of precisions, up to 14 digits. North Star Basic can be converted to run under CP/M using the SoHo Group's Matchmaker II program. If you have a North Star machine, a special 'floating point arithmetic' S100 board is available which considerably increases the speed of calculation. If you do not mind using a compiler, rather than an interpreter, then CBasic-2 offers a similar 14-digit accuracy and the added speed of compiled programs.

The technique used to increase precision is of general application. This is to hold numbers in binary-coded decimal form, rather than as ordinary binary 'floating point' numbers.

Multiple-precision machine code arithmetic routines are covered in many books. One reference to hand is *How to Program Microcomputers* by W Barden, Jr, published by Sams.
P L McIlmoyle

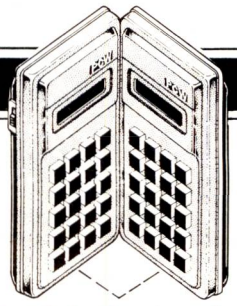
Assemblers wanted

Do you know of any commercial source for a PROM-based assembler for the 68000 or an appropriate assembler listing? Similarly, how about the 6809 and the 6800? Finally, are you aware of any software house which markets 'simulator' software for the 6800 and the 6809?
Dr J A McLean, Napier College, Edinburgh

I am sorry that I cannot help as regards PROM-based assemblers, and would be grateful if any readers could assist here.

As you know, the 68xx(x) range of micro-processors are made by Motorola and in view of the technical depth of your interest I would suggest that you should contact Motorola's UK office at York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0PR, tel 01-902 8836. Motorola does, of course, have assemblers available for the micro-processors you mention. Assemblers for the 6800 and 6809 are also available from Technical Systems Consultants, Box 2570, 1208, Kent Avenue, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906, to work under the Flex operating system. The McGraw-Hill/Osborne books include an assembler language series, with titles on the 6800, 6809, and 68000.

As regards 'simulators', Lifeboat Associates offers cross-assemblers designed to run under CP/M on 8080/Z80-based computers. XASM-09 is for the 6809, and XASM-68 is for the 6800.
P L McIlmoyle



CALCULATOR CORNER

By Dick Pountain

602 IN QUIRK HORROR PROBE!

Spring is in the air and calculators turn quirky. In the space of ten days I have received letters from three readers announcing that the Casio 602p does have a 'quirk' almost a year after I tested it and pronounced it quirk-free. Those with long memories may recall that the selfsame thing happened with the 502; it's almost (but not quite) enough to make one believe in the paranormal.

To summarise the discovery briefly, it is found that an extra 37 characters can be produced in the 602's display — namely those which are normally reserved for the representation of program instructions in the Write Mode. The way in to them depends on the fact that, in a typically economical bit of Casio design, when in Alpha Mode the 602 interprets the same codes that stand for program instructions as Alpha characters. The problem then is to fool the calculator into thinking it's in Alpha Mode when it isn't (or not in Alpha Mode when it is, or something), which turns out to be quite possible.

It's possible because the signals to switch modes are the automatically inserted quotation mark characters ("") which the calculator always expects to find in pairs, delimiting an alpha string. If we can produce an unpaired quotation mark the required hoax will be perpetrated on the operating system.

Readers Tony Smithurst of Manchester and Andrew McLeod of Wimbledon independently discovered two different ways to accomplish this, which have different practical implications. An honourable mention also to Mark Edwards of Stoke Poges who reported a similar method to McLeod's a few days later.

I'll discuss McLeod's method first as it doesn't involve tape operations.

Clear the program registers and input the following program:-

P0 LBL0 "ABCDEFGHIJ" GOTO0

When this is run it displays ABCDEFGHIJ as expected and continues in an endless loop. If you now stop it with HLT the chances are it will stop in Alpha Mode, since Alpha is so slow that this portion of the program occupies most of the loop time. You should see only part of the string and the Alpha annunciator flag lit; if not run and stop till you do. Now clear the display with AC and press BST; you will see that the program is part way into the string, ie, still in Alpha Mode, though since the AC the calculator is not. This establishes the principle of our quirk.

Now clear and enter:-

P0 "XXXXXXXXXXXX" LBL0 "B"

Run this and watch the Alpha flag closely; before the XXXXXXXXXXXX changes into a B it will wink twice as the program leaves and re-enters Alpha Mode. HLT the program between these winks and the flag stays on; the calculator is locked in Alpha. Now AC and press GOTO 0 which will give you a GO ERROR; clear the error with AC and press BST. You will see the display:-

P0 q" GOTO1 017

Which is somewhat odd as no such instructions are in the program! What is in fact happening is that the calculator is reading the letter B as the instruction GOTO1. Confirm this by checking step 017 in write mode:-

XX" LBL0 "B 017

In other words the calculator uses the same code for alpha character B and instruction GOTO1. If you wish to repeat Andrew McLeod's work you can now map the whole alpha character set onto the instruction set by modifying the program:-

P0 "XXXXXXXXXXXX" LBL0 "BCDEFGHIJKL... abcde... 0123... */?" to include all the printable characters and then HLT AC GOTO0 AC BST... FST AC BST... FST AC BST... and so on. You will find a variety of error messages besides GO ERROR displayed as the calculator tries to execute each alpha as an instruction (that's why the A was omitted from the list; it is equivalent to GOTO 0 and so puts you in a loop).

This would be of marginal interest if it didn't work in reverse, but it does; program instructions are translated into alpha characters. However there are only 86 displayable alphas but many more instructions (it's not clear how many exactly as it depends on how you count compound instructions). The upshot is that 37 characters can be displayed which are not otherwise available. As an example try out:-

P0 "XXXXXXXXXXXX" LBL0 M+12 MR04 cos M+13 MR2 "B" LBL1.

Do the HLT AC GOTO0 AC and you should be rewarded by:

$$\sqrt{4} = +/-2$$

The group of instructions between LBL0 and "B" have been translated into alphas; the "B" LBL1 is put there to allow the program to end in non-Alpha Mode which it does because B translates into GOTO1. A complete translation chart (due to Tony Smithurst) is printed in Fig 1. Logic suggests that there are in fact 128 instructions (a round number in computerese) and that there ought to be 42 extra characters (42 + 86 = 128). Three characters " − and ʸ cannot be produced but that still leaves two missing somewhere. Some alphas map onto more than one instruction (eg, "T" = GSB P3 or MR13) but I've omitted these for clarity; the ambiguity is only in the instruction to alpha direction so that T always gives GSB P3 but either GSB P3 or MR13 will give T. The curious dot patterns which correspond to M00 through M09 are the codes for the seven-segment exponent display expressed in the 5 x 7 dot-matrix of the main display, which garbles them more than somewhat.

How can we use this new-found ability to display % or √ and the rest in programs in order to label outputs? The method, just explained to show you how it works, is not very convenient since it requires a lot of manual intervention. The halt and GOTO0 and clearing can only be done by hand from the keyboard which means you can't use the technique as an output subroutine. This is where Tony Smithurst's contribution comes into the picture.

Tony discovered the 'locked-in-alpha trick' by a different route; namely by stopping the loading of a program from tape in the middle of an alpha-string. The effect is just the same but it opens up the possibility of storing a blank 'skeleton' program on tape, editing into this the expression you wish to display, and then running this as a normal program with no HLT AC GOTO0 AC needed.

Here's how you do it. We wish to output results from a statistics routine in the format $\bar{x}$ = √ number ± number % where the two numbers are stored in M01 and M02.

Put the following program in P0:

P0 "AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAA"

Now save it on tape using INV SAVE EXE. Clear the program memories and prepare to load this same program. As soon as the PF 000 appears, to show that the calculator has found the program, hit AC to abort the load. Now switch to Write Mode and inspect the contents of P0. You will find as many 'A's as it had managed to load before the abort and the balance made up of those patterns; erase all the 'A's using Clear but leave the dotty bits. Step

GOTO page 191

86 Standard Characters

A GOTO 0	J M+09	(x↔M08	/ INT
B GOTO 1	K x_{DEL}	) x↔M09	→ FRAC
C GOTO 2	L SAC	× +/−	← $\sin^{-1}$
D GOTO 3	M ENG←	÷ (	□ σ_{n-1}
E GOTO 4	N °' "←	+)	E +
F GOTO 5	O 10^x	− sin	π ÷
G GOTO 6	P e^x	= cos	. ISZ
H GOTO 7	Q LBL0	* ABS	, X
I GOTO 8	R LBL1	: — continue display function	
J GOTO 9	S LBL2		
K X_D	T LBL3	# = Display 'X' — Register function	
L SAC	U LBL4		
M ENG	V LBL5	AR — Min — Display memory function	
N °' "	W LBL6		
O log	X LBL7		
P ln	Y LBL8		
Q GSB P0	Z LBL9		
R GSB P1			
S GSB P2			
T GSB P3	0 MR00		
U GSB P4	1 MR01		
V GSB P5	2 MR02		
W GSB P6	3 MR03		
X GSB P7	4 MR04		
Y GSB P8	5 MR05		
Z GSB P9	6 MR06		
	7 MR07		
	8 MR08		
	9 MR09		
a M+00	: x↔M00		
b M+01	■ x↔M01		
c M+02	? x↔M02		
d M+03	! x↔M03		
e M+04	μ x↔M04		
f M+05	< x↔M05		
g M+06	> x↔M06		
h M+07	Σ x↔M07		
i M+08			

37 New Characters

A M+10	? x≥F		
B M+11	D PAUSE		
C M+12	ID IND		
D M+13	L SAVE		
E M+14	IN LOAD		
F M+15	MAC		
G M+16	○ $\bar{x}$		
H M+17	−		
I M+18			
J M+19	M−00		
K cos⁻¹	M−01		
L tan⁻¹	M−02		
M cosh	M−03		
N sinh	M−04		
O $\cosh^{-1}$	M−05		
P $\sinh^{-1}$	M−06		
Q	M−07		
R "	M−08		
S x≥0	M−09		

Main Dealers

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94/96 Hurst Street
Tel 021 622 7149

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
Magnet House
61 Waterloo Street
Tel 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel 01 387 0505

Digitus
Lading House
10/14 Bedford Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel 01 379 6968

Jarogate
197/213 Lyham Road
Brixton SW2
Tel 01 671 6321

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel 061 236 4737

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street
Tel 0602 40576

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel 0703 38740

Dealers

Bristol
Senton
27 St Nicholas Street
Tel 0272 276132

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Tel 0223 65334

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel 0625 529486

Edinburgh
Holdene Microsystems
48 Great King Street
Tel 031 557 4060

Manchester
NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel 061 832 2269

Norwich
Anglia Computer Centre
88 St Benedict's Street
Tel 0603 29652

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
1 Berkeley Precinct
451 Ecclesall Road
Tel 0742 663125

Warwickshire
Business and Leisure
Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel 0926 512127

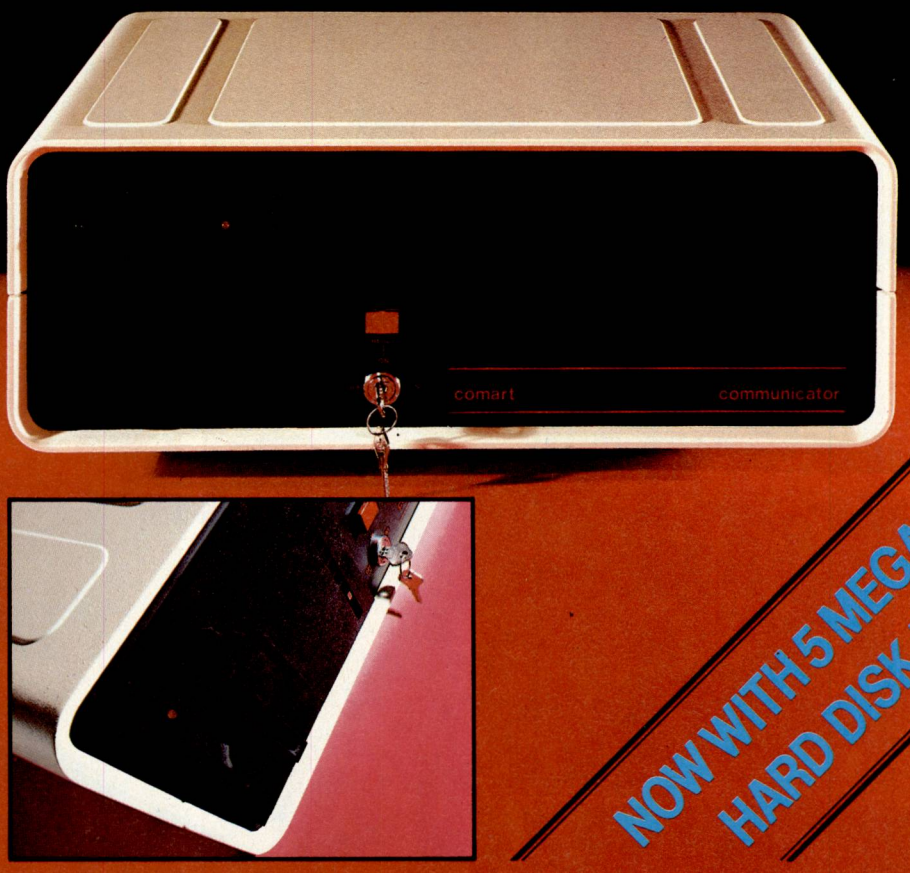
Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Tel 0923 29513

Comart Limited

St Neots Cambs PE19 3JG
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



NOW WITH 5 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE

...conceals the pedigree inside.

First came the Communicator CP100, a British designed, British made Microcomputer; Z80A™ processing power, Twin Floppy Disk Drives, S100 Bus Construction, CP/M™ operating system, neat compact styling, and a standard of engineering reliability uncommon in such a new system.

In just a few short months Communicator was the focal point of a new range of Microcomputers.

It offered floppy disk drive options: double density, quad capacity, and 80 track quad capacity. It offered floppy disk and S100 Bus expansions. It had a 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Sub System and Cassette Back up.

Now there is Communicator CP500, a dedicated system within a System. CP500 provides over 5 Megabytes of on-line data storage with its integral 5 MegaByte 5" Winchester Technology Hard Disk and very high capacity floppy disk drive.

To the user, CP500 means greatly improved utility. It will support larger scale computer operations at several times the speed and convenience of conventional floppy disk systems. And it offers greater application flexibility, with reduced operator involvement in diskette management routines.

Find out more about the Communicator range today.

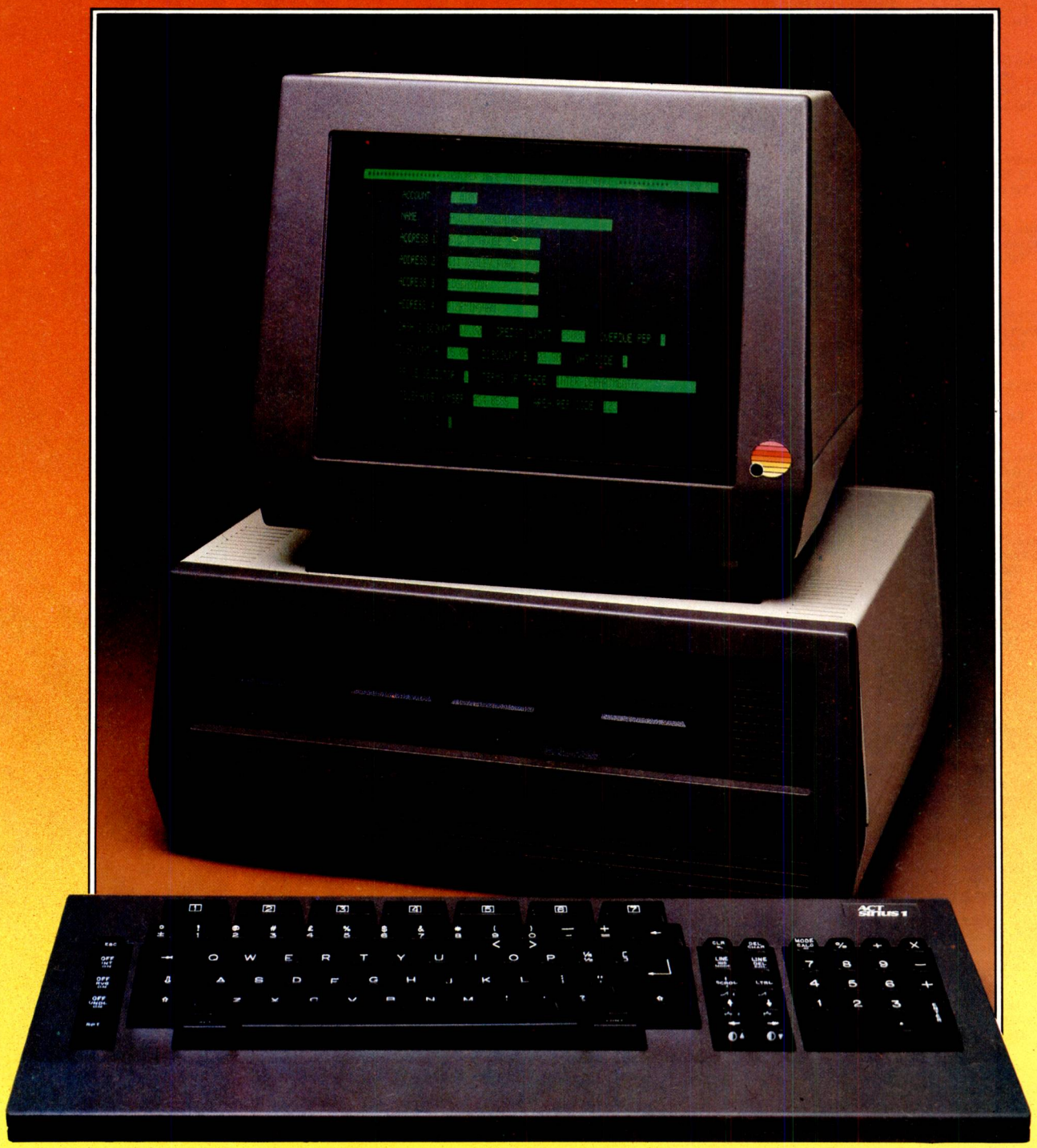
comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.

TM CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc Z80A is a trade mark of Zilog Inc

SEEING IS BELIEVING



ACT sirius 1

NEW ACT SIRIUS 1
Minicomputer Performance. Personal Computer Price.
16 bit processor: £2,395

The best price/performance ratio you've ever seen on a personal computer.

	ACT Sirius 1	Typical Personal Computers	Typical Business Systems
Memory	**128K-1024K**	32K-64K	48K-256K
Disk Capacity	**1.2Mb-10 Mb**	140K-1Mb	1.2Mb-10 Mb
Processor	**16 bit**	8 bit	8 bit
Operating Systems	**CP/M-86, MSDOS**	CP/M or Machine Specific	Usually Machine Specific
Languages	**Microsoft BASIC Compiled BASIC COBOL PASCAL FORTRAN**	Microsoft BASIC perhaps one or two others, eg PASCAL	BASIC and perhaps one or two others
Price	**£2395**	£1800-£3000	£4500-£8500

ACT Sirius 1 is a new generation personal computer. Quite simply, it has no competition at the price.

It's the first personal computer developed from the outset for business and professional use.

It's launched with more software than anything before it.

It's supported and distributed solely by ACT — the biggest name in personal computer software.

And it's developed by Chuck Peddle, formerly of Commodore and generally regarded as the father of personal computing.

SOFTWARE SPELLS SUCCESS

ACT Sirius 1 has more software than any other new personal computer:

A choice of two operating systems — CP/M-86 or MSDOS, from Microsoft.

For Software Houses

The ACT Sirius 1 has a language for you. Microsoft BASIC 80, two BASIC Compilers, two COBOLS, PASCAL and FORTRAN.

For Applications

Wordstar, Mailmerge, Pulsar, SuperCalc and MicroModeller — all the best sellers.

And the ACT Sirius 1 can run any software written for CP/M — that means hundreds of specialised packages.

THE BODY IN QUESTION

Ergonomics play a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1.

The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp; and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low-profile detachable keyboard.

STAYING OUT IN FRONT

The ACT Sirius 1 is designed to keep you out in front. Winchesters, networks, multi-user facilities and colour graphics are all scheduled during the next twelve months. And all at the same record-breaking price levels of the ACT Sirius 1.

SEEING IS BELIEVING

The ACT Sirius 1 goes through the most exhaustive quality control process of any microcomputer — including the much vaunted Japanese products.

ACT Sirius 1 has been successfully operating in testing field trials for over 6 months already. And now it's at your nearest ACT Dealer — ready to revolutionise your ideas on personal computers.

Clip the coupon for literature. Better still, call David Low now on the hot line 021-454 8585, get the name of your nearest dealer and see a demonstration as soon as you can — because seeing is believing.

To: ACT (Microsoft) Ltd, FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 8BR.

☐ Please send a brochure and name of my nearest dealer

☐ I am interested in dealership — send the dealer pack and ask your sales director to contact me.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

Telephone_____ PCW 5

ACT No.1 in Total Computing.



THE GALAXY 1 COMPUTER

The cost effective solution to your computer needs for only £1,450*

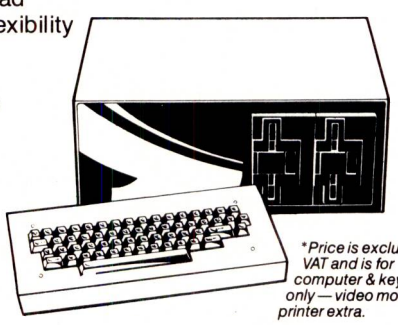
The Galaxy 1 desk top computer system can be used in education, small business applications, word processing, stock control and a host of other environments. Our choice of CP/M as the operating system means that our customers can select a suitable application package from the widest possible range.

However, unlike our competitors, we supply not only the hardware but all the essential system software needed to start using the Galaxy 1 as soon as it is installed. We have adopted COMAL-80 as our standard language. This structured basic is rapidly gaining widespread acceptance and popularity especially in the education market, offering much greater flexibility and ease of use than existing Basics. We also supply a very powerful Z80 assembler/editor called GEM ZAP with GEM PEN, a compact but very powerful word processing package. The system software suite is completed with GEM DEBUG, a useful machine code program de-bugging utility.

Modular design means reliability and ease of maintenance. Unlike many other manufacturers Gemini offer a full one year warranty (except Disc heads which are guaranteed for 3 months). Our distributors carry a full range of replacement boards thereby facilitating a quick, efficient and cost effective back up customer service.

Features include:

- **Twin Z80 Processors**
- **64K Dynamic RAM**
- **800 K Disc Based Storage**
- **80×25 Screen Format**
- **Dual Printer Interfaces**
- **Modular Design**
- **CP/M 2.2 Operating system**
- **COMAL-80 – Structured Basic**
- **Z80 Editor/Assembler**
- **Text Editor & Formatter**
- **Program De-Bugging Utility**



**Price is exclusive of VAT and is for computer & keyboard only — video monitor & printer extra.*

Telephone Amersham 28321 for the name and address of your nearest distributor.
**** Dealer enquiries invited.***

Gemini Microcomputers Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ.

PASCAL UPDATE

Chris Sadler presents more correspondence and timings for PCW's Pascal Benchmarks

While thanking you for your Econet/ Pascal review, I would like to point out the following errors where it concerned Pascal.
1. There is absolutely no clash between the Pascal and Econet software; the object I sent you was a one-off bodge.
2. The Benchmark timings you publish are rather uncomplimentary as the production system is substantially faster.

The Pascal system is fully available on disk for the System 3/4, and available in limited quantities (ie, I'm having to blow and assemble the EPROM sets myself) as a plug-in for the Atom. It should be fully available sometime soon — meantime I enclose some recent Benchmark times (and also the local mainframe's efforts). Sorry our floating point is a bit slow, but we do calculate to 40 bits of precision.
Paul Farrell, Acorn Computers Ltd

I accept that in the 20-odd Benchtests on which I have collaborated there must have been errors and omissions. There are limits to the amount of checking one can do in a short time, but I like to think that we try to check the bulk of our facts before we publish. In this instance, and since he brought it up, perhaps Mr Farrell will permit me to remind him of the telephone conversation made explicitly to check these points during which he denied all knowledge of the Econet software.

I am pleased, however, to publish the new Acorn Pascal figures as an incentive to manufacturers and software producers who are courageous enough to submit their 'bodges' for a preview. Nevertheless, even Mr Farrell must appreciate that we can only review systems as we find them and not as their designers hope they'll turn out.

You might be interested in the enclosed timings for a couple of Data General Minicomputers. One is a Nova 12/20 using the RDOS single user operating system, the other is an Eclipse 5140 using the AOS operating system with only one user active during the timings.

The Nova system was developed at Lancaster University from the original Zurich p-code compiler. It produces compacted p-code which is interpretively executed. The design sacrifices some execution speed to allow large programs to be run.

In developing the AOS version I have not taken full advantage of the extended instruction set of the Eclipse computer, and the actual code executed for the Benchmarks was virtually identical — the increased performance being due to the improved processor design, particularly noticeable being the introduction of a hardware floating point unit in the Eclipse.

The department is currently considering distributing the AOS version and would like to hear from any interested parties or potential users.
Dick Whiddett, Centre for Computer Studies, University of Birmingham

That floating-point on the Eclipse looks really impressive. It's a shame you couldn't run MATHS as well.

Distasteful as it is for us to blow our own trumpet, the lack of anyone else doing it for us in this country has forced us to do it ourselves. When the Benchmarks first appeared, we ran them on our then current releases of Lucidata Pascal and, apart from a few criticisms which I believe have been covered by others in the months since, were content that at least a comparison Benchmark set existed. We then sat back and awaited the appearance of the first set of data run with our Pascal, submitted naturally by one of the thousands of enthusiastic Lucidata Pascal users world-wide, or at least from one of the many hundreds in the UK. Thus the following issues were not only a shock but also a disappointment, for it showed that no one had even submitted a 68XX based result, let alone one of ours. Shades of the American magazines' saturation coverage of all things 8080 I thought and dug out the old disk labelled PCW-BENCH.

I must emphasise that I do not believe such results to be worth anything at all as a means of comparison unless more information is provided and printed alongside the data. In particular, when an 8-bit micro tries to do floating point arithmetic its performance is very dependent on how many bytes are being used to represent a REAL. Mind you, when it comes to the transcendental functions, it is clear from the results so far published that the choice of algorithm far outweighs any effect of REAL emulation. Lucidata Pascal uses 5-byte REALS, giving about 9 decimal digit precision for REAL arithmetic and all the functions, 2-byte signed INTEGERs, 8-byte ALFAs, 16-byte SETs and 1-byte BOOLEANs, scalars and CHARacters. It will operate on the minimum hardware needed to support the DOS, which in the case of FLEX 2.0 from TSC is 16k + 8k. The run-time system automatically enters a paged mode of execution if there is insufficient memory to hold everything in core. It only requires a single 5in floppy disk drive to compile.

The submitted data were obtained on a 2 MHz GIMIX 6809 with 56k and 9600 baud terminal running FLEX 9.0 and a 1 MHz SWTPc 6800 with 40k and 9600 baud terminal running FLEX 2.0. Versions of Lucidata Pascal are being marketed for Smoke Signal Broadcasting 6800 under DOS68D and Heath H89 under H89 under HDOS. I will attempt to get the Benchmarks run under these systems also.

Finally, as there seems to be a lot of nationalism creeping into editorial material these days: Lucidata (release 1) was conceived and developed in the Netherlands (EEC) three years ago by two British passport carrying persons, Dave Gibby and myself. Does this qualify it to be called 'wholly British'?
Dr Nigel Bennee, Lucidata Ltd

Thank you for your timings. I too have been waiting for 6800 and 6809 figures to emerge. Perhaps you'll get a few more enquiries now.

I enclose my findings with respect to Digital Marketing Inc's Pascal/M. I will be happy for you to make use of this information in PCW provided that they publish my list of small ads, also enclosed, that have been outstanding with them for an obscene length of time.
Jonathan Vickers, Farnborough, Hants

Since your figures have been passed on to me I assume your ads have been aired!

We have recently completed the development of a Pascal compiler, to run on the Z80 under CP/M, which generates native Z80 machine code. The system, called Pro Pascal, will shortly be available. It is a full implementation of the proposed ISO standard, with the exception of conformant array parameters which, as no doubt you know, are currently the subject of intense international disagreement and debate. There are a small number of extensions, the most significant being a facility for separate compilation of program segments.

We have run your PCW Benchmarks on our own equipment (a 4 MHz Clenlo Conqueror system) and obtained the timings shown. To time the first test, we enclosed it within a further 20-fold 'magnifier' loop; for the others we upped the loop count to 30,000, to get more measurable elapsed times, and divided the results by 3.

In addition we enclose the times for the same Pro Pascal object programs executed on a Superbrain. This has a memory-mapped screen with non-transparent refresh. Since 24x80 positions have to be refreshed 50 times a second, this costs 96000 microseconds per second, and the timings are indeed about 10 percent greater. This is yet another hardware variation to be compounded with the one you already take into account (wait states).

Our implementation has a maxint equivalent to a 32-bit value (ie, 2147483647), but recognises subranges that can be accommodated in a 'word' (16 bits) or a byte, and optimises storage and object code accordingly. For the purpose of the Benchmarks, 'integer' was redeclared as a 16-bit

COMPUTER PLUS

WATFORD

HOME COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM the mighty Atom continues to smash records. Come and talk to us about Atom extras like Atom colour, Atom expansion, Atom printers, Atom Invaders (from Computer Concepts). And our prices are low – how about £239 for an Atom 12+12 with PSU!
BBC MICRO We're a support centre for the new BBC machines. So we have software, spares, upgrade kits – and plenty of advice!
SHARP MZ-80K for around £400, what other machine offers a 48K Z80-based computer with an integral 2000 ch. high definition screen and cassette unit – and is expandable with dual disc units, printers, etc? Fantastic value!
TEXAS TI-99/4A THE computer for the home if you really want a big range of plug-in cartridges for early-learning, education and games. AND you get a 16-bit micro with 5 octaves of music, 16 colours, etc.
VIC-20 you've read all about it, now come and see the famous VIC in action! Full and expanding range of accessories from Commodore, Arfon, Audiogenics, Hi-tech, Rabbit, Stack, etc. SPECIAL OFFERS:
VIC-20 & C2N cassette. . . £235 8K VIC & C2N. . .£265 21K VIC & C2N. . . £299

BUSINESS COMPUTERS

If you've got a business problem that needs a computer solution, come and talk to us. Mention stock control, accounting, file/record management or word-processing and – since we're dealers for **APPLE● COMMODORE● SHARP** – we'll probably mention names like:
●SILICON OFFICE●ANAGRAM●MICROFACTS●CP/M●WORDCRAFT●VISICALC
– but only as a way of solving your problem. We try to keep it simple!

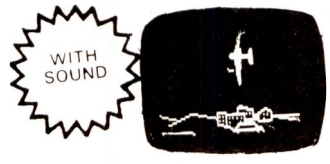
AND we stock – books – magazines – games – peripherals – diskettes – tapes – paper – labels, etc

COMPUTER PLUS 47 Queens Road, Watford, Herts WD1 2LH Telephone: 0923 33927

ARCADE ACTION

for TRS-80 Model I & III AND **VIDEO GENIE**

Dealer enquiries welcome



Dont forget if you can write good software for TRS 80, Pet, Apple, then we can offer top royalties for marketing both in Europe and the U.S.



AIR ATTACK

Presenting a new dimension in Arcade games: The THIRD, Defend an East Coast Town against Fighters, Bombers and V.1's.

It's the best Arcade style game available, anywhere **£12.95**

TRS-80 Model I & III. Level 2 Cassette 16k

FROG RACE

Afrogs life is a hard one; They've built a six lane Motorway right next to the crocodile infested river, that you must cross to get home!

Can you help a poor frog out, and maybe pick-up a girl-frog on the way. **£5.95**

TRS-80 Model I & III Level 2, Cassette 4k & 16 k



MOONBASE RESCUE

Somewhere in the Dagma system a group of Astronauts need your help. Can you steer your L.V.A. down through showers of meteors to the moons surface and return to dock with the Mother Ship

TRS-80 Model I Level 2 Cassette 16k **£8.95**

**All prices include VAT and P/P.*

ALGRAY SOFTWARE

Algray House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6AQ

Telephone: (0226) 83199

subrange (ie, TYPE integer — 32767. . . 32767), which is sufficient for the values involved and is a closer equivalent to the other micro implementations (although the timings without this change are not bad).

In the circumstances, we would expect you to look for some independent verification of these timings, and would be happy to provide facilities for yourself or a representative to run any checks you wish to make.

Tony Hetherington and Mike Oakes, Prospero Software

PS: Are you the C Sadler who is joint author of a book on Pascal (pub Springer-Verlag) which was reviewed in die Computer Zeitung?

Your figures certainly are very fast indeed. To answer your question, yes, I am that C Sadler and thank you for telling me where the book is being reviewed. Are you the Prospero Pascal that keeps on mentioning my Benchmarks in your ads?

We would be most grateful to hear if you know of a full UCSD Pascal including units, long integers and strings implemented on North Star/Comart Communicator or any CP/M system. We would also be glad to know of any small computers that do run UCSD Pascal. Thanking you in anticipation.

J O Hodgson, Estate Computer Systems, Sleaford, Lancs

I am grateful to Mr Hodgson for giving me the opportunity to declare an interest — since the last Pascal Benchmarks article appeared I have become the publicity officer for the UCSD p-System User Group (USUS(UK)). To my knowledge, the p-System has been implemented on the following Z80 systems: Altos, Cipher, Cromemco, North Star (Horizon and Advantage), Philips P2000, Research Machines, Superbrain, Tandy TRS-80 and Zenith Z89.

However, anyone with a completely standard CP/M system can buy the 'CP/M Adaptable System' direct from SoftTech and put up their own p-System. Beyond the Z80, there's Apple Pascal (the most popular p-System), the LSI-11 version (the original), TI9900, 8088/8086 (IBM) and the Microengine (which executes p-code directly). I can put readers in contact with somebody — a supplier or a user — for most of the above systems, but please send a stamped addressed envelope.

The editor has agreed to consider publishing a full-length article on the version IV p-System (which runs on all the above bar the Microengine) in the next few months. For details of USUS (UK), contact Malcolm Harper on 0865 58086.

Some time ago you published some times for my Pascal system running your Pascal Benchmarks, together with some encouraging remarks about extending it to support REAL variables. I have now done so, and made a number of other extensions including some improvements to the generated code. I enclose the new timings for the Benchmarks for my own system, which I have labelled Molimerx since they market it and for the UCSD system, both running on the TRS-80 Model I.

Thank you again for the magazine's coverage of Pascal.

T J Bourne, Hemel Hempstead

Thank you for the new timings incorporating REALs — you must have tightened your code up quite a bit. I have taken note of the change in name.

Here are the results of running your Pascal Benchmarks on the various Unix systems at Queen Mary College and on the PERQ. Note that several different compilers were involved, so the figures do not give a measure of raw hardware performance. The PDP11s use the Vrije University Pascal Compiler. The former of these employs software simulated floating point operations (see MATHS, REALALGEBRA and REALARITHMETIC).

In all cases the tests were compiled with optimisation on where applicable. For the Unix systems, the times given are the sums of the 'user' and 'system' times reported by the 'time' command. The 'time' command was calibrated with a stop-watch on a machine with no other load, and was found to yield timings that are 10-20 percent optimisitc.

Prof G Coulouris, Queen Mary College, London

I have been reading your Pascal Benchmarks with interest and enclose a set produced on one of Manchester University's CDC 7600s. As you may know, this machine was (when introduced) the world's most powerful computer, but it has now been superseded by the Cray-1. One of the features of this impressive machine is a very fast hardware floating point unit which contributes to its peak instruction rate of 40 mips (million instructions per second).

A couple of notes about the Benchmarks.

1. To ease the production of the figures (and to save machine resources) I have put all 15 Benchmarks into one program. Also for timing I have used the compiler's built-in parameter-less function CLOCK which returns the total CPU time used so far by the job. In doing this I have allowed for the time to print the results and read the clock. Out of interest, the total *time to run* all *the Benchmarks was 2.745 seconds, of which the compile time was 0.277 seconds and execute time 2.169 seconds, the remainder being machine overheads associated with every job.*

2. The machine's speed shows up best in MATHS (10 milliseconds). If the loop were increased to 10,000 to give a more reasonable figure, it is easy to see that it would be faster than all except MAGNIFIER, REALALGEBRA, REALARITHMETIC, FORLOOP and LITERALASSIGN.

Type = 6502	magnifier	forloop	whileloop	repeatloop	literalassign	memoryaccess	realarithmetic	realalgebra	vector	equalif	unequalif	noparameters	value	reference	maths
PET TCL	9.5	119	158	168	149	155	164	156	332	240	231	66	75	77	—
Apple UCSD	6.4	74.3	70.9	63.3	88.5	91.0	93.0	83.4	203.3	116.7	115.3	50.2	54.4	55.3	66.0
Atom Acorn	1.8	25.0	59.7	52.8	36.7	36.5	121.0	133.0	102.0	65.5	68.0	10.3	18.0	22.2	115.0
Type = 68XX															
SWTPC 6800 Lucidata	9.0	112.0	164.0	151.4	153.8	170.4	139.5	146.5	316.9	218.8	216.1	34.7	52.6	51.6	103.7
GIMIX 6809 Lucidata	2.5	30.9	51.6	47.5	45.2	51.3	57.3	53.6	101.8	65.8	64.8	10.9	17.4	17.0	20.8
Type = Z80															
Pegasus MT+5.2	0.2	4.7	7.8	6.9	5.5	5.7	59.0	45.0	10.8	11.2	11.4	0.9	3.4	3.4	304.0
Mycro MT+5.1	0.5	8.5	12.5	11.9	3.0	9.0	78.0	60.0	14.5	16.5	16.5	1.5	5.5	5.5	494.0
Nascom 2 Naspas	0.2	3.1	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.9	28.0	27.0	9.3	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.6	4.6	—
Horizon Pascal Z	2.4	29.3	29.9	29.3	30.3	31.4	192.9	127.9	51.6	33.9	33.4	13.7	14.2	15.0	314.2
Horizon UCSD	3.5	38.5	35.0	31.2	44.8	45.0	47.2	44.7	96.4	58.8	58.4	20.7	23.9	24.2	23.6
Tuscan TCL	4.5	56.2	66.5	62.1	67.5	70.1	69.4	51.7	154.1	104.1	101.1	29.3	31.7	32.4	—
Philips UCSD	4.7	56.3	52.6	46.9	68.1	70.5	71.4	67.0	148.2	92.6	90.7	38.6	41.4	41.4	39.1
Ithaca TCL	5.0	62.6	74.4	69.1	75.3	77.7	80.0	59.4	172.5	115.7	112.5	31.3	35.1	36.1	206.9
SBrain M-debug	5.0	60.0	60.5	84.0	69.1	73.0	60.7	58.2	175.8	129.7	139.0	56.6	62.9	60.7	29.0
SBrain M	5.0	57.3	52.7	47.6	66.4	70.4	58.2	55.7	147.2	88.1	87.1	27.2	31.0	31.4	29.0
SBrain Pro	0.2	2.2	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.1	12.7	26.5	6.4	4.8	4.3	5.1	5.8	5.8	15.6
Clenlo Pro	0.2	2.0	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.8	11.8	24.4	5.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.2	14.2
TRS80-I Molimx	0.9	11.0	23.0	20.8	12.5	12.8	111.4	110.6	45.0	27.5	27.2	17.5	19.2	28.0	54.7
TRS80-I UCSD	7.2	86.6	79.2	70.8	101.4	107.0	103.1	98.0	217.1	133.4	131.7	46.3	51.8	52.3	52.5
Type = 16-bit															
MEngine UCSD	0.8	9.5	9.3	9.1	11.0	11.4	8.7	6.8	26.4	16.0	15.8	4.5	5.0	5.0	7.0
Onyx Onix	0.5	6.1	5.9	5.4	6.7	6.9	—	—	23.7	9.9	9.9	7.4	8.0	7.9	—
H11A UCSD	3.9	42.8	40.1	35.1	49.9	52.0	61.7	40.6	102.9	66.8	65.8	26.4	29.3	29.7	25.3
11/04 Omsi	0.3	3.3	2.5	2.2	3.9	4.2	42.8	38.2	9.4	5.3	5.2	3.9	3.9	3.9	21.6
11/34 Vri jeU	0.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.1	100.3	144.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	171.8
11/44 Vri jeU	0.05	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	68.3	87.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	120.8
11/70 Vri jeU	0.04	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	56.2	71.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	98.7
Nova LancU	4.0	41.0	42.0	37.5	49.0	49.0	216.0	206.0	92.0	67.5	66.0	16.8	19.0	19.0	—
Type = above 16-bit															
Eclipse LancsU	2.0	21.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	24.0	6.0	6.0	48.0	35.0	34.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	—
VAX750 Berkeley	0.08	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.7	1.5	1.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	1.3
Cyber 174 6000 3.2	0.05	0.64	0.68	0.75	0.8	0.87	0.3	0.26	1.22	1.55	1.35	1.86	2.01	1.92	0.16
CDC7600 6000 3.2	0.008	0.094	0.191	0.183	0.095	0.184	0.036	0.034	0.124	0.190	0.191	0.269	0.276	0.278	0.010
IBM370/165	0.06	0.23	0.27	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.3	0.40	0.74	0.38	0.37	0.40	0.42	0.40	—

PASCAL UPDATE

Thus two mathematical function calls take about the same time as a 10-step FOR loop containing one integer assign!

These timings could be further enhanced by changing the default options on the compiler to inhibit run-time checking (array bounds and sub-ranges) and suppress the code to enable post mortem dumps to be produced.

The compiler used is one for Pascal 3 (Pascal 6000 — V3.2.0) which is probably the same one used on Imperial College's Cyber 174, as Manchester University's Cyber 170/720 dual system also uses this compiler.

In conclusion, I hope you are able to use these Benchmarks. I realise that the 7600 isn't exactly a personal computer (at several mega-pounds) but I feel your readers would be interested in the results produced by a high-performance mainframe.

Roderick Buchanan, Stockport

Wow!

And finally here's a complete listing of the *PCW* Pascal Benchmarks Suite.

```
program magnifier;
var k:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program forloop;
var j,k:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program whileloop;
var j,k:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
    begin
        j := 1;
        while j <= 10 do j := j+1
    end;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program repeatloop;
var j,k:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
    begin
        j := 1;
        repeat
            j := j+1
        until j > 10;
    end;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program literalassign;
var j,k,l:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do l := 0;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program memoryaccess;
var j,k,l:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do l := j;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program realarithmetic;
var k:integer;
    x:real;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        x := k/2*3+4-5;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program realalgebra;
var k:integer;
    x:real;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        x := k/k*k+k-k;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program vector;
var j,k:integer;
    matrix:array[0..10] of integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    matrix[0] := 0;
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do
            matrix[j] := matrix[j-1];
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program equalif;
var j,k,l:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do
            if j < 6 then l := 1
                     else l := 0;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program noparameters;
var j,k:integer;
procedure none5;
begin
    j := 1
end;
procedure none4;
begin
    none5
end;
procedure none3;
begin
    none4
end;
procedure none2;
begin
    none3
end;
procedure none1;
begin
    none2
end;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    j := 0;
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        none1;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

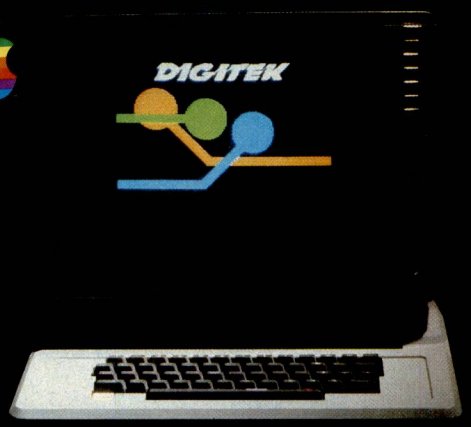
```
program unequalif;
var j,k,l:integer;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        for j := 1 to 10 do
            if j < 2 then l := 1
                     else l := 0;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program value;
var j,k:integer;
procedure value5 (i:integer);
begin
    j := 1
end;
procedure value4 (i:integer);
begin
    value5 (i)
end;
procedure value3 (i:integer);
begin
    value4 (i)
end;
procedure value2 (i:integer);
begin
    value3 (i)
end;
procedure value1 (i:integer);
begin
    value2 (i)
end;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    j := 0;
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        value1 (j);
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program reference;
var j,k:integer;
procedure refer5 (var i:integer);
begin
    j := 1
end;
procedure refer4 (var i:integer);
begin
    refer5 (i)
end;
procedure refer3 (var i:integer);
begin
    refer4 (i)
end;
procedure refer2 (var i:integer);
begin
    refer3 (i)
end;
procedure refer1 (var i:integer);
begin
    refer2 (i)
end;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    j := 0;
    for k := 1 to 10000 do
        refer1 (j);
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

```
program maths;
var k:integer;
    x,y:real;
begin
    writeln ('s');
    for k := 1 to 1000 do
    begin
        x := sin (k);
        y := exp (x)
    end;
    writeln ('e')
end.
```

One Expander Card for apple leads to another....



In fact it leads to many others! Joining the amazing success of our PAL Encoder Card, these four new expander cards all featuring the unique 'Digitek Safety Tab' are ready to plug straight into your Apple Computer.

Pal Colour Encoder Card £105 This amazing card with it's on-board modulator, displays exceptional colour graphics to your T.V.

16k Ramcard £91 Insert the card straight into slot Ø, and increase the memory capability of your Apple without having to remove any memory chips.

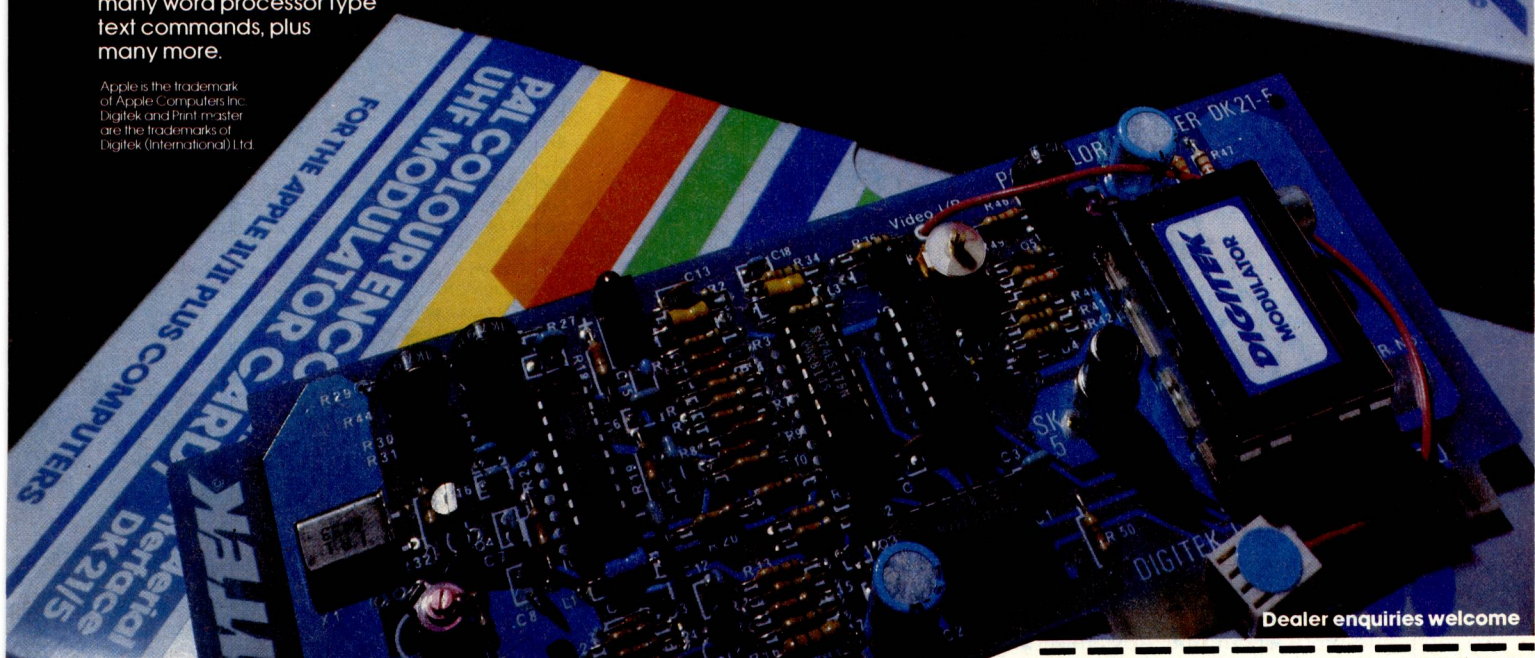
Z80 Expansion Card £110 Installing the Z80 into your Apple gives you two systems in one, which enables you to run the popular C P/M operating system.

RS232 High Speed Serial Interface £72 The RS232 Interface Card incorporates 13 selectable Baud rates from 75 to 19,200.

Print-master Interface £79 The ultimate parallel interface for Apple to all popular dot matrix printers.

The PRINT-MASTER accepts Apple protocols, 15+ software commands and has on-board graphics dump capability to all popular graphics printers. No need to load clumsy software routines – it's all at your fingertips on the PRINT-MASTER – choice of inverse printing, double size picture, 90° picture rotation, many word processor type text commands, plus many more.





Apple is the trademark of Apple Computers Inc. Digitek and Print master are the trademarks of Digitek (International) Ltd.

Dealer enquiries welcome

The people who are really into Apples.

DIGITEK

EXPANDER CARD SERIES

Please send me
Colour Encoder £105 ☐
Ramcard £91 ☐ Z80 £110 ☐
RS232 £72 ☐ Print-master £79 ☐
Further Information ☐

I enclose my cheque for £ ☐
payable to Digitek International Ltd.
Add 15% VAT to all prices quoted.
Post and packaging FREE.
Telephone orders **0403 66550**

Name.....

Address.....

..... Post Code .....

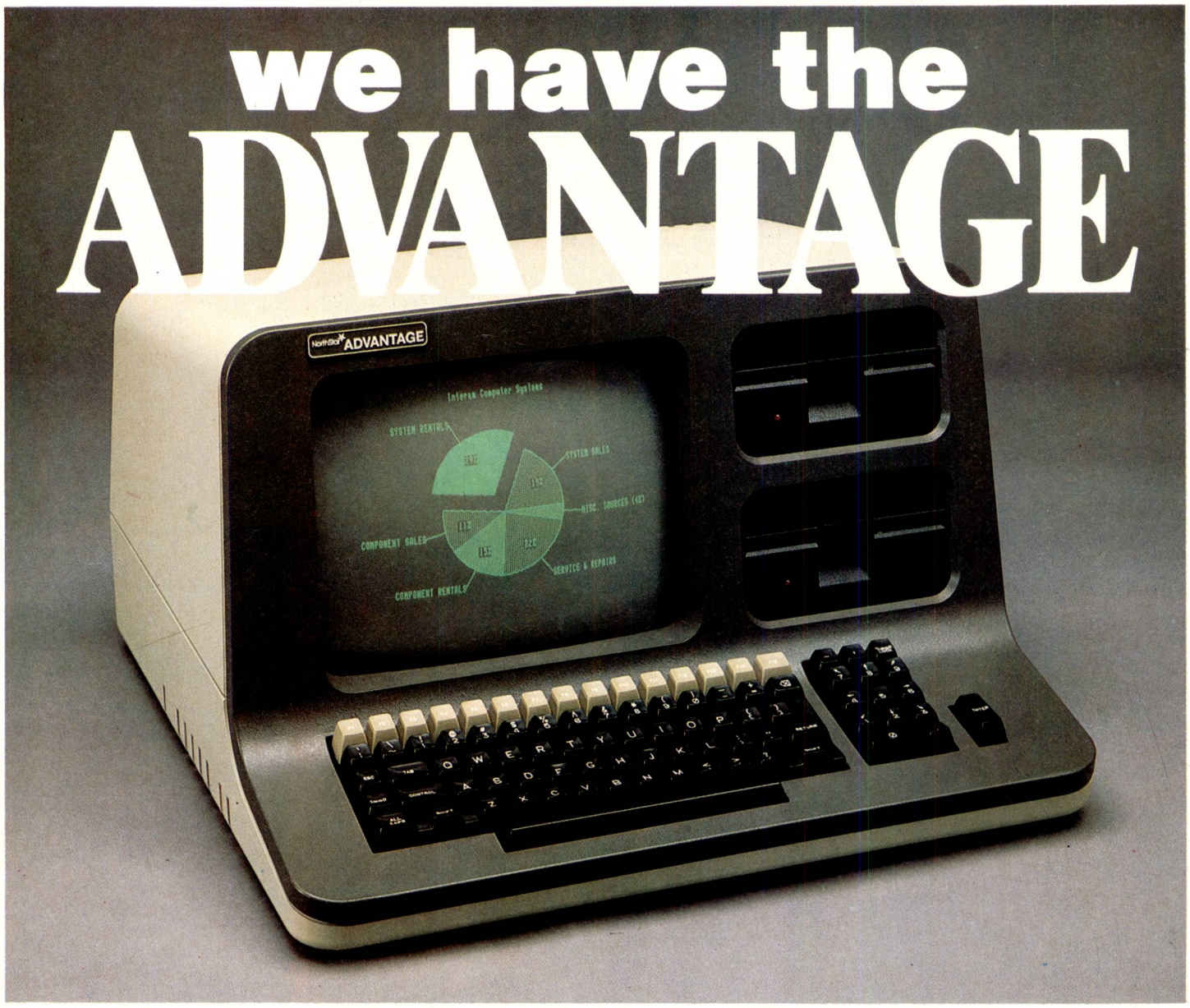
My card:..... VISA

.....

Number is .....

DIGITEK (INTERNATIONAL) LTD. 37C WEST STREET, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH12 1PP.

we have the ADVANTAGE



The NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE is an attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer equally suited to both business and educational use.

The ADVANTAGE is a fast, (4MHz) Z80A based microcomputer with 64Kb (200ns) dynamic RAM.

The ADVANTAGE features:

* An auxiliary processor (Intel 8035 type) off loads the Z80A by servicing keyboard and disk drive control functions.
* A 12 inch non-glare green display screen, operating both Character Mode and Bit Mapped Graphics Mode (240 x 640 pixels) powered by separate 20Kb of fast display RAM.
* Two integrated Quad capacity floppy disks provide 720Kb of data storage.
* An 87 key Selectric style keyboard including 15 function keys and a 14 key numeric/cursor control keypad.
* Six I/O bus slots for serial or parallel I/O interfaces or NORTH STAR's Floating Point Board.

The ADVANTAGE comes complete with sample business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. The ADVANTAGE is backed by NORTH STAR's G-BASIC/G-DOS and Graphics CP/M – each of which support both graphics and character mode.

To find out more about the Advantage and our extensive product range, contact us now for further details. Trade enquiries welcome.

ADVANTAGE is a trademark of North Star Computer Inc.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.

INTERAM DEALERS:

Bickerton Management Serv.
Shrewsbury (0743) 68167
Bromley Computer Consult.
Bromley 01-464 8080
C.B.A.S.S.
Luton (0582) 38792
Digital Devices Ltd.
Tunbridge Wells (0892) 37977
D.T. Systems
Norwich (0603) 27833
Fylde Microcomputer Serv.
Blackpool (0253 301306
Harris Brothers Ltd.
Newton Abbot (0626) 872404
Hill Briton Assoc. Ltd.
Edinburgh 031-225 7766
The Hardcore Software Co.
Hampstead 01-722 6436
Interface Engineering
Leeds (0532) 505494
Isis Systems Ltd.
Chiswick 01-995 8636
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Liverpool 051-236 8333
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Coventry (0203) 27226
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Leeds (0532) 32046
Law Computer Services Ltd.
Mitcham 01-648 5641
Loveden Computer Serv. Ltd.
Grantham (0476) 82500
Microcomputer Business Sys.
Glossop (04574) 63819
Micro Facilities Ltd.
Hampton Hill 01-979 4546
Microtek (Ipswich) Ltd.
Ipswich (0473) 50152
Microtech Computer Serv.
Liverpool 051-236 2208/9
Senton Ltd.
Bristol (0272) 276132
Spot Computer Systems Ltd.
Doncaster (0302) 25159
S. Systems
Crawley (0293) 515201
Stag Terminals Ltd.
Teddington 01-977 7749
S.T. Commercial Sys. Ltd.
Ealing 01-840 1926.
Tantus Microsystems Ltd.
Putney 01-788 5054
Tynemouth Computer Serv.
Cramlington (0670) 712624
Video Vector Dynamics
Glasgow 041-226 3481/2

INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
46, Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7, Telex 925859

ADVERTISEMENT



BERGQVIST
& HOBBERSTAD
ENG. A/S

20-21 Herluf Trolles Gade,
1052 Copenhagen K., Denmark.
Telephone 451 133 188.
Telex 16031 berhob dk.
Trade enquiries welcome.

B+H

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

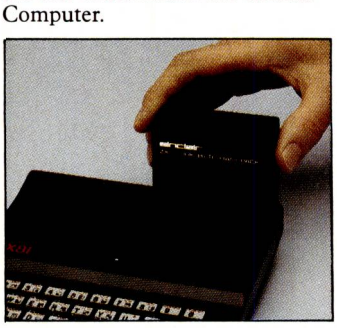
The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Please print

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

SOF02

3-D MADE EASY

Chris Horseman, author of several of those spectacular graphic games for the Atari, passes on some of his know-how.

Three-dimensional graphics are becoming increasingly used in many aspects of computing — simulation, animation, design and, more recently games. A certain mystique tends to surround the subject, although the mathematics involved are simple applications of trigonometrical equations. Often the mathematics corresponding to the spatial manipulations are represented in matrix form; this can be off-putting to those people without the mathematical background.

The sample program included demonstrates the elements of three-dimensional graphics described. It will run on both the Atari 400 and 800 and uses approximately 12k, including the high-res screen and the arrays. The program can be converted for use on other microcomputers providing that they have high-res graphics available. In the description of the program below, I have tried to point out all the parts that are Atari-specific. The program displays on the screen a line drawing of an Atari 800 console and, by moving the joystick, it is possible to view the object from any angle and distance.

In order to move an object drawn in three dimensions it is necessary to define its position in space relative to something fixed. For this purpose, a Cartesian coordinate set is used, with its X, Y and Z axes corresponding to the three dimensions. Various conventions dictate the labelling of the three axes; the one that I have used is shown in Figure 1.

Since the object is stored as a set of points with lines connecting them in a specific order, the individual points must be manipulated so that the new orientation of the object can be constructed.

There are three basic types of manipulation used in 3D graphics: translation, scaling and rotation.

Translation

The simplest of these types of manipulation is translation, which involves moving the object in one or more planes without altering its size or shape. New coordinate values are calculated by:

newx=oldx±distance to be moved in xdirection

with similar equations for Y and Z. Figure 2 shows a simple example of translation.

Scaling

Scaling has the effect of increasing or decreasing the size of the object. This can be done either uniformly or in just one or two dimensions. Figure 3 demonstrates the scaling of a cube. Mathematically, scaling takes this form: newx=oldx * scaling factor in the X direction. Similar equations are used to define Y and Z.

In the program, only uniform scaling is used so that the object can appear to be approaching or receding from you, much like the effect of a zoom camera lens.

Rotation

Rotation can be applied about any of the three axes. The angles of rotation (that is, the degree of turn) are denoted throughout by THETA, PHI and PSI (Θ,ϕ,Ψ) and correspond to the Y, X and Z axes respectively. Rotating a point about one axis will change coordinates on the other two axes. For example, rotation about the Z axis can be written mathematically

newx=oldx*cos(Ψ)—oldy*sin (Ψ)
newy=oldy*sin(Ψ)+oldx*cos (Ψ)
newz=oldz (ie, no change)

Figure 4 shows the Z rotation described.

Besides these operations, there are some ancillary manipulations that must be performed on the object to make the image appear correct when drawn on the TV screen. They are perspective transformation and clipping. Displaying a three-dimensional object on a two-dimensional screen makes it necessary to flatten the image. However, to avoid losing its three-dimensional effect, the Z coordinates of the points must be converted to offsets in the X-Y plane. This requires perspective transformation which is mathematically represented

newx=oldx/z
newy=oldy/z

This gives an object perspective from a point at zero on the Z axis.

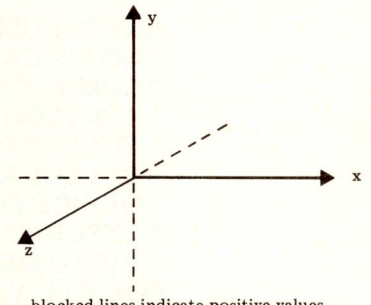


Fig 1 The cartesian coordinate system

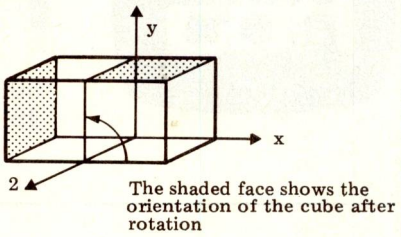


Fig 4 Rotation about the z axis

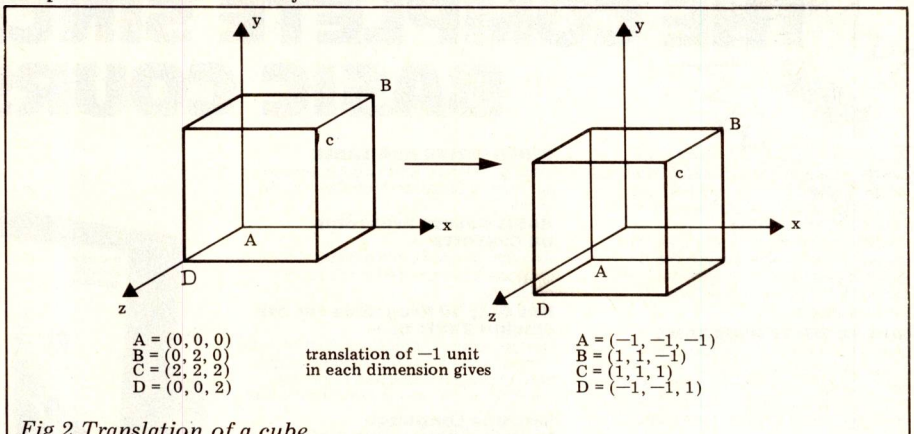


Fig 2 Translation of a cube

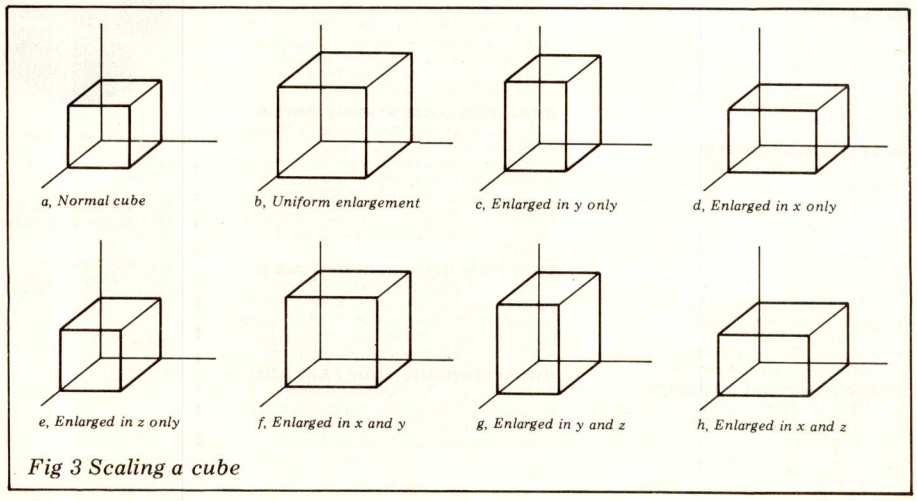
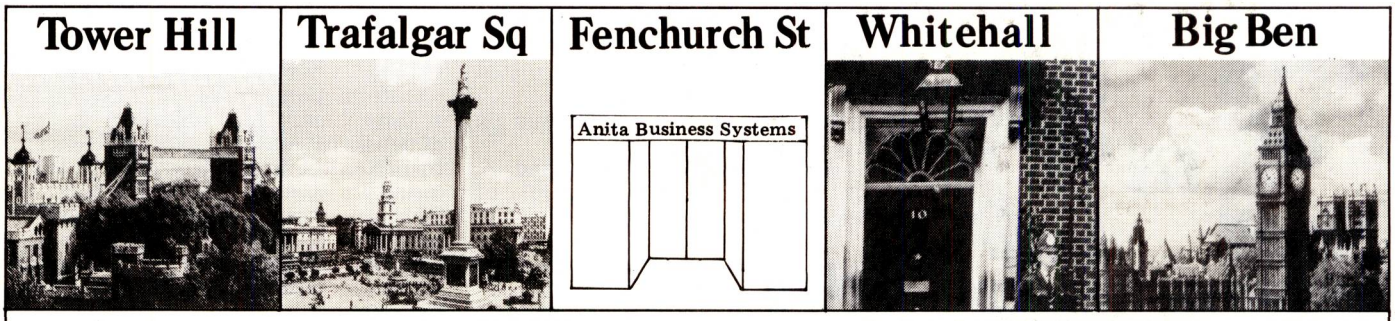


Fig 3 Scaling a cube



VISIT LONDONS NEW ATTRACTION

(ENTRANCE FREE)

ANITA BUSINESS SYSTEMS HAS OPENED ITS NEW RETAIL SHOP
AND WE CAN NOW OFFER:-

* COMMODORE, APPLE ADLER MICRO COMPUTERS
* ASSOCIATED PRINTERS * DISK DRIVES
* FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT * DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
* CALCULATORS * TYPEWRITERS * DICTAPHONES
* OFFICE FURNITURE
* EXPERIENCED SERVICE BACK UP ON ALL EQUIPMENT
* VIDEO DEPARTMENT

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS COME TO:-

ABS

Anita Business Systems

50, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON EC3
15, CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON EC1 01-253 2444

THE COMPLETE SINCLAIR ZX81 BASIC COURSE

NEW

At last, a comprehensive text for your Sinclair ZX81! The Complete BASIC Course is a manual which will immediately become an indispensible work of reference for all your ZX81 programming.

Whether you have never done any programming or whether you are an experienced microcomputer user, the Complete BASIC Course will provide an invaluable aid.

HOW TO WRITE PROGRAMS
Even if the idea of writing programs is completely mystifying to you, the Complete BASIC Course will show you just how easy it is. In no time you will be able to write and enjoy complex programs for whatever you desire.

A PERMANENT WORK OF REFERENCE
The Complete BASIC Course has over 240 pages filled with information in an attractive durable ring binder – this is a lay-flat work of reference that deserves a place next to every Sinclair ZX81 microcomputer.

NUMEROUS EXAMPLES
Every concept, every function is fully described by simple programs that you can enter on your Sinclair ZX81 in minutes.

The Complete BASIC Course contains over 100 programs and examples! These programs illustrate the use and possibilities of the Sinclair ZX81:

- Home use
- Financial analysis and planning
- Educational applications
- Games
- Mathematical applications
- Displays of 'Artificial Intelligence'

EVERY FUNCTION COVERED
No matter what your application, what your confusion about any function, you will find it covered in the Complete BASIC Course.

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE
Melbourne House is the world's leading publisher of books and software for the Sinclair ZX81.

BASIC Course Programs on Cassette —
All major programs in the BASIC Course are available pre-recorded in this set of cassettes.

Not Only 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX81: 1K —
Not only over 30 programs, from arcade games to the final challenging Draughts playing program, which all fit into the unexpanded 1K Sinclair ZX81 Great value!

Machine Language Programming Made Simple for the Sinclair —
A complete beginner's guide to the computer's own language – Z80 machine language. Machine language programs enable you to save on memory and typically give you programs that run 10-30 times faster than BASIC programs.

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A
This book is for the programmer that needs complete answers about the ZX81. Dr. Logan has examined all routines in the ROM and here he comments on each one. It covers all ROM locations from 0000H to 0F54H, and includes all functions except for the routines used in the floating point calculator.

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B
In this companion volume to Part A Dr. Logan covers locations 0F55H to 1DFFH and includes all routines used in the ZX81 floating point calculator. These two books are a must for the experienced programmer.

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM —
A brilliant guide for more experienced programmers by Dr. Ian Logan, this book illustrates the Sinclair's own operating system and how you can use it.



PCW

Orders to Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich London SE10

(Correspondence to
Glebe Cottage, Station Road,
Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... Postcode .....

The Complete Sinclair ZX81 BASIC Course	£17.50 ☐
Basic Course Programs on Cassette	£2.50 ☐
Not Only 30 Programs/ Sinclair ZX81:1K	£6.95 ☐
Machine Language Programming Made Simple	£8.95 ☐
ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A	£7.00 ☐
ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B	£8.00 ☐
Understanding Your ZX81 ROM	£8.95 ☐
Postage and Packing	£0.80
Remittance enclosed	£ .....

3-D

Because Y=0 is at the top of an Atari screen, it is necessary to change the sign of the Y coordinates at this point. The coordinate values of the points are now in the same coordinate system as the screen although some values may exceed the boundaries. In order to construct the image from these points, a data table or similar is necessary to indicate which points join to each other. Using this, a pair of points can be taken ready to draw a line. However, before drawing the line it is necessary to determine its position with respect to the observer. A line is only visible if it is in front of the observer, and at least partly on the screen area. Thus a test to see if the line is behind the observer must be performed.

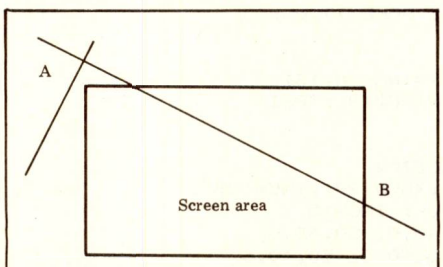
If the Z coordinate of a point is negative it means that the point is behind the observer. A line is not drawn if both the Z coordinates of its points are negative, but if one of the Z coordinates is positive then the part of the line in front of the observer must be drawn. The line is drawn from the visible point in the opposite direction to the apparent position of the invisible point. The line is continued until it reaches one of the screen boundaries. This reversal is necessary because perspective offsets in the X-Y plane suffer a change of sign if the Z-value is negative.

It is possible that a line is outside the boundaries of the screen, and a test must be performed to determine whether both X or both Y values of the points are off the screen in the same direction. If this is so then the line is not drawn. However, if both X and Y are off the screen but in opposite directions the line may cross the screen and still need to be drawn.

If the line is to be drawn but one or both points are outside the screen boundary, then the line must be clipped. To do this, the slope of the line is found and the boundary value that the line crosses is used to calculate the new coordinate. This is done first for the X and then the Y coordinates. An example of the use of this clipping procedure is given in Fig 6.

The line B2 now lies totally within the screen boundaries, but under certain conditions a line may still lie outside and a final test is performed before the line is drawn.

I have left our certain more complex aspects of 3D graphics such as colouring the faces of an object and hidden line removal. These are not impossible on a micro, but make the process of generating an image more time-consuming, and are out of the scope of this article.



Both x values of the line A are outside the screen area (and one y value), so the line is not drawn. However both x values of line B and one y value are off the screen area, but part of the line must be drawn

Fig 5

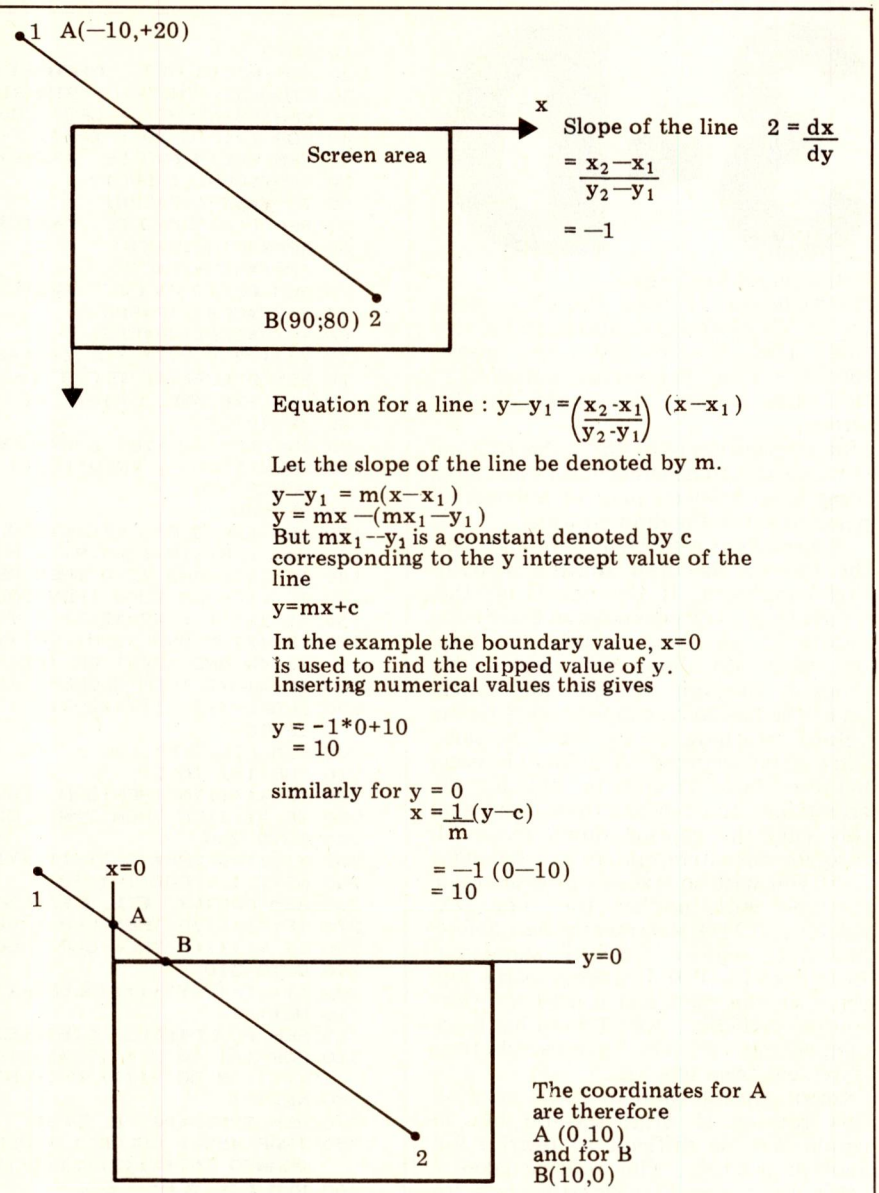


Fig 6 Example of clipping in the x-y plane.

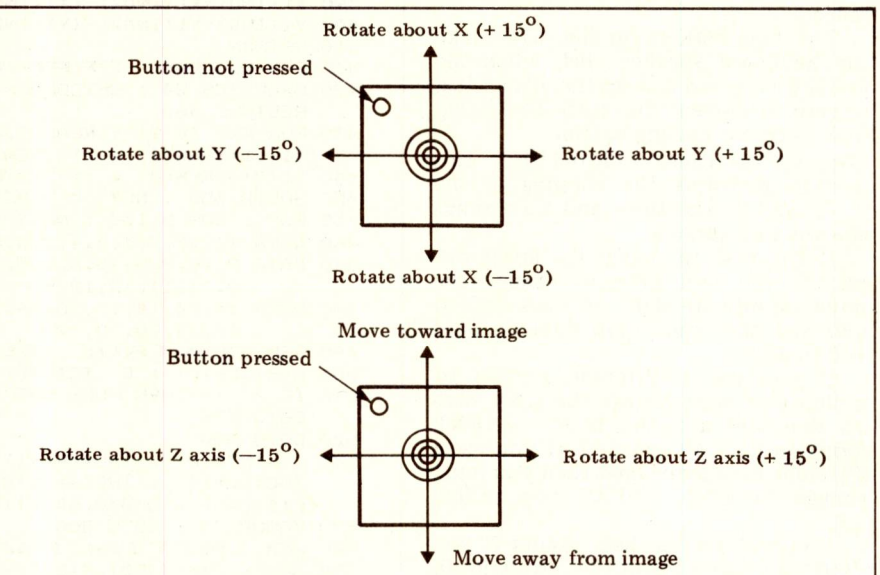


Figure showing joystick positions to move image.

The program

Initialisation (590-660): this routine dimensions the arrays and reads in their

3-D

initial values from data.

Manipulation of data (20-110): lines 30 to 76 perform rotations about the three axes; line 90 scales the image, carries out the perspective transformation and centres the image on the screen.

Line preparation (420-480): this routine contains the point connection table and, using this, it selects pairs of points and passes them to the draw routine.

I have used a shortcut here and sent the line to the draw routine without first clipping it. If the line is off the screen then Atari generates an error condition. If an error occurs, the trap statement on line 350 causes the program to jump to line 455 which sends the line to be clipped and redrawn before returning to the main routine. This 'shock horror' technique is used because Basic is able to test for an errant line much faster than I can and this cuts the routine down from 14 seconds an iteration to 6 seconds.

If you wish to use this program on a machine with neither trap nor ON ERROR GOTO statements then delete line 450, remove the POP statement from line 455 (POP just removes the top value on the stack and is used if a subroutine or FOR. . .NEXT loop has been jumped out of). Also, remove the trap statement from line 350.

Control routine (500 to 570): most of this routine is Atari specific but it would not be difficult to rewrite for another machine. This routine takes a value from the Atari joystick and its trigger and from this performs the required modification to angle or distance.

The two POKEs on line 510 make the keyboard speaker click when the joystick is moved and set the attract flag to zero to prevent the Atari from going into its colour cycling routine.

Clipping routines (120-410): this routine performs the clipping in the X, Y and Z directions and then sends the line to be drawn.

If you wish to change the image displayed you will have to change the point coordinate data on lines 610 to 630 and the connection data on lines 460 to 480.

If you use a different number of points you must change the array sizes on line 590 and the FOR. . .NEXT loops on lines 40 and 660. If you use a different number of lines then you must change the FOR. . .NEXT loop on line 430.

You will get the best results if you centre the image about the zero point in each axis. If your new object is very large or very small you may wish to change D on line 590; this is the initial distance of the observer from the object.

END

```
 10 GOTO 590
 20 REM POINT MANIPULATION ROUTINE
 30 CTH=COS(-THETA) : STH=SIN(-THETA) : CPHI=COS(PHI) :
    SPHI=SIN(PHI) : CPSI=COS(PSI) : SPSI=SIN(PSI)
 40 FOR I=1 TO 20 : X=X(I) : Z=Z(I) : Y=Y(I)
 45 REM ROTATE ABOUT X
 50 YP=Y*CPHI-Z*SPHI
 55 ZP=Y*SPHI+Z*CPHI
 56 REM ROTATE ABOUT Y
 60 XP=X*CTH-ZP*STH
 65 ZP=X*STH+ZP*CTH
 70 REM ROTATE ABOUT Z
 75 X=XP*CPSI-YP*SPSI
 76 Y=XP*SPSI+YP*CPSI
 77 X(I)=X : Y(I)=Y : Z(I)=ZP
 78 REM PERSPECTIVE TRANSFORMATION
 79 REM SCALING & CENTRE ON SCREEN
 80 ZP=(D-ZP)
 90 XN=X*100/ZP+160 : YN=-(Y*100/ZP)+96
100 XNEW(I)=XN : YNEW(I)=YN : ZNEW(I)=ZP : NEXT I :
    GOSUB 420
110 RETURN
120 REM CLIP ROUTINE FOR X & Y
130 N=0 : M=319 : R=191 : P=0
140 IF Z1<0 AND Z2<0 THEN RETURN
150 IF Z1<0 OR Z2<0 THEN GOSUB 370
160 X1=X1(1) : X2=X2(2) : Y1=Y1(1) : Y2=Y1(2)
170 IF (X1>M AND X2>M) OR (Y1>R AND Y2>R) OR
    (X1<N AND X2<N) OR (Y1<P AND Y2<P) THEN RETURN
190 IF X1=X2 THEN SLOPE=1E+30 : GOTO 210
200 SLOPE=(Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1) : IF SLOPE=0 THEN SLOPE=
    1E-10
205 REM CLIP X
210 FOR I=1 TO 2
220 IF X1(I)>M THEN C=M : GOTO 250
230 IF X1(I)<N THEN C=N : GOTO 250
240 GOTO 260
250 Y1(I)=SLOPE*(C-X1(I))+Y1(I) : X1(I)=C
260 NEXT I : FOR I=1 TO 2
265 REM NOW CLIP Y
270 IF Y1(I)>R THEN C=R : GOTO 300
280 IF Y1(I)<P THEN C=P : GOTO 300
290 GOTO 310
300 X1(I)=(C-Y1(I))/SLOPE+X1(I) : Y1(I)=C
310 NEXT I
315 REM FINAL CHECK
320 FOR I=1 TO 2 : IF X1(I)<N OR Y1(I)<P OR
    X1(I)>M OR Y1(I)>R THEN POP : RETURN
330 NEXT I
340 REM DRAW LINE
350 TRAP 455 : COLOR 1 : PLOT INT(X1(1)),INT(Y1(1)) :
    DRAWTO INT(X1(2)),INT(Y1(2)) : RETURN
360 REM CLIP Z
370 IND=1 : IND2=2
380 IF Z2<0 THEN IND=2 : IND2=1
390 X1(IND)=X1(IND2)-(X1(IND)-X1(IND2))*100
400 Y1(IND)=Y1(IND2)-(Y1(IND)-Y1(IND2))*100
410 RETURN
415 REM LINE PREPARATION
420 GRAPHICS 24 : SETCOLOUR 2,0,0 : COLOR 1 :
    RESTORE 460
430 FOR K=1 TO 26 : READ I,J : X1(1)=XNEW(I) :
    Y1(1)=YNEW(I) : Z1=ZNEW(I)
440 X1(2)=XNEW(J) : Y1(2)=YNEW(J) : Z2=ZNEW(J)
450 GOSUB 350 : NEXT K : RETURN
455 POP : GOSUB 130 : NEXT K : RETURN
460 DATA 1,2,2,3,3,4,4,1,5,6,6,7,7,8,8,5
470 DATA 9,10,9,5,10,6,1,5,2,6,3,7,4,8,1,
         0,11,11,12,12,9
480 DATA 13,14,14,15,15,16,16,13,17,18,18,
         19,19,20,20,17
490 REM CONTROL SUBROUTINE
500 A=STICK(0) : B=STRIG(0)
510 IF A<>15 THEN POKE 53279,0 : POKE 77,0 :
    GOTO 530
520 GOTO 500
530 C1=INC*(A=7)-INC*(A=11) : C2=INC*(A=13)-
    INC*(A=14) : THETA=C1*B : PHI=C2*B : PSI=
    C1*(B=0) : D=D+0.6*C2*(B=0)
570 GOSUB 30 : GOTO 500
580 REM INITIALISATION
590 DEG : DIM X(20),Z(20),Y(20),XNEW(29),YNEW(29),
    ZNEW(20),X1(2),Y1(2) : D=120 : INC=15
610 DATA -50,-40,0,50,-40,0,50,40,0,-50,40,0,
         -50,-35,20,50,-35,20,50,40,6,-50,40,6
620 DATA -40,-10,20,40,-10,20,50,0,13,-50,0,13
630 DATA -45,5,12.125,25,5,12.125,25,30,7.75,-45,
         30,7.75,30,5,12,125,40,5,12.125,40,30,7.75,
         30,30,7.75
660 RESTORE 610 : FOR I=1 TO 20 : READ X,Y,Z :
    X(I)=X : Y(I)=Y : Z(I)=Z : NEXT I : GOTO 530
```

Two flexible multi-user systems

The Vector Graphic 5005 and 5032

with 5 megabyte and 32 megabyte Winchester hard discs

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc systems for general business and word processing applications.

Supporting up to a maximum of 5 users and giving up to 32 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature.

Total flexibility means that the systems terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage.

One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software.
Most other standard CP/M compatible applications software will run on the system e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/I and other statistical and data based management packages.

Up to 5 terminals

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

For further information write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

Almarc
DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd.,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR
Tel: (0602) 52657/8/9
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Also at:
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804



APPROVED ALMARC DEALERS

BALDOCK	Modus Systems	(0462) 894848	KETTERING	Shuttleworth Business Systems	(0536) 511357
BIRMINGHAM	Taylor Micro Systems Ltd.	(021) 358 2436	LONDON	Micro Systems Consultants	(01) 979 4098
BRISTOL	Johnson Micro Computers	(0272) 422061	LOUTH	Computa-Crop	(0507) 604271/2
CAMBERLEY	Johnson Micro Computers	(0276) 20446	NOTTINGHAM	Almarc Business Systems	(0602) 622501
DONCASTER	Reed Computing	(0709) 67087	OXFORD	Johnson Micro Computers	(0865) 721461
HIGH WYCOMBE	Common Sense Business Systems	(0494) 40116	SWANSEA	Business Microsystems	(0792) 474082
HARROGATE	Business Microsystems	(0423) 68224	TYNE & WEAR	H.P. Micros	(0632) 859923
			YEOVIL	Dale Computers	(0935) 72000

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.



1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

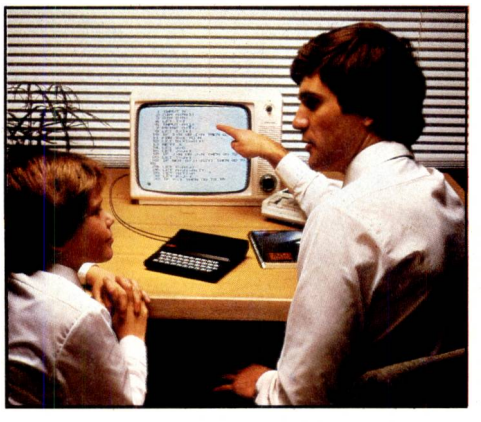
New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW05

sinclair

ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

RSONAL CO

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES

Office certified



ingenious ...but lonely!

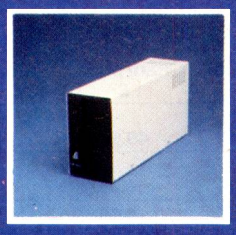
Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Firstly there is the **Expansion Box,** which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the **Printer,** a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.





The **Disk Drive** gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter.
New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own **12" Monitor,** a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace!
Available in B & W or green tube.



The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW•82

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

FRACTALS

Alan Sutcliffe unveils a simple algorithm which produces complex results.

My first attempts at using a computer to make patterns relied on complexity: the complicated manipulation of random values and the construction of intricate programs to simulate randomness.

By reaction, this led me to look for simple methods of pattern generation and almost 10 years ago I invented a simple algorithm called Skip and Divide. This article describes this method, which operates on a set of intervals along a line and shows some elaborations of it for making two-dimensional patterns.

Suppose a line is divided into several sections or intervals, from left to right. These are the rules of Skip and Divide:

1. Start at the left-hand end, alternately dividing an interval and skipping over an interval. When an interval is divided, the new right-hand interval produced does not count as the next interval to be skipped: it will be divided or skipped the next time round the cycle.
2. After the right-most interval has been skipped or divided start again at the left: the ends of the line can be considered to be joined together.

Although these rules are best understood initially when there are several intervals to start with, the simplest way to begin is with a single interval. Look at Figure 1: cover up all but the very top of the picture leaving just the tops of the two end lines showing. The space between is the starting interval. Now follow the rules: starting with the left-most interval (the only one at this stage) divide it. Uncover the next level of the picture to show this line in the centre. As you are now at the right-hand end, move back to the start. There are now two intervals. Skip over the first and divide the second. Uncover the next level of Figure 1 to show three intervals. As you are again at the right-hand end return again to the start. Continue in this fashion, alternately skipping and dividing intervals.

Each run along the line from left to right I call a generation. In the first three generations only one interval is added to each cycle, but in the fourth generation and all the subsequent ones two or more new intervals are added.

Figure 1 shows the first nine generations. The bottom part of the picture shows how each generation looks in this form like a set of spectral lines from a photo-chemical analysis. Program A produced Figure 1. Lines 140 and 150 set the end points of the starting interval. At the start of each generation the coordinates of the division points are copied back from B into A and a vertical line is drawn at each division point. Lines 230 to 300 are the main loop in which each alternate interval is divided, the new values being put into B. M is the marker, alternately 0 and 1, to indicate whether to skip or divide each interval. For divide, the mid-point of the interval is calculated and entered as the new coordinate. I is the pointer to the items in A, and J is the pointer for B. N is the number of intervals currently represented in A: there are N+1 points for N intervals, the left-most point being in A(0).

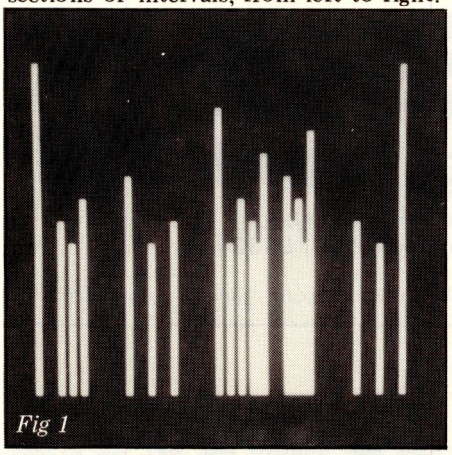


Fig 1

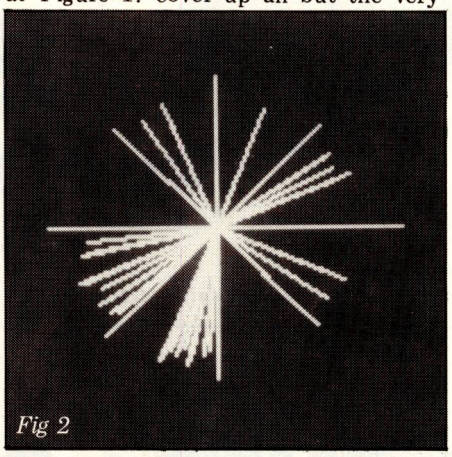


Fig 2

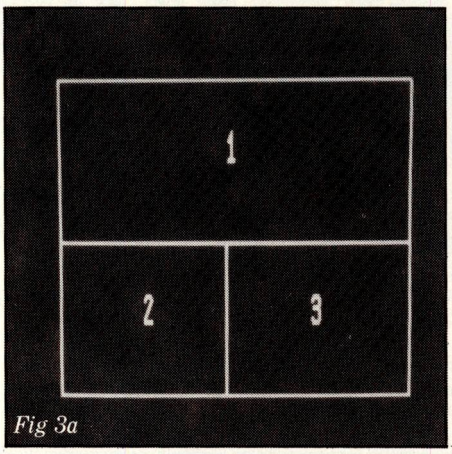


Fig 3a

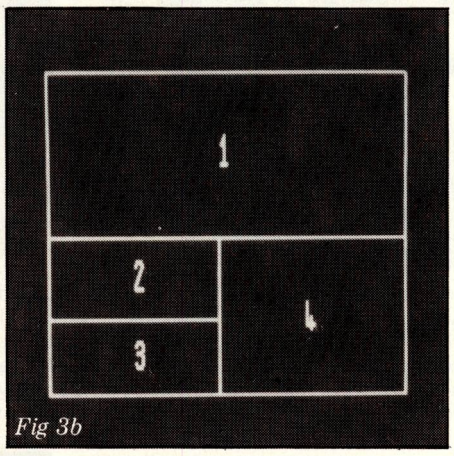


Fig 3b

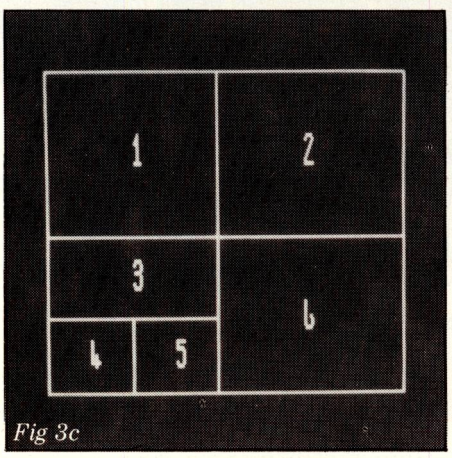


Fig 3c

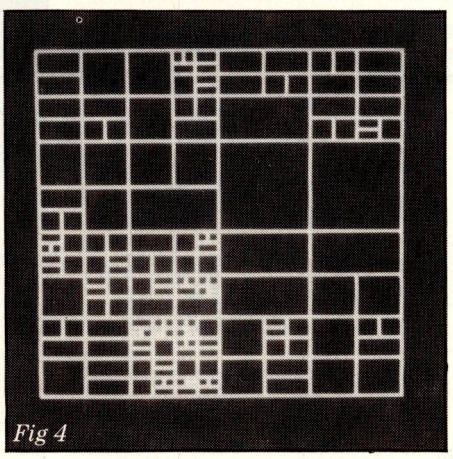


Fig 4

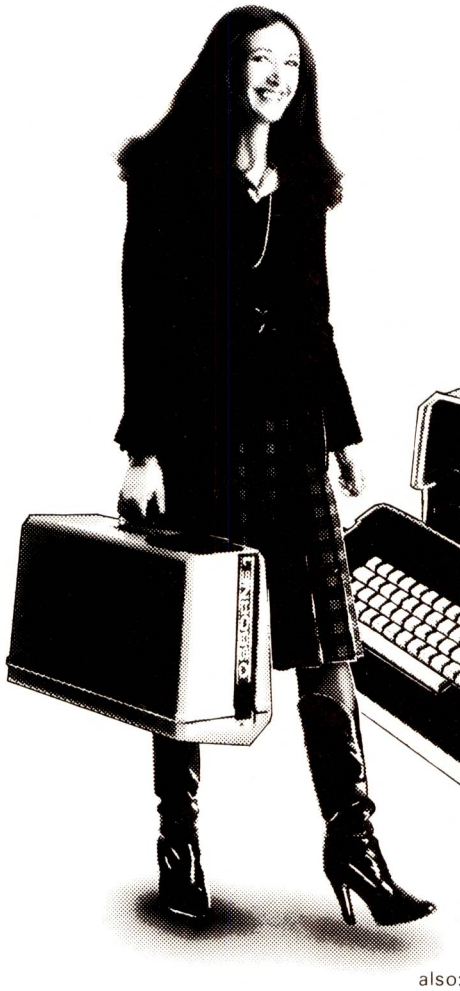
Every interval is divided

If N=2n is even at the start of a generation, then n new intervals will be formed to give 3n at the start of the next generation.

If N=2n+1 is odd, then there will be 3n+1 intervals at the start of the next generation if the first interval in this generation is skipped, and 3n+2 intervals if the first interval is divided.

When an interval is divided in one generation, then one or other but not both of the 2 new intervals formed will be divided again in the next generation. Can any interval remain undivided for all further generations? In Figure 1 the interval at the right remains undivided from the third to the seventh generation, when it is divided.

I mentioned this question once to Lambert Meertens of the Mathematical Centre in Amsterdam when we were on a course together. The next day he



OSBORNE-1. THE UNIQUE MICROCOMPUTER!

The OCC1 represents a genuine advance in computer cost effectiveness. See what you get for its remarkably low price of **£1250**:

- **self-contained, portable system**
- **powerful microcomputer – Z80A, 64K, CP/M**
- **built-in display screen with twin disks**
- **word-processing and financial planning software**

Think of the possibilities – a powerful word-processor; a flexible management computer; a low-cost software development system; a portable remote terminal – all for only **£1250** (+ VAT). Let's show you the unique Osborne-1 – you'll be impressed.

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5

also: Tandy Apple Hewlett-Packard Sirius North Star Acorn Sinclair Commodore

---

The Essential Software Company

New from BIG FIVE Software

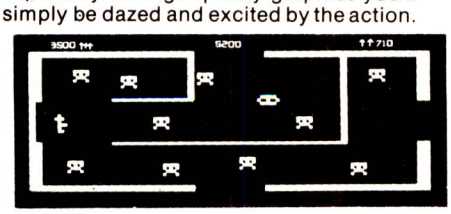
DEFENSE COMMAND



It is the year 2734. Our planet has chosen you to carry out the most important mission of the decade. The following is your top-secret mission briefing! Several months ago the Kromorfkrom Empire invaded our planet and stole some of our newly developed and highly efficient "Krotnium" Star Cruiser fuel cells. Your mission is to infiltrate the Kromorfkrom Empire and pass yourself off as commanding officer of one of their fuel transport vessels. Once you have accomplished this, you must recover the fuel so that one of our Star Cruisers can warp in and take it back to our planet. You will be given a small shuttle armed with a powerful laser device. Eventually the aliens will uncover your plot and you will be forced to shoot and destroy them to protect the fuel. While you are defending at least one fuel cell, the aliens will be unable to use any of their high-powered battle equipment, for fear of accidently destroying a fuel cell. Once the aliens have reclaimed all of the fuel cells they will then be able to unleash their newest and most terrifying weapon ever: the Solar Waster!

ROBOT ATTACK

The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action.



TRS 80 Level II 16K
Video Genie 16K Tape

TRS80 VIDEO GENIE

Gobbleman



As you hurry through the maze collecting modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneek up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

All Tapes £10·95

I have a ..... microcomputer.
Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.
Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 70p post & packing)

Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
Postcode .....
My ACCESS No is .....

brought a proof that every interval is divided sooner or later. It goes something like this.

Take an interval that has just been skipped and suppose that there are now N intervals including this one. If N is odd the interval will be divided at the next generation. If N=2n is even then the interval will be skipped at the next generation, and immediately after it has been skipped there will be 3n intervals. So whether it is skipped or divided at the next generation will depend on whether 3n is even or odd. From this it can be seen that the interval will remain undivided for r generations where r is the largest power of 2 that divides N. For example, if $N = 40 = 2^3 . 5$, the interval will be skipped three times and divided the fourth time.

Circular display

Since the procedure treats the set of intervals as a cycle, it is natural to show the division process acting on a circle as in Figure 2. The original interval of 360 degree starts and ends along the x-axis. Once again the different generations are shown by a shortening line. The program for this manifestation of the process is obtained from Program A by the following amendments.

```
150 B(1)=PI+PI
152 X=XMAX/2
154 Y=YMAX/2
160 YM=32
200 DRAW X,Y X+YM*COS(A(I)),
    Y+YM*SIN(A(I)) 15
```

It is also necessary on the DAI to declare the arrays A and B as real (floating point). Figure 2 was produced with a slightly different version, at the next level of screen resolution (MODE 3), and it shows the first 10 generations.

Dividing a square

The two forms of pattern so far shown from the algorithm are still essentially one-dimensional, though stretched into two to make them visible. I have made some graphics by overlaying two versions of Figure 1 at rightangles, but this seems arbitrary and hardly disguises the linear form. Here is how to generate a properly two-dimensional pattern from the Skip and Divide rules.

The pattern is composed of areas that are either square or a rectangle formed by dividing a square horizontally in two: each such rectangle may itself be divided by a vertical line to give 2 smaller squares. Thus dividing a square gives two rectangles and dividing a rectangle gives two squares.

In all that follows the upper rectangle of a pair just formed is considered to come before the lower one, and the left-hand square of a pair just formed is taken to come before the right-hand one. Look at Figure 3(a). The original square has been divided into two rectangles, and at the next generation the upper rectangle has been skipped and the lower one divided. Figure 3(b) shows the next generation with the upper rectangle again skipped and the left-hand square divided. The next generation, this time with two more divisions, is shown in Figure 3(c). The order, upper before lower, left before right, is observed in all subsequent generations.

The result after 13 generations is shown in Figure 4, and was produced by program B. Each area, square or rectangle, is stored as the coordinates of its upper left corner (AU, AV) and its lower right corner (AX, AY). AT records whether the area is a square (0) or a rectangle (1). This information is used when the area is divided, and its two offspring are always of the opposite type. The overall flow of the program is much the same as for the first one. In lines 100 to 190 the initial values are set up. KK controls the main loop for the generations. The first inner loop again copies the B arrays into the A arrays, and also draws each square or rectangle.

The second inner loop generates the new areas. If the area is to be skipped (M=0), then the A values are simply copied into the B arrays. If the area is to be divided, the upper left corner of the first offspring and the lower right of the second offspring are the same whether the area is a square or a rectangle, but the other coordinates

```
PROGRAM A                                   Program to generate Figure 1.
IMP INT
CLEAR 12000
100  DIM A(255),B(255)
110  MODE 1
120  M=1
130  N=1
140  B(0)=0
150  B(1)=64
160  YM=64
170  FOR KK=1 TO 9
180  FOR I=0 TO N
190  A(I)=B(I)
200  DRAW A(I),0 A(I),YM 15
210  NEXT I
220  J=0
230  FOR I=1 TO N
240  J=J+1
250  IF M=0 GOTO 280
260  B(J)=(A(I-1)+A(I))/2
270  J=J+1
280  B(J)=A(I)
290  M=1-M
300  NEXT I
310  YM=YM-4
320  N=J
330  NEXT KK
999  GOTO 999
```

```
PROGRAM B
100  DIM AT(255),AU(255),AV(255),AX(255),AY(255)
110  DIM BT(255),BU(255),BV(255),BX(255),BY(255)
120  MODE 3
130  M=1
140  N=1
150  BT(1)=0
160  BU(1)=0
170  BV(1)=YMAX
180  BX(1)=YMAX
190  BY(1)=0
200  FOR KK=1 TO 13
210  FOR I=1 TO N
220  AT(I)=BT(I)
230  AU(I)=BU(I)
240  AV(I)=BV(I)
250  AX(I)=BX(I)
260  AY(I)=BY(I)
262  DRAW AU(I),AV(I) AX(I),AV(I) 15
264  DRAW AX(I),AV(I) AX(I),AY(I) 15
266  DRAW AX(I),AY(I) AU(I),AY(I) 15
268  DRAW AU(I),AY(I) AU(I),AV(I) 15
270  NEXT I
280  J=0
290  FOR I=1 TO N
300  J=J+1
310  IF M=0 GOTO 600
320  P=AU(I)
330  Q=AV(I)
340  R=AX(I)
350  S=AY(I)
360  T=1-AT(I)
370  BT(J)=T
380  BU(J)=P
390  BV(J)=Q
400  IF T=0 GOTO 500
410  QS=(Q+S)/2
420  BX(J)=R
430  BY(J)=QS
440  J=J+1
450  BU(J)=P
460  BV(J)=QS
470  GOTO 560
500  PR=(P+R)/2
510  BX(J)=PR
520  BY(J)=S
530  J=J+1
540  BU(J)= PR
550  BV(J)=Q
560  BX(J)=R
570  BY(J)=S
580  BT(J)=T
590  GOTO 650
600  BT(J)=AT(I)
610  BU(J)=AU(I)
620  BV(J)=AV(I)
630  BX(J)=AX(I)
640  BY(J)=AY(I)
650  M=1-M
660  NEXT I
670  N=J
680  NEXT KK
999  GOTO 999
```

Program to generate Figure 4.

```
PROGRAM C
Delete or jump over lines 262 to 268
Add the following lines
700  FOR I=1 TO N
710  IF M=0 GOTO 730
720  FILL BU(I),BV(I)-1 BX(I)-1,BY(I) 15
730  M=1-M
740  NEXT I
```

Amendments to Program B to produce Figure 5

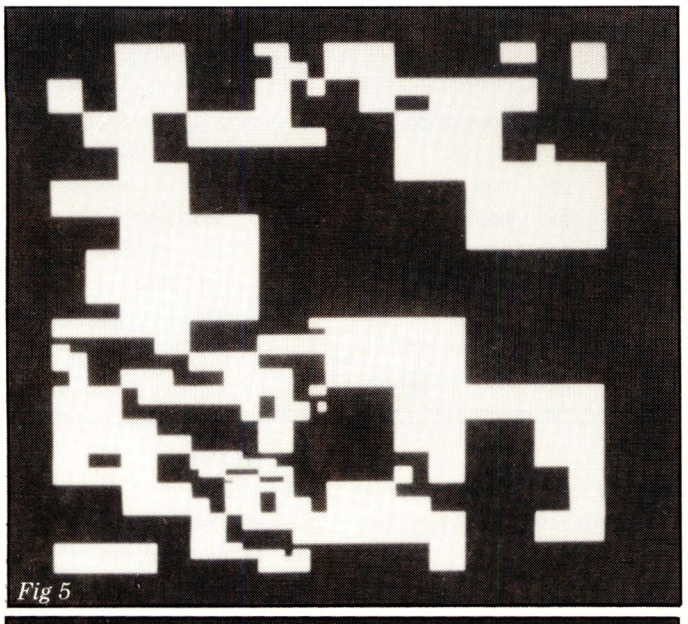


Fig 5

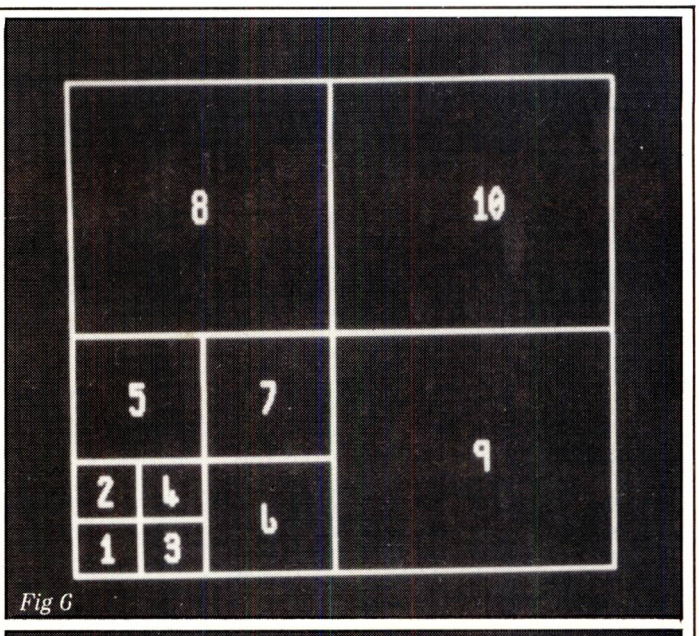


Fig 6

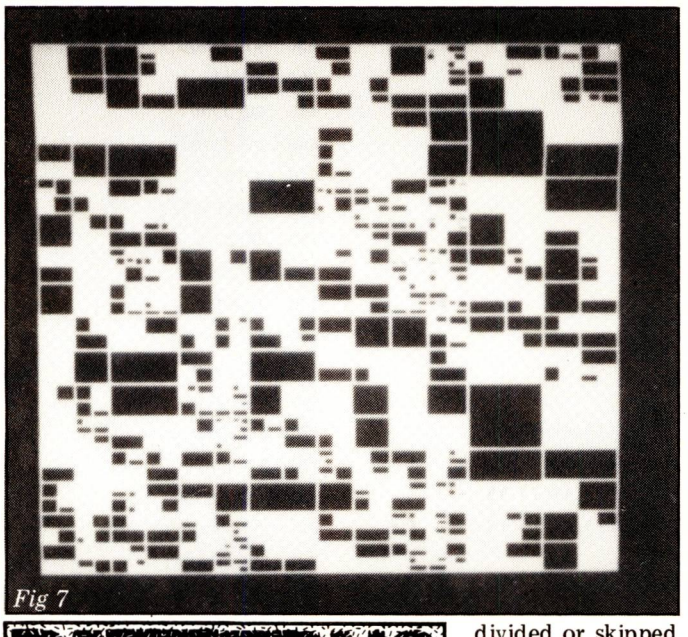


Fig 7

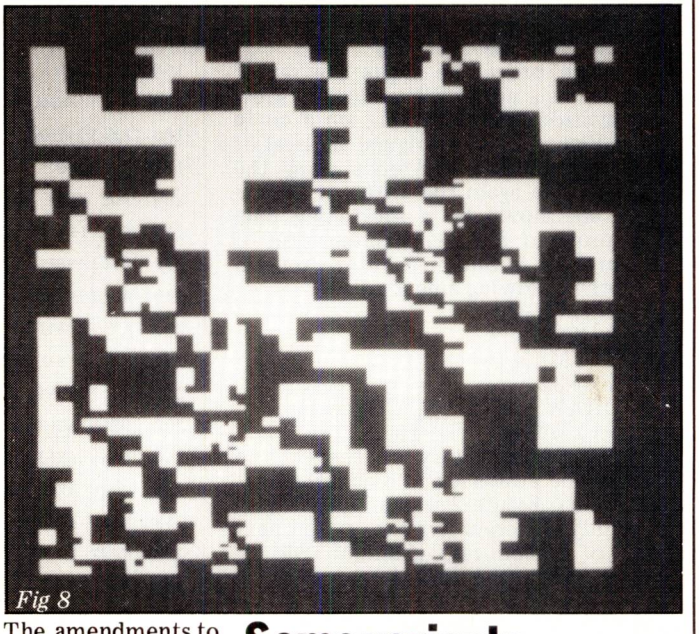


Fig 8

PATTERNS

depend on the type — hence the test for T in line 500.

It is clearly wasteful to plot the outline of each area: it would be enough just to plot the new dividing lines, once the initial square has been drawn. To make this more efficient still the whole diagram could be stored in terms of lines not areas. But Program B is an intermediate stage and the data for areas is needed for the next version of the program.

Figure 4 shows 13 generations. The reason for stopping at this point is not that the limit of the screen resolution has been reached: in fact only the middle resolution on the DAI is used for this display, and using the highest resolution at least two more generations could be shown. The reason is that the limit has been reached on the size for the arrays: 256 elements. The 14th generation has more than this number of areas.

The next development, to solid areas, is given in Figure 5. Instead of plotting the outlines of the areas, nothing is plotted until the last generation is reached. Then each alternate area is filled or left blank in place of being divided or skipped. The amendments to Program B to give this output are given as Program C.

Truly two dimensional

At last a truly two-dimensional pattern has been formed, but there is a sacrifice: now only the last generation is displayed and the earlier history is not shown. So the final development to be presented is a way of showing several such generations at once.

Look at Figure 6. This is a way of arranging squares on a plane. After square 1, there are three squares of the same size at each level, and from one level to the next the length of the side of the square is doubled. The succeeding generations can now be shown in these squares.

The gradual increase in the size of the main square roughly keeps pace with the increasing detail in the higher generations, so that the smallest area at each level is about the same. Figure 7 shows the result of this concatenation of the first 13 generations, and the boundaries of the areas have been left in, by retaining lines 262 to 268. Figure 8 is the same display without the boundary lines. Notice that the top right-hand corner of this design is the same as the whole of Figure 5: the 13th generation.

Some variants

There are many variations to be played on these programs. First the basic rhythm of alternating skip and divide can be changed, for example, by skipping every third element. To make Program A skip-divide-divide simply replace M=1—M in line 290 with M = (M+1) MOD 3. Another refinement is to add colour. Where several generations are shown at once they can be coloured differently. In a single generation, say for Program C, the areas can be coloured cyclically, for example blank-grey-white. This final colouring cycle need not be the same length as the cycle used for skipping and dividing.

And, to leave you with a slightly boggling extension: to three or more dimensions. The same procedure can be applied to a cube with divisions parallel to the faces. The rule for ordering the new volumes would have to be extended: left before right, upper before lower, and front before back. I am still waiting for the invention of an effective three-dimensional computer display device.

All the illustrations for this article were taken from the screen of my DAI computer using a Polaroid SX-70. The characters in Figures 3 and 6 were generated by software: see Patterns in *PCW* January 1982. END

ANNOUNCING THE NEW SORCERER



1.2 Megabyte

ONLY £2,680
or £16 per week rental
(exclusive of VAT)

The VIDEO DISK UNIT can be linked with any printer and comes with a FULL YEAR'S guarantee from EMG

Dealers invited

Educational discounts

For Wordprocessing and Accountancy

DISTRIBUTED BY EMG AT EMG MICRO CENTRES

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE
47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

The SOUTH LONDON MICRO CENTRE
30 Heathfield Road
CROYDON
Telephone: 01-688 0088

Contact us today for further information

An **EMG** Company

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon **comart**

The MicroPro™ software family



MicroPro produces an entire family of versatile, user-friendly business software for microcomputers. Programs that help you get a lot more work done with a lot less time and effort. Programs that in many cases can join together to multiply your problem-solving power.

WordStar™

Easy, powerful, incredibly versatile — WordStar is the way word processing should be. With WordStar software, from MicroPro, what you see is what you get — the screen shows you exactly what will be printed. And WordStar's numerous onscreen instructions make it simple to use its many capabilities. WordStar now comes with a completely rewritten, easier to understand manual. Also available are a Training Guide for beginners, a Reference Card listing WordStar commands and a customisation manual for OEM's.

SpellStar™

SpellStar is MicroPro's "proof-reader" on a disk. A spelling checker program that works with WordStar software, saving you countless hours of proof-reading. Spell Star checks your text against its 20,000 word dictionary-on-a-disk. You can add your own words to SpellStar's dictionary, or create any number of supplemental dictionaries. Because SpellStar software operates within the WordStar program, you get to see your mistakes highlighted in context, and you're always only one keystroke from full word processing.

MailMerge™

MailMerge from MicroPro, is a powerful multi-purpose file merging program, used with WordStar software. One of its most popular applications is producing personalized form letters, at a fraction of the time and expense of individually typed letters. MailMerge software lets you combine a file of names and addresses with a WordStar file containing a form letter. You can even insert special words and phrases unique to each addressee into the body of each letter. Other uses for MailMerge include creating invoices, printing mailing labels, and producing "boilerplate" legal documents out of many different standard paragraphs.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.
TM is a trademark of MicroPro International Corp.

CalcStar™

CalcStar is MicroPro's electronic spread sheet and financial modelling program — a sophisticated, yet easy to use, calculating and planning tool. CalcStar software calculates solutions to complex numerical problems in business and finance. And it projects figures into the future to answer the "what if" questions you face in business. CalcStar is useful for projects such as budget plans, sales forecasts, cash flow analysis, and for evaluating the potential effect of financial decisions with speed and accuracy. And CalcStar has an unique MicroPro bonus: It joins with WordStar to combine spread sheet and word processing capabilities in several powerful ways.

DataStar™

DataStar is MicroPro's high-powered data entry and retrieval program-comprehensive, versatile, and quick. DataStar software features power and faciltities usually found only on large key-to-disk systems. And it gives you remarkable flexibility by letting you design your own data forms to match your exact needs before entering data. The program includes sample forms to guide you.

SuperSort™

SuperSort from MicroPro, lets you sort, merge, and select with tremendous speed and convenience. SuperSort software accepts just about any kind of record you can imagine. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, up to 10 times faster than a BASIC language sort program. Sort and merge instructions are easy to enter. Errors are pointed out on the screen and easy to correct.

As well as being the largest distributor of MicroPro software in the U.K., we are also the most competitive and hold the largest stock. Contact us now for a free 16 page booklet on MicroPro Products and details of our extensive product range.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.
46 Balham High Road, London, SW12 9AQ
Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7
Telex: 925859

INTERAM

TURBOCHARGED PERFORMANCE:
when you need speed without crashing



Start a stopwatch on our new Turbocharged Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX microsystems and watch them run rings around other systems.

Built to the highest standard of reliability, they support a mixture of 5in and 8in floppy and Winchester drives with tape back-up units. In other words, a storage capability extending from 400KB to 130MB.

But what makes the Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX really pull away from the rest of the field is their unique and exceptionally powerful disk operating system – TURBOdos. Written specifically for the Z80, TURBOdos loads programs up to six times quicker than CP/M*. And processes files up to five times faster.

TURBOdos gives the new systems many of the features available only on minicomputers. In multi-user mode, it allows multi-processor network users to share mass storage, printers and other peripherals. And its advanced failure detection and recovery facility makes a TURBOdos system virtually crash-proof! Other features include:

- Full CP/M compatibility even in multi-user/network systems.
- Up to 30% more data can be stored on each floppy disk, compared to CP/M.
- Support for up to 2000MB of hard disk storage.
- Random access to files up to 67MB.
- Up to 16 users supported in multi-processor mode.
- Automatic concurrent print-spooling support for up to 16 printers.
- File and record-locking facilities.
- Complete diagnostic self-test is performed at every start-up.
- Read after write verification of all disk update operations.
- When errors are detected, operator is given clear diagnostic messages and a variety of recovery options.
- User-defined program auto-load at cold or warm start.
- Disks can be changed at any time without warm start delays.
- Command files may be nested to any depth.
- User programs may activate command files for execution.
- Communications channel interface.
- Real-time clock support.
- Systems are easy to configure due to modular construction.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

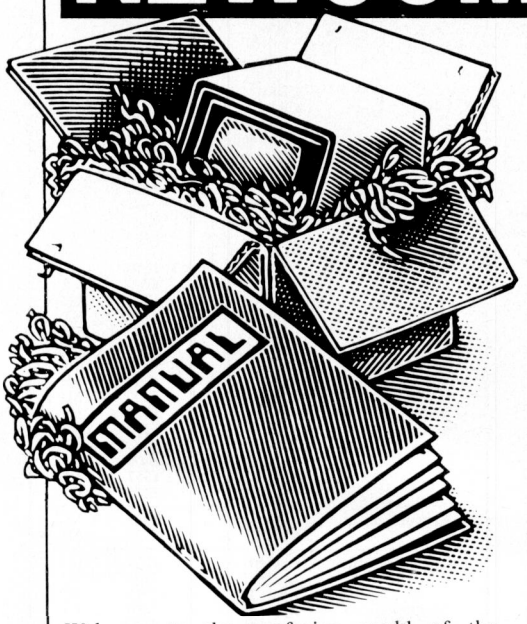
EQUINOX

TURBO SX range

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

OEM, system house and dealer enquiries are invited.

NEWCOMERS START HERE



This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values tén to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex.** The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0 = 0000, 1 = 0001, 2 = 0010, 3 = 0011, 4 = 0100, 5 = 0101 . . . . E = 1110 and F = 1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex **(machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic;** all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

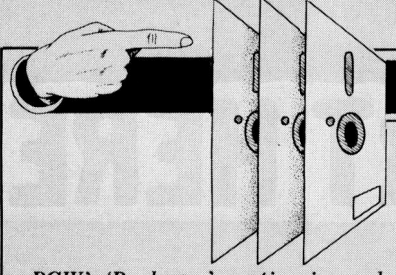
Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.



PACKAGES

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: **Dick Olney,** *PCW,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT/Petsoft	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0533 531441
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-5985
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Alan Greenhalgh Ltd	01-520-0218
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 76265
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 760127
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware)	0736 798157
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-679 4321
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0734 470425
M2	Microteck.	Orpington 26803
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-626 8121
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 23570
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-204 9396
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
X1	Xetal	061 682 7555

Applications

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Appointments planner	PET/CBM	£100	S3
	Challenger	£25	C7
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Bank accounts	PET/CBM	£100	S3
Bill of materials	CP/M	£850	B5
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bonds/pension quotations	PET/CBM	£100	S3
	PET/CBM	£100	S3
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£100	C8
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£8	A1
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Company secretary	CP/M	£450	C4
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	Famos	£1000	M2
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple II	£150	A2
	Apple II	£150	K2
	Apple II	£60-140	S2
	Apple II	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	Apple II	£100	C8
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£150-750	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£400	C3
	CP/M	£600	G5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET/CBM	£250	C3
	PET/CBM	£325	A1
	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£45-250	S3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	TRS-80	£60	S2
	TRS-80	£150	J1
	TRS-80	£32.50	H1
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Dental Records	Apple II	£395	M4
	CP/M	£500	T4
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon	£750	W1
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Estate agent	Apple II	£850	A2
	Apple II	£850	S5
	Apple II	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II	£130	C8
	Apple II	£750	S4
	PET/CBM	£30	H3
	PET/CBM	£250	S3
	CP/M	£750	C4
	CP/M	£700	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	MZ-80K	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£25	A1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
File Handling	PET/CBM	£225	H4
Financial modelling	Apple II	£450	P2
	Apple II	£424-535	A1
	Apple II	£360	C8
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£95	B5
	CP/M	£425-535	A1
	CP/M	£400	B6
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
Financial planning	Apple II	£250	S4
	Apple II	£125	A1
	CP/M	£125	A1
	PET/CBM	£125	A1
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000 North Star Horion	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£200	H3
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80 I	£225/325	T1
	TRS-80 II	£425	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
Incomplete records	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£975	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£975	B3
	PET/CBM	£750	S3
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	TRS-80	£40	H1
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Integrated accts	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4
	Apple II	£300	W2
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£1500	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£850	S7
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£1450	B3
	CP/M	£1200	B6
	Cromemco	£690	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	Famos	£2000	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	North Star Horizon	£690	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Superbrain	£1000	T3
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	TRS-80	£75	J1
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	TRS-80	£20	S2
Invoicing	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£150-350	C4
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£150	S7

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	North Star Horizon	£100	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£25	H1
	TRS-80I	£75	T1
	TRS-80II	£125	T1
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Job costing	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£700	C4
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1100	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£150	M3
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M. MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£50-150	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	North Star Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	PET/CBM	£100	S3
	CBM/8032	£75/150	S1
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	TRS-80	£50-150	S2
	TRS-80	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£200-360	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£75	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	£450	B2
	PET/CBM	£125	S3
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75+	G4
Membership accting	Apple II	£75	P2
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Famos	£5000	M2
Order entry/invoicing	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
Order processing	CP/M	£550	L1
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Apple Ii	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£24	C7
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£495	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	Lease	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£450	M5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
	PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
	PET/CBM	£200/25/195	A1
	PET/CBM	£50/195	I2
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£10	H3
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Superbrain	£250+	T3
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	K1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Perpetual Inventory	CP/M	£150	B5
	Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	PET/CBM	£125	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Planning/Maintenance	CBM/8032	£595	S1
Postal advertising response package	Apple II	£350	S2
PR/advertising package	PET/CBM	£1000	S3
Price lister	PET/CBM	£12	H3
Printers job control	PET/CBM	£250	S3
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	£700	C4
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	CP/M	£450-1000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£95/120/350	A1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£350	H3
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	CBM/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Apple II	£300	P1
Sales ledger	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£800	C1
	PET/CBM	£95/350	A1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£350	C7
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	CBM/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Salesman		£10	D1
		£10	D1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple II	£900	P2
	Apple II	£1000	T2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
	CP/M	£900	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple II	£3000	S2
Solicitor's package	CBM/8032	£750	S1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
Statistics	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2
	Apple II	£140	C8
	TRS-80	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	AppleII	POR	A2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£500	S4
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£500-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£550	B5
	CP/M	£550	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	Cromemco	£700	B5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£12/25/350	A1
	PET/CBM	£195	I2

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£250	R1
	PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
	PET/CBM	£100/250	S3
	CBM/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£450	T3
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	TRS-80	£48	S2
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80	£115	J1
	TRS-80I	£200	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Surveying	CP/M	£500	T4
TAP business system	PET/CBM	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Apple II	£450	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	North Star Horizon	£450	W1
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	S3
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Travel Agents Dairy	Tandy Model I	£100	G4
	Tandy Model Ii	£100	G4
Travel Ticket Sales	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	CP/M	£50	B5
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
VAT	PET/CBM	£17.50	A1
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	TRS-80	£15	H1
Vet package	CBM/8032	POR	S1
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Apple II	£60	S2
	Apple II	£75	K2
	Apple II	£75	S5
	Apple II	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£180/95	S4
	Apple II	£30	C8
	Apple II	£500	T2
	CP/M	£150-260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	B6
	Famos	£500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/40/20	H2
	PET/CBM	£375	H4
	PET/CBM	£25/325	A1
	PET/CBM	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	PET/CBM	£120	S3
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	TRS-80	£30/60/90	S2
	TRS-80	£45/95	J1
	TRS-80	£15	H1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

Machines

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/ Word processing	£225 £375	H4 H4
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple II	Budgeting	£125	T2
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash flow	£100	C8
	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Database management	£75	P2
	Database management	£100	C8
	Database management	£125	T2
	Dental records	£395	M4
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Estate agent	£130	C8
	Financial modelling	£360	C8
	Financial modelling	£425-535	A1
	Financial planning	£250	S4
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£300	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	General ledger/NL	£600	T2
	General ledger/NL	£490	L4
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Incomplete records	£490	L4
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£885	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£600	T2
	Integrated accts	£300	W2
	Integrated accts	£1470	L4
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	T2
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Mailing List	£25	T2
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£300	T2
	Sales ledger	£490	L4
	SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Statistics	£140	C8
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Stock control/recording	£490	L4
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£75	J1
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
	Word processing	£30	C8
	Word processing	£500	T2
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
CP/M	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Cash register	£300	T4
	Company secretary	£450	C4
	Container accounting	£750	M5
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Database	£350	B3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150-750	C4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	G3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£400	C3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£600	G5
	Dental records	£500	T4
	Eire payroll system	£650	M5
	Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
	Estate agents	£750	C4
	Estate agent	£700	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	Financial modelling	£425/535	A1
	Financial modelling	£400	B6
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£500	C4
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£350	B3
	General ledger/NL	£300	W1
	General ledger/NL	£425	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	T4
	General ledger/NL	£400	M5
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£975	B3
	Incomplete Records	£750	W1
	Incomplete Records	1250	M5
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Insurance brokers	£995	W1
	Integrated accts	£1500	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Integrated accts	£1450	B3
	Integrated accts	£1200	B6
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150-350	C4
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Invoicing	£200	B3
	Invoicing	£300	W1
	Job costing	£700	C4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Job costing	£500	T4
	Job costing	£650	M5
	Legal precedents	£1100	C4
	Letter Writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£50-150	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mail shot	£200-360	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Mail shot	£50/150	G5
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
	Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£495	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£450	B3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Payroll	£425	B6
	Payroll	£500	T4
	Payroll	£450	M5
	Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Production analysis	£700	C4
	Property management	£450-1000	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£500	C4
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£350	B3
	Purchase ledger	£300	W1
	Purchase ledger	£425	B6
	Purchase ledger	£500	T4
	Purchase ledger	£400	M5
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£500	C4
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£350	B3
	Sales ledger	£300	W1
	Sales ledger	£425	B6
	Sales ledger	£500	T4
	Sales ledger	£400	M5
	Solicitors	£1250	M5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£500-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Stock control	£550	B3
	Stock Control	£300	W1
	Stock control	£500	T4
	Stock control	£550	M5
	Surveying	£500	T4
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time ledger	£350	B3
	Utilities	£50	B5
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£150-260	C4
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Word processing	£250	B6
	Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
MCZ Zilog	Mail shot	£250	I1
	Membership accting	£250	I1
	Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K	Estate agent	£195	W1
	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	Double glazing costing	£750	W1
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£400	B5
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Incomplete records	£250	B5
	Incomplete records	£975	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Miling List	£195	W1
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£400	B5
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£400	B5
	SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	£450	W1
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
Triton 3	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET/CBM	Appointment planner	£100	S3
	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Bank acounts	£100	S3
	Bonds/pension quotations	£100	S3
	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Cash flow	£8	A1
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£325	A1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£45-250	S3
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	Estate agent	£25	A1
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	Estate agent	£250	S3
	File handling	£225	H4
	Financial modelling	£425-535	A1
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	General ledger/NL	£200	H3
	General ledger/NL	POR	S3
	Incomplete records	£750	S3
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Integrated accts	POR	S3
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Invoicing	£350	A1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Invoicing	POR	S3
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Lotteries	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Mailing list	£15	A1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Mailing list	£100	S3
	Mail shot	£125	S3
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Payroll	£50/195	I2
	Payroll	£50/25/195	A1
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Personnel recors	£85	H2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	PR/advertising package	£1000	S3
	Printers job control	£250	S3
	Prise lister	£12	H3
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Purchase ledger	£95/120	A1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Purchase ledger	POR	S3
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£95/350	A1
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	POR	S3
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£12/25/350	A1
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	Stock control/recording	£100/250	S3
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Time/cost recording	POR	S3
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT	£17.50	A1
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
	Word processing	£85/65	
		£40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£25/325	A1
	Word processing	£325	C5
	Word processing	£35	H3
	Word processing	£120	S3
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
CBM/8032	Mailing list	£75/150	S1
	Planning maintenance	£595	S1
	Purchase ledger	£395	S1
	Sales ledger	£395	S1
	Solicitor's package	£750	S1
	Stock control/recording	£395	S1
	Vet package	POR	S1
	Warehousing	POR	S1
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Payroll	£250	L2
Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3
	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Integrated Accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated Accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£1000	T3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£140	C9
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£250+	T3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Stock control	£450	T3
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agents Dairy	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
Tandy Model II	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agency Diary	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
Tektronix	Various engineering Packages		E1
TRS-80	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Mailing list	£25/38/55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/90	S2
TRS-80I	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Purchase ledger	£225	T1



80/40 CHARACTER MACHINE

Providing exactly the right facilities for different applications can be a real problem when a system is as versatile as the 380Z.

Take, for example, screen line length. Not only do different users have different needs; so too do individual users.

They might welcome forty character clarity for presentation, display, and control applications; but they also want eighty character capacity, because word processing, some programming languages, and many general-purpose applications demand it.

So we've developed Varitext — to provide both, on the same machine.

Varitext means that the 380Z user can always choose the line length best suited to the application. It gives access to a growing range of 80 character software without losing all those well-established and popular 40 character applications. It makes the 380Z equally effective as a computer and a word processor. It lets programmers use the character mode with which they are familiar – or which languages like ALGOL, FORTRAN, and PASCAL really need.

And it improves the quality of our already exceptional graphics, by offering a smaller character size for neater annotation.

But the Varitext option goes a great deal further than that. We also saw it as the opportunity for a major enhancement of the 380Z's screen handling capabilities.

So we added:

- ☐ ***an 8 × 10 dot matrix, to further refine the character set;***
- ☐ ***an additional set of 128 user-definable characters;***
- ☐ ***reverse video, underlining, and selective character dimming;***
- ☐ ***smooth scrolling and faster screen filling;***
- ☐ ***user defined windowing (and independent scrolling) of screen areas;***
- ☐ ***audible tone generation (option)***

And all that, we believe, makes the 380Z's screen handling the best on the market.

The Varitext option is available with new systems or as a user-installable enhancement to existing 380Z systems. Contact our Sales Office for details.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49866

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING SUPPORT NOW AVAILABLE FROM HELISTAR SYSTEMS



- REPLACEMENT PARTS
- CONTRACT MAINTENANCE
- REPAIRS AND SERVICING

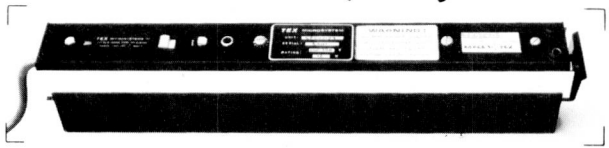
Contact us for details today:

HSL HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD.
150 WESTON ROAD, ASTON CLINTON, AYLESBURY,
BUCKS HP22 5EP. Telephone: 0296 630364
Telex: 837520 HELISTAR

✸ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ✸

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★



TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

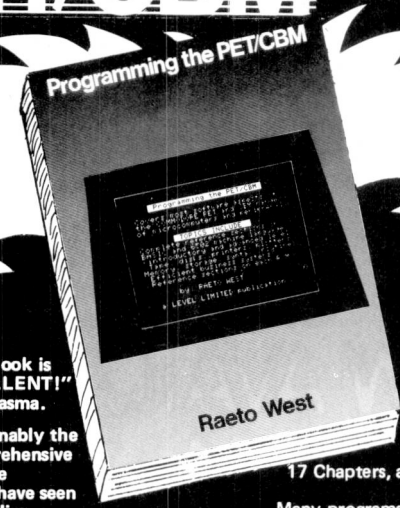
★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR **ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME**

Programming the PET/CBM

NEW



"This book is EXCELLENT!" Jim Strasma.

"Unquestionably the most comprehensive and accurate reference I have seen to date" — Jim Butterfield.

The only comprehensive teaching and reference book on all software aspects of Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 series of microcomputers and peripherals.

17 Chapters, appendices and index.
Many programs, diagrams and charts.
viii + 504 pages.
ISBN 0 9507650 0 7
£14.90 each (incs. p&p)
from LEVEL LIMITED,
PO Box 438, HAMPSTEAD,
LONDON NW3 1BH
Tel: (01) 794-9848

CLIP OR COPY COUPON, OR WRITE TO:
LEVEL LTD, PO BOX 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 IBH
SEND COPIES, 'PROGRAMMING THE PET/CBM' AT £14.90
U.K. & Europe Price £14.90 (includes postage, packing) — same day dispatch
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

5 OR MORE: £13.99 EACH PCW/5 82
Send s.a.e. for sample pages

TEACH YOURSELF COMPUTING VIA THE BBC SERIES AND HAVE FUN!

Introducing the TEXAS TI99/4A home computer which plugs direct into any T.V. for full colour.

Superior colour, music, sound and graphics – and a powerful extended BASIC – all built in. Plus a unique, new Solid State Speech TM **Synthesizer and TI's special Solid State Software** TM. **Compare it. Pound for pound. Feature for feature. There's a computer in your future. And the future is now . . .**
We've entered a new and exciting era – the age of the home computer. Perhaps you're already quite knowledgeable about computers and are looking for the most programming power and versatility for your money. Perhaps you've just read about it, and want to learn more. Either way, you need to look closely at Texas Instruments TI99/4A Home Computer.
The TI99/4A was designed to be the first true home computer-skilled computer users and beginners alike will be able to put it to effective use immediately.
If you're new to computers, the TI99/4A is for you.
You can begin using the TI Home Computer literally minutes after you unpack it.
Without any previous computer experience or programming knowledge. You simply snap in one of TI's Solid State Software TM Command Modules and touch a few keys.
Step-by-step instructions are displayed on the screen. So you or just about anyone in your family can use the TI99/4A.
Two pioneering technological developments in particular set the TI99/4A apart from the rest.
Solid State Speech TM – This optional speech synthesiser enables the TI99/4A to literally speak-to provide verbal prompts and special messages to the user. Actually reproduces the human voice electronically. Hundreds of words are available, and plug-in word modules will add hundreds more.
TI's exclusive technology lets you call up the words you want by simply typing them in. Outstanding voice clarity and fidelity. Solid State Speech is a proven technology already on the market in TI's unique Speak and Spell TM electronic learning aid for children.
Solid State Software TM Command Modules – Available in a wide range of application areas including many games, (Chess, Blackjack/Poker, Pin Ball, Bingo, Attack From Outer Space,) to name but a few These optional ROM modules actually add application program memory to your TI99/4A. Software now includes Teach Yourself Basic, Extended Basic, Teaching Aids for Young Children etc. etc. ***They let you use the TI Home Computer immediately, with no programming.***

Serious programmers will appreciate the time and effort saved by these pre-programmed modules. Plus, they'll let you introduce your family to the computer in the easiest possible way. Solid State Software was pioneered by TI for use with its powerful programmable calculators.
If you know computers you'll quickly see the difference in the TI99/4A.
Texas Instruments has taken those features you've been wanting-plus some you may not have heard about yet-and included them in one incredible, affordable computer system. The TI99/4A gives you an unmatched combination of features and capabilities, including:

- **Powerful TI-BASIC –** Built-in 13-digit, floating point BASIC. Fully compatible with ANSI Minimal Basic, but with special features and extensions for colour, sound and graphics.
- **Up to 72k total memory capacity –** 16K RAM (Random Access Memory) (Expandable to 48K). 26K ROM (Read Only Memory) plus up to 30K ROM in TI's Solid State Software Command Modules.
- **26K ROM –** Operating system, BASIC, floating point, sound and colour graphics software are contained in ROM.
- **16-colour graphics capability –** Easy-to-access, high resolution graphics have special features that let you define your own characters, create animated displays, charts, graphs . . . and more.
- **Music and Sound effects –** Provides outstanding audio capability. Build three-note chords and adjust frequency, duration and volume quickly and simply. You can build notes with short, straightforward commands. Five octaves from 110 Hz (Hertz) to beyond 40,000 Hz.
- **Built-in equation calculator –** Unique convenience feature helps you find quick solutions to every day maths problems, as well as complex scientific calculations. Directly accessible from the keyboard.

Ideal learning aid for every member of your family – including pre-school children and fun too only —

FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY OR FURTHER INFORMATION TEL: 01-455 9823

£287.50

MOUNTAINDENE 22 Cowper Street London EC2

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
TRS-80II	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE



We know when we're beaten! The volume of readers using Transaction File is escalating beyond our resources to cope. Regrettably, therefore, we are increasing the flat fee to **£2.50** *per advertisement. Each ad must be printed on the form below, using a maximum of* **30** *words. We cannot accept Transaction File ads unless they are sent to us on this form. (If you don't want to damage your copy of PCW by cutting out the form then please use a photo-copy.) All ads must be accompanied by a cheque or PO for* **£2.50** *made payable to* **Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd.** *Ads are accepted only from non-commercial readers. We cannot repeat an ad unless a new form is sent in, nor can we guarantee to place an ad in a particular issue. Ads are printed on a strict 'first-come-first-published' rota basis. Please mark your envelope very clearly:* **Transaction File (PCW) 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Thank you for your co-operation.*

PET 16k. . . large keyboard, new ROM's and cassette. 1yr old. Exc cond. £425. Tel: Colchester 62205 (e/w.ends).

VIC 20. . . 3m-old, boxed as new, complete with Datacassette, 3k RAM expander, introduct to Basic course + games s/ware (worth over £300), will accept £260. Phone M Holdron, Dewsbury (0924) 466704.

S100. . . Ithaca static RAM 8k addressable to 4k wait states. £76. Newbear 2708/16 EPROM board. 16 sockets. Addressable to 16k. Wait states £33 (repaired) 021-354 9471 after 6.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM pack as new £45. Also videomaster Star Chess game, full colour, plugs into TV, £40. Both for £80. Tel 0236 23329.

ZX80. . . +8k ROM, Sinc built + power supply unit, manual and leads. Together with 4k ROM, manual and book of programs for 4k ROM. £40 ono. Tel: Plymouth (0752) 337905.

HP41CV. . . 2000 lines of program memory, as new, £150 ono. Tel: (0506) 55814 after 6.

Nascom 2. . . 8k Basic, assembler, 10k user RAM, expandable to 17k on board, compact PSU, Nas-Sys 1. Fully working, little used £250. Tel: 01-221 1443 eve/w.ends.

Video Genie. . . 3m-old, mint cond. box, leads & manuals complete. £275 ono. Tel: 01-602 3161 eves.

Tantel Prestel Adaptor. . . for use with domestic TV. Mint cond. £90 ono. Tel: Dumbarton (0389) 64384.

Apple II. . . (48k) 6mnths old, inc 1 disk with controller, Euro-colour card, modulator, paddle dustcover and paddle: £960. Ring 01-435 4638.

UK101. . . 8k cased, new PSU, True RS232, 48x32 screen. CEGMON fitted £150. Tel: John 0527-26887.

Atari. . . Video computer system complete with six cartridges. In ex cond. Only 1yr-old. £130 ono. Phone 01-574 1755 after 7.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, as new. Used only a few times. With mains adaptor, leads, manual, game etc. £55. Tel: Brighton 0273 724392.

Sorcerer 32k. . . Microsoft Basic, 8k Basic ROM, development pack, TV modified by engineer for TV/VDU use. Manuals, source magazines, all leads & cables. Exc cond. £500 ono. Phone 0952 47243.

Video Genie. . . EG3003 as new, with leads & manuals, original box. S/ware inc, 4 space games, 3 adventures. value £100, £300 ono. Tel: Wellingborough (0933) 224526.

Video Genie. . . 16k LII. New, 5m-old. Used for 1 month only. Complete with manuals, leads, etc. As new. £225. Tel: 0948 (Whitchurch, Salop) 840566.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k ROM + 12k RAM. Acorn built, Exc cond. 3m-old, rarely used. PSU/Leads, 1 manual £170. Phone Philip 0423 711609 after 5.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k RAM, 3m-old, mint cond. Several progs. Basic language tape + manual and box. £380. Tel: 01-373 9176 after 5.

Apple II. . . +48k, single disk drive & controller, DOS 3.3 system. Sanyo '9' b/w monitor. Manuals, Sargon II & lots of quality s/ware. Bargain at £750. Tel: 01-504 9615 after 7.30.

UK101. . . 8k RAM. Microtype III cased with numeric pad. Tapes and manual inc. £150 in gc. Also cassette recorder and monitor available. Tel: Whitby 0947 605620 after 6.

ZX81. . . 16k Sinc built, manual, leads, power unit, also compatible Ferguson cass recorder & tapes, games, books (machine code) etc. Only 6m-old. £120 ono. Phone 01-486 6821.

Transaction File advertisement form

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File (PCW), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

MICRO SOFT

TRANSACTION FILE

Got a micro and in need of an offline data terminal?. . . I've an ASR33 Z/O terminal with printer, keyboard, tape punch and RS232 interface for sale. Chris Phillips 0494 25938.

ZX81. . . leads, manual etc. £57, 16k RAM £38, boots 12" b/w TV. £44. All hardly used, under gurantee, p. cond. Free immediate delivery. Write: J Burrell, 23 Hope Drive, Park, Notts.

Video Genie. . . 16k, arrow keys, all leads + manuals + sound. S/ware worth £400 inc m/l & Basic games + utilities. Tel: 01-446 0502 £350 (no offers)

Video Genie. . . 16k Model, 4th arrow key, cassette level meter, sound kit fitted. 6m-old. S/ware includes, ZEN assembler. Bargain £320 the lot. Tel: Layer De La Haye 342 after 8.

Free 64k Apple II Europlus. . . Basic, Pascal, Assembler, 2 disk-drives, parallel card, OKI printer, lockable case/Work-station, paper, books, magazines — with 50 disks of s/ware. £200 ono. Tel: 0222-530 531.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, 16k RAM, manual, leads, PSU and 5 books inc the ZX81 companion. £115 ono. Phone 01-902 2166 after 4.

UK101. . . 8k, built, new monitor, uncased (boxed with manual) £140, phone (01) 529 8829 after 6.

CBM 4008. . . large keyboard, ext cassette deck, dustcover, manuals, toolkit & many other m/c routines in ROM, over 80 progs on 30 cassettes inc. Asteroids, Microchess, £450. Tel: Birtley 405443 eve.

Nascom 1. . . 48k, T4, Nas-Sys 3, Zeap, XTal Basic, Eprom programmer, Cuts, port probe, I/O board with CTC & PIO etc. good case & PSU. £450 ono with full documentation. Richmond (N. Yorks) 2892.

Acorn Atom. . . Fully expanded. 12k RAM. Floating point. + Magic Book, Space Invaders, S/ware. Includes power supply and all original leads. Acorn built. Only £200. Tel: Holbrook 328287 after 6.30.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built, new K1B, 3A, 6V, PSU, in new case, s/ware, chess, gulp, adventure, 3D male, 3D oxo and lots more. Books: Machine code, Interface. Worth over £220 will accept £150. 01-524 1168

Superboard 2. . . 32x48 cased, 16k RAM Cegmon, toolkit & Basic 5 Eproms, High speed cas int. £80 of taped programs. All manuals £200 ono. Rochdale 33576.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 12k ROM, power supply in its own metal case, manual, leads, progs woth £40. ready to run £190 ono. Phone Lutterworth 04555 57577.

Approx £70 worth Computer Mags offered. . . exchange for TRS80 LII peripheral, s/ware, or small computer. Write with offer to J R Christer, 22 Priestclose Rd, Prudhoe, Northumberland.

Mattel Intelivision Games. . . computer with 8 extra games inc Space Armada. Cost £351, only a few months old, upgraded to Apple. £280 for quick sale. Phone Maidstone (0622) 37550.

PET Basic IV. . . green screen, 4040 disc drives , cassette & deck, dust covers, orig documentation + boxes, cables, books, critical path program and others. £1200. No offers please. Ring 431 2040.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 8k, PSU, Leads, manual, books & cassette (Sinc) £50, A Wadsworth, 4 Essex Close, Catterick Garrison, Richmond, Nth Yorks.

As new TRS-80. . . 48k VDU, 3-disc drives, Interface, recorder, microline printer. All type of superb S/ware inc light pen, sound et

As new TRS-80. . . 48k VDU, 3-disc drives, Interface, recorder, microline printer. All type of superb S/ware inc light pen, sound etc. Altogether a sacrifice at £1350, complete. Tel: Horley 73989.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, Microtype case, WEMON fitted, orig monitor & documentation inc. £150 for quick sale. Tel: Bracknell 53461.

Nascom 1. . . 32k, NasSys3, Nas Dis, Toolkit, Debug, 5A PSU, Cottis Blandford 300-2400 baud cassette interface, Nas graphics, sound port, s/ware + all INMC mags. Worth over £600. Bargain £375 ono. Tel: 01-806 5995.

Casio FX-502p. . . gc + FA-1, Master Pack and some progs. £60 ono. Tel: Ian 01-648 5927 Morden, Surrey.

T159. . . gc, magnetic tapes, library module and manual. Must sell. Offers of only £80 will be considered. Contact Mr J Hunt, Buttermere Hill, Churt, Surrey GP10 2PX.

Half price. . . ZX81 progs, £1 each. Life, Fruit machine, Twenty-one, Mastermind, £2.50 each, Defender, Startrek, Draughts, Nightmare Park, Asteroids, Lunar Landing, Dambusters. Alco cassette rack £2. Tel: Graham Upholland 632423.

Solenoid. . . operated cassette transports. Will interface simply to a PIO, allowing wind, rewind, stop & play under program control. Suitable for hobbyists to build into data-processing system or substitute disc drives. £25 + carriage. Pat Crabb Holmfirth, W. Yorks. 048-489 5263.

ZX81. . . Sinc built and tested as received from factory with power supply, leads and manual. Per cond. £45. Ring 01-834 0143 e/w.ends.

Acorn Atom. . . Acorn built, 12k + 12k, (word pack & 6522) + games tapes & others. All leads, PSU & manuals. 11m-old, £140 ono. Tel: Norwich (0603) 28886.

Nascom I. . . new 3A PSU, NII graphics & NasSys 3 in custom cabinet, £130. 16k RAM-A board, runs at 4MHz, £85. Buffer board, £25. Kenilworth 5-card frame with edge-connectors, £35. Tel: 01-903 2025 (Ansafone).

ZX81. . . 16k RAM. Sinc built. vgc. Inc mains sapator, manual and 3 cassettes of progs. £100. Tel: 061-336 6180.

MZ-80K. . . 48k RAM (green screen) + newsletters (Basic SP5025 completely explained) £500. Also languages, Utility and numerious other progs (tape) Inquiries to Mr G Rhys, 22 Cereodigion Hall, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Microtan 65. . . expanded to 24k RAM with Basic, XBug, new Tanbug toolkit, games, Forth £325 ono. Tel: Denis Field Ukbridge 51166 x 228 day, St Albans 60432 (eve).

Superboard II. . . cased, PSU, 4k RAM, leads, documentation. 40+ games progs, chess, 3D maze, Startrek, 3D Os and Xs, etc £150. Tel: (0892) 40919.

Micropolis. . . Mod I single disk drive, vgc. As add-on unit £150 or with s100 controller board, manual & system disks £300 Stansted (Essex) 0279 813566 eve.

Superboard. . . 16k RAM, 2 new ROMs with extended Basic. Cased, PSU, manuals, leads, tapes & cas player. Ready to run. £150 or offer. Phone Kevin Palmer 01-449 1049 — Barnet.

PET 2001. . . 8k new ROM, green screen, sound box, small keyboard, 50 programs, manuals and books £365. Also Texas TI-57 programmable calculator — new £20. View Basingstoke — Hastings (0424) 752736.

Texas T158. . . 480 step programmable calculator + charger, manuals etc, Matrix, statistical preprogrammed functions. Exc. cond. hardly used. £35 ono. Tel: 01-958 5252 eve, w/ends.

Acorn Atom: 9k RAM, 8k ROM, 3A-PSU, leads, manuals, Has on-board sound generator chip £165. Phone Liverpool 051-638 2446.

Pet 16K. . . model 3008, cassette deck, Pet revealed, many progs inc. Starforce. £470. Tel: 031-663 5910. M Renwick, 8 Cockpen Avenue, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian, eve/w.ends.

8K Pet. . . with Expandamem, old/new ROMs, 2 cassettes drives, light pen, sound and commodore 2023 printer, lots of s/ware — £600 or may split — Tel: Hemel Hempsted 212212.

Pet. . . 32k Model 4032, fitted Superchip, toolkit, Pronto-Pet switch, cassette, dustcover, + TV adaptor, sound adaptor, program tapes, manuals, less than 8 hours use, £550 secures. Tel: 0723 65915 after 6.

Atom. . . 12kx12k, PSU, magic book, Invaders, Asteroids, Soft VDU etc. £260. P Chaisty, 27 Greatfield Rd, Wythenshawe, Manchester 22 7RU.

Museum Micro. . . Sharp Compet PC2600 (16 col printer, calculator type display, magnetic card reader/writer, 2 PC219 8" disc drives) GWO. Offers! Jon Boggon 01-623 7100 ext 3929.

FX-502P. . . programming calculator. Complete with instructions, manual and extra programs! Only £50. Tel: Cambridge 63763.

Acorn Atom. . . Word pack ROM, soft VDU pack and Atom Magic Book. Worth £47 inc VAT. Will sell for £30. Write G Hinds, 22 Hillingdon Rd, Uxbridge, Middx.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, power supply, leads, manual inc over 40 progs + Sinc games cassette. pwo, still in box £59. Phone Bridworth 2085 after 5 w.days.

S100. . . QT+ SBCII Z80A CPU A&T £100, 65lot Motherboard A&T £20. Wameco, Hex front panel built but no chips £45, Z80A CPU and S&PIO bare boards £20 each, eve 01-581 2451.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, PSU, manual and Progs inc Invaders & machine code monitor/disassembler. £200 ono. Tel: 0724 846208.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, new monitor, exc cond, full documentation, some games inc chess, + 6522 VIA and data sheet. £110. Tel Cambridge (0233) 62096 office hours (Clements).

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM. Fac built, PSU, all leads, manual, software inc Invaders, Asteroids, fast cos. Information duplicates, 6m-old. £195 Tel: 0732 883170 eve.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM & 12k ROM inc PSU, leads and manual, S/ware & Atom Magic book free, will sell for £230. Also for sale, Atom Colour Encoder not fitted, sell for £15. Both for £240. Tel: Crumpsall 061-795 7435 after 6.

ZX81. . . Sinc built with 16k RAM and full size Fuller FD81 keyboard. All leads, manual and 2 cassettes and 30 listings. Exc cond. bargain at £129. Contact Paul on 01-440 7571.

Video Genie. . . EG3003, 16k, 4m-old, 8m-guarantee, as new, integral cassette and new keys, lots of s/ware included £260 ono. Tel: 01-654 4361 eve.

Pet 32k. . . new ROM, toolkit, superchip + arrow, external cassette. Over £200 of s/ware included. Games such as, Petchess, Cosmiads, Invaders, Asteroids, 3D Startrek. The whole package for £500. Tel: Bradford 881146 e/w.ends. Can deliver.

Nascom 1. . . 32k expansion, NAS-SYS 3, 8k Basic, Gemini EPROM board, Cottis Blandford tape interface, sound generator, much s/ware, and documentation. £230. Tel: 0602 392554 (Nottingham)

ZX81. . . + 16k RAM complete with unichain tapes and manual, Sinc built in GC, £100 or ono. Phone Dorchester STD 0305 65105 after 4.30.

Sharp MZ80k. . . 48k with Xtal Basic, Knight commander, service manual, many tapes, perfect condition. Original packing £350 ono. Ring Harry, Southend-on-Sea 64756.

ICS. . . self-training course kit. S/ware-H/ware and real-time interfacing, + manufacturer's carrying case. 5 manuals. e. cond. Tel: Carrickfergus 63207 eve only.

TRS-80. . . 32k with l/case green screen, VDU, expansion interface, disk drive, line printer, manuals, blank disks, printer paper, programs. Must sell, offers around £1000. Tel: (0642) 551518.

Sharp MZ80K. . . (48K) with dust cover, 3 languages, Basic, machine code, and Forth. With manuals, many progs inc. Asteroids, Chess, etc. PC. £400. Tel: Southend (0702) 549856 anytime.

ITT2020. . . 48k, 2 disc drives, 9" Hitachi monitor, IDS 440G printer, desk, s/ware and manuals. Complete system £1500. Tel: 0243 783469.

PET. . . 32K new ROM with added green screen and 3 additional chips (toolkit, superchip and Pic-chip) worth additional £150. Cassette deck cover and £100 progs included £600 ono. Tel: 0303 862274.

UK101. . . 8k 1yr old, pc., cassette recorder, sound generator, new monitor, much s/ware all in wooden case with room for full expansion. £175 ono. Tel: Hatfield, Hertfordshire 64826.

TRS80. . . Model I expansion interface (Ok). Brand new and warranted. Surplus to requirements. Offers. Tel: 041-639 3822.

Teletype. . . ASR33 paper tape reader/Punch stand, 110/240v, manuals, VGC. £150 ono. Plessey Drum £20 PDP8 power supply £50 or offers (0344) 55869.

PET 4032. . . absolutely as new, RRP, £799, sell for £645. Tel: 061-904 9901.

Diablo printer. . . Hytype 1 daisy-wheel printer complete with case, diagrams word processing keyboard, power supply, print-wheels & ribbons. Exc cond. £300. Tel: Maidenhead 37885.

ZX81. . . Sinc built inc all leads, adaptor 16k RAM exc cond. + manual and Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 and cassette games 1. £100. Tel: 061 789 5375.

Texas TI59. . . and PC100C printer, with Master Library and Maths-utilities modules. Also 80 extra magnetic cards, programing pad and 3 rolls of printer paper. £220 ono. Tel: 01-764 7501.

TRS-80 16K L2. . . Numeric keypad, green screen VDU, CTR-80 cassette recorder, complete with manuals. Built into TRS-80 desk. £375. Assorted books and s/ware available at ½ price. Tel: Kinsgsclere 298230.

TRANSACTION FILE

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, floating point, fully expanded, with manual, books, s/ware on cassettes, program listings, leads and power supply. £250 ono. Tel: Southampton (0703) 773540 after 6.

Nascom 1. . . 1k with T4 monitor with software and books. £100. Nascom buffer board (not working). £10. Motherboard £5. Chiptester program and h/ware £10. Stuart Colour graphics board £20. Portable TV £25. Tel: John (0698) 53392.

Seikosha GP80 printer. . . as new, complete with Handbook. Cost £220 new, selling for £190. Tel: (0242) 76994 (6—7pm)

PET 32k. . . new ROM. Only used 6months. Large keyboard. Tape recorder, manuals, many progs. Including Space Invaders etc. £550 ono. Frensham 2824.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, stereo programmable synthesizer, I/O board, programmable graphics, EPROM programmer, 6 slot mother board, assembler (Zeap) and Basic. All in VDU case. Full documentation. Much s/ware. £500. Phone Matt Harvey on Dorking 880266.

Apple II. . . Europlus, 48k, 2 disc-drives, 9" Hitachi monitor, Paper Tiger 445 printer, Sargon II, Tabs, sales & purchase & nominal, visicalc, games etc, etc, J Hawkins 01-267 4680. £2200.

Superboard II. . . 8k professional 48x32 Mod, Cegmon, PSU, all manuals. £160 ono. Potters Bar, Tel: 01-440 0404.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built, Perfect cond only £85 ono. Inc. manual, leads, PSU, Sinc cassettes 1+4+Machine code instruction book. Tel: 01-572 3025.

Nascom 2. . . Offers. Tel: (05305) 3824. Jonathan.

WANTED

Wanted. . . back issues of 80 Microcomputing and Pre Volume 5 issues of Creative Computing. Write: Nicholls, 7 Howells Crescent, Llandaff, Cardiff, S Wales, Tel: Cardiff (0222) 553052.

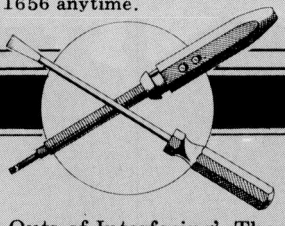
Exchange. . . Sanwa Stac 6, six channel radio control set (used once), new pilot radio control aircraft, Webra engine and many extras. Cost £200. Swop for ZX81+16k pack. Phone Seve 0751 73883.

Colour graphics unit. . . wanted to suite a Nascom 1, anything considered. Tel: 0946 812523.

Micromouse builder. . . requires Meccano gears, ring Windsor 60771 eve.

Tandy Expansion Interface. . . TRS80/1/Shugart 5" Disk unit: Sinclair ZX81: Centronics/ Epson Printer, tel: 031 337 1656 anytime.

ACC NEWS



As this year is 'Information Technology '82' (IT82), the subject of Computer Communications is going to really take off. The ACC now has pages on Prestel (page 292500 or take a routing from page 292); at the moment we run the contents of *ACCumulator*, Club news and part of the ACC's national club database. In addition, there is telesoftware available for you to download from Prestel onto your machine.

Tangerine has made computer hobbyist use of Prestel possible by producing a modified Tantel which has an RS232 computer connection, so that you can have your computer online for about £200. The ACC is also starting a bulletin board in Oxford (300-300 baud, V21 spec, even parity, 7 data bits); the phone number will be published in a later 'ACC News' and in our Prestel area. We hope to have the bulletin board up 24 hours a day, six days a week.

The BBC referral service is going well, with over 150 enquiries per day. Is your club on the ACC database? If so, then the Beeb will have your details. Peter Whittle runs the ACC database; his address is 49 Bartlemas Road, Oxford OX4 1XU. Peter is also starting an amateur radio special interest group of the ACC. His call-sign is G4BBU.

Two new clubs have come to my attention this month. In Altrincham, ACE (Altrincham Computer Enthusiasts) has just started up; the secretary is Martin Hickling, 39 Barrington Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1HZ. In Oxford, we have OPeCC (Oxford Personal Computer Club), which has had three very successful meetings so far, including one addressed by David Annal, the secretary of the ACC, on 'The Ins and Outs of Interfacing'. The annual subscription is £8; this includes ACC membership (I'll give details of this scheme next month) and the secretary is Tim Fowler, 39 Charles Street, Oxford OX4 3AU.

As a follow-up to my article on how to start a computer club, I now offer a sample constitution for such a club (reprints of both the advice on starting and the constitution are available; write to me at the address at the end of 'ACC News').

CONSTITUTION OF THE WEST SOMEWHERE COMPUTER CLUB

1) Title
The name of the Association shall be the West Somewhere Computer Club.

2) Aims and Objects
The aims of the Association shall be to promote interest in personal computing in West Somewhere and the surrounding area, and to help its members use and learn about personal computers, both in lectures and informal workshops.

3) Affiliation
The Association may be affiliated to other clubs or associations of similar aims, and may accept affiliation from such bodies. In particular, the Association shall be fully affiliated to the Amateur Computer Club.

4) Membership
There shall be four classes of membership of the Association, namely 'Member', 'Corporate Member', 'Junior Member' and 'Honorary Member'. Honorary Membership is conferred only by special resolution of a General Meeting; there are no other requirements for Honorary Membership.

All other classes of Member must reside or work within twenty miles of 'The Rose and Crown', High Street, West Somewhere unless this requirement is individually dispensed with by the Committee. A Junior Member must be under 18, over 65 or unemployed. Corporate Membership is open to Schools, Youth Clubs and similar bodies, who may appoint one representative to vote at General Meetings of the Association.

The Committee may withhold any class of Membership (except Honorary Membership) from any individual or body without giving reasons, but the individual or body may put his case to the next General Meeting of the Association, which may overrule the Committee's decision. Similarly, the Committee may terminate in writing the membership of any class of Member whose conduct is proved (to their satisfaction) to be detrimental to the interests of his fellow Members, subject to appeal to a General Meeting of the Association.

5) Committee and Officers
5.1) The day-to-day business of the Association shall be managed by a Committee, subject to the final authority of a General Meeting of the Association. The Committee shall be empowered to act without reference to a General Meeting, providing that such action is within these Rules and there is no motion on that action pending for discussion at a General Meeting.

5.2) The Committee shall consist of the following Officers: Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, Membership Secretary. In addition, there may be up to four 'elected members' of the Committee with general responsibilities, and up to six 'co-opted members' of the Committee. The elected members are elected at the Annual General Meeting along with the Officers, while the coopted members of the Committee are appointed (and may be removed) by resolution of the Committee.
5.3) The Officers and elected members of the Committee shall hold office from the date of appointment until the next Annual General Meeting, and shall be eligible for re-election.
5.4) Should any member of the Committee resign or cease to act during the life of the Committee, the Committee may appoint a member of the Association to fill the vacancy.
5.5) The Committee shall have power to fix the rules under which it transacts business, save the following:
5.5.1) Four members of the Committee (including at least one Officer) shall form a quorum.
5.5.2) Committee meetings are held at the Chairman's discretion, except that a meeting must be held if requested by three or more members of the Committee.
5.5.3) Any resolution passed by a majority of the members present and voting at a meeting of the Committee shall be the decision of the Committee. In the event of an equality of voting, the presiding member shall have an additional or casting vote.
5.6) The functions of the Officers are as follows:
5.6.1) The Chairman shall preside over meetings of the Association and its Committee, and shall be responsible to the Members for the conduct of the Association.
5.6.2) The Secretary shall cause adequate records to be kept of the proceedings of the Committee and General Meetings of the Association. He shall act on behalf of the Chairman in his absence.
5.6.3) The Treasurer shall take charge of the funds and all receipts of the Association and shall pay all demands under the authority of the committee. He shall render full and complete accounts at each audit, and whenever required to do so by resolution of the Committee or General Meeting. He shall also be responsible for the maintenance of records of plant and equipment belonging to the Association.
5.6.4) The Membership Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining an up-to-date list of the membership of the Association.

6) Subscriptions
6.1) The Association's year of accounts shall end on 30 September.
6.2) All classes of Member (except Honorary Members) shall pay an annual subscription at rates to be fixed by a General Meeting of the Association. Nobody shall be considered to be a member until his subscription is paid, but there shall be a period of grace allowed to existing members of one month following the end of the Association's financial year, during which they retain their membership pending renewal.

7) General Meetings
7.1) The Annual General Meeting of the Association shall be each year within two months of the start of the year of accounts. in addition, Special General Meetings of the Association shall be held at the discretion of the Committee or whenever 25 or more members individually demand so in writing.
7.2) The agenda for any General Meeting shall be communicated to the members at least 14 days before the meeting.
7.3) Each member present at a General Meeting shall have one vote and when the votes are equal the presiding member shall have an additional or casting vote.

7.4) At any General Meeting a member may require that the accounts be audited. Normally this shall be done by some disinterested individual appointed by the meeting (or, at its discretion, the Committee), but by special resolution the meeting may require that a professional accountant be paid to formally audit the accounts. The accounts shall be audited after each Annual General Meeting.

8) Interpretation
8.1) In these rules (unless such extensions are inconsistent with the subject of the context) words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and words importing the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa.
8.2) In any case of doubt as to the meaning of a rule or its applicability to a particular matter, the Committee shall have the power to decide the issue, subject to a General Meeting.

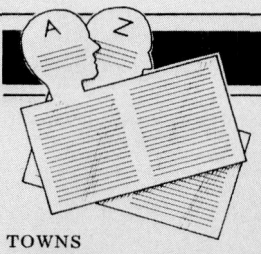
9) Amendment of the Constitution
This constitution can only be amended or added to by a resolution of a General Meeting, approved by two-thirds of those voting. Such a resolution must have appeared on the agenda notified to the membership as in 7.2 above.

10) Surrender of books and papers
Any member or ex-member who has the custody of any software, books, documents, records, property or monies belonging to the Association shall on request from the Committee or General Meeting surrender them to the Association.

11) Winding-Up
11.1) 28 days' notice of any proposal to wind up the Association shall be given in writing to all the members of the Association and the proposal shall be considered at an Annual General Meeting (which may be called specially under 7.1 above). To be effective a formal resolution to wind up the Association must be carried by a vote of at least two-thirds of those members present.
11.2) Upon the dissolution or winding-up of the Association, the property of the Association shall be disposed of at open Auction and the proceeds, together with the pecuniary assets of the Association, shall be used to pay off any debts owed by the Association, and the balance shall be donated to Oxfam.

Details of the ACC can be obtained from: Rupert Steele, ACC Membership Secretary, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

USER GROUPS INDEX



Here's an update of changes and new clubs. Full listing in July.

TOWNS

RAF Coltishall Computer Club meets at the Motor Club Social Centre, Coltishall, Nr Norwich, Norfolk on 1st & 3rd Thursdays monthly at 7.30. Contact: Chf Tech D McCandless, Sgts Mess, RAF Coltishall, Nr Norwich, Norfolk.

The SOBAT Computer Club (Leyton). Membership free for 1st two months and thereafter £1.50 pa. Inc Newsletter, software exchange. Contact: Mr T Kayani, 12 Calderon Rd, London E11 4EU. Tel: 01-556 5423.

Southampton Amateur Computer Club meets at 7.30 2nd Wednesdays monthly at the Medical Sciences Building, Bassett Crescent East, Southampton. Membership £5 pa (£3.50 students & OAPs) inc newsletter. Newly formed junior section (with own regular meetings). Contact: Paul Blitz, Gardenways, Chilworth Tower, Chilworth, Southampton. Tel: 0703 766161.

Casio fx702 User Group. Newsletter includes: Reviews, puzzles, programs, raffles etc. Membership £6.50 pa for 6 issues. Contact: R Cooper, 11 Baintree Rd, Dunmow, Essex.

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull. . . (Forum-80 H,Q) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours, 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10,00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London. . . Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator Leon Jay. Electric mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00 pm.

Forum-80 Milton. . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Net) Tel: 0908 566660. System Operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00 pm.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool. . . 051-220 9733, System Operator: Peter Tootill, Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information.

ACC. . . members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262)

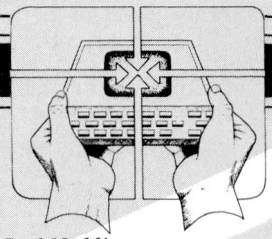
ABC-80. . . Stockholm, Sweden) Tel: 010 468 190522.

University Research Computer. . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa. . . Sweden 010 468 7300 706

Tree Tradet. . . Sweden 010-468 190522.

CTUK! CENTRES



Paul Maddison,
Gardenways,
Chilworth Towers,
Chilworth,
Southampton,
SO1 7JH

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex C015 1NA

Andrew Stoneman,
135, Birchdale Avenue,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
Tyne & Wear

Ray Skinner,
62, Central Avenue,
Billingham,
Cleveland
TS23 1LN

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4 9EL

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

R L Saunders,
14 St Nicholas Mount,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.

Brian Taylor,
Tonbridge Area Library,
Avebury Avenue,
Tonbridge,
Kent

Robin Bradbeer,
Polytechnic of North London,
Holloway Road,
London N7

Steve Haynes,
5 Guinea Street,
Kingsholm,
Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT.

Susan Kelly,
Head of Reference Services,
PO Box 4,
Civic Centre,
Harrow,
Middlesex.

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Roger Shears,
18 Woodmill Lance,
Bitterne Park,
Southampton SO2 4PY

J.M.A. Kilburn,
Headmaster,
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School,
Shawfield Lane,
Norden,
Rochdale
OL12 7QR

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

Derek Moody,
2 Victoria Terrace,
Dorchester,
Dorset DT1 1LS

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

West Germany	(Hanover) Hanover Trade Fair, Contact: Deutsche Messe-und Ausstellungs 01-651 2191	21-28 April
Brighton	(Town Hall) Business Equipment Exbn. Contact: Douglas Temple Design Bournemouth 20533.	28-29 April
Brussels	Compec Europe. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd 01-643 8040	4-6 May
Wembley	(Conference Centre) Microcomputer Show Contact: Silver-Collins Ltd 01-729 0677	11-13 May
Bristol	(Exbn Complex) Micro City Exbn. Contact: Tomorrow's World Exbns Ltd, Bristol 292156	11-13 May
Aberdeen	Business & Industry Exbn. Contact: Silver-Collins Ltd, 01-729 0677	16-19 May

Tastier than an APPLE
Friendlier than a PET
More mature than an ACORN
Reach for the STARS.....

NorthStar™



Trader Computers Limited brings you the ADVANTAGE – an integrated desk-top computer with 64k RAM + 20k video RAM, & 2k boot PROM, 12" green screen, bit-mapped and/or graphics display, twin quad capacity 5¼" floppy disc drives (720k) and 15 programmable function keys. Complete with either CP/M or DOS/BASIC, business graphics, diagnostic and demonstration software and a technical manual, the Advantage costs only £2371.20 plus VAT.



Trader Computers Limited brings you a low-cost multi-user, multi-operating system Horizon for up to 5 users, each with over 50 kbytes of RAM and a choice of CP/M or DOS. Print spooling, file protection and passwords are provided. A two-user TSS/C system with a 5 Mbyte hard disc drive, complete with Software and documentation is only £4402.17 plus VAT.

DEALERS! TELEPHONE US NOW FOR UNBEATABLE TRADE PRICES.

Trader Computers Ltd 65 Loudoun Road London NW8 0DQ
Telephone 01-328 3484

MICROMART

SIDELINES SOFTWARE
TRS 80 level II and model 3

*HORSE RACING. Marshals the data available in most newspapers, evaluates it and makes a betting recommendation. Over 126 races we ended 84.89 units up! £7.50

FOOTBALL POOLS FORECASTER. Records the league tables, amends them by input of results, applies your weighting factors to suggest a pools entry. £7.50

PORTFOLIO. Keeps u pto date record of your investments — gains, losses, yields, dividends by stock and portfolio total. £7.50

NEW CASH FLOW. Shows your future cash status for any month and during any year. £4.95

ROULETTE. Exactly like the real thing! Practice your methods or play your friends. £4.95

MONEY MAKING PLANS AND PROGRAMS. Make your computer pay for itself!
Send SAE for details.
* Available for ZX81.

SIDELINES free post, OXFORD OX2 8BR

TRS 80 & GENIE OWNERS 2 GREAT GAMES CASSETTES FROM MICRODEAL

GOOD GAMES No. 1 £11.95 Cassette Includes:
Blockade 2 player caterpillar type game
Breakthrough Knock the bricks out the wall
Alien Space invaders with sound
Stars 2 player space lift off game
Starwars Fly your tie fighter down the trench on the death star
Reversi Ancient board game for 1 or 2 players
LTC 21 Jumbo Jet flight simulator
ADVENTURES No. 1 £11.95 Cassette
Dungeons & Dragons • CIA Adventure
Backpack Adventure • Trolls Treasure
Frankenstein Adventure
All the above are full length adventure programs guaranteed to keep you guessing for hours.
Also software lists available for the Tandy colour computer and Tandy level 1, plus 100s of programs for the V/G & Tandy.
MICRODEAL DEAL HOUSE, LUXULYAN, BODMIN, CORNWALL. PL30 5EF

BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES
292 Caledonian Rd, London N1 1BA
Tel: 01-607 0157 (24-hour Answering Service)

We are
Micro-computer Consultants
& Programmers

– and specialise in industrial & commercial programs written to clients' specifications.

	VAT & Post incl.
Cash Analyser	£20.00
Vehicle Cost Analyser	£25.00
Book Keeping (min 48k & 2 drives)	£150.00

Please ask us for fuller details of the above. All are disk based for the TRS-80 Model I or III. Please state your DOS when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

ZX 81
THE INCREDIBLE GULP (16K)

GULP Smash hit game for all ages as seen at the ZX fairs. £6

SHOPWINDOW exciting new display system using 'window' language. £7

DATABASE business sytem for mailing lists, many other uses – already the standard work for ZX81. £10

All use machine code to make them hum, and are delivered on tape with full documentation. SAE for catalogue.

CAMPBELL SYSTEMS Dept PCW
15 Rous Rd, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL.

LEISURE LINES

by JJ Clessa

Last month's puzzle — judging by the enormous response — was the easiest to date. Well over 300 entries poured in and, as usual, most of you took the trouble to tell us just how easy it was.

Well, there are many solutions to the problem, but the most popular and smallest ones were 5039 and 7559. Each of these divides by ten to give a remainder of nine, by nine to give a remainder of eight, etc.

The winner, chosen at random, was Mr James Radley of Liverpool. Congratulations Mr Radley, your prize should have reached you by the time you read this.

For those readers who make use of London's main commuter stations, watch out for *PCW's* Commuter Computer Competition. You could win a Sinclair ZX81. Here's a free tip for those who may find the problem too difficult : take each station in turn from Notting Hill Gate and count how many different ways there are of getting to it from each previous node.

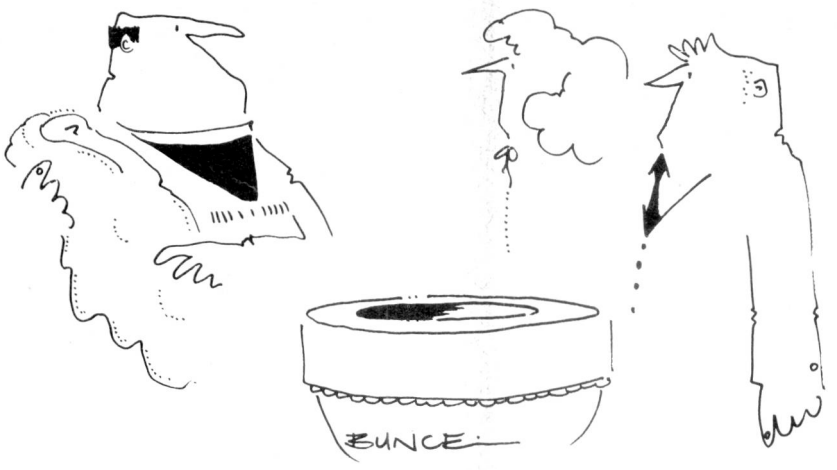
Quickie

No answers — no prizes. Two women sell 60lb of tomatoes in the market. The first woman sells half of them at 3lb for 50p, making £5 in all. The second sells the other half at 2lb for 50p, making £7.50, giving a total of £12.50 between them.

The following week they decide to sell their produce jointly and so they fix the price of the tomatoes at 5lb for £1. Once again they have 60lb to sell. However, when all the tomatoes have been sold they find they only have £12, and a quarrel ensues as to where the extra 50p went. Where did it go?

Prize puzzle

A number cruncher very solvable by micro — or any other method. We want you to find a six digit number which, when multiplied by an integer between 2 and 9 inclusive gives the original six-digit number with its digits reversed. Thus, if the original number if 123456 and the required integer is 8, then 123456 x 8 should equal 654321. Of course, it doesn't, buu it is is possible to find more than one solution to this problem. We'll accept any as eligible for this month's prize. Answers, on post-cards only, to May Prize Puzzle, PCW 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, to arrive not later than last post 31 May 1982.



'We want to call him GOTO. That way he'll fit into the system better when he gets older.'

INCREASE INCOME

using "Midas", a successful inflation beating user friendly program written for a

3032/4032 (32K) PET

Test this £55 program for only £2.99, and confirm that MIDAS & PET make MONEY. All we ask is that within 21 days, you either pay the balance of £52, or simply return the original cassette and owe nothing more.

Amron, 21, Grosvenor Road, Birkdale, Southport. PR8 21G

ZX81 USERS

FIGHTER PILOT
You are the pilot of a jet fighter. Test your instrument – flying skills from take-off to landing with this real-time, 3-dimensional flight simulation. Supplied on cassette for 16k, ZX81. £3.45

C12 CASSETTES £5.00For 10

MOTHERBOARD
Two-slot motherboard for expanding your ZX81. Complete with 5v regulator to remove the strain that hardware extensions put on the internal regulator. Only £14.95 *built and tested.*

23 WAY ZX EDGE CONNECTOR
£3.49 each ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE

Exciting new hardware and software products in development.

DIGITAL INTEGRATION
22 Ash Church Road, Ash, Aldershot, Hants, GU12 6LX
MAIL ORDER ONLY

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in Basic or Pascal Programs for any popular micro — please tell us which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses.
Make sure your programs are fully debugged before you send them in on cassette (although we will accept disks) with a clear listing on plain paper. Documentation would be welcome, and if you want it returned please label everything with your name and address and include an SAE. Send contributions to Maggie Burton, *PCW* Programs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P IDE

PET Mini-animate

by M Whitworth

Mini-Animate will enable users of 'new ROM' PETs to produce animated graphics sequences of a good length. Instructions are not included in the program to save memory space. What the program actually does is to allow frames to be displayed in rapid sequence on the screen, thereby giving an animated effect. The author has included comprehensive editing facilities to allow easy handling of the frames. These are as follows:

Adjust: allows the current frame to be edited using the cursor controls.
Up/down/left/right: moves the current frame in the specified direction.
Clear: clears the frame on the screen.
Save: saves the displayed frame in memory.
Frame: recalls a specified frame.
Speed: determines the speed of animation.
Animate: animates the sequence.
Fetch/Dump: saves/loads an animated sequence.
New: 'NEWs' the sequence.

The chequered graphics character should not be used in any of the frames as it is used as a control character. Control mode is activated by hitting 'return' which also used to exit the Adjust mode. The control mode is advanced by pressing the space bar.

It is advisable to save the two programs in succession as the first automatically loads the second and also sets the memory pointers for it. Mini-Animate will need to be adjusted for 'old ROM' PETS by changing the POKE locations in line 130 of the first part of the program.

Part 1:

```
100 A=2815
110 A=A+1:POKEA,32:IFA<8192THEN110
120 FORA=826TO1010:READS:POKEA,S:NEXT
130 CLR:POKE42,168:POKE43,9:POKE44,168:POKE45,9:POKE46,168:POKE47,9
140 LOAD"MINI-ANIMATE",1
200 DATA169,81,141,108,3,169
210 DATA128,141,109,3,169,0
220 DATA141,142,3,169,11,141
230 DATA143,3,174,247,3,240
240 DATA22,173,142,3,24,109
250 DATA248,3,141,142,3,173
260 DATA143,3,109,249,3,141
270 DATA143,3,202,208,234,160
280 DATA0,185,201,128,201,102
290 DATA208,27,192,0,208,4
300 DATA238,247,3,96,173,108
310 DATA3,24,105,40,141,108
320 DATA3,173,109,3,105,0
330 DATA141,109,3,208,220,141
340 DATA108,11,238,142,3,208
350 DATA3,238,143,3,200,208
360 DATA208,169,81,133,0,169
370 DATA128,133,1,169,0,141
380 DATA203,3,169,11,141,204
390 DATA3,174,247,3,240,22
400 DATA173,203,3,24,109,248
410 DATA3,141,203,3,173,204
420 DATA3,109,249,3,141,204
430 DATA3,202,208,234,160,0
440 DATA173,9,11,238,203,3
450 DATA208,3,238,204,3,145
```


MICROMART

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.
We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

SHARP MZ80K HARDWARE

ADC 8 BIT, 16 CHANNEL X11 £85.00
ADD JOYSTICKS, MONITOR TEMPERATURES ETC.

EPROM PROGRAMMER 2716/2732/2764 X10
READ, COPY, VERIFY £89.00

I/O 8 RELAY O/P 8A 240V X08 £98.00
+ 12 OPTO I/P 2-50V AC/DC

BI-DIRECTIONAL SERIAL I/O X05 £99.00
RS232 OR TTL WITH "DUMB TERMINAL" S/WARE

EXTENDER BOARD X02 £19.00
CONVERTS TO 0.1 INCH FOR YOUR BREAD-BOARDS

AVAILABLE SOON:—
MEMORY STORAGE BOARD 32K X04 £ P.O.A.
KEEP PROGRAMS IN EPROM, SAVE LOADING FROM TAPE

ALL BOARD ARE SUPPLIED FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED & WITH SOFTWARE.

X SERIES BOARDS PLUG DIRECTLY INTO MZ80 I/O UNIT.

Y SERIES BOARDS AVAILABLE SOON TO PLUG DIRECT ONTO MX80K 50 WAY CONNECTER.

POST & PACKING FREE.
PLEASE ADD 15% VAT. S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD.,
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR,
ANGUS DD8 2HA. PHONE: 0307 62591

Announcing the

UK 101 DONKEY

The amazing new programme writer that takes the slog out of your graphic listings. Draw your display/design, etc. quickly and easily in plotting mode. Then sit back & let DONKEY write & save the programme, commencing at any number, any increment.
* Super plotter with full editing facility & protection against accidental rubout.
* Commands include:- store, restore, edit, write/save, rubout, clear screen, etc.
* Runs in 4K (MON 02 only)

Cassette and user manual £15.95 inc p&p.
Also available:- 'How To' cassettes at £5.95 ea.
Graphics 1 covers:- orbiting planets, homing missiles, on-screen explosions, and more.
Graphics 2 covers:- large figures/letters, simulation/animation, digital clock, and more.
Both above are in two complete 4k sections.

Super pack — all 3 cassettes only £24.95 inc.

OPUS 2 (Software), 525/531 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex. (0702) 42339.

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire & Theft Insurance for your Computer Equipment:
£1 to £1,500 cover ..... £8.00 p.a.
£10 (excess) x/s
£1,500 to £2,500 ..... £16.00 p.a.
£15 x/s.

For details:
KGJ Insurance Brokers,
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

ZX 81

TWO EXCITING PROFESSIONAL GAMES FOR THE *ZX-81* WITH 16K.

1) TRIANGLE — A Game, a puzzle, A test of forthought and intelligence. OR watch the computer graphically produce some of the solutions before your eyes leaving others to test you.
2) GOLF (ARMCHAIR) — 9 or 18 holes, 1 or 2 players, a choice of 3 woods, 9 irons, 4 putters, exploiting the full graohical capabilities of the ZX-81.
Both programs recorded twice on high quality cassette.
Details of other available programs with every order.
£4.95 for both. Cheques to:

S Clark, 70 Linefield Road, Carnoustie, Angus Angus DD7 6DP.

GAMER

SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£347 + V.A.T.
SHARP MZ80B	P.O.A.
ATARI 400 (16K)	£285 + VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£499 + VAT
TEXAS TI99/4	£250 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE I (16K)	£289 + VAT
ATOM (assembled)	£150 + VAT

+ software, books, chess computers
+ Intellivision + Ace TV games
+ SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 24, GLOUCESTER RD TEL 0273 698424

MICROMART

CASSETTE ONE

"I had your Invaders/React cassette . . . I was delighted with this first cassette" –P. Rubython, London NW10

"Thanks for your Cassette One you sent me – some excellent games at a very cheap price!" –P. Rushton, Leeds

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month. Please let . . . into the secret of your first time load every time!" –E. H., London SW4

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS
React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bug splat, Bouncing letters

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K BASIC PROGRAMS
I Ching, Mastermind, Basic hangman, Robots

CASSETTE ONE SIDE TWO has large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

CASSETTE TWO

–just out, ten 16k Basic games.

OTHELLO	CRASH
AWARI	ROULETTE
LASER BASES	PONTOON
WORD MASTERMIND	PENNY SHOOT
RECTANGLES	GUN COMMAND

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post. From:
Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd , Willesden, London NW10 9QL.

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY **£49**
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

ZX80 ZX81

MUSIC SYNTHESISER + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.
AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60 £25.50 (BUILT)
The "Composer" Music Program (16K) £7.40

COLOUR MODULATOR RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX)	KIT £12 BUILT £18
UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS Inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system!	KIT £45 BUILT £60
Please add VAT at 15% to all prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone	All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

LOWEST PRICES FOR THE BEST

BOXES OF 10 MINI DISKS (5.25")

MEMOREX	
S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR	£15.70
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	19.70
VERTATIM DATALIFE Single or Double Density	
S/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT)	16.50
D/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT)	24.00
S/S - S/SECTOR (77 TR CERT)	24.00
BASF	
S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR	15.00
S/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	19.00
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	25.00

DISKETTE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT 16.30
– ADD £1/BOX P.P & 15% VAT ON TOTAL

Pinner Wordpro

34 CANNONBURY AVENUE, PINNER, MIDDX, HA5 1TS
Tel: 01-868 9548 ANYTIME.

PROGRAMS

```
460 DATA0,200,204,246,3,208
470 DATA237,165,0,24,105,40
480 DATA133,0,165,1,105,0
490 DATA133,1,160,0,177,0
500 DATA201,102,208,216,96
```

Part2:

```
100 INPUT"□FRAME SIZE";V,H:IFV>20ORH>20THEN 100
110 POKE1017,V*H/256:POKE1016,V*H-PEEK(1017)*256:POKE1014,H:POKE1015,0
120 FORA=1TOH+2:PRINT"▒";:NEXT:PRINT:FORA=1TOV:PRINT"▒";SPC(H);"▒":NEXT
130 FORA=1TOH+2:PRINT"▒";:NEXT
135 A=0:PRINT"■";TAB(23);"FRAME #";PEEK(1015);"▮▮  "
140 PRINT"SQQ";TAB(23);R$;"  "
145 GETR$:IFR$<>" "ANDR$<>CHR$(13)THEN145
150 IFR$=" "THENREADR$:A=A+1:IFR$="*"THEN RESTORE:READR$:A=1
155 IFR$=CHR$(13)THEN165
160 GOTO140
165 ON AGOSUB240,450,270,280,290,300,390,410,490,400,220,200,480
170 R$="          ":RESTORE:IFA=-1THENPRINT"□":GOTO110
175 GOTO135
180 DATAADJUST,SAVE,UP,DOWN,LEFT,RIGHT,CLEAR,FRAME,SPEED,ANIMATE,FETCH
190 DATADUMP,NEW,*
200 INPUT"□PROG. NAME";R$:INPUT"DEVICE #";D:OPEN 5,D,1,R$:PRINT#5,V
205 PRINT#5,H:PRINT#5,MF
210 FORA=2816TOMF*V*H+2816:PRINT#5,PEEK(A):NEXT:CLOSE 5:A=-1:RETURN
220 INPUT"□PROG. NAME";R$:INPUT"DEVICE #";D:OPEN 5,D,0,R$:INPUT#5,V
225 INPUT#5,H:INPUT#5,MF
230 FORA=2816TOMF*V*H+2816:INPUT#5,D:POKEA,D:NEXT:CLOSE5:A=-1:RETURN
240 PRINT"SQQI";:B=32849:A=PEEK(B)
245 GETR$:IFR$=CHR$(148)ORR$=CHR$(20)ORR$="□"ORR$="■"THEN245
250 IFR$=CHR$(13)THENPOKEB,A:RETURN
255 POKEB,A:PRINTR$;:B=PEEK(196)+PEEK(198)+PEEK(197)*256:A=PEEK(B)
260 IFA=102THENPOKEB,A:PRINT:PRINT"▮";:IFPEEK(B+1)=102THEN240
265 POKEB,86:GOTO245
270 A=32849:B=40:D=41-V*40:GOTO310
280 A=32809+V*40:B=-40:D=V*40-39:GOTO310
290 A=32849:B=1:D=41-H:GOTO310
300 A=32848+H:B=-1:D=39+H
310 IFPEEK(A+B)=102THENPOKEA,32:A=A+D:IFPEEK(A)=102THENRETURN
320 C=PEEK(A+B):POKEA,C:A=A+B:GOTO310
390 FORA=1TOH:FORD=1TOV:POKE32808+D*40+A,32:NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
400 POKE1015,0
405 FORA=0TOMF:SYS(923):B=PEEK(1015):FORD=1TOSP:NEXTD:POKE1015,B+1:NEXTA
407 POKE1015,0:RETURN
410 PRINT"SQQ";TAB(28);:INPUTA:PRINT"□";TAB(28);"
420 IFA>-1ANDA<=MFTHENPOKE1015,A:SYS(923)
430 RETURN
450 IFPEEK(1015)=MF+1THENMF=MF+1
460 SYS(826):RETURN
480 MF=0:POKE1015,0:RETURN
490 PRINT"SQQ";TAB(28);:INPUTSP:PRINT"□";TAB(28);"                ":RETURN
```

M2-80K Catch.

by W&T Thomas

While Catch is not necessarily subtle, it is certainly enjoyable. The aim of the game is to catch suicidal maniacs on a stretcher (held by two figures which you control) as they hurl themselves out of a four-storey building. The more men you catch the more points you get, and ten men jump from each floor. The program uses about 12k of memory. It is well thought out and planned and much attention is paid to those little details which can make a game as much fun to watch as to play. Disk system owners will have to change the machine code routine in lines 10-11. Full instructions are included in the game.

```
 1 REM       ******************
 2 REM       *      CATCH       *
 3 REM       *                  *
 4 REM       *       BY         *
 5 REM       *                  *
 6 REM       *  W & T THOMAS    *
 7 REM       *                  *
 8 REM       *    20/9/81       *
 9 REM       ******************
10 B2=17380:FORI=B2TO17399:READE:POKEI,E:NEXT:B1=17374
11 DATA205,27,0,254,68,40,9,254,65,192,62,0,50,222,67,201,62,1,24,248
12 H$="■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"+SPC(17)+"MEN:"
```


S.H SOFTWARE



SCRAMBLE-Excellent version of the popular arcade game. Graphics/Sound. Written in machine code.
ROAD RACE — Run down the pedestrians but don't crash! Graphics. Written in machine code.
BREAKOUT — Graphics/Sound. Written in BASIC SP-5025.
Progressive breakout — Bricks advance! Graphic Graphics/Sound Written in machine code and BASIC SP-5025.
Othello — An excellent opponent. Written in BASIC SP-5025.

Graphics ROMS — Gives joined up pixels and R/S Graphics.
Graphics ROMS — Design your won. Send I40 8 by 8 character designs on graph paper. State if pixels joined or not. Full fitting instructions included.

MZ-80K

All prices fully inclusive. Tel. (0926) 21968 from 6-10 pm. Or write: S.H. SOFTWARE, 8 Clarendon Crescent, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, CV32 5NR.

BBC COMPATIBLE COMPUTER TO CASSETTE LEADS

We can supply three types:-
(1) Computer to 5 Pin DIN.
(2) Computer to two 35mm plugs and one 25mm plug (most common).
(3) Computer to three 35mm plugs.
£4.50 each (State (1), (2) or (3). Later send us your incompleted lead (supplied with the machine) and we will send you a £1.50 refund.

ELECTRONICS APPLIED, 4, DROMORE ROAD, CARRICKFERGUS, Co. ANTRIM BT38 7PJ

PROGRAMS

```
13 DIMA(3),W(5,10),PV(5):TL=53248:XL=54090:XR=54125
14 PRINT"■":FORI=0TO3:READA(I):NEXT
15 FORJ=1TO10:READA:W(1,J)=A+TL:NEXTJ
16 DATA 202,204,205,203,128,129,130,138,139,140,141,149,150,151
17 FORI=1TO4:FORJ=1TO10:W(I+1,J)=W(1,J)+(120*I):NEXTJ,I
18 DATA200,250,300,400,500
19 FORI=1TO5:READPV(I):NEXT
20 ZZ=0:GOSUB80:PRINT"■"
21 REM****SCREEN POKE*****
22 POKE59555,0:W1=1:Q=0
23 FORI=39TO999STEP40:POKETL+I,128:POKETL+I+1,128:NEXTI
24 PRINT"■    POINTS: 0";TAB(20);"HIGH SCORE:";HS;H$;Q
25 GOSUB106:Y=0:X=54108:PT=0:POKE59555,1:GOTO46
26 REM*******MOVEMENT*******
27 POKEB1,2:USR(B2):M=PEEK(B1):M=M+(M=0):IFM=2THEN30
28 IF(X+M<XL)+(X+M>XR)THEN30
29 POKEX-1,0:POKEX,0:POKEX+1,0:POKEX-2,0:POKEX+2,0:X=X+M
30 POKEX-1,202:POKEX,52:POKEX+1,202
31 REM******FALLING MAN******
32 POKEV,AA
33 PRINT"■    POINTS:";PT;H$:Q+1:IFPT>HSTHENPRINT"■";TAB(20);"HIGH SCORE:";PT
34 T=T+1:IFT=4THENT=0
35 R=INT(RND(1)*3)+39:AA=PEEK(V+R)
36 IFAA=128THENAA=PEEK(V+40):R=40
37 IFPEEK(V+R)=202THENPT=PT+(PV(W1)/2):Q=Q+1:GOTO45
38 IFPEEK(V+R)=52THENPT=PT+PV(W1):Q=Q+1:GOTO45
39 IFV+R>54128THENQ=Q+1
40 IFQ=10*W1THENW1=W1+1
41 IFW1=6THEN53
42 IFV+R>54128THEN47
43 V=V+R:POKEV,A(T):GOTO27
44 REM*****MAN CAUGHT*****
45 FORI=1TO50:POKE4514,I:USR(68):NEXTI:USR(71)
46 IFQ=10*W1THENW1=W1+1
47 IFW1=6THEN53
48 IFV<W1THENV=V+1:GOSUB116
49 S=INT(RND(1)*10)+1:V=W(W1,S)
50 ZZ=ZZ+1:IFZZ=1THENAA=163:V=V+40:GOTO52
51 AA=208:V=V+40
52 GOTO39
53 REM*****GAME OVER*****
54 GOSUB121:Y$=STR$(PT):Y=12:Z=0:GOSUB101
55 FORI=119TO1STEP-1:POKE4514,I:USR(68):NEXTI:USR(71):Q1=PT/Q
56 IFQ1=<50THENA$="ATROCIOUS"
57 IFQ1>50THENA$="POOR"
58 IFQ1>80THENA$="AVERAGE"
59 IFQ1>90THENA$="ABOVE AVERAGE"
60 IFQ1>120THENA$="EXCELLENT"
61 IFQ1>250THENA$="EXPERT"
62 IFPT>=HSTHENHS=PT:B$=A$
63 PRINT"■■■■■■■"
64 PRINT"YOU SCORED";PT;" POINTS■"
65 PRINT"■SKILL RATING:";A$
66 PRINT"■BEST SKILL RATING SO FAR:";B$
67 Y$=A$:Y=13:Z=10:GOSUB101
68 PRINT"■■■■■DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME? ";
69 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN69
70 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT"YES":GOTO76
71 IFR$="N"THENPRINT"NO":GOTO73
72 R=RND(1):GOTO69
73 FORI=1TO50:K=INT(50*RND(1)+4)
74 POKE4514,K:USR(68):NEXTI:USR(71)
75 X$="■■OK.....BYE":GOSUB100:GOSUB105:END
76 FORJ=50TO1STEP-1
77 FORI=1TO100STEPJ:POKE4514,I:USR(68):NEXTI,J:USR(71)
78 PRINT"■":GOTO22
79 REM*****INSTRUCTIONS*****
80 PRINTTAB(17);"CATCH"
81 PRINTTAB(16);"————— "
82 A$=CHR$(99)+"-"+CHR$(99):FORI=1TO50
83 K=INT(50*RND(1)+4)
84 POKE4514,K:USR(68):NEXTI:USR(71)
85 X$="THE IDEA OF THIS GAME IS TO 'CATCH' THE FALLING MAN "
86 X$=X$+"BETWEEN YOUR MEN - "+A$:GOSUB100:Y$="BETWEEN":Y=12:Z=4:GOSUB101
87 GOSUB105:X$="■KEY MOVEMENTS -   A=LEFT  *  D=RIGHT":GOSUB100
88 X$="■EACH MAN IS WORTH:":GOSUB100
89 A$="■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■":X$="■"+A$+"FLOOR 5....200 POINTS":GOSUB100
90 X$=A$+"FLOOR 4....250 POINTS":GOSUB100
91 X$=A$+"FLOOR 3....300 POINTS":GOSUB100
92 X$=A$+"FLOOR 2....400 POINTS":GOSUB100
93 X$=A$+"FLOOR 1....500 POINTS":GOSUB100:GOSUB105
94 X$="■'CATCHING' A MAN WITH EITHER OF YOUR MEN"
95 X$=X$+"GIVES YOU HALF POINTS.":GOSUB100:GOSUB105
96 X$="■THERE ARE 10 MEN TO CATCH ON EACH FLOOR.■":GOSUB100:GOSUB105
97 X$="■■■■■WHEN YOU'RE READY PRESS ANY KEY.":GOSUB100:GOSUB105
98 R=RND(1):GETW$:IFW$=""THEN98
99 Z=0:RETURN
100 FORJ=1TOLEN(X$):PRINTMID$(X$,J,1);:FORG=1TO10:NEXTG,J:PRINT:RETURN
```


NASCOM 1 & 2

Micro Power — the magazine devoted to NASCOM

Articles and series articles on hardware and software. News from clubs, letters, points of view, questions and answers.

Now available:	
Issues 1 to 4	£3.95
Europe	£6.60
other overseas	£7.90
1982 subscription (6 issues)	£5.90
Europe	£9.80
other overseas	£11.80

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel: (0532) 683186

CENTRONICS

Qualified dealers
LOW PRICE PRINTERS
Model 737 Letter Quality Printer
Parallel £339 RS232 £389
Model 739 plus high res graphics
(74x72 dots per inch
Parallel £439 RS232 £485
Add £7 carriage & 15% VAT
SAE for data sheets

SCREEN-SCENE
144 St George's Road, Cheltenham
Glos, Phone (0242) 28979

Access/Visa orders accepted

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

Tiny PILOT

Mutek's Tiny PILOT (MTP) is a small-scale yet comprehensive implementation of the PILOT text-oriented programming language for OSI and UK101 computers.

Commands are: **R:** remark; **T:** type text (or graphics character); **?:** accept name; **A:** accept answer (numeric or alphanumeric); **M:** match (full range of comparisons); **J:** jump to label; **U:** use subroutine at label; **E:** end subroutine; **C:** compute (26 single-character variables); **I:** input numeric value to variable; **P:** produce random number; **S:** stop (end program)

Numeric functions are performed in 16-bit unsigned form, giving a range 0–65535. A full line-editor is included in the package.

Note: MTP uses CEGMON facilities extensively and will not operate with non-standard monitors such as WEMON or MONUK02. MTP is available as a package with the relevant version of CEGMON at a special reduced price. This gives you the special facilities of CEGMON as well as the best use of MTP.

The EPROM package is available ex-stock, and comes complete with fitting instructions, manual and reference card.

PILOT package £17.50+VAT
PILOT/CEGMON package £29.50+VAT

StarLink

Communications package

A complete comms. package for OSI systems, including:

'Smart terminal' mode for link to external mainframe, mini or micro; half-duplex/full-duplex operation; transmit/receive prepared text or files (on-line/off-line preparation); direct upload/download of programs; 'indirect file' handling for transfer of programs/data between external computer, disk or ROM BASIC; full editing; and many other features

Available in EPROM in two versions: **StarLink I** for disk or ROM BASIC systems, and **StarLink II** for non-disk operation of Superboard Series II. Specify type required when ordering!

Starlink (either version) **£17.50**+VAT

Coming shortly

Modem (acoustic coupler) for use with StarLink — **c.£50** or less

High res (256×256) graphics for Superboard/C1 — bare board + instructions, software **c.£35**, ready-built **c.£110**

FigFORTH (full Forth Interest Group implementation) in ROM — **c.£50**, source listing **c.£15**

MUTEK Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

MICRO FACILITIES

ANNUAL STOCK CLEARANCE

SALE OF EX-DEMO, EX-HIRE & SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT

AMAZING PRICES!

Used Equipment On Special Offer	Price Ex.VAT	Save Over
3016/4016 PET Computers	£399.00	£150.00
3032/4032 PET Computers	£499.00	£195.00
3040/4040 Disk Drives	£499.00	£195.00
3022 PET Printer (80 Col)	£199.00	£200.00
4022 PET Printer (80 Col)	£325.00	£ 70.00
8032 PET Computers	£699.00	£195.00
8050 Disk Drive (950K)	£699.00	£195.00
8024 PET Printer (132 Col)	£749.00	£410.00
8026 PET Typewriter (Olympia)	£749.00	£245.00
8027 PET Daisy Printer (Olympia)	£639.00	£210.00
Paper Tiger 560 Printer	£650.00	£200.00
Epson MX80 FT/1 Printer	£325.00	£ 70.00
Dolphin BD80P Printer	£399.00	£150.00
Apple II 48K Computer	£599.00	£210.00
Apple Accessories & Software ---------		
Televideo VDU - TVI 912C Terminal	£499.00	£150.00

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

SHARP PC 3201 — Complete system with screen, keyboard, disks and printer. Condition as new — used in our showroom.

ONLY £1999.00

LIMITED STOCKS: SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL GOODS COVERED BY 90 DAYS WARRANTY
— PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY —
— MAIL-ORDER, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD —
FINANCE ARRANGED (subject to status)
NOTE: THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS NOT NEW

Micro-Facilities Limited
129 High Street
Hampton Hill
Middlesex TW12 1NJ

01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

DISCS ETC

VERBATIM double-density 40-track	£18.00
VERBATIM double-density 77-track	£25.00
ACCUTRACK double-density 40-track	£16.00
Ribbons for CBM 3022/Epson TX80	3 for £ 4.90
Cartridge for CBM 4022/Epson MX80	£ 8.50
Refill for above	3 for £ 9.00
Disk library cases (hold 10 disks)	£ 2.75
Disk storage pages (hold 2 disks)	£ 0.50
Dustcover for small screen PET/CBM	£ 4.50
Dustcover for large screen PET/CBM	£ 5.75
Dustcover for 3022/4022/3040/4040/8050	£ 3.50
PET to IEEE 2-metre cable	£32.00
IEEE to IEEE 2-metre cable	£32.00
Perspex green screen for PET	£ 7.50
As above, for large screen models	£ 9.50
Cassette cleaner & demagnetiser kit	£ 7.50
Basic 4.00 Commodore Users Manual	£ 5.00
Power on/error indicator 3040/4040	£17.50
PET REVEALED or LIBRARY OF SUBROUTINES	£10.00
PET GRAPHICS (book) £12.00 (disk)	£10.00
PETMASTER SUPERCHIP (state model)	£45.00
ARROW fast loading chip (state model)	£30.00

PET GAMES

SUPER GLOOPER, METEORITES 8k	each	£ 8.00
ASTEROIDS, SPACE RESCUE 8k	each	£ 8.00
HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY 32k		£16.00
CRACKS OF DOOM (Lord of the Rings) 32k		£16.00
HALLS OF DEATH 16k		£14.00

ADD 15% VAT (except books) — POST FREE IN UK

SUPERSOFT

Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex
Tel: 01-861 1166

PROGRAMS

```
101 Z$="":FORI=1TOLEN(V$):Z$=Z$+" ":NEXT
102 FORX=1TO10:POKE4465,V:POKE4466,Z:IFINT(X/2)<>X/2THENPRINTZ$:GOTO104
103 PRINTV$
104 FORJ=1TO50:NEXTJ,X:RETURN
105 TEMPO7:FORI=1TO2:MUSIC"R2C1E1R2C1F1R2E1C1":NEXT:RETURN
106 PRINT"■■■
```

PROGRAMS

```
43  PRINT
44  PRINT  TAB( 10)"F - MOVE FORW
    ARD (1 -9) STEPS
45  PRINT
46  PRINT  TAB( 10)"L - TURN 90 D
    EGREES LEFT"
47  PRINT
48  PRINT  TAB( 10)"R - TURN 90 D
    EGREES RIGHT"
49  PRINT
50  PRINT "IF YOU GET LOST YOU CA
    N GET HELP BY"
51  PRINT "PRESSING 'H'
52  PRINT
53  PRINT "THIS WILL RETURN TO TH
    E PLAN VIEW"
54  PRINT "WITH YOUR POSITION IND
    ICATED"
57  PRINT : PRINT "OR YOU CAN TAK
    E A CHANCE AND PRESS 'J'"
58  PRINT : PRINT "THIS WILL TRAN
    SPORT YOU TO A RANDOM": PRINT
    "LOCATION"
59  PRINT : PRINT "YOU WILL BE LI
    MITED TO 3 JUMPS AND 3    HE
    LP CALLS"
60  PRINT : PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY
    TO START ";: GET A$
70  FOR I = 1 TO 17: READ D: NEXT

80  FOR L = 768 TO 793: READ D: POKE
    L,D: NEXT
90  FOR L = 800 TO 821: READ D: POKE
    L,D: NEXT
100  DEF  FN A(X) =  INT ( RND (1
    ) * X + 1)
105 HP = 0:JU = 0
110  GR : COLOR= 15
115  FOR V = 0 TO 39: HLIN 0,39 AT
    V: NEXT
120  HOME
125 X =  FN A(19) * 2:Y = 38
130  HTAB X + 1: FLASH : PRINT "^
    ": NORMAL
135 P = X - 12: IF P < 1 THEN P =
    1
140  HTAB P: PRINT "YOU START HER
    E"
145 SX = X
150  COLOR= 0: PLOT X,39
155 D =  FN A(2)
160 L = 2 *  FN A(24) - 24
165  POKE 815,100
170  CALL 800
175  IF D = 1 THEN YT = Y + L:XT =
    X
180  IF D = 2 THEN XT = X + L:YT =
    Y
185  IF XT < 1 OR XT > 38 OR YT <
    0 OR YT > 37 THEN 155
190 : IF D = 1 THEN 200
195  IF D = 2 THEN  FOR H = X TO
    X + L STEP  SGN (L): COLOR=
    15: PLOT H,Y: GOSUB 6000: COLOR=
    0: PLOT H,Y: NEXT
200  IF D = 1 THEN  FOR V = Y TO
    Y + L STEP  SGN (L): COLOR=
    15: PLOT X,V: GOSUB 6000: COLOR=
    0: PLOT X,V: NEXT
205 X = XT:Y = YT
210  IF Y <  > 0 THEN 155
215 EX = X
220 X = SX:Y = 38:D = 1
225  COLOR= 15: PLOT SX,39
230  HOME
235  GOTO 470
240 F = 0
245  VTAB 24: PRINT  CHR$ (7);: HTAB
    1
250  PRINT "COMMAND ? ";: FLASH :
     PRINT " ";:T = 0: NORMAL
255 P =  PEEK ( - 16384): IF P >
    127 THEN A$ =  CHR$ (P - 128
    ): POKE  - 16368,0: GOTO 280

260 T = T + 1: IF T < 800 THEN 25
    5
265  VTAB 24: HTAB 1: FLASH : PRINT
    "HURRY UP";: NORMAL : SPEED=
    10: PRINT " - THE COMMANDS A
    RE F,L,R,H,J ";: HTAB 1
270  SPEED= 100: PRINT "

        ";: SPEED= 255
275  GOTO 245
280  IF A$ = "R" THEN F = 1:D = D
     + 1: IF D = 5 THEN D = 1
285  IF A$ = "L" THEN F = 1:D = D
     - 1: IF D = 0 THEN D = 4
290  IF A$ = "F" THEN F = 1
295  IF A$ = "H" THEN F = 1
300  IF A$ <  > "J" THEN 320
305 JU = JU + 1: IF JU > 3 THEN  HOME
    : FLASH : PRINT "YOU'VE ALRE
    ADY HAD 3 JUMPS": NORMAL : GOTO
    245
310 F = 1:P = 0: GOSUB 6500
315 X =  FN A(19) * 2:Y =  FN A(1
    6) * 2: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 15 THEN
    315
320  IF F = 0 THEN 240
325  IF D = 1 THEN B$ = "NORTH"
330  IF D = 4 THEN B$ = "WEST"
335  IF D = 3 THEN B$ = "SOUTH"
340  IF D = 2 THEN B$ = "EAST"
345  HOME : PRINT "YOU ARE FACING
     "B$
350  IF A$ <  > "H" THEN 385
355 HP = HP + 1: IF HP > 3 THEN  HOME
    : FLASH : PRINT  CHR$ (7); CHR$
    (7);"YOU'VE ALREADY HAD THRE
    E HELP CALLS": NORMAL : GOTO
    245
360  PRINT
365  PRINT "PRESS SPACE-BAR TO RE
    TURN TO 3D VIEW"
370  COLOR= 3: PLOT X,Y: GOSUB 50
    00: COLOR= 0: PLOT X,Y: GOSUB
    5000
375  POKE 49238,0: IF  PEEK ( - 1
    6384) = 72 THEN 370
380  GET A$: HOME : POKE 49239,0:
     GOTO 245
385  IF A$ <  > "F" THEN 470
390  PRINT "HOW MANY STEPS (1-9)
    ?";:: GET A$: PRINT A$
395  IF A$ < "1" OR A$ > "9" THEN
    390
400 S =  VAL (A$)
405 C = 1
410  ON D GOTO 415,430,445,460
415 Y = Y - 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 1
    5 THEN Y = Y + 1: GOSUB 8000
    : GOTO 470
420 C = C + 1: IF C <  = S THEN 4
    15
425  GOTO 470
430 X = X + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 1
    5 THEN X = X - 1: GOSUB 8000
    : GOTO 470
435 C = C + 1: IF C <  = S THEN 4
    30
440  GOTO 470
445 Y = Y + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 1
    5 THEN Y = Y - 1: GOSUB 8000
    : GOTO 470
450 C = C + 1: IF C <  = S THEN 4
    45
455  GOTO 470
460 X = X - 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 1
    5 THEN X = X + 1: GOSUB 8000
    : GOTO 470
465 C = C + 1: IF C <  = S THEN 4
    60
470  ON D GOSUB 480,570,650,730
475  GOTO 240
480  GOSUB 1000
485  RESTORE
490  READ B
495 YT = Y
500 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
    530
505  GOSUB 9000
510 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2:E = B
515  IF  SCRN( X - 1,Y) = 0 THEN
     GOSUB 1100
520 Y = Y - 1: IF Y = 0 AND  SCRN(
    X,Y) = 0 THEN 805
525  IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0 THEN 500
530 Y = YT: RESTORE
535  READ B
540 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN 565
```


MICROMART

BASIC & B.B.C. BASIC COURSES

Enjoy learning Basic in a friendly atmosphere on our 3-day residential courses for only £69.50 + V.A.T. Bring your wife/husband/friend too and we'll accommodate and feed them for a nominal £15 + V.A.T. more.

. . We supply the computers so you can find out if you like computing before investing a lot of money.

. . Midweek and weekend courses are scheduled in April, May and June, catering for absolute beginners upwards.

. . Special courses are scheduled for B.B.C. Basic.

. . Courses in Pascal can be scheduled, subject to demand — ring for details.

Courses are based in a Licensed Private Hotel in Blackpool owned by a computerist and easily accessible by car, train or coach.

Phone or write for details —
Brian Norman,
21, Stockydale Road,
Blackpool, Lancs.
Tel: (0253) 25679

PASCAL

An introductory 8 week course on Wednesday evenings 6—9pm. commencing 28th April.

For details contact:
Mike Curtis,
Department of Science,
Willesden College of Technology,
Denzil Road, NW10 2XD
Tel: 01-451 3411

MICROCOMPUTERS

Short intensive part time day and evening courses.

01-359 2465
Angel Islington Centre,
69 Upper St.
London N1

TRS-80 L2/GENIE SOFTWARE (16K)

SPACE INVADERS in m/c. Includes mystery ships, five levels of invaders, instant response to commands, a top 10 ladder, continuous display of Score, High Score etc. A fast, real time action packaged game.
MASTERMIND This version will systematically work out your hidden code in seconds. Can you beat the computer in finding one of over 30000 combinations?
APOLLO: Save 3000 people crash landed on the moon but avoid the aliens. An exciting m/c game.
MACHINE CODE WRITER enables you to copy any part of RAM onto tape.
DEFUSE: Find and defuse a bomb in 3 minutes.
RATE: Control a spacecraft given control only of its rate of change of acceleration.

ALL SIX PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE
for only £4.75 (inc p&p)

K Meeran,
Marina Academy, 32 Lismore Rd,
S Croydon, Surrey CR2 7QA

BBC MICRO GAMES

AVAILABLE NOW —
Two superb games cassettes demonstrating the fantastic sound and graphics capabilities of the BBC Micro (models A and B).

CASSETTE ONE — (1) STAR TREK — The classic game. (2) CANDY FLOSS — a tremendous new game to test your business skills selling candy floss on Blackpool beach, but watch the weather and the donkeys!
— ONLY £5.95 INC

CASSETTE TWO — Hangman, Kryptogram, Dice, Beetle, Grand National and Music
— ONLY £3.95 INC

ORDER BOTH CASSETTES FOR ONLY £8.50 inc
Send cheque/PO to:
Sinclair, Dept PCW, 55 Fitzroy Rd,
Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs.

SOFTWARE

WE WRITE PROGRAMS TO FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS
E.G. SCHOOL RECORDS



ARMBAM LTD
KILN LANE
LEIGH
TONBRIDGE
KENT TN11 8RT
HILDENBOROUGH 832130

MICROMART

▶▶▶▶▶AIM 65◀◀

VIDEO is a suite of four programs all located on one 2K eprom and designed for use with the convenient low cost "Tangerine" video interface card plugged into the J3 connector of the AIM 65. The four programs are —

AIMTV . . . for viewing on T.V. all instructions — Basic, Assembly codes, etc. which are normally viewed only on the AIM 65 character display.

TEXTS . . . . for writing alpha-numeric text to the T.V. screen, editing facilities.

GRAPH . . . for easy drawing of chunky graphic characters on the T.V., excellent for creating games, circuit diagrams, etc.

RELOC . . . . for relocating programs (including VIDEO) and transferring data from one part of memory to another, can be called by software.

* All programs are user friendly with extensive 'single key' commands listed in an accompanying brochure.
* Starting addresses for VIDEO include —

DOOO . . . . . AIM 65 Assembler socket
BOOO . . . . . AIM 65 Basic socket

or any other user choice. When ordering please state required starting address, the default option is DOOO.

VIDEO PRICE £15 inc. P/P and V.A.T.

Orders to —
PEACH COMPUTERS LTD.
192 GREENOCK ROAD
LARGS, AYRSHIRE
24 hour answering service -
0475 (LARGS) 673766

SHARP MZ-80K software

£5 — DUST COVERS for MZ-80K computer on MZ-80P3 printer. Black, waterproof.
£5 — FOOTBALL MANAGER. Original and exacting simulation. Buy and sell players, decide tactics, cope with overdrafts, injuries and Directors. Then, if you can, win the League. Not easy! (14K RAM).
£5 — DRUNKEN DRIVER. Drunk again, you must decide at speed what you can hit, and what you can't! But don't get it wrong!!
£5 — COSMIAD. First Space Invaders, now Cosmiad! Watch out for the aliens peeling off to attack. Excellent! (14K RAM).
£5 — MOONLANDER. Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound (10K RAM).
£6 — HEAD ON. Basic/Machine code arcade game. Gobble up dots but avoid suicidal robot cars intent on your destruction! Very fast! (10K RAM).
£5 — COMPOSER. Play tunes via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.
£5 — COMBAT. Aggressive 2-person tank battle. Manoeuvre and obliterate opponent's tanks and guns.
£4 each — ADDRESS BOOK, BIORHYTHMS, BANK ACCOUNT
£5 each — CHASE, MANIAC, BACKGAMMON

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING. Superb programs for 3-7 year olds. Send for full details. 9 programs available.

Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order or ACCESS. All prices fully inclusive. Orders despatched by return.

FREE machine code SPACE INVADERS with orders of £15+.

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
3 Nether Court Halstead Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

ZX81 16K

ZX-MC

ELIMINATE MACHINE CODE PROBLEMS with ZX-MC. (M/C debug/monitor)
ENTER, RUN & DEBUG machine code independently of Basic. With ZX-MC loaded you have 12½K of RAM to work with.
SAVE & LOAD your machine code programs **AT DOUBLE SPEED.** At last you are freed from storing M/C in arrays or REM lines.
REGISTERS DISPLAY & BREAKPOINTS to make de-bugging easier. PLUS many more useful commands.
A MUST FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED USERS — concentrate on your M/C programs, not on how and where to stop them.
ZX-MC is supplied on a high quality cassette, with a 36 page operating manual.

£7.50 Incl. VAT & P+P (CWO)

SCREEN KIT1

A suite of M/C routines for use in Basic programs, to enhance your screen display, and create DATA FILES on cassette.
DATA FILES — Save & Load, at double speed, just the Basic variables. Load different variables into your program, or swap data between programs.
•DRAW A BORDER •KEYBOARD SCAN + FLASHING CURSOR
•CLEAR PART OF SCREEN •LOAD ANY CHARACTER TO WHOLE SCREEN
•INVERT VIDEO OR PART OF SCREEN •MEMORY LEFT
•CLEAR SCREEN BY SCROLLING UP, DOWN, LEFT OR RIGHT

Supplied on cassette with instructions. **£5.70** Incl. VAT & P+P (CWO)

PICTURESQUE
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB

Programs available mail order only.
Please make cheques/PO payable to:
Send SAE for more details
Allow up to 14 days delivery.

PROGRAMS

```
545 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2
550  IF  SCRN( X + 1,Y) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1200
555 Y = Y - 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 540
560  GOSUB 1300
565 Y = YT: RETURN
570  GOSUB 1000
575  RESTORE :XT = X
580  READ B
585 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      610
590  GOSUB 9000
595 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2:E = B
600  IF  SCRN( X,Y - 1) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1100
605 X = X + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 585
610 X = XT: RESTORE
615  READ B
620 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      645
625 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2
630  IF  SCRN( X,Y + 1) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1200
635 X = X + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 620
640  GOSUB 1300
645 X = XT: RETURN
650  GOSUB 1000: RESTORE :YT = Y
655  READ B
660 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      685
665  GOSUB 9000
670 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2:E = B
675  IF  SCRN( X + 1,Y) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1100
680 Y = Y + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 660
685 Y = YT: RESTORE
690  READ B
695 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      720
700 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2
705  IF  SCRN( X - 1,Y) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1200
710 Y = Y + 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 695
715  GOSUB 1300
720 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2
725 Y = YT: RETURN
730  GOSUB 1000: RESTORE :XT = X
735  READ B
740 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      765
745  GOSUB 9000
750 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2:E = B
755  IF  SCRN( X,Y + 1) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1100
760 X = X - 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 740
765 X = XT: RESTORE
770  READ B
775 A = B: READ B: IF B > V1 THEN
      800
780 C = A / 2:D1 = B / 2
785  IF  SCRN( X,Y - 1) = 0 THEN
      GOSUB 1200
790 X = X - 1: IF  SCRN( X,Y) = 0
      THEN 775
795  GOSUB 1300
800 X = XT: RETURN
```

```
805  TEXT : HOME
810  PRINT "CONGRATULATIONS YOU A
     RE WITHIN SIGHT"
815  PRINT "OF THE EXIT"
820  PRINT : PRINT
825  PRINT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N) ?";
830  GET A$
835  IF A$ = "Y" THEN 100
840  END
1000  CALL 768: POKE 49239,0: HCOLOR=
     3: HPLOT 0,0 TO H1,V1: HPLOT
     0,V1 TO H1,0
1010  HPLOT 0,0 TO H1,0: HPLOT  TO
     H1,V1: HPLOT  TO 0,V1: HPLOT
      TO 0,0
1020  RETURN
1100  HCOLOR= 0: HPLOT A,C TO B,D
     1
1110  HPLOT A,V1 - C TO B,V1 - D1
1120  HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT A,C TO A,V
     1 - C
1130  HPLOT B,D1 TO B,V1 - D1
1140  HPLOT B,D1 TO A,D1
1150  HPLOT B,V1 - D1 TO A,V1 - D
     1
1160  RETURN
1200 A = H1 - A:B = H1 - B
1205  HCOLOR= 0: HPLOT B,D1 TO A,
     C
1210  HPLOT B,V1 - D1 TO A,V1 - C
1220  HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT A,C TO A,V
     1 - C
1230  HPLOT B,D1 TO B,V1 - D1
1240  HPLOT B,D1 TO A,D1
1250  HPLOT B,V1 - D1 TO A,V1 - D
     1
1260  RETURN
1300  HCOLOR= 0: HPLOT E,E / 2 TO
     H1 - E,V1 - E / 2: HPLOT E,V
     1 - E / 2 TO H1 - E,E / 2
1310  HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT E,E / 2 TO
     H1 - E,E / 2: HPLOT  TO H1 -
     E,V1 - E / 2: HPLOT  TO E,V1
      - E / 2: HPLOT  TO E,E / 2
1320  RETURN
5000  FOR T = 0 TO 100: NEXT : GOSUB
     6000: RETURN
6000  FOR SO = 1 TO 3:Z =  PEEK (
      - 16336): NEXT : RETURN
6500  FOR N = 255 TO 5 STEP  - 10
     : POKE 815,N: POKE 49238 + P
     ,0: CALL 800:P =  ABS (P - 1
     ): NEXT : RETURN
8000  FLASH : PRINT "ONLY "C - 1"
     STEPS WERE POSSIBLE": NORMAL
     : RETURN
8010  PRINT "DIRECTION"
8020  NORMAL : RETURN
9000  HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT V1,V1 - B /
     2: RETURN
10000  DATA  0,32,62,84,102,112,1
     22,130,136,140,144,148,152,1
     54,156,158,160
10010  DATA 162,0,138,141,94,192,
     160,32,140,13,3,157,0,63,232
     ,208,250,200,192,64,208,242,
     141,95,192,96
10020  DATA 160,1,162,0,138,24,23
     3,1,208,252,141,48,192,232,2
     24,5,208,242,136,208,237,96
```

Atari Sums For Kids.

by Derek Lees

At last I have managed to procure a program for the Atari 400/800! This one goes a little further than a lot of maths programs for infants in that it teaches addition as well as subtraction — albeit on a simple level — and should keep any child amused at the same time.

Two random numbers are generated which, when added or subtracted, give an answer between zero and nine. A correct answer will move two spaceships towards each other until they collide and explode. A wrong answer will yield different noises and colours, drive the symbols apart and cause the answer to be displayed prior to the next

PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER
Book of 25 games, educational and useful programs
£4.50 inc p&p

MICROCOMPUTER CARRING CASES

	Fibreboard	Polypropylene	Luxury black ABS
ZX81	£18.50	£23.00	£34.00
BBC	£18.50	—	£47.00
Acorn Atom	£18.50	—	£47.00
Apple	£18.50	—	£47.00
2 Apple disks	£18.50	—	£34.00
Video Genie	£18.50	—	—
Vic	£18.50	—	£34.00
Texas T199/4	£18.50	—	£40.00
Atari 400/800	£18.50	—	£47.00

P&P for cases £2.50

Cases have cutouts for Micro, cas rec & PSU except Apple ZX81 cases also have room for Rampack & printer

Fibreboard cases can be modern suitcase styling or robus old fashioned style with strengthened corner pa pads

7 pin DIN plugs 2 for **65p P&P 35p**
Micro to cass rec made to your requirements £4.65 P&P35p
Prices inclusive of VAT Available Mail Order:
C.J.S. MICROCOMPUTERS 25 HENRY AVE, RUSTINGTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2PA 09062 74998

DAI SOFTWARE
FROM IQ SERVICES
VAULTS OF THE VAMPYRE

A48K hires colour graphics!
Sound game demanding skill, a good memory and a strong nerve.
Supplied with complete documentation including a detailed explanation of the various program parts.

£10.50 including VAT and PP

Export orders and dealer enquiries welcome.

CANAL HOUSE, ARDRISHAIG, ARGYLL, SCOTLAND
Tel. 0546 3212

try. Five correct answers will give a noisy response of 'great stuff!'.

An effective amendment to this program is to replace the appropriate lines with the ones given below. This makes use of the audio track of the Atari 410 recorder. Immediately after CLOADing the program, take the tape out of the recorder *without rewinding* and put it into an ordinary recorder. Prepare a list of such comments as 'well done!' — these must be five seconds long. Then put the recorder into record mode with the pause control engaged and, when you are ready, use a stopwatch to time yourself recording the remarks. Finally, rewind the tape and reload the program. It is a good idea to use the child's name, thus adding a personal touch to the congratulations given by the computer. Synchronisation may need practice and line 3001 may need adjustment. Sums for kids needs 5k to run.

Amendment:

```
3000 POKE 54018,52; REM SWITCH ON RECORDER
3001 FOR WAIT=0 TO 1200: NEXT WAIT
3002 POKE 54018,60: REM SWITCH OFF RECORDER
3003 RETURN
```

```
1 REM +++ADDING & SUBTRACTION GAME"
2 REM +++FOR INFANTS. TRY TO MAKE"
3 REM +++THE SPACESHIPS MAKE CONTACT"
4 REM +++& EXPLODE.WRONG ANSWERS
5 REM +++DRIVE THEM APART.
6 REM
7 REM +++D.J.Lees,January 1982
8 REM
10 GRAPHICS 2:SETCOLOR 4,10,2
11 REM TYPE TITLE IN INVERSE VIDEO
12 POSITION 5,1:? #6;"**********"
13 POSITION 5,2:? #6;"*sums for*"
14 POSITION 5,3:? #6;"*  kids  *"
15 POSITION 5,4:? #6;"**********"
16 POKE 752,1:REM SUPPRESS CURSOR
17 ? "this program belongs to NAME OF CH
ILD"
20 FOR W=0 TO 3000:NEXT W
49 REM REMOVE GRAPHICS WINDOW
50 GRAPHICS 2+16
51 REM TWO POKES TO DISABLE BREAK KEY
52 POKE 53774,64:POKE 16,64
53 S1=3:S2=16
54 POSITION S1,4:? #6;CHR$(190):POSITION
 S2,4:? #6;CHR$(188)
55 SETCOLOR 4,2,3
58 X=0:Y=0
59 B1=INT(RND(0)*2)
60 A=INT(9*RND(1)+1)
65 B=INT(9*RND(1)+1)
67 TRAP 65:IF B1=0 THEN B=INT(-B):IF A+B
<0 THEN 60
68 TRAP 65:IF B1=1 THEN IF B>9-A THEN 60
85 FOR Z=0 TO 10:SOUND 0,200,10,10:NEXT
Z:SOUND 0,0,0,0
90 IF B1=1 THEN POSITION 7,7:? #6;A;"+";
B;"=?"
92 IF B1=0 THEN POSITION 7,7:? #6;A;B;"=
";"?"
100 C=A+B
120 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,E
121 IF E<ASC("0") THEN 120
122 IF E>ASC("9") THEN 120
125 POSITION 11,7:? #6;VAL(CHR$(E))
128 IF C-VAL(CHR$(E))=0 THEN 136
129 REM CHR$(45) IS FULL STOP IN COLOR 1
130 REM CHR$(188) IS < AND (190) IS > IN
 COLOR 3
131 S1=S1-1:S2=S2+1:IF S1<0 THEN S1=0:IF
 S2>19 THEN S2=19
132 POSITION S1+1,4:? #6;CHR$(46):POSITI
ON S2-1,4:? #6;CHR$(46)
133 POSITION S1,4:? #6;CHR$(188):POSITIO
N S2,4:? #6;CHR$(190)
134 POSITION 5,0:? #6;"                ":POS

ITION 5,0:? #6;S2-S1;" miles":REM TYPE M
ILES IN INVERSE ALSO
135 GOSUB 500:GOTO 150
136 POSITION S1,4:? #6;CHR$(46):POSITION

 S2,4:? #6;CHR$(46):S1=S1+1:S2=S2-1
137 POSITION S1,4:? #6;CHR$(190):POSITIO
N S2,4:? #6;CHR$(188):IF S2-S1=5 THEN GO
SUB 3000
138 IF S2-S1<=0 THEN GOSUB 2000:FOR W=0
TO 1000:NEXT W:GOTO 50
139 POSITION 5,0:? #6;"                "
140 POSITION 5,0:? #6;S2-S1;"  miles"
145 GOSUB 600
150 X=X+N:Y=Y+P
153 REM WAIT BEFORE SETTING NEXT QUESTIO
N
155 FOR W=0 TO 600:NEXT W
170 POSITION 4,10:? #6;"                    "

:GOTO 59
480 REM
490 REM +++WRONG ANSWER!+++
495 REM
500 LO=65:HI=35:PU=35
501 FOR J=1 TO 20:SETCOLOR 4,J,5
502 SOUND 0,PU,10,14
503 FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W
504 PU=LO:LO=HI:HI=PU:NEXT J:SOUND 0,0,0
,0:SETCOLOR 4,2,3
505 P=1:N=0
510 FOR W=0 TO 250:NEXT W
515 FOR J=0 TO 250 STEP 10:SOUND 0,J,10,
10:NEXT J:SOUND 0,0,0,0
520 IF B1=1 THEN POSITION 5,9:? #6;"no!
 ";A;"+";B;"=";C
521 IF B1=0 THEN POSITION 5,9:? #6;"NO!
 ";A;B;"=";C
525 FOR W=0 TO 1000:NEXT W:POSITION 7,7:
? #6;"      ":FOR W=0 TO 500:NEXT W:POSI
TION 5,9:? #6;"                "
550 RETURN

585 REM
590 REM +++CORRECT ANSWER!+++
595 REM
600 FOR J=0 TO 5:FOR I=0 TO 15:SETCOLOR
4,I,5:SOUND 0,10*I,10,10:NEXT I:NEXT J
601 SOUND 0,0,0,0:P=1:N=1
602 POSITION 11,7:? #6;C
604 RETURN

1850 REM
1900 REM +++EXPLOSION+++
1905 REM
2000 POSITION 5,0:? #6;"            ":POSI
TION 7,7:? #6;"      "
2001 FOR C=1 TO 100:POKE 710,INT(15*RND(
1)*17):POKE 712,PEEK(710)
2002 L=INT(150*RND(1)):V=INT(10*RND(1)+1
)
2004 SOUND 0,L,8,10:SOUND 1,75,8,V:SOUND
```


SINCLAIR ZX81

THE FIRST OF A SERIES OF **SIMPLE TO OPERATE** PROGRAMS FOR THE SMALL BUSINESSMAN.

PAYROLL FOR UP TO 50 EMPLOYEES INCLUDING PAYSLIPS; TOTALS OF TAX, NI, NOTES AND COIN PRODUCED IN SECONDS INSTEAD OF HOURS.

STOCK, VAT, PURCHASE AND SALES LEDGER PROGRAMS AVAILABLE SHORTLY.
A LOW CHARGE WAGES BUREAU SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE.

£45-35 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE TO
R F HOLMES ASCA,
PAYROLL SERVICES,
21 ANNE CLOSE,
THORPE ST ANDREW, NORWICH.

User Port
EPROM
PROGRAMMER
£49 inc. s/w
p&p £1.50

* Single I/O Port Connection
* Professional Standard High Speed Machine Code
* Read, Write, Verify, Check & Dump all popular 2K & 4K 5v EPROMs.
* Software controlled with protection.
* 2K software for CBM 3000 & 4000
* Also available for other machines.
* Trade and Industrial enquiries welcome.
* Leaflet on request form:

MED 173b Church Hill Rd.
Thurmaston, Leicester LE48BB Tel.
Leicester 704492

MICROMART

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS — a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly. i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly.
Price: **£35.00.**

NASMON — A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4K and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price **£30.00 in EPROM**

BASI12K — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF...THEN... ELSE and other advanced features. Price: **£25.00**

NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: **£15.00** on tape. **£25.00** in EPROM.

NASNEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: **£10.00** on tape. **£15.00** in EPROM.

All the above software runs under **NASMON** except **NASPAS** which can run under **NASMON** or **NAS-SYS.**
All prices are fully inclusive.
FREE: a free **CHESS** program with every order of **NASMON.**

GEMINI DISK OWNERS: HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:
— a powerful screen editor.
— a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
— a debugger based on the Front Panel on NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: **£50!** Send for details NOW.
Full details may be obtained from:

HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR
LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'
FOUND 'BEST PRICE' GOTO

PET		RRP	OUR PRICE
4008N	8K	£450	**£382**
4016	16K	£550	**£467**
4032	32K	£695	**£590**
8032	32K	£895	**£760**
DISK DRIVE			
2031	170K		£335
4040	343K	£695	**£590**
8050	950K	£895	**£760**
PRINTERS			
4022	80COL	£395	**£335**
8023			£760
8026	DAISY	£995	**£845**

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
CARRIAGE — £5 PER ITEM
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED.
ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES
ORCHARD HOUSE,
21 ST MARTINS STREET,
WALLINGFORD, OXON.
OPEN 6 DAYS PER WEEK
Telephone — Wallingford 0491-35529

THE
BUFFER
MICRO SHOP
374A, STREATHAM HIGH RD,
LONDON SW16.
(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)
NEW RETAIL SHOP FOR
★ ZX81 ★
"ADD-ONS", GAMES, SOFTWARE
THE BEST OF THE MAIL ORDER ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAG. AVAILABLE OVER THE COUNTER.
NOW OPEN
★ RING 01- 769 2887 OR ★
CATALOGUE AND OPENING DATE

MICROMART

PET HI-RES

The new HR-40 board offers —

- 8k of its own RAM
- 64,000 individually addressable points
- 320 by 200 resolution
- machine code utility software in EPROM
- existing PET features unaffected
- easily fitted, no soldering necessary
- low price of £149 plus VAT

There's no limit to what you can do when you have the HR-40 board fitted to your PET. The single dot resolution allows you to draw smooth curves, accurate diagrams and much more. If you've got one of the new 4000 machines with a 12 inch screen then you'll need the HR-40B, but it won't cost a penny more.

The HR-80 board for the 8032 is now available at the same low price £149.00 plus V.A.T.

SUPERSOFT are PET/CBM software specialists. Other top quality products include MIKRO, the assembler in a chip (£50) and SUPERCHIP, the biggest selling British chip (£45).

Our catalogue is available free to PET owners.

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166

PET and VIC Southampton

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
16K £20, 32K £25, Disk or Printer £25 VIC 20 £9

Ex hire equipment with guarantee usually available; 32K from £425. Part exchange your old 8K PET.

NOW LOWEST EVER PRICES FOR NEW PRODUCTS

4016N	12" screen	£455.00	
4032N	12" screen	£555.00	
8032N	80 columns	£795.00	
4040	Dual Disk	£625.00	
2031	Single Disk	£355.00	
4022	Printer	£355.00	
C2N	Cassette Deck	£ 44.95	(inc VAT)
VIC20	Colour Computer	£189.95	(inc VAT)

Large range of software, books etc stocked

TOOLKIT BASIC 4 £30.00
6550 RAMs £12.00

All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone (0703) 774023
After hours (0703) 554488

A.I.M RESEARCH

Good software needn't cost the earth.

XFORTH
Highly praised version of Forth-79 with many enhancements.

AMETHYST
Professional word processing software by Mark of the Unicorn. Available now or soon for many Systems including CP/M, CP/M 86 and Unix.

THE WORD
The best spelling checker yet the cheapest.

We will try to beat any advertised prices.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

No.20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX
Tel: 0223 353985

PROGRAMS

```
 2,50,8,10:SOUND 3,25,8,V:NEXT C
2006 FOR J=0 TO 256:SOUND 0,J,10,10:NEXT
 J:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND 2,0
,0,0:SOUND 3,0,0,0
2007 GRAPHICS 2+16:SETCOLOR 4,0,0:RETURN

2850 REM
2900 REM +++FIVE CORRECT ANSWERS!"+++
2905 REM
2906 REM TYPE GREAT STUFF INVERSE VIDEO
2907 REM TO GET COLOUR
3000 FOR L=0 TO 5:SOUND 0,200-L*30,10,10
3001 POSITION 4,10:? #6;"GREAT STUFF!!":
FOR W=0 TO 60:NEXT W:POSITION 4,10:? #6;
"              ":FOR W=0 TO 60
3002 NEXT W:NEXT L
3003 SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
```

ZX81 Book Index.

by Ian Andrews

Useful applications for the ZX81 seem to be cropping up more and more in the programs mailbag. This one needs 16k and enables you to make an alphabetical index of book titles and their authors — although it could be used for indexing anything from the rest of your software to your record collection. Naturally you need a cassette recorder (unless you plan on leaving your ZX81 switched on 24 hours a day!) and a printer helps but is not necessary.

You have to specify at the beginning how many entries you wish to make and the maximum length for an entry. If you exceed either specification the computer lets you know and it will also tell you if it has insufficient memory to cope with the amount of data you wish to store. It is a pretty friendly program on the whole so using it is straightforward. Memory space could be saved by changing the PRINT ATs to plain PRINTs as they are purely cosmetic.

```
 30 CLS
 40 CLEAR
 50 FAST
 60 POKE 16510,0
 70 PRINT TAB 10;"I N D E X"
 80 PRINT
 90 PRINT "ENTER TITLE"
100 INPUT A$
110 CLS
120 PRINT "ENTER AUTHOR"
130 INPUT B$
140 CLS
150 PRINT "ENTER AN ESTIMATE
    OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES
    YOU WILL MAKE."
160 PRINT AT 15,0;"NB-BE
    GENEROUS AS YOU CANNOT
    EXTEND THE NUMBER LATER
    ON."
170 INPUT N
180 CLS
190 PRINT "ENTER MAX LENGTH
    OF ENTRY."
200 INPUT M
210 DIM L$(N+1,M+3)
220 CLS
230 LET D=10000-3*N
240 IF D<M*N THEN PRINT AT
    18,0;"RE-ENTER. MAXIMUM
    NUMBER OF ENTRIES WITH"
    ;M;"CHARACTERS IS";D/M
250 IF D<M*N THEN GOTO 170
260 PRINT "GET READY TO
    ENTER WORDS ONE BY ONE
    (UP TO**";M;"** CHARAC
    TERS IN LENGTH)."
270 PAUSE 100
280 PRINT
290 CLS
300 FOR I=1 TO N
310 PRINT "ENTRY";I;"TEXT"
320 IF I=N-10 THEN PRINT AT
    15,0;"WARNING-MEMORY SHORT!
330 INPUT X$
340 IF LEN X$>M THEN PRINT
    "ABBREVIATE ENTRY"
350 FOR F=1 TO M
360 PRINT AT 4,5;X$;AT 5,4
    +F;"-"
370 NEXT F
380 IF LEN X$>M THEN GOTO
    330
390 LET L$(I)( TO M)=X$
400 LET X$=" "
410 IF CODE L$(I)=227 THEN
    LET N=I
420 IF CODE L$(I)=227 THEN
    GOTO 510
430 CLS
440 PRINT "ENTRY";I;TAB 12;
    L$(I)( TO M);AT 15,0;
    "PAGE NUMBER?"
450 INPUT L$(I)(M+1 TO )
460 IF CODE L$(I)(M+1 TO )
    >0 AND CODE L$(I)(M+1 TO
    )<28 OR CODE L$(I)(M+1
    TO )>37 THEN PRINT AT 18,
    5;"ERROR"
470 IF CODE L$(I)(M+1 TO )>0
    AND CODE L$(I)(M+1 TO )<
    28 OR CODE L$(I)(M+1 TO )
    >37 THEN GOTO 450
480 CLS
490 NEXT I
500 REM ORDER
510 LET L$(I)=L$(I)( TO M)+
    L$(I)(M+1 TO M+3)
520 FOR K=1 TO N-1
530 FOR J=1 TO N-K
540 IF L$(J)<=L$(J+1) THEN
    GOTO 580
550 LET T$=L$(J)
560 LET L$(J)=L$(J+1)
570 LET L$(J+1)=T$
580 NEXT J
590 NEXT K
```


CPM + APPLE II 48K System

For Sale at £2000.00 ono
Less that 1 yr old — UNUSED.
Comprising:

Apple Europlus 48K, 3.3 DOS
2 Disc drives with controller
16 Sector discs
CPM Softcard
80 column Videx card
12" G/S BMC monitor
EPSON printer + interface
All manuals etc.

Contact: (after 7pm)
Steve Talbot 01-883 5443

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

FANTASTIC VOYAGE: *A super original adventure/simulation (written by a lecturer in anatomy) with real-time graphics and full navigation of the vascular system! Interest in biology is advised!! £7.00p. inclusive, with manual for vascular map and command schedule. Available for UK101 only, 8k, state CEG or MONO2.*
LUNAR LANDER: *Real-time graphics, with full status on display. Screen formats UK101 (16x48)/C1P (25x25).*
X-WING FIGHTER: *Fast real-time game requiring good finger agility! Screen formats as Lunar Lander.*
CHESS SET: *Two player with full move validation. UK101 16x48 display only. Also 8k* **3D MAZE.**
STARTREK, *and* **SPACE INVADERS,** *for 16x48 and 25x25 displays. All £4.00p, each or 3 for £10.00p, from*
K A SPENCER, 74 Dovers Park, Bathford, Nr. BATH. Tel: Bath 858464. Please state machine, display, memory and monitor with order.

PROGRAMS

```
600 CLS
610 REM PRINT
620 SLOW
630 PRINT AT 15,0;""";A$;
    """,";BY;B$
640 PAUSE 100
650 FOR I=1 TO N
660 SCROLL
670 PRINT L$(I)( TO M);TAB M
    +7;L$(I)(M+1 TO )
680 NEXT I
690 PRINT
700 PRINT "INDEX ENDS"
710 PRINT
720 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO SAVE
    IT (S),PRINT IT (P), NEW
    INDEX (A) OR END IT (E)?"
730 INPUT Q$
740 IF Q$="S" THEN GOTO 780
750 IF Q$="P" THEN GOTO 820
760 IF Q$="A" THEN GOTO 30
770 STOP
780 SAVE "BOOK INDEX"
790 CLS
800 GOTO 720
810 CLS
820 LPRINT """;A$;""",BY";B$
830 LPRINT
840 LPRINT
850 LPRINT TAB 10;"I N D E X"
860 LPRINT
870 LPRINT
880 FOR I=1 TO N
890 LPRINT L$(I)( TO M); TAB
    M+7; L$(I)(M+1 TO )
900 NEXT I
910 LPRINT
920 LPRINT
930 LPRINT "INDEX ENDS"
940 GOTO 720
```

PET Stockmarket.

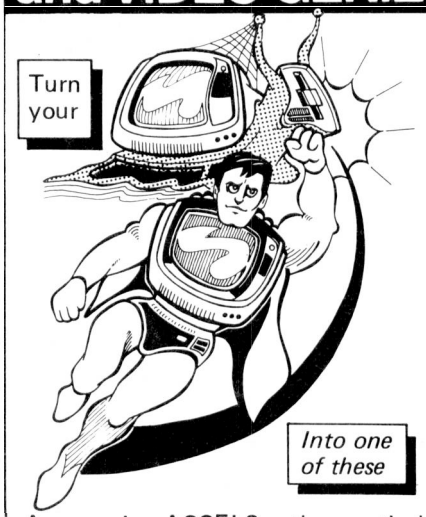
by Bob Chappell

A game on a slightly more serious note than usual. Stockmarket needs a quick brain and a good memory. It runs in just under 8k on both 'old' and 'new' ROM PETs. Full instructions are included in the game.

```
 10 REM**STOCK MARKET**BOB CHAPPELL**14/2/82**
 20 REM**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO A FLEET**
 30 GOTO1450
 40 PRINT"■":FORK=1TO12:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■ FRAUD!!"
 50 FORL=1TO100:NEXT:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■
```

MICROMART

TRS80 Models I+III and VIDEO GENIE



Announcing ACCEL3 — the practical BASIC compiler for home, education, or business.

Are you troubled by gradual graphics, languid loops, tedious table searches, or capricious keyboard response? ACCEL3 is the cure. Highly compatible with interpreted BASIC — correct programs compile without modification.

On Tape or Disk £49.95

southern software

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 5WQ

SHORT COURSES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD ON THE PET MICROCOMPUTER

** THE PET FOR BEGINNERS*
15/16 JUNE 1982
21/22 JUNE 1982
**GETTING MORE FROM YOUR PET*
17/18 JUNE 1982
23/24 JUNE 1982

Full details from:
Microprocessor Short Courses Unit (PCW), Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT.
Tel: 061-736 5843, Ext. 248 or 453.

ACORN ATOM DUST COVERS

Protect your Acorn keyboard from dust & grit. Now only £2.95

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

1. Meterites, Hunter, Lander, Mines (3k) £4.95
2. Computer startrek 3k & 8k version..... £4.95
3. Sub killer, Scoring balls, (3k)..... £4.95
4. Football score predicotr (based on previous seasons) (8k) £4.95
5. Data base: catalogue your records, stamps, books, etc. Runs in any memory £7.95
6. Hi-res character Gem 8k £9.95

All prices incl. VAT & PP. Send SAE for details

OMEGA PLUS
2c GRAHAM RD.
LONDON E8 1BZ

PROGRAMS

```
530 Q=37:PRINTTAB(25)"■ PRICE■"TAB(FNB(INT(CP)))INT(CP);
540 IFCP<A(J)THENPRINT"*":GOTO560
550 PRINT
560 NEXT:IFL1<0THENPRINT"■■ TOTAL LOSS OF"ABS(L1)"■■ "
570 IFL1>0THENPRINT"■■ TOTAL PROFIT OF"L1"■■ "
580 L1=0:IFX2=1THENX2=0:GOSUB70:GOTO130
590 PRINT"■■   ■ BANK ";:R=FNA(R):IFR=0THENPRINT:GOSUB120:GOTO630
600 X=INT(R-(.2*I)):I=I+X
610 IFI>20THENI=20
620 PRINT"RATE ■"I;"■%":GOTO670
630 R=FNA(R):IFR<>=0THEN650
640 PRINTCR$"FAILS ":L1=L1-B:PL(5)=PL(5)-B:B=0:GOTO660
650 PRINTCR$;SP$:F(5)=1
660 IFL1<0THENPRINT"■■ LOSS OF"ABS(L1)"■■ "
670 GOSUB70:GOTO800
680 GOSUB120:F(J)=1:R=FNA(R):IFR<7THEN740
690 PRINTCR$"TAKEOVER ";:GOSUB110:R=FNA(R)
700 IFR=0THENPRINTSP$:GOTO560
710 PRINT"■ SELL AT";:P=21*(5↑(4-J)):D=(20+(R/10))/100:PRINTINT(P*D)"■■ "
720 T=INT(P*D*C(J)):B=B+T:T1=T-C(J)*P(J):L1=L1+T1:PL(J)=PL(J)+T1
730 C(J)=0:V(J)=1:P(J)=0:GOTO560
740 IFR>2THENPRINTCR$;SP$:F(J)=1:GOTO560
750 PRINTCR$"BANKRUPT "
760 L1=L1-(C(J)*P(J))
770 PL(J)=PL(J)-(C(J)*P(J))
780 C(J)=0:P(J)=0:V(J)=1:GOTO560
790 REM*FLASH**********
800 L2=0:R=FNA(R):IFR<5THEN1010
810 L2=0:PRINT"■■■■■■■■";:GOSUB120:IFR>7THEN890
820 R=FNA(R):IFR>40RR=0THEN870
830 J=R:PRINT"■■■■■■■ "M$(J)" BONUS ";:R=FNA(R):GOSUB110
840 IFR=0THENPRINTSP$:GOTO970
850 R=10*R:PRINT"■"R"■%":CP=V(J)*(5↑(4-J)):L2=INT(CP/100*R)*C(J)
860 B=B+L2:PL(J)=PL(J)+L2:GOTO970
870 PRINT"■■■■■■■ TAX BONUS ";:GOSUB110:R=FNA(R):IFR=0ORB<1THENR=0:GOTO840
880 R=10*R:PRINT"■"R"■%":L2=INT(B/100*R):B=B+L2:PL(6)=PL(6)+L2:GOTO970
890 R=FNA(R):IFR=0THEN1360
900 IFR<5THEN940
910 PRINT"■■■■■■■ SUPER TAX ";:GOSUB110:R=FNA(R):IFR=0THEN840
920 R=10*R:PRINT"■"R"■%":T=INT(B/100*R):PL(6)=PL(6)-ABS(T):B=B-ABS(T)
930 L2=L2-ABS(T):GOTO970
940 PRINT"■■■■■■■ "M$(R)" BONUS ISSUE ";:T=F(R)*C(R)
950 C(R)=C(R)+(INT(C(R)/2))
960 IFC(R)<>0THENP(R)=INT(T/C(R))
970 IFL2<0THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■ A LOSS OF"ABS(L2)"■■ "
980 IFL2>0THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■ A PROFIT OF"L2"■■ "
990 GOSUB70
1000 REM**P/L ACCOUNT********
1010 GOSUB1020:GOTO1210
1020 PRINT"□";:IFTT=1THENPRINT"■ CLOSING";
1030 PRINT"■ PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT ■":T=0:Q=29:FORJ=1TO4:
1040 PRINT"■"TAB(9),M$(J);
1050 PRINTTAB(FNC(PL(J)));:IFPL(J)<0THENPRINT"■";ABS(PL(J))"■■ ":GOTO1070
1060 PRINTPL(J)
1070 T=T+PL(J):NEXT:L2=0:IFTT=1THEN1090
1080 IFF(5)<>1THENL2=INT(B/100*I):B=B+L2
1090 F(5)=0:PL(5)=PL(5)+L2:PRINT"■"TAB(9)"INTEREST"TAB(FNC(PL(5)));
1100 IFPL(5)<0THENPRINT"■"ABS(PL(5))"■■ ":GOTO1120
1110 PRINTPL(5)
1120 PRINT"■"TAB(9)"TAX "TAB(FNC(PL(6)));
1130 IFPL(6)<0THENPRINT"■"ABS(PL(6))"■■ ":GOTO1150
1140 PRINTPL(6)
1150 T=T+PL(5)+PL(6)
1160 PRINT"■■"TAB(9)"TOTAL"TAB(FNC(T));:IFT<0THENPRINT"■"ABS(T)"■■ ":GOTO1180
1170 PRINTT
1180 PRINT"■■"TAB(23)"■ REVERSE ■ = LOSS
1190 GOSUB70:RETURN
1200 REM**PORTFOLIO*****
1210 PRINT"□";:IFTT=1THENPRINT"■ CLOSING";
1220 PRINT"■ PORTFOLIO ";:PRINTLL$:PRINTTAB(13)"ORIGINAL"TAB(31)"CURRENT
1230 PRINT"   METAL     SHARES     COST        PRICE":PRINTLL$"■"
1240 FORJ=1TO4:Q=14:PRINT"   "M$(J);TAB(FNC(C(J)));
1250 PRINTC(J);:IFC(J)=0THEN1270
1260 Q=25:PRINTTAB(FNC(F(J)));P(J);
1270 G=56-CP+V(J)*(5↑(4-J)):PRINTTAB(FNC(CP));CP:PRINT:NEXT
1280 PRINT"■■■■■■BANK"TAB(FNC(B));B
1290 IFB<0THENPRINT"   ■ OVERDRAWN "
1300 IFB<-999ANDC(1)=0ANDC(2)=0ANDC(3)=0ANDC(4)=0THEN1330
1310 PRINT:GOSUB70:IFC=6GOTO1430
1320 GOTO130
1330 PRINT"■■■ YOU ARE BANKRUPT AND YOUR NEW "
1340 PRINT"■■ ADDRESS IS QUEER STREET!!":END
1350 REM**END**
1360 PRINT"■■■ MARKET COLLAPSE!!":GOSUB110:PRINT"■■ BANK TAKEOVER ":GOSUB110
1370 Q=23:PRINT"■":FORJ=1TO4:PRINT"■"J"■■"M$(J)" SOLD AT";
1380 R=FNA(R):P=21*(5↑(4-J)):T=(100-(10*R))/100:R=INT(P*T):L2=C(J)*R
1390 B=B+L2:T=C(J)*P(J)
1400 PL(J)=PL(J)+(L2-T)
1410 PRINTTAB(FNB(R))R:NEXT
1420 PRINT"■■   ■ CLOSING BANK BALANCE "B"■■ ":GOSUB70:TT=1:GOSUB1020
1430 PRINT"■■■■■■■ END OF SPECULATIONS!!■":END
1440 REM **** INITIALISE ****
```


GREEN SCREEN
C24 Filter Sheet

Reduce glare, particularly for reverse video e.g. ZX 81

Improve legibility

13"x12" (up to 16" screen) £ 3:00
18"x 23" (up to 26" screen) £ 5:00
p&p vat inc.

trim to size, fixers supplied

Mesotec
204 Harrogate Road
Leeds LS7 4QD

send sae for sample

Come in on the homecomputer boom.

For £1,000 we can provide you with an agency selling homecomputers into an exciting new market with massive growth potential – and give all the training, technical and marketing support required. Now's the time to stake your claim and secure your future in your own exclusive territory. And you could start part-time. For further information write with full details to Russel Price, Adda Computers Ltd., Unit 8, 1-7 Broomfield Road, West Ealing, London W13 9AP.

PROGRAMS

```
1450 DIMM$(6):R=RND(TI):H$="■■■■■■ BUYING AND SELLING ":I=5:TT=0
1460 M$(1)="GOLD":M$(2)="TIN ":M$(3)="ZINC":M$(4)="LEAD":M$(5)="PASS"
1470 M$(6)="QUIT":LL$="————————————————————————————————————"
1480 SS$="■                                                  "
1490 FORJ=1TO4:V(J)=12:P(J)=0:NEXT:FORJ=1TO5:F(J)=0:NEXT
1500 DEFFNA(R)=INT(10*RND(1)):FORJ=1TO4:C(J)=0:NEXT
1510 DEFFNB(Z)=0-LEN(STR$(INT(Z)))-(ABS(Z)<1)
1520 DEFFNC(X)=0-LEN(STR$(X)):A(1)=1500:A(2)=300:A(3)=60:A(4)=12
1530 Z$="■■■■■■
```

apple®
QUME
EPSON
ANADEX
DYSAN
All Business Applications
Full Personal Attention
Hugh S. O'Neill Computers
111 High Street, Selsey,
CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.
Tel. Selsey (024361) 5856

SOFTWARE
TRS-80 MODEL I
LII AND GENIE
CLUSTER CONFLICT is a one player space strategy wargame. A large fleet of Alien Ships has invaded Human Space, can you survive long enough to defeat them and time itself? Very tough wargame nedding thought and planning. At the higher levels each game can provide many hours of battle. Gamesave is included to allow return to family life. A snip at "£11.80" needs 16k.
SYSTORE is a m/Code package that will save you money by producing copies of your expensive software. Will copy m/Code and basic programs (with variables) and write any Ram block to tape. SYSTORE programs can be loaded in different memory locations to avoid clashing with resident programs. Check your system with the RAM DIAGNOSTIC provided. No knowledge of M/Code needed, full instructions supplied. An essential addition to your library at £12.90. 16k and 4k versions.
GAMESAVER is a m/code program that loads below basic text for use with programs that need all 16k of memory, ie DUNJONQUEST series. Full instructions to allow GAMESAVER S to return as if they never left. Hellfire warriors can now return retaining Dunjon position, magical items, character, treasures etc, one continuous quest. Get the best from your complex games for only £4.95.
All items are double recorded on high quality cassettes and are guaranteed. All prices include VAT & postage, please state computer system. Send cheque/PO to
J.K. Gosden (Software — W),
13, Ashtead Common,
Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2ED.

WANT TO LEARN PROGRAMMING?
TRIAL COURSE
4 HOURS FOR £10
For this or other assistance on microcomputers ring Jack or Iris on 928 8989 ext 2468 or write to:
Microcomputer Advisory Centre
Polytechnic of the
Southbank, Borough Rd.,
London SE1 0RA.

BERKHAMSTED's
New Computer Store for:
GENIE 1 & 2
NASCOM
Vic-20
and others . . .
CSS
Software, Components, Disks
Friendly HELP and ADVICE
Chrisalid, 13, High Street
BERKHAMSTED Herts. (Tel: 74569)

PROGRAMS

```
104 REM=========================================
105 REM     data i/p in correct order
106 REM=========================================
110 FORV=1TO8
120 READ RO(1,V),RO(2,V),RO(3,V)
130 NEXT V
131 DATA-9,-9,9,9,-9,9,9,-9,-9,-9,-9,-9
132 DATA-9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,-9,-9,9,-9
140 FORF=1TO6
150 FORE=1TO4
160 READ E%(F,E,1),E%(F,E,2)
170 NEXT E:NEXTF
171 DATA1,2,2,3,3,4,4,1
172 DATA5,1,1,4,4,8,8,5
173 DATA6,5,5,8,8,7,7,6
174 DATA2,6,6,7,7,3,3,2
175 DATA1,5,5,6,6,2,2,1
176 DATA3,7,7,8,8,4,4,3
180 INPUT"EYE POS'N.";EY(3)
190 EY(1)=0
200 EY(2)=0
210 INPUT"D.C'S.OF AXIS";U1,U2,U3
220 INPUT"TOTAL,STEP ROT'N.";TM,TT
230 T=0
240 MO=SQR(U1*U1+U2*U2+U3*U3)
250 U1=U1/MO
260 U2=U2/MO
270 U3=U3/MO
279 REM=========================================
280 REM     transformation(rotation)
281 REM=========================================
290 SI=SIN(T/57.296)
300 CO=COS(T/57.296)
310 A(1,1)=U1*U1+CO*(1-U1*U1)
320 A(1,2)=U1*U2*(1-CO)-U3*SI
330 A(1,3)=U3*U1*(1-CO)+U2*SI
340 A(2,1)=U1*U2*(1-CO)+U3*SI
350 A(2,2)=U2*U2+CO*(1-U2*U2)
360 A(2,3)=U2*U3*(1-CO)-U1*SI
370 A(3,1)=U3*U1*(1-CO)-U2*SI
380 A(3,2)=U2*U3*(1-CO)+U1*SI
390 A(3,3)=U3*U3+CO*(1-U3*U3)
400 FORV=1TO8
410 FORI=1TO3
420 R1(I,V)=0
430 FORJ=1TO3
440 R1(I,V)=R1(I,V)+A(I,J)*RO(J,V)
450 NEXTJ:NEXTI:NEXTV
454 REM=========================================
455 REM     check for hidden faces
456 REM=========================================
460 £G
470 FORF=1TO6
472 FORJ=1TO3
474 VA(J)=R1(J,E%(F,1,2))-R1(J,E%(F,1,1))
476 VB(J)=R1(J,E%(F,2,1))-R1(J,E%(F,2,2))
478 NEXTJ
480 VN(1)=VA(2)*VB(3)-VA(3)*VB(2)
482 VN(2)=VA(3)*VB(1)-VA(1)*VB(3)
484 VN(3)=VA(1)*VB(2)-VA(2)*VB(1)
490 FORU=1TO3
500 VE(U)=EY(U)-R1(U,E%(F,1,2))
```

RING ME LAST
Ring ROGER MAY
on 0342 832244
before you make the final decision ring me and check the price. You'll find I am the cheapest for your
Apple, Commodore & various printers.
For printers now at trade price
Computertrade

VDU DESK
TEAK LAMINATE FINISH
Flat pack
Assembly in seconds without tools
Other sizes
Free catalogue
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

£37.97 WITHOUT TOP SHELF FOR 24 x 24 size plus VAT
OFCO LIMITED
65 TREDEGAR SQ.
LONDON
E3 5AE Tel:01-981 7301

PROGRAMS

```
510 NEXTU
520 DP=0
530 FORU=1TO3
540 DP=DP+VN(U)*VE(U)
550 NEXTU
560 IFDP<0THEN690
564 REM=======================================
565 REM     perspective projection
566 REM=======================================
570 FORE=1TO4
580 V1=E%(F,E,1)
590 PE=ABS(EY(3)/(R1(3,V1)-EY(3)))
600 X%=PE*R1(1,V1)+30
610 Y%=PE*R1(2,V1)+30
620 Z%=3:£P
630 V2=E%(F,E,2)
640 PE=ABS(EY(3)/(R1(3,V2)-EY(3)))
650 X%=PE*R1(1,V2)+30
660 Y%=PE*R1(2,V2)+30
670 Z%=4:£P
680 NEXTE
690 NEXTF
700 T=T+TT
710 IFT<=TMTHEN290
720 GETA$:£A
730 END
```

MZ-80K Extra.

by D Willis

Anyone who has used Basic for any length of time will know that it is not possible to have a program print an inverted comma on the screen using the normal PRINT statement.

This easily adaptable program runs on the MZ-80K. Lines 100—140 are the program itself and lines 200—220 are for demonstration. They result in a display of 'TYPE "ENTER" ' on the screen. Lines 100—140 must be run before a USR call is made. The decimal start address is arbitrary and could be anywhere suitable in memory.

```
100 FOR N=1 TO 6
110 READ A
120 POKE 24062+N,A
130 NEXT N
140 DATA 62,34,205,18,00,201
200 PRINT"TYPE ";:USR(24063)
220 PRINT"ENTER";:USR(24063)
```

UK101 Crossword Notepad.

by John Rawcliffe

If there are any crossword fans reading this issue they will be interested in this program. It allows you to use the VDU as a notebook to help compile or solve crosswords of up to 16 characters square (a grid is presented and the user fills in the blocks and eventually characters). The number keys one to four move a cursor about the grid and you can insert or delete where required.

MICROMART

ZX MICROFAIR
NEW CENTURY HALL (next to the CIS building)
Corporation Street MANCHESTER
SAT. 29 MAY 1982 (10.00-6.00) SUND. 30 MAY 1982 (10.00-5.00)

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR SINCLAIR MICRO
A choice of the wide selection of programs and add-ons now available for the ZX80/81 from leading suppliers.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE & BOOKS/ MAGS & USER GROUPS

Admission (door) Adults 50p. Children 30p.
(Advance tickets) Adults £1. Children 50p.

Advance tickets (cheques to 'ZX MICROFAIR') and exhibition details ORGANISER: MIKE JOHNSTON, 71 PARK LANE, TOTTENHAM, LONDON N17 0HE.

P.S. Don't forget the LONDON show: 3RD ZX MICROFAIR, 30 April/1st May 1982, Central Hall, Westminster, London SW1. LOTS OF NEW PRODUCTS (Doors open 12.30 Friday 29 April).

:GO FORTH
Complete DIY FORTH kit
1) Installation manual £10
How to do it + definitions + editor
2) source code listing for one processor.... £10
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802
manul + one listing £19
Dual 8" disc drives £525 + VAT
2 x 8" single-sided double-density Shugart drives + box + PSU + intelligent controller
MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: Southampton 775482

ZX81 16K Games & Business Cassettes
NASTY INVADERS £4.95
Get them before your bosses get you!
NASTY MOUNTAIN £4.95
VERY NASTY MOUNTAIN £6.95
Adventures on your way through the Mountain. If that's too easy, try the Very Nasty Game with its 16 Levels of Play.
PETTY CASH / VAT £10.00
Enter Date, Narrative and Gross Value of each Cash Purchase. Classifies into 20 Sub- and 13 Main-Headings and gives Gross, VAT, Net and Exempt Subtotals and Totals.
VAT BOOK INPUTS £12.00
As the Petty Cash/VAT Program but with the facility to add in your Non-Cash Items to give Inputs Bottom Line Totals.
● user program test facility
● prices include VAT and P&P
Cheques/P.O.s to:— GILTROLE LTD., DEPT. PCW, P.O. BOX 50, RUGBY, WARKS. CV21 4DH

MICRO SERVICING AND REPAIRS
·APPLE·PET·VIC·BBC·ITT·
and other makes
Micro Malfunction? Send or drop your micro in to us. We'll repair it in our workshops and return it. Our staff are fully qualified and we are Main Dealers and Software Specialists for most leading makes.
ALSO FULL MICRO SERVICE CONTRACTS IN LONDON AND EAST ANGLIA
MICROSTORE 327 King's Rd. LONDON SW3. Tel: 01 352 9291
MICRO MANAGEMENT 32 Princes St. IPSWICH Suffolk. Tel: 0473 57871

** SPECIAL OFFERS**
* GENIE I
16K Computer with sound for one month only £10 off now £330
* VIC-20
with each computer a 3K ram pack at half price — Plus free dust cover
*D.A.I.
16 colours — Stereo Sound — 48K RAM 24K ROM — £684 — Free Cover — Free Programs — Free Paddle — Free Cassette
*SHARP
48K Computer — £399
FREE PROGRAMS & DUST COVER
V.A.T. INCLUDED IN ABOVE PRICES'
EVERYMAN COMPUTERS
14, EDWARD STREET,
WESTBURY, WILTS.
TEL: 0373 864644/823764
CREDIT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

AT LAST!!!
A STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE SHARP MZ80-K WITH:
*Instant point of sale stock enquiry/ update
*8000 stock items
*Stock list in alternative number sequence
*All normal stock control facilities
£250+vat (requires 48k+discs+pritenr)
ALPHA BETA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
33 West Grove Merthyr Tydfil Mid Glam (0685) 3426

Acorn Atom. Snow crystal (game of LIPE VARIANT) cassette £12.50
USES INTEGER OR FLOATING POINT BASIC.
2800 (H) TO 3BFF (H) LOWER TEXT SPACE AND 8000 (H).
TO 83FF (H) UPPER TEXT SPACE REQUIRED (GRAPHICS 0).
SEND CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH TO
R. FURNESS, 5 COLERIDGE STREET, HOVE, SUSSEX, BN3 5AB.

MICROMART

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE
from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! **(£7.00)**
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe, zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. **(£7.00)**
STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. **(£6.00)**
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. **(£3.00)**
HANGMAN. Excellent graphics, P.E. said so! **(£3.00)**
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. **(£12.00)**
LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. **(£3.00)**
MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. **(£9.50)**
These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16 x 48 and 32 x 48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE
These kits are complete in every way: – Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus performed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our...
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. **(£19.50)**
8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)
HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works. COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. **(£19.50).** *For software in EPROM, add* **£6.00**
VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 displays without butchering your computer. **(£19.50)**
Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just **£2.50**
8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for **£12.00** plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. **(£9.50)**
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/ Sound Board. Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive
Please add 15% V.A.T.
Write or phone for further details.
MERLIN (MICRO SYSTEMS) LTD.
93 High St.,
Eston,
Ceveland
Tel: (0642) 454883.

COST ACCOUNTING PURCHASE & SALES LEDGERS
CASH POSTING with DISCOUNTS
INVOICE, STATEMENT, etc. on your own stationery
AGED DEBTORS & DUE FOR PAYMENT report
WAGES ANALYSIS – STOCK CONTROL
NOMINAL LEDGER with JOURNAL entries – TRIAL BALANCE
PROFIT & LOSS – BALANCE SHEET

Don't let the computer dictate how you run your business! Get an integrated system designed to your particular needs – it will only cost about the same as a standard package.

ELECTRONIC AIDS
(Tewkesbury)
Mythe Crest, The Mythe, Tewkesbury, Glos. GL20 6EB
Phone: (0386) 831020 or (0684) 294003

SHARP

CURSED CHAMBERS — 48k — Your mission is to prenetrate the Chambers (up to 4000 rooms) and win the Almighty Sphere after killing its Guardians. Magic wares, Flames, Spells, Elixirs and potions may help but beware of the many hazards including acid streams, pits and over 20 types of monster. 9 skill levels. £5

QUEST — 48K — Enter and search the castle to find the 4 Eyes of Morpheus. Use them to find the treasure hidden in one of the rooms. Commands are entered in simple English. £4

ARCADE PACK — 24K+ — Alien Attack (M/C); hold off the Aliens for as long as possible. Full use is made of the Sharp's graphics and sound. Escape Force (M/C), Blockstop and Madness. £4

Buy Quest and Cursed Chambers and get Arcade Pack, Zryym — a 12k adventure — and Curve Fitter (which allows the plotting to the highest density of any function) all FREE!

All programs are on cassette and all prices are fully inclusive. Send to J Wolstencroft, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, Preston.
Tel: Chipping (09956) 327.

PROGRAMS

Although this is a fairly simple program, the graphics are good and so is the idea. As it only uses 2.5k, owners of machines with bigger memories should be able to add other facilities (maybe there's a genius somewhere who could write a program which made their computer able to pose clues as well!), although I'm stuck for useful suggestions. Superboard users will have to modify the display routines.

Finally, there is just one little disadvantage. The squares cannot be numbered as a number would take up a whole square and would mean you couldn't fit a character in. Still, it should prove more than useful for crossword fanatics who just can't get it right first time!

```
1 REM CROSSWORD COMPILER J.RAWCLIFFE
5 DIMA(4),V(4),H(4):POKE11,0:POKE12,253
10 GOSUB400
15 X=53792:VE=1:HO=1:FL=0
20 PRINTTAB(12);"CROSSWORD COMPILER"
22 PRINTTAB(12);"----------------"
25 PRINT"THIS PROGRAM HELPS YOU TO COMPILE (OR SOLVE)"
30 PRINT"CROSSWORDS USING THE SCREEN AS WRITING PAPER."
35 PRINT"TYPE IN THE SIZE OF THE CROSSWORD WHEN ASKED"
40 PRINT"AND THEN TYPE IN YOUR CHOSEN LETTERS WHERE YOU"
45 PRINT"WANT THEM.THEY WILL APPEAR WHERE THE CROSS IS"
50 PRINT"WHICH IS MOVED LEFT BY KEY 1,RIGHT BY KEY 2,"
55 PRINT"UP BY KEY 3 AND DOWN BY KEY 4."
60 PRINT"TO PUT A LETTER ON THE SCREEN SIMPLY PRESS THE"
65 PRINT"KEY ON THE KEYBOARD.TO PLACE A GREY SQUARE"
70 PRINT"PRESS KEY 0,TO REMOVE THE CROSS FOR COPYING"
75 PRINT"PRESS THE ? KEY,TO RESTORE A FREE SQUARE IN"
80 PRINT"THE CROSSWORD PRESS THE = KEY AND TO FINISH"
82 PRINT"THE PROGRAM USE CTRL C."
85 INPUT"SIZE OF CROSSWORD (2-16)";SZ
90 SZ=INT(SZ):IFSZ<20RSZ>16THEN85
92 GOSUB400:GOSUB410
93 GOSUB400
95 FORI=1TO4:READA(I):READV(I):READH(I):NEXT
100 DATA-2,0,-1,2,0,1,-64,-1,0,64,1,0
105 H=INT(SZ/2)
110 SP=X-66+H
120 FORI=2TO(2*SZ)STEP2:FORJ=0TOSZ-1
130 POKESP+I+64*J,131:NEXT:NEXT
135 CU=SP+2:POKECU,219:OW=131
150 X=USR(X):O=PEEK(531)
160 IFO=67ANDFL=1THENGOSUB500:GOTO270
170 IFO<53ANDO>44THEN200
180 IFO<91ANDO>64THEN320
190 GOTO150
200 ONO-44GOTO310,150,330,300,210,210,210,210
210 POKECU,OW:VE=VE+V(O-48):HO=HO+H(O-48)
220 IFVE=0THENVE=SZ:CU=CU+64*(SZ-1):GOTO270
230 IFVE>SZTHENVE=1:CU=CU-64*(SZ-1):GOTO270
240 IFHO=0THENHO=SZ:CU=CU+(2*(SZ-1)):GOTO270
250 IFHO>SZTHENHO=1:CU=CU-(2*(SZ-1)):GOTO270
260 CU=CU+A(O-48)
270 OW=PEEK(CU):POKECU,219:GOTO150
300 OW=187:GOTO330
310 OW=131:GOTO330
320 OW=0
330 POKECU,OW:GOTO150
400 FORI=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT:RETURN
410 PRINT"IF YOU WOULD LIKE A SYMMETRICAL CROSSWORD"
420 PRINT"(EG IF YOU WANT TO SOLVE A PRE-SET CROSSWORD"
430 PRINT"RATHER THAN COMPILE ONE) PRESS KEY S."
440 PRINT"OTHERWISE PRESS ANY ALPHABETIC KEY."
450 X=USR(X):O=PEEK(531):IFO<65ORO>90THEN450
460 IFO<>83THEN495
465 FL=1:PRINT
470 PRINT"TO USE THIS FACILITY,COMPLETE THE TOP HALF OF"
475 PRINT"THE CROSSWORD (AND ALSO THE MIDDLE LINE IF"
480 PRINT"THERE ARE AN ODD NUMBER OF SQUARES IN THE"
482 PRINT"CROSSWORD) AND THEN WHEN YOU HAVE COMPLETED"
485 PRINT"THAT PRESS KEY C TO COMPLETE IT."
490 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO START":X=USR(X)
495 RETURN
```


····LATEST SCORE····LATEST SCORE····
···· MZ80K ···· PET ···· VIDEO GENIE ····
··· ZX81 OWNERS ····

FOOTBALL POOLS PLANS
COMPUTERISED CHECKING CHARTS

Superb new programmes now available. Write for details — soon you could be checking your favourite plan fast!



POOLSOFT
17 Blatchington Rd Seaford E Sussex BN25 2AB
Tel. (0323) 890604

NASCOM 1/2 Value & Quality

Extension Basic ..... £15 (£25 in ROM)
Adds 30 new keywords to ROM BASIC: FIND, RENUMBER, TRACE, XREF, REPEAT..UNTIL, INKEY, GET etc in 4K. And you can add even more keywords yourself.

Q-DOS: disk filing for G805 drive £25 (£35 in ROM)

Asteroids: fast action in space. Must be seen! £8

Bomber: flatten your least favorite city £5

Fantasy: mythic adventure in a weird mansion . £8

Missile Defence: fast action nuclear defence . £8

Nightmare Pork: go the whole hog and sty it! . £5

Games Collection: Breakout, Gunner, Minefield, Surround and Wumpus on a single cassette £6

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if not happy. Full documentation. (Nascom 1s need Nas-Sys/Cottis B.) Order or large SAE for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP15 5PG

PROGRAMS

```
500 FP=SP+2*(SZ+1)+64*(SZ-1)
505 POKECU,0W
510 FORI=0TOH-1
515 FORJ=1TOSZ
520 S=PEEK(SP+(J*2)+(I*64))
530 POKEFP-(J*2)-(64*I),S
540 NEXT:NEXT
550 FL=0:RETURN
```

CALCULATOR CORNER

through until the display contains only P0 and then press the following sequence:- INV MODE FST GOTO0 P0 BST LBL0. Now save this on tape; it is your 'skeleton' program.

To produce the program we want, go back into Write Mode P0 and hit BST; you should see "A" LBL0 in the display. Backstep four times and you will see a pair of quotation marks the wrong way round go past; the display you end up with is:

" ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ "

It is between those quotation marks that our program will sit. Looking up the special symbols we need we find that $\bar{x} = \sqrt{}$ AR01 +/- AR02 % translates into M+16 cos M+12 Min01 M+13 Min02 cos $^{-1}$ and so enter this now.

Here comes the magic bit; pressing FST repeatedly takes you past the end of the program and back to the beginning, but the second time through you will see the translated version "$\bar{x} = \sqrt{}$ AR01 +/- AR02 %"!

If you keep going you can cycle endlessly seeing alternately the alpha and the instruction versions of the program. Run the program and it executes as normal, inserting the contents of M01 and M02 in the appropriate slots eg:

$\bar{x} = \sqrt{}$ 2.45 +/- 8%

This can be used as an output subroutine to a main program: you can indeed enter the main program into P0 before Step 000 where the dots begin, to avoid using an extra register.

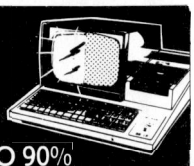
I think that this should provide sufficient food for thought and experiment for a while but I will let you in on the fact that Andrew McLeod's method leads on to a new way of displaying the whole of program memory (like an obscurely encoded hex dump) which allows you to crack password protected programs. That will be the subject of a future corner; there isn't space here to explain. Next month Calculator Corner will be a special double-sized edition in which I shall Benchtest Sharp's remarkable new pocket computer, the PC1500. To preserve the feelings of those Sharp owners who keep writing to me to complain 'it's not a calculator, it's a computer', I shall call it Not Calculator Corner.



BLUDNERS

Not a Bludner, actually, but quite deliberate. If you tried to ring a company called 'Wild Bill's Computer Rodeo' which advertised in last month's *PCW* and kept getting British Telecom's bedtime story, then take another look at the date on the magazine's cover!

UNIQUE
TELE-CRYSTAL
WORLD PATENTED
REDUCES GLARE AND REFLECTIONS BY UP TO 90%



INCREASE OPERATOR EFFICIENCY

* Specially formulated for VDU and TV Screens
* Reduces Screen Static
* Increases operator efficiency by reducing eye strain
* Will not harm screen surface
* Recommended installed price £18 for up to 26" screens

DEALER & O.E.M. ENQUIRIES WELCOME
STATIFLECT-GUARD, 55 FAIRBURN DRIVE, GARFORTH, LEEDS LS25 2AR. TEL: (0532) 864981 (24hrs)

C12/15 CASSETTES

SUITABLE FOR PROGRAMMING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER, COMPLETE WITH LABELS AND LIBRARY CASE. COMPETITIVE PRICES, DISCOUNTS ON BULK PURCHASES.

LEEHOLME AUDIO SERVICES LTD.
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY BLANK CASSETTES
*350-4 LEABRIDGE ROAD, LEYTON
LONDON E10*
TEL: 01-556 4748

MICROMART



FOOTBALL MANAGER

A GREAT NEW GAME from

Addictive Games

for ZX81, ZX80, TRS80, VIDEO GENIE

JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

★ 4 Divisions ★ Promotion & Relegation ★
★ F.A. Cup ★ Full League Tables ★
★ Transfer Market *(Buy and Sell Players)* ★
★ Pick your Team for each Match *(but watch out for Injuries!)* ★
★ As many Seasons as you like ★
★ 7 levels of Play *(from Beginner to Genius!)* ★
★ Managerial Rating *(tells you how good you REALLY are!)* ★
★ Save Game Facility *(continue again another time)* ★

All this and much much more packed tightly into 16K RAM

"IF YOU LIKE FOOTBALL YOU'LL LOVE THIS GAME"

HARDWARE REQUIRED:-

ZX81/ ZX80	TRS80/ Video Genie
8K ROM 16K RAM	LEVEL II 16K RAM

To Order send Cheque/ P.O for £9.95 made payable to:
ADDICTIVE GAMES
at:
P.O. BOX 278
CONNIBURROW
MILTON KEYNES
MK14 7NE
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

COMPLETE NESTAR SYSTEM

8" Controller with 1.26 KB Clusterbus system. Power supplies, cooling and system software. Clusterbus communication cards.

NEAREST OFFER TO RETAIL PRICE SECURES

Inventory Controller
Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194 200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel 01-626 8121

ZX81 owners
Protos



Keyboard is here!

At last! A real, full size keyboard in a top quality case for your ZX 81.
Simply unscrew your ZX 81 printed circuit board from its black Sinclair case and plug into Protos.

FULLY BUILT £64.95 inc. VAT.

- More accurate, faster typing with bigger and **real** keys.
- 40 colour coded key-tops for easy reading
- Robust, 'big' computer construction
- PCB prepared for more add-ons to come
- New edge connector provided for Sinclair and other manufacturers' peripherals
- Key legends can be changed for future new ROM functions
- Sinclair PCB fully enclosed – and room for much more

If you feel you've outgrown your ZX 81 don't sell it for peanuts and move to another system. Add it to Protos and make your ZX 81 grow.

For details, large SAE, please. For orders add £2.50 post and packing. Cheques to 'Frome Computing'.

Protos Computer Systems
Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF.

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.



Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/ Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/ Research machines 380Z/ School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/ Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/ The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/ Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8
December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/ Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/ Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/ Word processing/High speed cassette interface/ Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5
September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/ Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/ UK101 Nedge/PET Horse Race/Basic & PET Renumbers/UK101 Dogfight/Mk14 frequency counter/Basic Maths Test/ PET Sweeper.

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/ Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon Benchtest: Raannd SP1

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/ Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/ Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/ WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/ Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/ WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.



Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/ Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/ Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/ WP Benchtest: Format-80/ Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.

Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/ Printer survey/Micro-holism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.





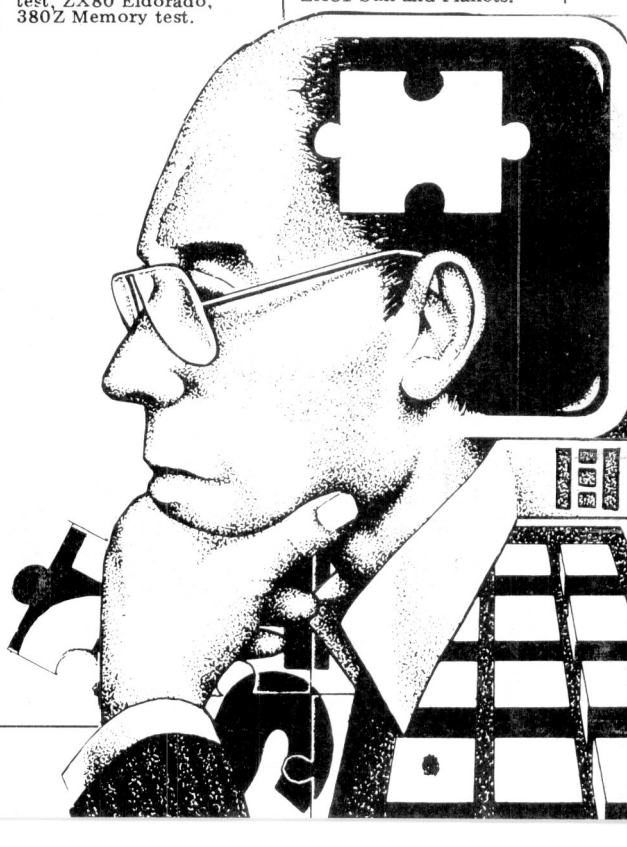
Vol 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/ Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/ WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer-facing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.



Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing



Vol 4 no 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. *PCW* Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.



HP-125 : Vol 5 No 3



Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/ BBC Micro inside story/ 'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/ Forth language/ Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.



Vol 5 No 1 January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro, Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ ZX81 Printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/ Calc Corner: Benchmarks/ Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.



Vol 5 No 2 February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-I, Casio fx-9000p, Gemini Multiboard/Word Processor Benchtest: Scripsit 2.0/ Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system: FREQOUT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet Haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.



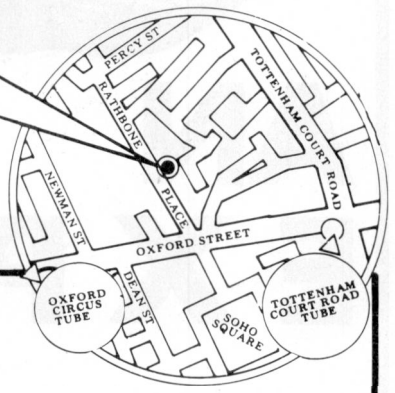
Vol 5 No 3 March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.



Volume 5 No 4
April 1982
Benchtest: Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/ Generating screen forms/ Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/ Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.



COME UP AND SEE US..



NOW OPEN SATURDAY!! 11.00AM-5.00PM / MON-FRI 10.00AM-6.00PM

DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow *PCW* binders — £3.95 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to (PCW) Sportscene Publishers Ltd. 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £... Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ 11☐	1☐ 2☐
8☐ 11☐	Binder☐ DTC☐	12☐	7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 12☐	3☐ 4☐

Name_____ Address_____

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD BINDERS



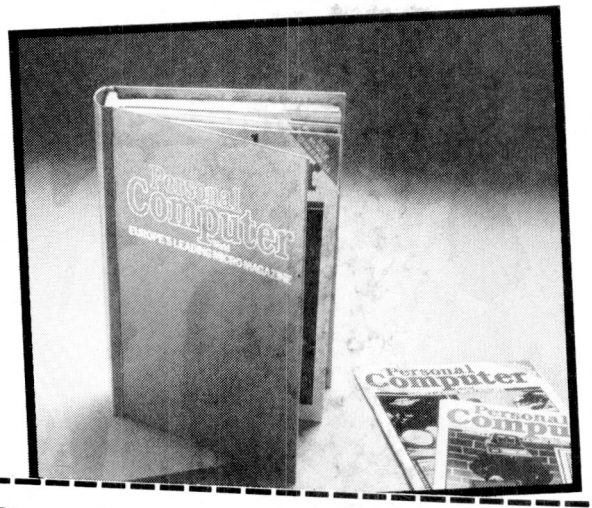
AN EXPANDING BUSINESS!

We heard you!! The size of *Personal Computer World* has been growing at such a rate that our Mark II binders just couldn't keep pace. Twelve issues used to fit very comfortably into a binder, but now it's too much of a squeeze.

Enter our Mark III binder. Bigger and stronger. We've widened the spine to allow twelve issues room to breathe. We've added strength to the back of the binder to carry the additional weight. And we've done it without resorting to the metal rod system of binding magazines . . . a system which causes problems if the rods bend.

PCW Mk. III binders are still attractively bound with the logos of the magazine printed in gold on the front and spine. They keep your back issues of *PCW* in pristine condition and discourage other persons from 'borrowing' your copies. They lie completely flat, even when full, to allow ease of reading and reference. And they come mailed to you in a specially designed protective pack to guard against any over-enthusiasm on the part of the Post Office delivery system.

All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95. (A price below that charged by many competing magazines. Indeed, we know of several organisations who keep *all* their back issues of computing magazines in *PCW* binders because of their sturdy construction and their value for money. This is not a practise we can formally condone, but it's flattering nonetheless.) The price covers all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or if you do not wish to deface your copy of *PCW*, send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.



Please rush me..... *PCW* Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/ PO for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*. Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 4DE

Personal Computer World
SPECIAL ISSUES

TWO BOOKS YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT

SUCCESSFUL PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTING

We live in an age of cheap computing power.

For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional or the private citizen.

But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse?

Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task—the Systems Approach; the side of the microcomputing revolution they didn't tell you about.

Desk Top Computing, from the publishers of *PCW*, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of Systems Analysis.

Step by step, this book tells you how to:

Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.

Choose the right machine for your present and future needs.

Buy off-the-peg software.

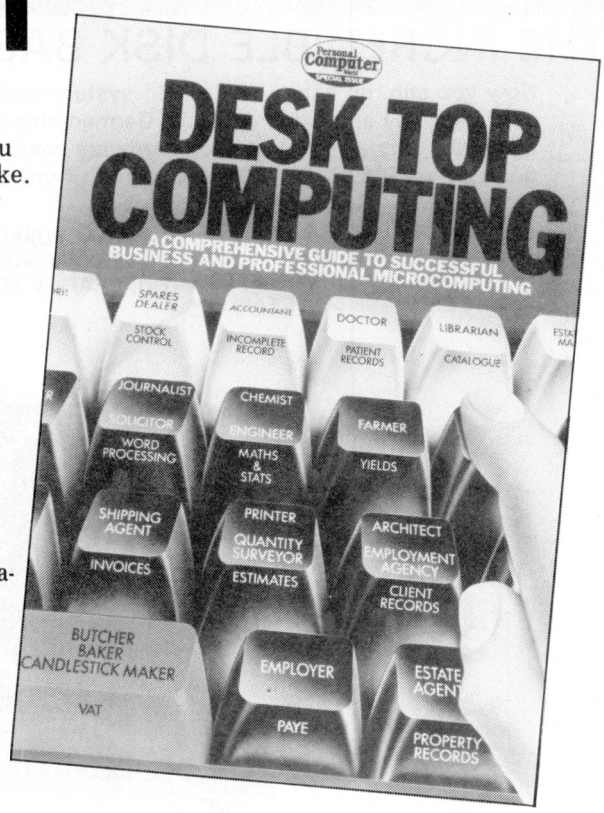
Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.

Write program specifications tailored to *your* staff and working methods.

Test programs and introduce them into your business with minimal disruption.

Maintain and modify programs.

Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses.



COMPREHENSIVE BENCHTESTS OF TWENTY-FIVE LEADING MICROCOMPUTERS

Here are twenty-five of the most popular micros in the world benchtested to the exacting standards that only *PCW* insists upon before going into print.

We believe that even rival publications here and in the USA will concede that *PCW*'s Benchtests have set an industry standard which is now a byword.

Completely updated and revised by Dick Olney, *Benchtest Special* contains 164 pages of fascinating and essential information covering hardware, software, speed of operation, potential, expansion, documentation and conclusions on each machine.



For just £1.50 you can obtain the results of hundreds of hours of Benchtesting by our skilled team of reviewers.

We are not exaggerating when we say that demand for this special issue has been enormous and we advise you to send off now, using the coupon below, before we go out of stock.

MACHINES TESTED INCLUDE:

ABC 24	NEC PC-8001
Acorn Atom	OKI if-800
Apple II	Onyx C8002
Atari 400 & 800	Osborne O1
BBC Computer	Sharp MZ-80B
CBM 8032	Sharp PC-3201
Commodore VIC	Sinclair ZX81
Cromemco System 3	Superbrain
DAI Personal Computer	T199/4
HP-85	Transam Tuscan
IBM Personal Computer	TRS-80 Model II
	Tandy Model III
	TRS-80 Color
	Vector Graphic VIP

Please send me. . . . . copies of *PCW's Desk Top Computing* @ £2.25 (inc postage)
and/or. . . . . copies of *Benchtest Special* @ £1.80 (inc postage).
I enclose a cheque for £. . . . . payable to *Personal Computer World*,
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

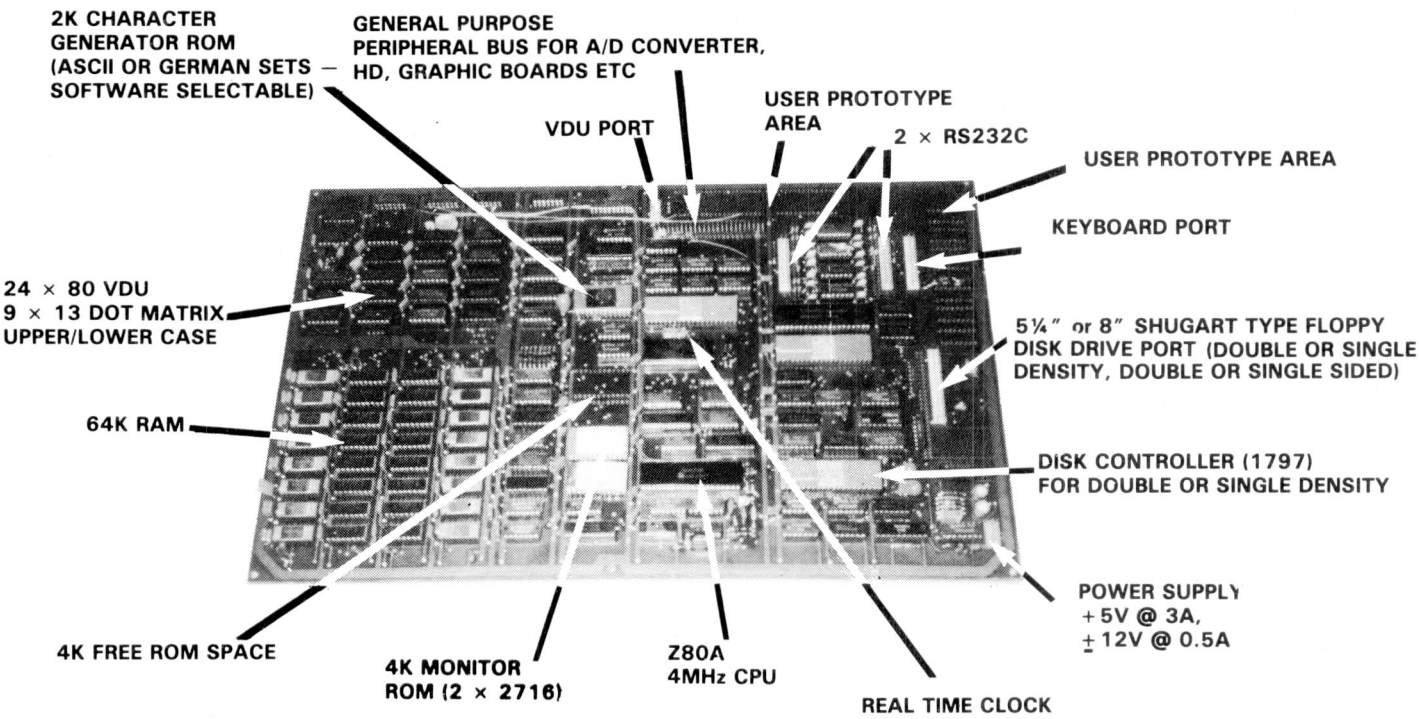
Name. . . . . .
Address. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

NEW NEW NEW

ZAND 80
Microcomputer Breakthrough

THE INCREDIBLE DISK BASED SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER

Now you can run either 5¼" or 8" system double or single density/double or single sided with professional 9 × 13 dot matrix display and either ASCII or German character set! ZAND 80 is a truly no-nonsense, no-compromise micro-computer with all the advanced hardware neatly housed on one Board (absolutely no hidden extras required!) Runs powerful ZANDOS (CP/M compatible) disk operating system with many convenient and useful routines, utilities and facilities.



- Z80A 4MHz CPU
- 64K RAM
- 24 × 80 Memory-mapped VDU, 9 × 13 dot matrix crisp, flicker free display (no compromise here! Others make do with 5 × 7) upper and true lower case — reverse Video (Type ESC S for white background and ESC W for dark background) — ASCII or German character set (software selectable — Just type ESC A and you are on ASCII character set — Type ESC G and you are on German character set!) software selectable blinking (ESC B) or non-blinking (ESC N) cursor — composite video or separate sync.
- 4K System Monitor (2 × 2716)! 4K ROM free! No compromise here either — others make do with only 2K!
- General Purpose Peripheral BUS: Buffered I/O Bus with 8 bit address, 8 bit bi-directional data and 2 control lines IORD and IOWR. Use this BUS for plug-in A/D converter board or Hard Disk Interface or Graphic Board or additional parallel ports (shortly available).
- Real time clock using Z80A CTC
- Keyboard Input: ASCII 8 bit parallel, negative strobe
- AUTO MEMORY TEST: ZAND 80 features unique automatic built-in memory test! On power up it tests both RAMS and ROMS for possible errors and/or defects — if RAM error is detected the system prompts with "SYSTEM ERROR M" while ROM error prompts with "SYSTEM ERROR V"
- ZAND 80 features on board users prototype area for user added circuitry (if necessary) — no more messy holes, wires or links on PCB
- Uses versatile 1797 disk controller chip with 1691 data separator and added PLL circuitry for reliability. Will support either 5¼" or 8" Shugart type drives in double or single density/double or single sided! ZAND 80 is supplied with Monitor ROMS for 5¼" double density operation. For 8" simply install a 50 way connector on the board, add a couple of links to change clock rate and replace 2 Monitor ROMS for 8" system (optionally available for £25)
- Full 2 Channel RS232C using Z80A SIO/0
- Power Requirement: +5V @ 3A, ±12V @ 0.5A
- Size: 385mm × 240mm

The powerful disk operating system "ZANDOS" (CP/M Compatible) incorporates all the usual routines and utilities plus improved diskformatting and disk copying routines with automatic test and verify. No need to "SYSGEN" — after formatting a diskette operating system is automatically transferred on to the new diskette. Copying routine incorporates automatic verify after each file — you may copy files individually in alphabetical order (Skipping any files you don't want to copy!) or you may copy all!

PRICES: ZAND 80 complete with full documentation and "ZANDOS" on 5¼" diskette £450, P&P £10 + VAT
Monitor ROM set (2 × 2716) for 8" System £25 + VAT
Professional full-function keyboard £125 + £5 P&P, + VAT
Floppy disk cables/connectors (assembled) for 2 drives — £20 for 5¼" drives — £25 for 8" drives
Switch Mode Power Supply for ZAND 80 and 2 × 5¼" drives £95 + £5 P&P + VAT
Want more info? Complete documentation with circuit diagrams available for £10.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Turboglen Limited

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2. Tel: **01-240 0213/0217** Telex: 295173 VILORD G

FREE
LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-WRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5–9 TEN-PACKS
PLUS
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR UK TEL(0428)722563

5¼" MINI DISKS

Datalife minidisks

VERBATIM The World's favourite media 'Datalife' are all double density with hub ring reinforcement

	EXC VAT
MD525 S/Sided 40 track . . .	£18.95
MD550 D/Sided 40 track . . .	£24.95
MD577 S/Sided 77 track . . .	£26.95
MD557 D/Sided 77 track . . .	£34.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices



MEMOREX The Ultimate in Memory Excellence based on many years of experience with recording media.

		EXC VAT
MEMX 1	S/S S/Density . .	£18.45
MEMX 1D	S/S D/Density . .	£21.45
MEMX 2D	D/S D/Density . .	£23.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

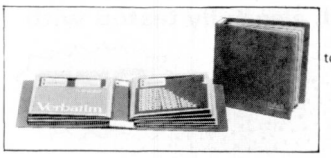


BASF cross-linked Oxide coating for long media life and special lubricants minimize head wear.

		EXC VAT
BASF 1	S/S S/Density . .	£17.95
BASF 1D	S/S D/Density . .	£21.45
BASF 2D	D/S D/Density . .	£25.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY



Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only £8.65
SDLX only £10.39

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for making one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS



Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT, PLEASE ADD 15%

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.

DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens — Unbeatable — (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.90

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software and ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

U.K. P&P RATES EXC VAT

Disks (1-5 packs) each pack	@ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack	@ 65p
SDL or SDLX	@ 95p
DM,	each @ 25p Tens @ 80p
LB	@ 45p
CK5	@ 75p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first class, or telephone your order with credit card no. mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT

First 10-PACK	£1.80
Second and subsequent	£1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept Armed Forces and all Ministry of Defence Establishments orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

TO DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC. VAT

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
VAT	£
VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____ Tel No: _____ PCW/4/82
My Access/Barclaycard* Number is: _____

Please delete that which is not applicable.

Cassette Users: Everything you need for enhancing your **SINCLAIR ZX80/81**

ANNOUNCING

See us at the ZX MICROFAIR Stands 12-16

data-assette®
44, Shroton Street
London NW1
Tel: 01-258 0409

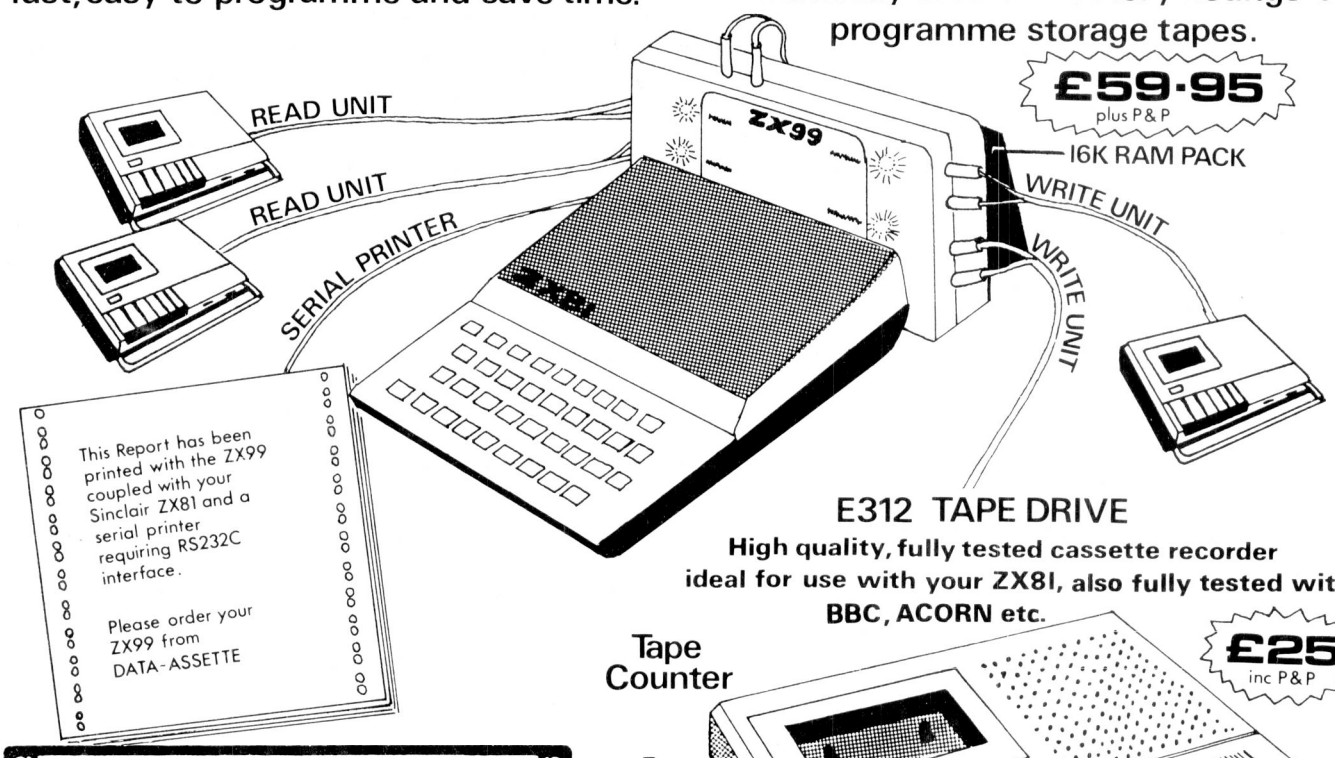
ZX99+ AUTOMATIC TAPE DRIVE CONTROLLER

+SUPER SOFTWARE

Programme Control of multiple input/output tapes plus serial printer. Business Systems, Word Processing and Information Retrieval are now fast, easy to programme and save time.

✸ Programme Control for 1 to4 cassette recorders ✸ Interface directly to any serial printer (RS232C) ✸ Single USR command tape to tape copy ✸ Auto-matically create directory listings of programme storage tapes.

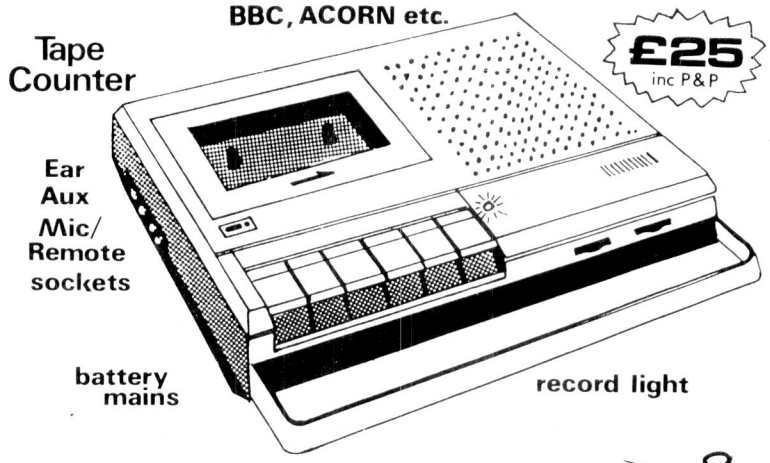
£59·95 plus P&P



E312 TAPE DRIVE

High quality, fully tested cassette recorder ideal for use with your ZX81, also fully tested with BBC, ACORN etc.

£25 inc P&P



COMPUTER CASSETTES

High quality screw assembled cassettes with library box

All lengths available (see below) inc. C15 leaderless

COMPUTER CASSETTES	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
C5		35p	
C10		37p	
C12		38p	
C15		39p	
C20		41p	
C25		43p	
C30		44p	
C15 Leaderless		£1·00	
Add min £1·50 or 10% P & P			

ITEM	QTY	Price inc P/P	TOTAL
ZX99 Automatic Tape Controller + Super Software		£62·90	
E312 Cassette Tape Drive		£25·00	
Cheque/PO payable to Storkrose Ltd.			

or Charge my Access/Visa card no:

SIGNED _____

ORDER FORM TO:
DATA-ASSETTE, Dept.PCW3
44 Shroton Street,
London NW1 6UG Tel: 01-258 0409

Telephone enquiries welcome

NAME _____

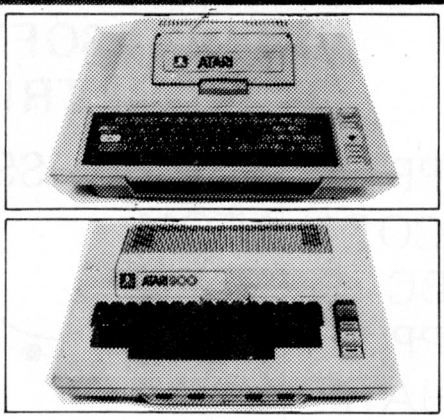
ADDRESS _____

TRADE ENQUIRIES welcome from any country!

maplin the people for Atari



3 Consoles available:



Atari 400 with 16K RAM(AF36P) £345
Atari 400 with 32K RAM(AF37S)£395
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £599

Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00	16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£64.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£345.00	32K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00	32K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£49.95	Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.75
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£49.95	Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00	Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00	For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated		

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER's CLUB. An independent user's group. Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Graham.

THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games		
Star Warrior	-C-32K-(BQ24B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	-C-32K-(BQ21X)	£22.45
Invasion Orion	-C-32K-(BQ23A)	£18.95
Datestones of Ryn	-C-32K-(BQ22Y)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	-C-24K-(BQ14Q)	£14.95
Hi-Res Adventure #2	-D-48K-(BQ25C)	£24.95
Analog Adventure	-D-32K-(BQ33L)	£24.95
Adventure Land	-C-24K-(BQ00A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	-C-24K-(BQ01B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	-C-24K-(BQ02C)	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	-C-24K-(BQ03D)	£14.95
The Count	-C-24K-(BQ04E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	-C-24K-(BQ05F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	-C-24K-(BQ06G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	-C-24K-(BQ07H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	-C-24K-(BQ08J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	-C-24K-(BQ09K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	-C-24K-(BQ10L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	-C-24K-(BQ11M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	-C-16K-(YG53H)	£8.95
Kingdom	-C-8K-(YG55K)	£8.95
Teach-Yourself Programs		
Conversational French	-5C-16K-(YG44X)	£32.50
Conversational German	-5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£32.50
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-(YG46A)	£32.50
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-(YG47B)	£32.50
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-(YG49D)	£14.95
States & Capitals	-C-24K-(YG56L)	£8.95
European Countries & Capitals	-C-16K-(YG57M)	£8.95
Learn Programming		
Invitation to Programming	-C-8K-(YG43W)	£11.95
Basics of Animation	-C-32K-(BQ57M)	£9.95
Basics of Animation	-D-32K-(BQ58N)	£10.95
Player Missile Graphics	-C-16K-(BQ59P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics	-D-24K-(BQ60Q)	£19.95
Display Lists	-C-16K-(BQ51F)	£9.95
Display Lists	-D-24K-(BQ52G)	£10.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-C-16K-(BQ53H)	£9.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-D-24K-(BQ54J)	£10.95
Page Flipping	-C-16K-(BQ55K)	£9.95
Page Flipping	-D-24K-(BQ56L)	£10.95
Master Memory Map	-Wallchart-(XH57M)	£4.00
Business Programs		
Visicalc	-D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	-D-32K-(YG42V)	£85.00
Calculator	-D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph—It	-C-16K-(YG51F)	£11.95
Statistics	-C-16K-(YG52G)	£11.95
Arcade Games		
Star Raiders	-E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	-E-8K-(YG60Q)	£29.95
Space Invaders	-E-8K-(YG70M)	£24.50
Missile Command	-E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	-E-8K-(YG67X)	£29.95
Tari Trek	-C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tari Trek	-D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	-C-32K-(BQ15R)	£14.95
Race In Space	-C-16K-(BQ35Q)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	-C-16K-(BQ36P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	-C-16K-(BQ12N)	£10.95
Jawbreaker	-D-48K-(BQ26D)	£22.95
Basketball	-E-8K-(YG61R)	£29.95
Tank Trap	-C-16K-(YL34M)	£8.95
Tank Trap	-D-32K-(YL35Q)	£11.95
Home Game Programs		
Scram	-C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£12.95
Cypher Bowl	-C-32K-(BQ20W)	£22.45
Thunder Island	-C-16K-(BQ37S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	-C-16K-(BQ48C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	-C-16K-(BQ16S)	£10.95
Jumbo Jet Lander	-C-16K-(BQ46A)	£29.95
Submarine Commander	-C-16K-(BQ47B)	£24.50
Sunday Golf	-C-16K-(BQ13P)	£10.95
Darts	-C-16K-(BQ42V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	-C-16K-(BQ45Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	-C-16K-(BQ44X)	£19.95
Chess	-E-8K-(YG63T)	£29.95
Microchess	-C-16K-(YL40T)	£15.95
Checker King	-C-16K-(YL41U)	£15.95
Cribbage & Dominoes	-C-16K-(BQ43W)	£14.95
Poker Solitaire	-C-16K-(BQ17T)	£10.95
Blackjack	-C-8K-(YG62S)	£8.95
Fast Gammon	-C-8K-(YL33L)	£9.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	-C-16K-(BQ19V)	£14.95
Gomoko	-C-16K-(BQ18U)	£14.95
Hangman	-C-8K-(YG54J)	£8.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-C-16K-(BQ38R)	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	-C-16K-(BQ39N)	£19.95
British Heritage Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ40T)	£19.95
European Scene Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ41U)	£19.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-C-16K-(BQ49D)	£18.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-D-16K-(BQ50E)	£24.95
Mind Bogglers (3 Programs)	-C-16K-(YL38R)	£8.95
Music Programs		
Music Composer	-E-8K-(YG48C)	£32.50
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	-C-16K-(BQ34M)	£9.95
Computer Languages		
Basic A+	-D-48K-(BQ31J)	£52.50
Operating System A+	-D-48K-(BQ30H)	£52.50
Basic A+ & Operating System A+	-D-48K-(BQ32K)	£99.50
QS Forth	-D-24K-(YL29G)	£44.90
Pilot	-E&2C-8K-(YG69A)	£49.50
Utilities		
3D-Super Graphics	-D-48K-(BQ28F)	£29.95
3D-Super Graphics	-C-48K-(BQ29G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	-D-48K-(BQ27E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	-E-8K-(YG68Y)	£34.50
Assembler	-C-16K-(YL32K)	£14.95
6502 Disassembler	-C-8K-(YL30H)	£8.95
6502 Disassembler	-D-8K-(YL31J)	£11.95
Character Generator	-C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97
Character Generator	-D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Telelink	-E-8K-(YG59P)	£14.95

Key: C = Cassette, D = Disk, E = Cartridge, 2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K; 16K etc. shows minimum memory requirement.

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.
Lots of exciting new software titles available soon. Keep in touch with Maplin!
Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

maplin

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702)
552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See the amazing Atari's in action at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
or at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until 15th May, 1982 and include VAT and Postage and Packing (Errors excluded).

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

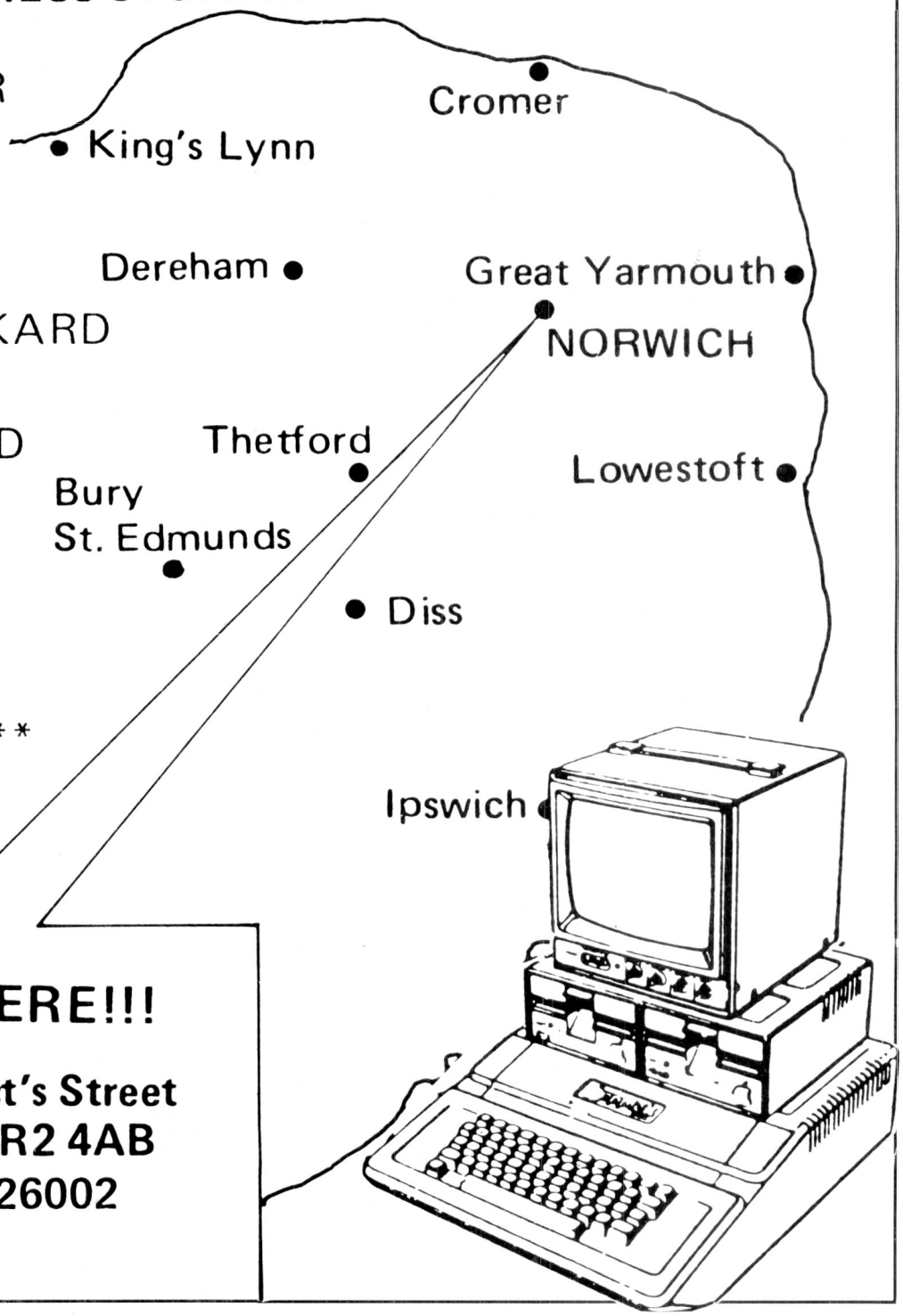
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

BESPOKE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

APPLE III BUSINESS SYSTEMS
ACORN ATOM
BBC COMPUTER
APPLE II
SHARP
NORTH STAR
COMART
HEWLETT PACKARD
NASCOM

+PRINTERS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***
BUSINESS+
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL



WE ARE HERE!!!

88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 26002

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from	**£1,645**
Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///	**£2,256**
Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from	**£1,950**

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39,** especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295,** amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£345,** it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595.** Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

BE A SHARP BUSINESSMAN for only £278 +VAT

COMPUTER AND 4-COLOUR PRINTER

The sensational new PC-1500 Pocket Computer approaches the Personal Computer in ability. Add the revolutionary CE-150 Graphic Printer and a cassette recorder and you have a complete, battery powered, Business Computer System that travels in your briefcase!

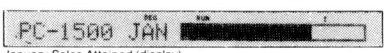
SHARP CE-150
4-colour Graphic Printer
£130.39 + VAT;
Total £149.95



SHARP PC-1500
'Basic' Pocket Computer
£147.78 + VAT;
Total £169.95

Price includes **SECURICOR 24 HOUR DELIVERY*.**
Same day despatch, subject to availability.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

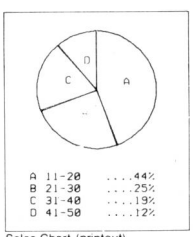


January Sales Attained (display)

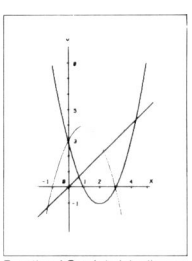
Quick and accurate data processing in daily business. Estimates, records and charts of sales, salaries, invoicing and all other data crucial to efficient business operations can be easily programmed, calculated and summoned.

ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

Technical calculations in fields such as mathematics, statistics, measurements and mechanics are done superbly and easily. The calculator more than meets the requirements of engineers and scientists.

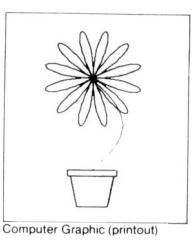


Sales Chart (printout)


Equational Graph (printout)

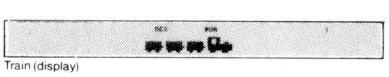
MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS

Balance sheets, so crucial to management analysis, and profit calculations by break-even point analysis are instantly yours with the PC-1500. By using the integral clock, calendar and alarm functions, this computer can also be used as a schedule reminder.


Computer Graphic (printout)

HOBBY APPLICATIONS

Many popular computer games can be played, including Blackjack, utilising the random number function. Use the clock and alarm for speed games. The Computer Graphics will draw virtually any pattern.


Train (display)

BASIC LANGUAGE

The most simple computer language is used for programming ease. Additional BASIC terms provide variables including two-dimensional arrays, variable strings and many other advanced features.

LARGE MEMORY

16K bytes of ROM and 3.5K bytes of RAM, with 2.6K bytes in the user area. Adding the optional CE-151, 4K byte memory module, expands the RAM to 7.5K bytes. An 8K byte memory module will be available soon. The PC-1500 is battery powered and program and data memories are fully protected, even when switched off.

MINI-GRAPHIC DISPLAY

The 7 x 156 dot matrix allows almost any display, including game symbols. Line width is 26 characters and/or numbers.

HIGH SPEED DATA PROCESSING

The C-MOS 8-bit CPU enables swift data processing. Complicated technical or business calculations require far less time.

QWERTY TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD

The first in a pocket computer. Lower case letters are available. With the optional CE-150 colour graphic printer, the PC-1500 can serve as a small personal typewriter. Word Processor software will be available soon.

SIX SOFTWARE KEYS

These can serve as reservable keys, or as definable keys to define programs.

CE-150 4-COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER/CASSETTE INTERFACE

Automatic program, data and calculation printing. It prints virtually any drawing in either red, black, green, or blue. Characters are printed in nine different sizes and in lines ranging from 4 to 36 digits in length. You can control the printer completely and direct the printing either up, down, left, or right. As a **cassette interface** it will connect up to two cassette recorders, one for data and program storage, the other for their recall. The CE-150 has a built-in rechargeable battery and is supplied with a mains adaptor, type EA-150.

AVAILABLE SOON

* RS-232C interface. * Software board to serve as input keys in graphics, or pictures, previously drawn on a template. * ROM (MASK ROM) module also applicable. * A wide range of business software.

DIMENSIONS

PC-1500: 195Wx25.5Hx86Dmm (7-11/16x1x3-3/8") Wt 375g (0.83lb)
CE-150: 330Wx50Hx115Dmm (13x2x4 inches). Wt 900g (1.98lbs).

Full 12 MONTHS guarantee, with EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE during downtime.

***SAME DAY DESPATCH** of orders – Systems by **SECURICOR** 24 hour service, (to attended premises only) or by first class registered post. **AT NO EXTRA COST'**

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS to TEMPUS, the Hand-Held Computer Specialists.

TEMPUS

DEPT PCW 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG.
Tel: 0223 312866

To: **Tempus**, FREEPOST, 38 Burleigh St, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

QTY	ITEM	INFO	PRICE	TOTAL
	PC-1500 Pocket Calculator		£169.95	
	CE-150 Four Colour Printer		£149.95	
	CE-151 4K Byte RAM Module		£ 49.95	
			Total inc VAT	

For information only tick appropriate box

I herewith enclose a cheque or Postal Orders value £_____
or I wish to pay by Access/B'card/Visa.
My number is:
Name:
Address:

PCW4

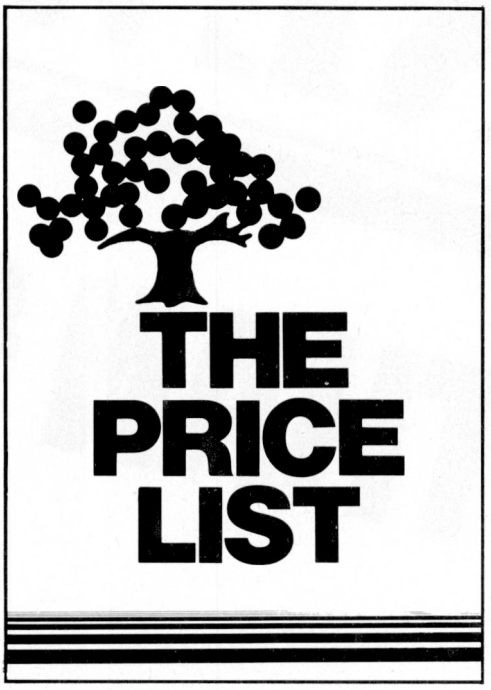
Pete & Pam Computers

The APPLE Computer Specialists Everything for the Apple Computers including the Apple

COMING SOON—The 8088 Board fot Apple—run C/PM and MSDOS

Over 600 items for APPLE

From business to scientific, from education to pleasure. It's here NOW, make sure you get YOUR Copy—write or telex either of our offices now. If you're interested in Apple computers, you can't afford to be without it.



SATURN SYSTEMS

128K and 32K doards and VC— Expand

The 32K BOARD
Comes with utilities to allow the movement of DOS and the use of Integer together with the ability to store subroutines on the board to be called from a main program. The final utility allows the board or multiple of boards to be used as a fast disk drive
£149.00

128K BOARD
Can be used as above with the additional facility to use the card as a fast disk drive in C/PM and PASCAL in addition to BASIC
£359.00

VC EXPAND
Is a utility that can be used with either the above two boards to give additional memory for VISICALC models, up to 146K with the 128 board—and more with additional boards
£55.00

COMING SOON
A version of VC EXPAND to allow use of VISICALC with the VIDEX 80 column board
(VIDEX 80 column board—£185.00)
(VISICALC—£105.00)

MICROSOFT PRODUCTS

MICROSOFT have written most of the BASICS for the World's Micros. As MICROSOFT'S biggest UK distributor we carry a wide range of MICROSOFT products for APPLE

TASC the Applesoft computer
True machine code programs for your APPLESOFT BASIC
£109.00

Z—80 SOFTCARD
THE C/PM System for APPLE. Over 35,000 sold to Apple users world-wide, making APPLE the most popular C/PM system
£189.00

A.L.D.S.—Assembly Language Development
System can handle 6502, Z-80 or 8080
£79.00

FORTRAN 80 £109.00
COBOL 80 £359.00

THE ENHANCER II

The dawn of a new era for the APPLE II
Introducing the ENHANCER II—a new standard which is improving the relationship between Humans and Apples. The Enhancer II can help your Apple II's keyboard become more sociable by remembering words or phrases which can be entered into the Apple by the mere touch of a key. Life can become even easier because the Enhancer II can remember what you typed while your Apple was busy talking to your disk (or doing other things). Naturally, it knows the difference between upper and lower case letters and what shift keys are supposed to do. It even knows to auto repeat any key held down. The Enhancer II replaces the encoder board making installation simple.
£99.00

D BASE II—from Ashton Tate
For Apple II with Z-80 softcard
A true relational database able to work on multiple files—gives you the power to use your Apple for jobs that were previously reserved for main frames.
£395.00

MICROSOFT Z-80 SOFTCARD £189.00

WORD PROCESSING

The Wordstar Family (requires Z-80)

WORDSTAR £145.00
MAILMERGE £69.00
SUPERSOFT £85.00
DATASTAR £140.00
SPELLSTAR £89.00
WORDSTAR Training Manual £19.00

MACHINE COVERS—only the best material used

Apple only	**£5.95**
Single Disk	**£2.95**
2 stacked disks	**£4.45**
Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor	**£8.95**
Apple and 2 disk	**£7.95**
Epson MX 70/80	**£5.45**
Paper Tiger 445—460	**£5.45**

apple® computer

GAMES

Apple Galaxian—Galaxy Wars—Head On—Galactic Revolution—Galactic Trader—Galactic Empire—Mystery House—Bridge Partner—Checker King—Gammon Gambler—Roulette—Craps—Apple 21—Puckman—Global War—Space Warrior—Apple Typhoon—Sneekers—Galactic Attack—Olympic Decathlon—Cribbage—Star Dance—Asteroid Field—Anti Balistic Missile
All at £12.95

Microsoft Adventure—ABM—Dog Fight—Phantoms Five—Orbitron—Pulsar—Microchess 2—Odyessy—LA Land Monopoly—Morloc's Tower—Rescue at Rigel—Space Eggs—Trilogy of Games—The Prisoner—Raster Blaster—Autobahn—Space Raiders—Tawala's Last Redoubt—Gamma Goblins—Apple Panic—Red Alert—Firebird—Genetic Drift—Mad Venture—Space Quarks—Castle Wolfenstein—Appleoids—Pegasus II—Softporn Adventure—Cross-Fire—Jaw-Breaker—Zork II—Crush-Crumble and Chomp—Dragon's Eye—Dark Forest—Star Thief—Bug Attack—Outpost—Borg—Sneakers—Hi Res Soccer
All at £15.95

Cyborg—00-Topos—David's Midnight Magic—Akalabeth—Pool 1.5—Beer Run—Epoch—Hadron—Russki—Duck—Ulysses—Wizzard and the Princess
All at £17.95

Computer Conflict—Computer Quarterback—Cartels and Cutthroats—Space Album—Bill Budbge 3D Graphics Tutor—Cyber Strike—3 Mile Island—Adventure 789—Temples of Apshar—Hellfire Warrior—Zork—Computer Baseball—President Elect—The Battle of Shiloh—Tigers in the Snow—Warp Factor—Computer Conflict—Gorgon—Flight Simulator—Ultima—Trick Shot—Robot War—The Best of Muse—Cops and Robbers—Southern Command
All at £20.95

Computer Air Combat—Computer Ambush—Computer Bismark—Operation Apocalypse—Torpedo Fire—Dragon Fire—Napoleons Campaigns
All at £29.95

Buy any 3 games—deduct 10%

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL
98 Moyser Road, London SW16 6SH
Telephone 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION
Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close,
Rossendale, Lanc. BB4 7SQ
Telephone (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remmittance
Postage and packing FREE

Telex No. 635740
Orders welcome by phone or telex
PETPAM G

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

BRAND NEW!

LESS THAN £800

45 CPS Daisy wheel Printers unused

OLIVETTI DY311 (PR430)

CONTACT : David McAlister DIGICO SUPPLIES DIVISION
32 York Road LEEDS Tel: (0532) 486688

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. MPI

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

GENERAL

Hardware orientated:

Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Support Devices	£20.85
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£11.45
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£13.10
IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50
8089 I/O Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£5.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£5.95
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95

Software Listings:

Home & Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	£23.00
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
Professional Programs: Chess, Medbil, Wdproc	£25.00

Business:

Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85
Small Business Programs (Microsoft Basic)	£39.95

Other:

PIMS: Personal Information Management System	£6.50
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers in Theory and Practice	£6.00
K2 FDOS	£15.50
CP/M Handbook	£12.10
CP/M Users Guide	£10.10
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 1	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 2	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 3	£15.50
Best of Interface Age: Software	£9.95
Programming the Z8000	£12.10
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£14.85

FOR THE Z80, TRS-80, ZX81, 380Z

Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£5.00
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£11.95
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug (Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£7.60
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Cambridge Collection for the ZX81	£4.95

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

Beginners Guide for the UCSD PASCAL Systems	£9.50
A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£4.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£13.95
Introduction of PASCAL (including UCSD PASCAL)	£11.50
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.00
Advanced BASIC	£6.50
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers (to teach yourself BASIC)	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£10.25
PASCAL Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£12.70
A Microprogrammed APL Implementation	£18.00
A Guide to Forth IV Programming	£8.00

FOR THE 6502 (PET, APPLE, ATARI etc.)

First Book of ATARI	£TBA
Best of Micro. Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£10.75
6502 Applications	£10.25
6502 Instruction Handbook	£3.50
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00
Apple II Users Guide	£11.50
PET and the IEEE (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Some Common BASIC Programs (PET CBM)	£9.85
PET Graphics	£TBA

NEW BOOKS

Don't (or How to Care for your Computer)	£9.65
Science & Engineering Programs for the Apple II	£11.60
Some Common BASIC Programs for the Atari	£11.10
Interfacing to S-100/IEEE 696 Microcomputer	£11.10
Introduction to Word Processing	£9.95

For low-cost flexibility.
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques.
Interfacing to S-100/IEEE 696 Microcomputers
PET and the IEEE 488 Bus (GPIB)

IMPROVE YOUR HARDWARE
INTERFACING



Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques

This book is designed to follow on from 'Microprocessors: From Chips to Systems' and so assumes that the user has a prior understanding of microcomputer systems. This comprehensive book introduces the basic interfacing concepts and techniques, and then presents in detail the implementation details from hardware to software. It outlines the techniques and components necessary to assemble a complete system from a basic central processing unit to a system equipped with all the usual peripherals from keyboard to floppy disc as well as the standard buses (S11 to IEEE 488). An invaluable reference book for any person hoping to develop their system at a low cost.

Interfacing to S-100/IEEE 696 microcomputers

This book helps S-100 Bus users expand the utility and power of their systems and describes the S-100 Bus with unmatched precision. Various chapters describe its mechanical and functional design, logical and electrical relationships, bus interconnections, and busing techniques. Both parallel and serial interfacing are described, as well as interfacing to RAM, ROM, and the real world. Additional chapters discuss A/D and D/A conversion, interrupts, timers, and direct memory access. A very useful book.

PET and the IEEE 488 (GPIB) Bus

The instrument designer, scientist, programmer and PET computer hobbyist will all find that this book provides the guidelines for achieving a low-cost, versatile system that may be interfaced to any of hundreds of electronic instruments.
The specific aim of this book is to describe the relationship between the PET and the IEEE 488 Bus in sufficient technical depth for the PET user to be able to find the answers to timing and address problems that might occur while interfacing a variety of electronic instruments to the PET via the J1 interfacing port.
The book includes test programs for use as diagnostic aids and a comprehensive list of IEEE 488 Bus-compatible products. The book will also be an aid for those who want to know more about the IEEE 488 Bus (also referred to as the General Purpose Interface Bus (GPIB) and how it is implemented.

FOR FUN

8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please . . . (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
6502 Games	£10.25
Inside BASIC Games	£11.50

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£3.00
Personal Computing	£3.00
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£4.25
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£4.25
Compute—for the 6502	£3.75
68' Micro	£2.50
80-Microcomputing	£4.95
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.50
99'ER	£3.00
99'ER Subscription (6 issues)	£13.00
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('d needed to use this)	£13.00
d) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
e) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
f) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
g) Computerised Wine Cellar	£2.00
h) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

ORDER INFORMATION

MAGAZINES: Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable back issues there is a photocopying service at 15p per page plus 30p p+p plus VAT.

BOOKS: Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by Microcomputer Products International Ltd. We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post.
Please add £1.00 towards postage plus 15p VAT for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 3 books at any one time, please add 25p plus 4p VAT for each extra title (over the 3).

PAYMENT: All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash, cheques, postal orders, IMO, Access or Barclaycard No. to: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. Telephone: 01-591 6511. Telex: 892395.

Retailer and OEM terms

MAIL ORDER

TELE-PHONE

CREDIT CARD ORDER

★ VISIT ★

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

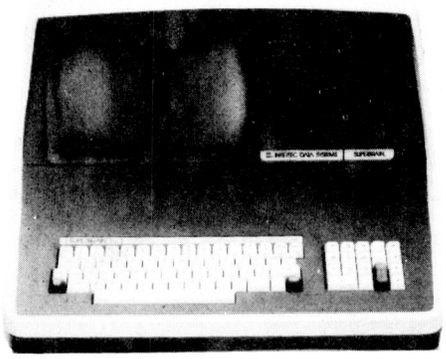
Trade Enquiries Welcome

SALES RENTAL

and other services

64K

SUPERBRAIN



APPLE CPM Z80



SUPERBRAIN 64K
£1600 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL (350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
£1950 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL (700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

APPLE 48K £600
DISK DRIVE WITH 3.3 CONTROLLER £320

LANGUAGES
PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

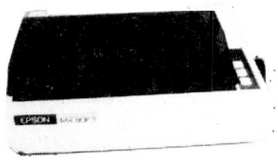
STANDARD
WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

ACCOUNTANCY
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

ADVENTURE GAMES
14 ODDESSY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

BOARD GAMES
18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

EPSON Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1350



MX80F/T$_1$ = £340
MX80F/T$_2$ = £380 MX100 - £525

£ **VIDEO MONITORS**
100 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
120 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN OR AMBER DISPLAY MONITOR WITH CABLE
250 12" COLOR MONITOR

HARDWARE
600 APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON
170 Z80 SOFTCARD/CPM/MANL

SOFTWARE
95 APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
10 DISC UTILITY PACK
300 APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25 APPLE POST PROGRAM
35 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
100 APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
110 VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
100 DB MASTER
110 VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50 MICROBASE MAILING LSIT
100 MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20 3D SUPER GRAPHICS
8 CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

DOCUMENTATION
12 FORTRAN
9 APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3 APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4 APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4 DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4 APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4 AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11 PASCAL MANUALS
14 BENEATH APPLE DOS

WAR GAMES
17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

PRINTERS
175 SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
795 ET121 KFR OLIVETTI DAISYWHEEL PRINTER INCLUDES PARALLEL RS232 AND IEEE 488
700 DY211P OLIVETTI PARALLEL DAISY PRINTER
890 DY211PS OLIVETTI SERIAL/ PARELLEL DAISY PRINTER
1200 DY 311 OLIVEVETTI SERIAL/ PARALLEL DAISY PRINTER
18 LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS
1350 QUME 5/45 RO
110 QUME FORM TRACTOR
400 CENTRONIC 739
460 PAPER TIGER 445
560 PAPER TIGER 460
725 PAPER TIGER 560
760 ANADEX DP9500
795 ANADEX DP9001
900 ANADEX DP9501

CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120 ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10 TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
280 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200 A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200 AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS
11 PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
40 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90 LANGUAGE CARD
50 CENTRONICS CARD
80 RAM CARD 16K
100 Z80 CARD
75 EUROCOLOUR CARD
120 SPEECH LAB
400 GRAPHICS TABLET
90 CONTROLLER CARD APPLETEL SYSTEM
180 80-COL DISPLAY CARD (VIDEOTERM)
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
180 APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58 HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
168 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200
219 IEEE INTERFACE
160 CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD
180 SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS CARD
100 ROMWRITER
30 COPYPLUS ROM
300 MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
220 PASCAL LANG SYST.

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE
SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

***All prices ex. V.A.T.** ***Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service** ***Please ask for other brands of software and hardware**

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS
Superbrain with application packages ·
Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome,
3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

PLEASE SEND DETAILS OF SEMINARS ON
WORD PROCESSING TRAINING ETC.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

COMPANY .....

TEL .....

PCW 5/82

CUMANA promise you absolutely reliable and compatible

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

40 and 80 TRACK CASED UNITS

Just look at these prices!

Dual Disk Units

2 x 40 Track single sided Drives	£369
2 x 80 Track single sided Drives	£495
2 x 80 Track double sided Drives	£799

Single Disk Units

1 x 40 Track single sided Drive	£199
1 x 80 Track single sided Drive	£265
1 x 80 Track double sided Drive	£429

Disk Drive Cables

2 Drive Cable	£15.00
4 Drive Cable	£25.00



Cumana Ltd., offer you a dependable flow of exceptionally high quality **DISK DRIVES** from **TEAC** of Tokyo featuring high reliability and compatibility. **Cumana** have an enviable reputation and aim to continue giving you the best service in the business. These main powered Disk Drive units are designed to interface to a wide range of computers such as **TRS 80 models I and III. Genie I and II, SWTP, Heathkit, Superbrain, Nascom,** and the **BBC Micro, model B.**

Write or 'phone for Data Sheets – Dealer and O.E.M. enquiries welcome.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6.
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD.,
19, Herbert Street,
Dublin 2.
Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.
61, Broad Lane,
London N15.
Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street,
Guildford.
Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth.
Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road,
Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol.
Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road,
Blandford Forum.
Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP
32i Viaduct Road,
Brighton.
Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD.,
18, St. Mary Street,
Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK
14, Pittville Street,
Cheltenham.
Tel: 0242-584343

TANDY GLOUCESTER,
13, Clarence Street,
Gloucester.
Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE,
98, Tavistock Street,
Bedford.
Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate,
Abercarn, Gwent.
Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street,
Colchester.
Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS,
139 The Moors,
Kidlington, Oxford.
Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,
1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones,
Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street,
Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COM-PUTERS LTD.,
Ashley Lane Works,
Shipley, W. Yorks.
Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD.,
2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts.
Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS,
Feddinch Mains House,
St. Andrews, Fife,
Scotland.
Tel: 0334-72569

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,
95, Blakelow Road,
Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forest Way,
Great Sankey,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459 London Road,
Sheffield.
Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS,
54 Heron Drive, Sandal,
Nr. Wakefield,
W. Yorks WF2 6SL.
Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow,
G2 8LY.
Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD.,
Thorite House,
Laisterdyke,
Bradford.
Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall,
Hartlepool.
Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland.
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182,
Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent,
Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

EVERYMAN COMPUTING,
14 Edward Street,
Westbury, Wilts.
Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

At long last—the ultimate Basic programming aid

Tandy Programmer and Genie Programmer

Whether you are a serious Basic programmer or simply play around with other people's programs, here's something with just one single purpose— to make it easier and more enjoyable

AT YOUR COMMAND:

TRAP How many times have you searched and searched for that elusive Syntax error in program lines, wasting hours in the process? Never no more! Here is an error trapper which shows you the exact location of the error in the line, whether Syntax, FC, MO or whatever. Just think of the time saved!

EXECUTE When Trap shows you the error, no need to go into the Edit mode, for Execute does this for you with a single letter command.

TRACK Still another Kansas original—which Microsoft said couldn't be done!—No longer need you struggle through the Trace function speeding through and obliterating the screen in the process. Track displays just four line numbers in the top corner of the screen with no loss of display. A command even allows you to step through the execution of the program line by line! Or, if you prefer, at any speed you define. Microsoft couldn't do it, but Kansas programmers can!

PACKER Have you seen the cost of Packer programs? Here's one which works. This allows you to program in short easily manageable lines, then when debugged, join them up together to both save space and speed up execution. You can define the number of lines you want joining, colons inserted for you.

SQUASH A further space saver—this one takes out all the spaces from the program, but leaving them of course in Print statements. Even to telling you how many saved!

KILL If space really is at a premium, or if you like to put in plenty of remarks when programming, Kill will take out all of the REM statements. Handy for tidying up.

MULTI-KEY So you want to make your programming really easy. How about defining any—or all—of the letter keys to print out a complete statement at the touch of a single key? Multi-key allows exactly that, and up to ten characters into the bargain—of your own choice of course.

FIND So you would like to know which lines contain a particular variable? No problem. This command will list out all the lines containing the variable defined. You can even choose to step through these lines one at a time. Especially useful for single stepping through a program listing.

DISPLAY Just think how handy it would be to be able to list all the names and values of every variable used in a program. Think of the hours you've wasted on this little exercise! Not any more though. Display will list them all, including single, double precision and string variables, giving you all the details. It will even output to a printer.

CHANGE Perhaps you want to change some of the variables? Easy, just define the variable and what you want it changed to. Very useful for changing GOTO's GOSUB's etc. when adding extra routines or lines to a program.

MOVE There's always a time when you want to move a line somewhere else in the program, which usually results in having to retype the lot. No need anymore, move it with this.

DUPLICATE Or perhaps you have a particular line you wish to insert a number of times. Just do the line once and then you can put it in as many times as you like under any line number you choose, with this Duplicate command.

RELOCATE If you are ambitious and want to move whole blocks of lines around, this will do it for you, even retaining the same increments in the process. A real work saver!

MERGE Of course, all programmers want to merge either programs or routines, and this one does it very easily, and what is more important—reliably.

RE-NUMBER There just has to be a re-number, and here's one which will do the job efficiently, allowing you to define the starting number, which is of course essential when merging routines and programs. Adjusts all branching lines.

RESCUE We all somehow or another managed to lose all our hard work by either pressing the wrong button or giving the wrong command. This gets it back—even if NEWed.

DISABLE It really is essential to be able to run the program on which you are working without having to lose the host utility. This Disable command allows switching between Programmer and your program with nothing lost.

And it takes up less than 4K!

State whether for the Tandy Model I or Genie. Available for 16K, 32K and 48K and Tandy Model III

Available **only** from Kansas at a sensible **£34 Vat and post paid**

IT'S A RELIABLE BRITISH PROGRAM BY BRITISH PROGRAMMERS

Kansas

As pulishers (we do not retail other people's programs) we have absolute quality control and thus give an unconditional guarantee on all our software. And of course all programs are always in stock for our famed return first class post service whether ordered by cheque or credit card. Ask for a copy of our free catalogue, you won't find any 'South Coast' prices there! Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

MICRO-PRINT LTD

MEMBERS OF THE BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION

HABLAMOS ESPAÑOL

59 Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1DQ. ☎ (0782) 48348

Musical Applications of Microprocessors
H Chamberlain
This book has been praised in many reviews — **£21.00**

The BASIC Conversions Handbook for Apple, TRS80 and PET Users
Now you can convert a Basic Programme. . .
to the form of Basic used by any of these machines. — **£5.95**

The 'C' Programming Language
Details of the language developed for the Unix system.
Kernighan and Ritchie — **£11.95**

Starting Forth
L Brodie
". . . covers fundamental principles and then a full set of high level FORTH commands". — **£11.95**

Using the UNIX system
R Gauthier
Among the topics examined are a hierarchical file system, asynchonous processing, over 100 subsystems and utilities, and languages. — **£14.20**

Database Analysis and Design
H Robinson
This undergraduate text describes the techniques and methods needed in analysis and design of database systems. — **£11.80**

Writing Interactives Compilers and Interpreters.
P J Brown
If you wish to implement an interactive language this book is aimed at you. . . whether you are a hobbyist, student a professional. . . The principles and techniques for doing a good job are the same for everybody. — **£5.95**

Software Portability
Editted P J Brown
An advanced course. — **£5.50**

A guide to FORTRAN 1V Programming
D D McCracken
A new edition of a popular best seller. — **£10.50**

Software Secrets
Graham Beech
Input, Output and Data Storage Techniques — MZ80K. Approved by Sharp Electronics (UK) — **£5.95**

Timetabling
K Johnson
A complete and practical guide to timetabling in schools and colleges. Contains a suite of programmes for use on a micro. — **£9.95**

Software Tools in PASCAL
Kernighan and Plauger
Good Programming is not learned from generalities, but, by seeing how significant programmes can be made clear, easy to read, easy to maintain and modify. . . — **£9.95**

Sorting and Sort Systems
H Lorin
"The intent of the book is to prepare a programmer to create Sort programmes" — **£15.25**

Made a success of Micro-computing in your Business
". . . leads you carefully through familiar dilemas such as benefits versus costs. . ."
Parnell, Jackson, Lucas — **£4.95**

TRS 80 Means Business
Ted G Lewis
This book is directed at the business use of Model II and using Level III — **£8.25**

Stimulating Simulations
C W Engel
See how to prepare the game specification and then implement it. Twelve games are described — **£4.75**

Wordstar Made Easy
Walter A Ettkin
"Hours of frustration can be eliminated by following the 14 time saving lessions and examples". — **£7.60**

Experiements in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers
John Krutch
"With the aid of this book, a small computer with extended BASIC and some knowledge of the BASIC language, you can conduct interesting experiments. — **£6.25**

Artificial Intelligence
P H Winston
A clear presentation of the ideas behind an approach to AI plus an extensive bibliography.

Data File Programming in BASIC
Le Roy Finkel & J R Brown
"This clear non technical book leads you at a comfortable pace through each step involved in data file programming" — **£6.75**

Apple BASIC; Data File Programming
LeRoy Finkel & J R Brown
The text will teach you to programme data files in Applesoft BASIC — **£8.95**

Apple Machine Language
D Inman/K Inman
"The transition from Basic is made in small, easy steps. Colour, Graphics and sound are used early in the book." — **£9.70**

The Art of Computer Programming	D E Knuth	
Vol. 1 Fundamental Algorithms		**£10.95**
Vol. 2 Seminumerical Algorithms		**£15.60**
Vol. 3 Sorting and Searching		**£16.50**
Algorithms Writers Guide	Wheatley and Unwin	**£ 4.00**
Computer Dictionary	Sippl and Sippl	**£11.15**
Osborne CP/M Users Guide	Hogan	**£10.10**
CP/M Handbook	Rodney Zaks	**£11.50**
The Computer Book (BBC)	Bradbeer, De Bono, Laurie	**£ 6.75**

We also stock hardware VIC20 with colour and sound.

Nascom 3 with twin floppies and Hi-Res graphics card. 384x256 Pixels — 8 colours or 768x256 Pixels — 2 colours 80 column x 25 line display and CP/M with up to 200KB RAM. A fine business machine manufactured by Lucas Logic Ltd.

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

Post 85p per Book — £ _____

Total — £ _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel: No _____

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is: _____

**Please delete that which is not applicable.*

TANGERINE APPROVED SOFTWARE FOR MICROTAN

MICRO TANTEL SOFTWARE

MICRO TANTEL IS A SOFTWARE PACKAGE WHICH INTERFACES TO TANTEL UNITS AND YOUR COMPUTER. THE MOMENT YOU CONNECT YOUR COMPUTER TO THE TANTEL UNIT YOU GET FULL COLOUR FACILITIES WITH A SCREEN SIZE OF 24 x 40. FETCH AND SAVE PRESTEL PAGES INTO USER RAM AREA.
UPDATE AND DISPLAY PAGES IN ANY ORDER AND AT ANY TIME.

EPROM **£19.95**

TOOLKIT

APPEND LOAD TWO PROGRAMS INTO STORE NOW

HEX CONVERSION FOR THOSE POKES

PLOT COMMANDS FOR GRAPHICS

SINGLE KEY COMMANDS

FIND AND DISPLAY LINE NOS OF ANY VARIABLE

AUTO NUMBERING NO MORE TYPING IN OF LINE NUMBERS

RENUMBER RESOLVES ALL GOTO'S, GOSUB'S, THEN'S, ETC.

EPROM **£22.50**

TANEX 8K EPROM BOARD

THIS BOARD PLUGS INTO H2 ON TANEX AND ALLOWS YOU TO SWITCH FROM ONE SET OF EPROMS TO ANOTHER. BY THE USE OF A MECHANICAL OR LOGIC SWITCH THE BOARD WILL TAKE THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGES: BASIC, FORTH AND THE 2 PASS ASSEMBLER **£24.50**

CHESS 2

AN AID TO CHESS PLAYERS
1 NEW GAME SETUP
2 GIVEN POSITION SET UP
3 CASSETTE STORED SETUP
RECORD AND RETRIEVE MOVES FROM CASSETTE **£8.95**

MICROTAN COMPANION BOOK 2ND EDITION

* DISCOVER THE INSIDE WORKINGS OF MICROTAN BASIC
* PAGE ZERO POINTERS INTO BASIC
* NOW LOAD MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM INTO STORE AT ANY TIME
* CREATE AND ADD YOUR OWN COMMANDS
* DISPLAY THE REGISTERS WHILST YOUR PROGRAM IS RUNNING
* IMPROVE DATA RESTORE ROUTINE
* FULL VDU MEMORY MAP WITH HEX PLUS DECIMAL VALUES PLUS FULL GRAPHICS CHARACTER CHART
* PROGRAM WITHOUT SCROLLING TEXT

AND LOTS MORE **£9.95**

2 PASS ASSEMBLER

AVAILABLE IN 2732 EPROM FOR INSERTION INTO J2 ON TANEX OR OUR 8K EPROM EXTENSION BOARD.

* FULL SOURCE CODE EDITING FACILITIES.
* CASSETTE ROUTINES FOR SAVING CODE.
* ASSEMBLY FROM SOURCE CODE HELD IN STORE OR ON TAPE.
* ALL STANDARD 6502 OP CODES + .
* LABELS OF UP TO 6 CHARACTERS.
* HEX, DECIMAL AND CHARACTER CONSTANTS SUPPORTED.
* ASSEMBLY—LABEL—LIST—PRINT
* RELOCATABLE ASSEMBLY FOR EPROMS.

FULL DOCUMENTATION . . . **£34.95**

TEXT PROCESSOR

- Full screen editing with cursor controls.
- Two-speed two-way scrolling.
- Global search function.
  3 levels of operation
- 1 operate on complete text.
- 2 operate on current line.
- 3 operate on selected line.
- Create and maintain text files with fast loading.
- This is a machine code program on tape.

£19.95

ADVENTURE PROGRAM NOW AVAILABLE FOR
MICROTAN

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW FACILITIES OF THE TANGERINE HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD. THE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF 38 NEW COMMANDS WITHIN BASIC WHICH WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW BOARD WITH EASE. NOW MIX CHUNKY GRAPHICS WITH HIGH RES AND ALPHA.

EPROM **£16.95**

FILE UTILITIES

MENU
1 = LOAD DATA FILE
2 = DISPLAY DATA FILE
3 = CREATE/SAVE FILE
4 = UPDATE DATA FILE
5 = SAVE UPDATED FILE
6 = END (OR USER PROGRAM)

BASIC TAPE **£9.95**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

CHEAP SOLUTION TO 2716 EPROM PROGRAMMING USING THE COMPUTER TO DRIVE THE PROGRAMMER. THE CIRCUIT PROVIDED CAN BE BUILT ON VEROBOARD AND CONNECTED TO TANEX PORTS VIA CABLE AND 2 PLUGS. WE PROVIDE THE CIRCUIT AND THE SOFTWARE **£9.95**

SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PLUS 50p POST AND PACKING TO:

MICROTANIC SOFTWARE

235 FRIERN ROAD
DULWICH, LONDON
or tel 01-693 7659
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

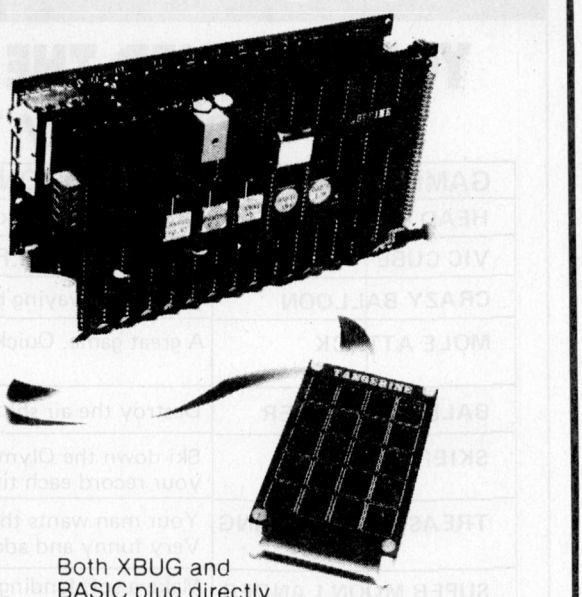
GAMES 1 . . . . . **£8.95**
MOON LAND
HANGMAN
REVERSI (B)

GAMES 2 . . . . . **£8.95**
ONE ARM BANDIT
DICEY DICE
HOT SHOT (B)

GAMES 3 . . . . . **£8.95**
BREAKOUT
NOUGHTS & CROSSES
TANKFIRE (B)

GAMES 4 . . . . . **£8.95**
PONTOON
HANGMAN
SLOXO (M/C)

Step by step with the computer system designed for tomorrow.



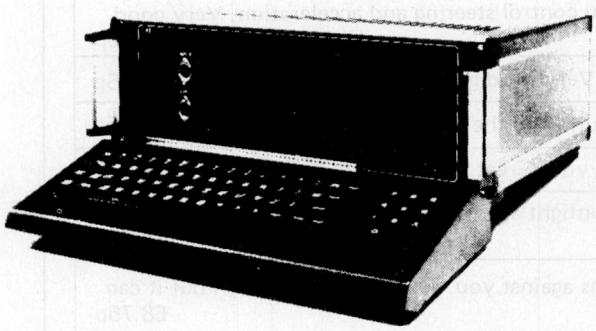
Microtan 65

£79·00 +VAT Ready Built

£69·00 +VAT Kit

- * 6502 Microprocessor
- * 2K Monitor TANBUG
- * Intelligent socket accepts keypad or full ASCII Keyboard
- * Chunky Graphics and Lower Case Options
- * Connects to unmodified B/W or Colour TV

For the first time buyer or experienced user, Microtan 65 is a superb route into personal computing. If you are looking for a sophisticated machine with the capability of expansion into a professional system, then this is the computer for you. Step by step with the computer system designed for tomorrow. . . .



6502 Microprocessor

Probably the most popular CPU (central processing unit) for personal computers, having a powerful instruction set and architecture.

2K Monitor TANBUG

The built-in 'mind' of the machine, TANBUG controls all system functions and gives comprehensive machine-code facilities. Functions include:- set and clear breakpoints, single step through program, execute program, copy block of memory, modify memory locations and much more.

Intelligent keyboard socket

For absolute beginners we can supply an easy to use 20-way Hex keypad; for the more experienced user there is a full typewriter style ASCII keyboard. Either way, Microtan will work out exactly which type you are using and act appropriately.

Chunky Graphics Options

For drawing simple lines and graphs,, or for animated games, Chunky Graphics is a low cost answer. This set of chips plug into the Microtan board and allow graphics to be built up on the screen at a resolution of 64 rows by 64 columns.

Lower Case Option

To extend the character set to 128 characters, allows for real descenders on lower case characters and a set of extra symbols and characters for simple graphics.

Microtan Accessories

20-way Hex keypad
MPS 1 Basic power supply
Aerial connector lead
Full ASCII Keyboard
MPS 2 Full system power supply
Mini — motherboard

Microtan is available ready-built or as a kit. We recommend that you should have some soldering experience before attempting the Microtan Kit, although if you do run into problems you can make use of our "Get you Going" service (telephone for details).

TANEX

- * 7K Static Ram
- * 10K Microsoft Basic
- * 32 Parallel I/O lines
- * 1 Serial I/O port
- * XBUG
- * Cassette Interface

The first step in expanding your system. Tanex provides the extra facilities necessary for the serious programmer. Memory expansion: Tanex has provisions for up to 7K of static RAM and up to 14K of EPROM using 2716 or 2732 chips.

XBUG and BASIC

XBUG is a 2K extension to TANBUG that contains a mnemonic assembler and disassembler and cassette firmware running at 300 Baud CUTS, standard or high speed. 2400 Baud Tangerine standard with 6 character filenames. Tangerine have taken out a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft BASIC, the microcomputer industry standard, this is a full feature implementation with interrupt and machine code handling, and a superb program editor.

Both XBUG and BASIC plug directly into Tanex and are supplied with comprehensive user manuals.

Parallel I/O

When fully expanded Tanex includes two V.I.A.s (Versatile Interface Adaptors) which implement the cassette interface and the parallel I/O ports. Software in TANBUG V2.3 enables you to plug in and use a Centronics type printer. The two V.I.A.s also contain counter timers that can be used for a variety of applications enhanced by the use of the integral handshake facilities.

Serial I/O

Also on the expanded board is a serial I/O port that can be used to interface RS232 or 20Ma loop terminals or VDU's, again all controlled by TANBUG V2.3.

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome
contact Microtanic Hardware
Tel: 01-693 7659

tangerine computer systems ltd

THE SCIENCE PARK
MILTON ROAD
CAMBS

TO TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,
THE SCIENCE PARK MILTON ROAD CAMBS

PLEASE SEND ME:

- ☐ MICROTAN 65, READY BUILT £92.35 incl. VAT+P&P.
- ☐ MICROTAN 65 KIT £80.85 incl. VAT+ and P&P.
- ☐ TANEX (MIN CONFIG) KIT £50.95 incl. VAT and P&P.
- ☐ TANEX (MIN CONFIG) ASSEMBLED £62.45 incl. VAT and P&P.
- ☐ EXPANDED TANEX KIT £104.66 incl. VAT and P&P.
- ☐ EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED £116.16 incl. VAT and P&P.
- ☐ PLEASE SEND ME THE NEXT SIX ISSUES OF TANSOFT GAZETTE AT £15.00.

I enclose my cheque for £ .....
or debit by Access/Barclaycard
.....
Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
..... PCW/5/82
..... (Block capitals please)

VIC GAMES FROM HI-TECH

YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHERS NOW HAVE THE BEST
Exclusively for the VIC 20 Computer

GAME TITLE	DESCRIPTION	
HEAD ON	Drive round a track – try to avoid the Vic car hitting you head on!	£8.75p
VIC CUBE	Can you solve the Rubic Cube? A great test of skill.	£8.75p
CRAZY BALLOON	Guide the swaying balloon through a prickly path. An addictive game.	£8.75p
MOLE ATTACK	A great game. Quick reflexes are needed to shoot the moles as they pop out of their holes.	£8.75p
BALLOON BOMBER	Destroy the air ships before they drop their bombs on you. An exciting game.	£8.75p
SKIER	Ski down the Olympic run. The better the course you take the faster you go. Try to improve your record each time.	£8.75p
TREASURE CARRYING	Your man wants the loot!! – Get him back alive as often as possible avoiding the hail of arrows. Very funny and addictive game.	£8.75p
SUPER MOON LANDER H. Res Graphics	Make a soft landing on the moon. Watch out for the mountains! You control thrust direction etc. As good as the arcade game.	£8.75p
OTHELLO H. Res Graphics	This is an 8 x 8 board game played with black and white counters. Pit your wits against the computer. Excitement mounts with each move! The last move can win the game!	£8.75p
SPACE SHOOT	Defend the earth from being invaded by fiendish aliens!	£8.75p
I.C.B.M.	Fire a rocket from your battleship! Navigate it through the attacking anti-ballistic missiles to hit your enemy's targets.	£8.75p
INDY 500	Your Grand Prix car is racing against others. You control steering and acceleration. Very good graphics.	£8.75p
SLOT MACHINE	Go for the Jackpot!! Just like one-arm bandits! Very good graphics.	£8.75p
PACK MAN H. Res Graphics	Just like the arcade game! Excellent graphics. Currently the best selling Vic game.	£8.75p
SUBMARINE	Try to blow up the submarines before they sink you. Great fun and good graphics.	£8.75p
GUNMAN H. Res Graphics	Watch out – He's quick on the draw!! Have a gunfight against the gunman controlled by the computer. Great graphics.	£8.75p
NAVAL BATTLE	An exciting game! You have submarines and guns against you. Try to win! It's tough but it can be done!!	£8.75p
SPACE INVADERS	Yes – THE Space Invaders!! Need we say more?	£8.75p
FIRE TREK	Open the force screen on your ship to search for the enemy. When located the ship's computer works out range, energy etc. to help you annihilate them. Amazing graphics!	£8.75p
ALIEN WARS	When in range, your on-board computer locks on target. This game has 'got to be seen to be believed' graphics!!	£8.75p
VIC COVER	Keep your keyboard clean. Dust free.	£2.95p
SUPER-BREAKOUT	A brilliant version of the 'Arcade' game	£7.50p
DEFLECTION	Deflect a fast moving ball to hit a target	£7.50p
CAR DRIVE	Drive your car through a forest track	£7.50p
3-D MAZE (U)	Walk through a maze in 3D & try to find the exit	£7.50p
INVADER FALL (U)	Destroy the invaders before they destroy you	£7.50p
DRAGON MAZE (U)	Can the dragon eat you before you get out of the maze	£7.50p
ALIEN MAZE (U)	Build your force field against the aliens after you	£7.50p
MISSILE COMMANDER	(U) Fire your A.B.M. at IC.B.M. cutting in to destroy your cubes	£8.75p
3 RAM PACKS	are required for (U) Games. We are giving a FREE GAME with every purchase	£29.50p

Barclaycard/Visa Access welcome. **BUY DIRECT FROM US OR FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER** ***No extra costs – the price includes VAT, post and packing.**

Dept PCW

7 Queensway, Hemel Hempstead
Herts. Tel **(0442) 50450**

HI-TECH COMPUTERS LTD.

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO

BBC — TRS-80 — ATARI — PET — APPLE — VIC — ZX81

We know what it is like out there, because that's where we came from. Before we decided to become software entrepreneurs, we were just like you enthusiasts searching through magazines for the ideal mail order software source. What we hoped to find was a single entity that offered an ultra-wide selection for our micro-computer. That pre-selected only the best of many similar sounding programs that reached the market every month. That could give us personal assistance with the purchase-decision process, and that stood behind its products. When we couldn't find it we decided to become it. So ANGLO-AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO WAS BORN.

Please state clearly the program(s) you require. Include your name, address & machine type + memory size. Prices include VAT, postage & packing.

OIL TYCOON

What would it be like to be an oil producer. Find out with this action packed simulation as you try to become an oil tycoon. Explore for new wells get reports, name your own price for oil — but don't get too greedy or beware. The game involves strategy and chance. You could end up as one of the wealthiest men in the country or the bankrupt victim of too many oil spills. You will find OIL TYCOON both challenging and exciting.

PRICE £9.95
CASSETTE

DUNGEON OF DEATH

Your quest is to search for the Holy Grail where you descend through 12 levels, find the Holy Grail and return to the surface. The Grail is guarded by SMAUG the most fearsome monster of all and ten lesser breeds. You can only survive by using all the powers at your command. You can cast magic spells, drink potions that may or may not help you find items to help you fight the monsters. Step softly in the darkness. Treasure or sudden death is only a footfall away in the DUNGEON OF DEATH.

PRICE £10.75
CASSETTE

MASTER DIRECTORY

Wasn't it yesterday you threw the cat into the washing machine because you couldn't find where you had put the last Adventure game you had saved or was it that you gave your mother in law the leftover curry because your three year old had mixed up all your data disks and now you don't know which one is which. Well cheer up MASTER DIRECTORY is here. The M.D. is a storage program that reads the files on your disks, stores the name, extension and even records the free space on each disk. All you do is number your disks. You can use it alphabetically or search for name and ext search for free space. Store 5000 files or 320 disks.
Requires one disk drive.

PRICE £21.00
DISK

THE FLYING CIRCUS

Is a package covering biplane to modern day planes. These seven programs offer you the daring realism of flight.
1. AIR FLIGHT
2. NIGHT FLIGHT
3, AIRMAIL PILOT
4. MOUNTAIN PILOT
5. O'HARE (air traffic controller)
6. APPROACH RADAR
7. JET FIGHTER PILOT

A great combined flying package. Try to master the lot.

PRICE £25.00
DISK

AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION

Instrument takeoffs and landings are no picnic ask any pilot. This computer simulation is sure to keep you on the edge of your seat. You begin with a full tank of fuel and a flight plan to learn simple take-offs and landings. Pay attention to your instrument panel too steep a bank and your air speed — will drop like a stone. . . so will your plane. It's about as close to the real thing as you can get this side of the runway. Fun for all the family when you learn to do acrobatic manouevres.
PRICE £9.95
CASSETTE

SANTA PARAVIA & FIUMACCIO

Fancy being a MRS THATCHER well with this program you will come as near to it as you will ever be. Perhaps I should acquaint you with the domain. It is not a wealthy Area but riches and glory are there for the aware. You will have to worry about the serfs requesting more grain if they don't get it they may flee. There is the weather as well if it is good so will the crops be. You may find you have to increase the tax. You may also wish to build a new palace to measure your progress the official cartographer will draw you a map so as to see how to plan your strategy. A very entertaining game.

PRICE £10.50
CASSETTE
PRICE £14.25
DISK

SEND 75p FOR FULL CATALOGUE
Refundable against purchase

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

PROGRAM OF THE MONTH

SPACE SHUTTLE
Save £4.50
5.3 million pounds of thrust sent the space shuttle COLUMBIA into orbit. Now on-board computers will help to bring her safely and gracefully back to earth. SPACE SHUTTLE puts you in the command pilot's chair of the first reusable space vehicle and until commercial flight becomes available this is the closest you will get. We feel this is one of our best programs.
PRICE £17.00 Special offer price of £12.50 CASSETTE.

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO.
138a Stratford Road
Sparkhill
BIRMINGHAM B11 1AG
021-771 2995

24 hour ansaphone

THE VIC NEEDS VIC REVEALED



THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE BOOK ON THE VIC SYSTEM
FROM NICK HAMPSHIRE

NOW AVAILABLE PRICE £10.00 FROM COMMODORE DEALERS AND BOOKSHOPS.
NICK HAMPSHIRE PUBLICATIONS P.O. BOX 13 LYSANDER ROAD, YEOVIL, SOMERSET.

Superior Systems Ltd. Sheffield

178 West Street, S1 4ET. Tel. (0742) 755005.



APPLE II 48K.....£670.00
DISK DRIVE
WITH CONTROLLER.....£370.00
DISK DRIVE
WITHOUT CONTROLLER...£290.00
BMC 12" GREEN MONITOR
12" GREEN MONITOR....£145.00



SHARP

PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER.69.50 c
MZ 80K (48K) COMPUTER.. PHONE FOR CHEAPEST PRICE
MZ 80B (64K) COMPUTER..
DUAL DISK DRIVE.....550.00
P3 PRINTER.....360.00
P4 PRINTER.....745.00
P6 PRINTER.....420.00
SPEED BASIC.....10.00
MACHINE CODE.....17.40 b
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER.....35.00 b
PASCAL INTERPRETER.....40.00 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR...24.95 b
CALC II.....34.50 b
DATA BASE.....29.50 b
ZEN EDITOR ASSEMBLER....19.50 a
MACHINE LANGUAGE.....17.74 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
POSIEDON.....5.00 a
ADDRESS BOOK.....5.00 a
MOONLANDER.....5.00 a
COMBAT.....5.00 a

Mail Order Accessories

Postage Rates
a.75p b.1.00 c.1.50 d.2.50 e.5.00

BOOKS

(SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST)
BASIC HANDBOOK.....13.95 c
SOFTWARE SECRETS(MZ80K)...7.95 b
APPLE II USER GUIDE.....11.10 c
BASIC BASIC.....8.95 b
PROGRAMMING Z80.....11.95 c
PROGRAMMING 6502.....10.75 c
PROGRAMMING VIDEO GENIE...5.00 b
ZX 81 COMPANION.....7.95 b
ZX 81 POCKET BOOK.....5.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ZX81....4.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ACORN...7.95 b
HINTS & TIPS ZX81.....4.25 b
CP/M HANDBOOK.....11.50 c
6502 GAMES.....10.25 c
MICROSOFT BASIC.....8.75 b
ATOM BUSINESS.....6.95 a
APPLE PASCAL GAMES.....11.45 b
WORD STAR MADE EASY.....7.60 b

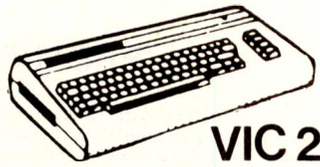
APPLE

VISICALC.....97.50 b
VISIPLOT.....95.00 b
VISITREND/VISIPLOT.....135.00 b
VISIDEX.....105.00 b
CIS COBOL.....475.00 b
MICROMODELLER.....420.00 b
APM.....119.00 b
APPLEWRITER.....39.00 b
MAGIC WINDOW.....79.00 b

VIDEO GENIE

SOUND MOD.....7.50 a
COLOUR MOD.....39.46 b
SYNTHESISER.....45.00 b
DUST COVER.....5.00 a

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



VIC 20

VIC 20 COMPUTER.....173.90 e
VIC CASSETTE DECK....39.09 d
VIC PRINTER.....200.00
3K RAM CARTRIDGE.....26.04 b
8K RAM CARTRIDGE.....39.09 b
16K RAM CARTRIDGE....65.17 b
JOYSTICK.....6.52 b
PADDLES.....11.74 b
INTRDUCTION TO BASIC
PART I.....13.00 b
VIC GAMES ROM CARTRIDGES
VARIOUS FROM.....17.35 b



VIDEO GENIE

MKI with sound &
lower case.....309.00
MKII
BUSINESS COMPUTER.....309.00
EXPANSION UNIT
WITH 16K ROM.....199.00

ACORN ATOM

ACORN ATOM 8+5
with colour+PSU.....199.00 d
ACORN DISK PACK.....299.00 d
FLOATING POINT ROM...20.00 a
GAMES PACKS 1-10.....10.00each
WORD PACK ROM.....26.00 a
COLOUR ENCODER.....39.00 b
B.B.C. ROM PACK.....PHONE b
MAGIC BOOK.....5.50 c
MATHS PACK.....10.00 a
ATOM CHESS.....10.00 a
ATOM ADVENTURES.....10.00 a

MAIL ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY..... £.....
..... £.....
..... £.....
..... £.....

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/CHEQUE

P&P+V.A.T. £.....

CARD No.....

TOTAL ENCL.£.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
.....
.....

POST CODE.....TEL.....

MAIN GENIE DEALER

Premier Publications now offer the FULL range of Genie equipment, including expander boxes, disk drives and video monitors for the Genie and TRS80 I/III range. Sample prices....

GENIE I with cassette deck	£319.95 inc
GENIE II with numeric pad	£334.95 inc
40 track disk drive (EG400)	£219.95 inc
32K Expander Box (EG3014)	£214.99 inc
12 inch black & white monitor	£69.95 inc
9 inch high quality monitor	£92.00 inc
Parallel Printer Interface	£37.95 inc

PREMIER WORD PROCESSOR PACKAGES

Premier offer a wide range of WP packages for the hobbyist and small businessman, starting from as little as £370. All use our phenomenally successful WORD4WORD word processor which was our top-selling business program in 1981. Most of the packages now use the EPSON MX80F/T, a superb printer which is the world's best selling printer. The WORD4WORD supplied makes full use of the features of this printer, and gives true right justification, whether the text is a letter or a series of columns. All disk-based packages are supplied with DOSPLUS.

WP1 W4W + GENIE II £369.95
WP2 W4W + GENIE II + MX80F/T PRINTER + all cables £824.95
WP3 W4W + 48K GENIE + 40 track disk drive + DOSPLUS + MX80F/T Printer £1295.00
WP4 as WP3, but twin drives £1449
WP5 as WP4, but with twin double density disk system £POA
WP6 W4W, GENIE II, disks and a daisywheel printer. Available MAY for under £2000.

WORD4WORD PLUS

STUNNING NEW TRS80/VG WORD PROCESSOR
Why pay £75 to £150 for a W.P? W4W gives you all the facilities you could wish for in WP for a sensible price. Amongst the features included are:

FULL SCREEN EDITING & TWO WAY SCROLLING
FULL TEXT INSERT/DELETE ON SCREEN
GLOBAL SEARCH & AMEND
TEXT SEARCH – TOTAL TEXT MOBILITY
TEXT FORMATTING TO SCREEN OR PRINTER
CASSETTE/DISK STORAGE OF TEXT
VISION LOAD OF STORED TEXT
STANDARD LETTER ROUTINES
OVERTYPE CORRECTION, WORD COUNTER
SINGLE KEY WORD DELETION
PAGE LAYOUT & NUMBERING
TOTAL PRINTER CONTROL
TEXT HIGHLIGHTING FOR U/L RECOGNITION
TEXT BLOCK MANIPULATION
COMPREHENSIVE TAB & TABLE GENERATION
HEADER & FOOTERS

Many other features are included in W4W. We would need several pages to do justice to this superb product. W4W is comparable to most purpose-built system. COMMISSIONED AND DEVELOPED BY PREMIER WITH THE HOBBYIST AND SMALL BUSINESSMAN IN MIND. 5K MIC PROGRAM
Please state machine type and printer when ordering. W4W can cope with the Centronics 737/9 and Tandy proportional spacing modes. Price CASSETTE £33.95 DISK/FLOPPY TAPE £37.95

TOOLKIT 2 FOR TRS80 I & III/VG

TOOLKIT 2 features 17 new easy-to-remember command words and a machine code monitor which greatly enhance an already powerful BASIC
REPLACE replace any string, word or variable
VARS gives a list of variables on screen
TRACE see line contents as executed
ABBREV 26 BASIC words become single-key entries
RENUMBER operates from any start in any increment
BLANK removes unwanted spaces and LET statements
VTAPE true Vision load plus APPENDing
MC a full machine code monitor
VARTRACE lists lines as executed plus variables
PAGE controlled list scrolling
OLD retrieves lost programs!
FIND anything in a BASIC listing
REMKILL kills REMS!
DUPL copy existing line to new line
LFIND LVARS LREPLACE – all work to printer
PRICES Cassette £29.95 Disk (Specify DOS) £32.95

MICROTRAIN FOR TRS80/VG

At last you can combine two of the most popular hobbies in the country – railways and computing. MICROTRAIN, a brand-new quality simulation from Premier, allows you to set up a network of tracks, points, stations, tunnels, bridges etc and then runs trains to your own timetable! Signalling is provided either automatically or to your own design.
MICROTRAIN is a screen-based simulation. With one keystroke you can draw and signal lines many scale-miles long. Trains can be run simultaneously and the speed and length of each train is user-selectable. A cursor is used to move the whole screen display left or right for visual inspection of any part of the network. You can use any of the machine's graphics on-screen to build up scenery. Designs can be stored onto tape/disk for future retrieval.
MICROTRAIN is a machine code program and will run on any Genie or TRS80. State machine when ordering. CASSETTE £14.95 inc DISK (specify DOS) £16.95 inc.

SCREDT

This fabulous screen editor has the following features:-
* twin cursors for easy editing
* two speed copying from second to main cursor
* complete mobility of new cursor
* User-definable cursor locations
* auto-repeat cursor movement keys
* thirteen new functions
* useable with most assemblers

SCREDT also allows the user to save a segment of screen information to memory for later retrieval/editing. SCREDT is a machine code program needing less than 3K of user RAM. It is compatible with Premier's TOOLKIT II, and locates at the top of memory.
Specify Model I,III GENIE I, II and memory size when ordering. Cassette £14.95 DISK (specify DOS) £16.95 Floppy Tape £17.95

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

208 Croydon Road, Anerley, London SE20 7YX Telephone 01-659-7131

UK101 — OHIO

BASIC 5 — for UK101 and OHIO

adds 17 new BASIC words to your interpreter which can be used in program lines and gives machine-code response speed
HLIN, VLIN, SCR, BLK, SET and TEST allow high speed generation and manipulation of graphics
PRINTUSING, PRINTAT, INAT allow total control of screen input/output
GET (key), RD (Read DATA), GS and GT (GOSUB and GOTO a variable), GO and GO$ (GOTO a machine code routine), allow total program flexibility
WI and CWI allows CEGMON screen manipulation.
BASIC 5 is available for CEGMON, MON02 and SYNMON/MON01 only. State precisely your computer and monitor when ordering. Comes complete with comprehensive manual.
Available on DISK or in EPROM (9000 hex) **£19.95**

TOOLKIT 2 FOR UK101/OHIO

The most powerful TOOLKIT on the market, TOOLKIT 2 gives the following facilities in only ONE EPROM.
REPL exceptionally powerful Global Search and Replace of BASIC listings.
DUPL copy a line into a new line
LIST/ controlled listing of program
FIND anything in a BASIC listing
RENUM renumber from any start in any increment — full error messages, totally reliable
AUTO any start, any increment.
DELETE high-speed block line delete
VIEW cassette dump verification
TRACE superb trace feature — screen transparent MC enter the monitor quickly!
TOOLKIT 2 also lists on error and cures the warm start 'OM ERROR' bug.
Available in EPROM only (8000hex), for CEGMON, MON01 & 2, and SYNMON monitors (DISK soon),
Price **£19.95**. State machine & monitor

SPECIAL OFFERS

TOOLKIT 2 + MINI EPROM BOARD	**£29.95**
BASIC 5 + MINI EPROM BOARD	**£29.95**
CODEKIT + MINI EPROM BOARD	**£29.95**
WORD WIZARD + MINI EPROM BOARD	**£29.95**
SOUND/VIA — Base, Sound and VIA kits	**£43.95**

FLOPPY DISK CARD

UK101/OHIO
The Premier F.D.C features:-
Integral Data Separator or
link-selectable for on-drive separator if required
Supports 4 x single-sided 5.25 or 8in drives or
2 x double-sided 5.25 or 8in drives
1 or 2mhz operation (DOS permitting)
Interrupt linkable if required
Padding for future options
Shugart Bus supplied
Linkable to other Bus requirements
providing signal compatibility is maintained
OSI SYSTEM COMAPTIBLE (SOFTWARE and HARDWARE)
Drives available early March
PRICE **£49.95** Delivery — March

SOUND/V.I.A BOARD

The TES II VIA/SOUND kit gives you up to 56 Input/Output lines and programmable sound generation. In order to allow total flexibility, we are offering the kit in low-cost packs.

The Base Kit consists of PCB, connector, address decoding and buffering, plus IC sockets.
The Sound Pack consists of AY-3-8910 sound chip, amplifier and components.
The VIA pack consists of VIA and support.
BASE KIT £24.95 SOUND **£11.95** VIA **£9.95**

SCREEN ENHANCMENT KIT

This kit offers 20 software selectable screen formats for the UK101/OHIO, including a true 32 x 64 format. It plugs directly into the main board (OHIOS need sockets inserting) and provides almost every available screen format for ultimate software compatibility.
PRICES KIT **£55.95** BUILT **£69.95** (+ **2.00** P&P)
Fitting service available.

PREMIER DISK SYSTEM

PREMIER PUBLICATIONS are proud to announce that we can now supply a complete disk system for any UK 101/OHIO machine. The system consists of Floppy disk card, single and double disk drive units, ROMDOS, cables, etc.

DISK DRIVES

Premier's disk drives comes complete in an attractive box containing drive(s) and integral (240v) power supply. No additional PSU is required. Main features:-

* Ultra-reliable drives
* Capable of running in single or double density mode
* Storage Capacity — 80K (or 90K under PREMIER FORTH)
* Transfer rate — 125K bits per second
* Units are user address-selectable — up to four may be daisychained
* Shugart Standard Interconnections
* Integral power supply
* LED 'drive running' indicator
* DELIVERY Immediate

Prices (VAT inc)

Single Drives	£229.95
Dual Drives	£379.95
Floppy Disk Card (kit)	£49.95
(built & tested)	£67.95
Single Disk Cable	£9.95
Dual Disk Cable	£15.95

(cables free if FDC & Disk Unit(s) purchased together)

NOTE!! P&P on the above drives is £10.00 extra per order.

LINK 65

This superb new suite of routines for the OS65D and ROMDOS disk system will simplify your disk operations enormously. The new commands are all called from BASIC, and being written in machine code, do not cause the loss of the resident BASIC program. No longer do you have to put your BASIC Program in a temporary store while you create the correct track length file for it — simply type DISK!" DU PROG 1 and LINK65 will create a file for the program and then dump it onto disk.

Finding the contents of a disk has up to now required a BASIC program to be called — DISK!"DD will almost instantly produce a neat, double column listing of your disk contents without disturbing resident programs.

Indirect files now become a Simple command — you can have two BASIC programs in workspace at once, use either one or merge them into one program.

In addition to the above features, LINK65 also produces FULL disk error messages, not simply a number which you have to look up!

All of LINK65's routines can be used either from BASIC, the Assembler or the kernel.

LINK65 comes complete with user-booklet, PRICE £17.95inc. State OS65D or ROMDOS when ordering, plus machine type.

ROMDOS

ROMDOS has been commissioned and written specifically for the PREMIER UK101/OHIO Disk System. It is principally aimed at the user with a small capacity RAM machine, but is also extremely useful for the larger RAM machine user since it allows BASIC programs to run with disk with little or no alteration. ROMDOS links the standard BASIC-In-ROM with a disk controller program so no RAM memory is used for the BASIC interpreter AND UNDER 4K for ROMDOS, giving an 8K saving in memory over the normal OS-65D system. The BASIC IN ROM continues to work at its normal high speed and is enhanced by a wide range of disk commands. The system is compatible with ALL standard Premier EPROM upgrads such as BASIC 4, BASIC 5, and TOOLKIT2
ROMDOS comes as a two disk set with complete documentation. PRICE **£19.95**

POSTAGE & PACKING Software **75p** per order, EPROMS/DISKS **95p** per order, HARDWARE **£POA**.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

208 Croydon Road, Anerley, London SE20 7YX. Telephone 01-659-7131

BLYTH COMPUTERS BLYTH COMPUTERS BLYTH COMPUTERS

NOW YOU HAVE AN APPLE MICROCOMPUTER YOU'LL NEED

NEW

OMNIS®

All you've ever wished for in an information management system.

OMNIS sets new standards in database programs and levels of performance that you never believed were possible on a microcomputer.

- **OMNIS** is written in UCSD Pascal+, this means a better structured, faster running set of programs than could ever be possible using Basic — We believe that UCSD Pascal+ is the best microcomputer language available — OMNIS proves it —
- **OMNIS** is structured around powerful file handling modules. These modules give you the flexibility to store and retrieve your information in the way that you want. Full multi-key indexed access is available to all your database files, you say what you want — OMNIS does the rest.
- **OMNIS** provides you with a versatile report generating module that enables you to define your own reports, lists, mailing labels etc.
- **OMNIS** has unparalleled search facilities to allow you to be selective. Those hours of fruitless searching through rows of card indexes becomes a thing of the past.
- **OMNIS** lets you design your own screen layouts for data entry and inspection — you may have up to 10 screens per file.

OMNIS has an application waiting for it in every business, school and laboratory and workshop. Wherever information needs to be stored and retrieved. OMNIS is available for both APPLE II and APPLE ///. We can also supply OMNIS for use on APPLE microcomputer networks (yes, with true multi-user record locking). Trade enquiries welcome.

All registered users of OMNIS will be sent **FREE BACKUP** disc and you will be kept informed of all updates and upgrades. Free help will be given to all registered users via an OMNIS hotline.

OMNIS — All you ever wanted

APPLE II* version - £174.00 (incl VAT & pp)
APPLE ///* version - £225.75 (incl VAT & pp)

BLYTH COMPUTERS LIMITED
Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk
IP19 9DH

☎ **050 270 565**

24 hour phone service

*trademarks of APPLE Computer Inc.
+trademark of the Regents of the University of California, San Diego.

We welcome Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

* Registered Trade Mark

To: Blyth Computers Ltd., Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH
PLEASE SEND ME ☐ **APPLE II VERSION** ☐ **APPLE /// VERSION**
Cheque enclosed or please charge my Access*/Barclaycard no:-
*Delete as applicable
Name (Block Capitals)
Address
Tel. No
PCW/4/82

VICTUALS

VIC COMPUTING is the magazine for the Commodore Vic.

We don't write about any other computers — Just the Vic.

So if you have a Vic, or if you're thinking of getting one, you can't afford not to subscribe.

We give you tips, tweaks and advice. We review any and all Vic-compatible hardware and software. We give you tested programs from readers and from our contributors: utilities, games, character editors. We give you all the Vic news — and our views of it. We give you columnists like Jim Butterfield and Mike Todd.

We give you what you want. And we give you what you need.

Please enter my annual subscription to Vic Computing Magazine. I enclose a cheque/postal order made out to Vic Computing for (please tick one):

£6 UK ☐ **£IRL 8.50** ☐ **£9 Europe** ☐ **£16** ☐ **Elsewhere**

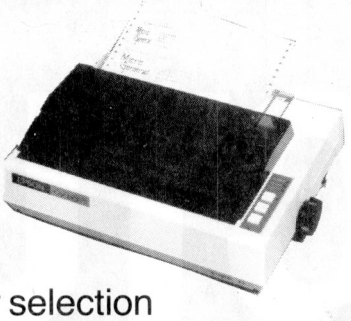
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Send this form with your payment to: Vic Computing, 39-41 North Road, London N7 9DP.
Telephone: 01-607 9489.

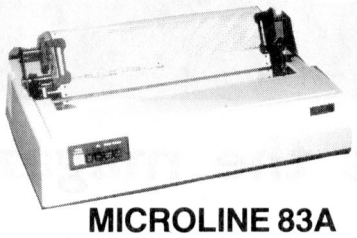
Micro General



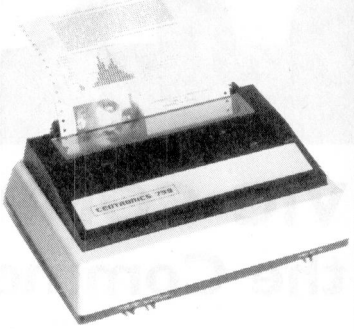
EPSON MX-80F/T
£399+VAT
Versatile printer with a variety of interfaces to suit most applications. All other Epson models available.

MATRIX PRINTERS. . .
Please contact us for advice on printer selection

MICROLINE 82A
£399+VAT
Fast 120 cps model having true descenders on lower case. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.



CENTRONICS 739-2
£504+VAT
Pin addressable graphics plus proportional print capability. Forward and Reverse paper movement, superscript, subscript etc.





MICROLINE 83A
£650+VAT
Full width printer with descenders on lower case. Prints at 120 cps and could replace larger printers giving lower costs. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.

XEROX 820 MICRO COMPUTER
Budgetting-Planning-Forecasting-Wordprocessing.
Superb Rank Xerox nationwide service.
Systems from **£1,750+VAT**
Authorised Rank Xerox Micro Computer Dealer.

MICROLINE 80
£265+VAT
Special low price for this rugged and reliable 80 cps printer. Supplied complete with Roll Paper Holder.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

FREE INSTALLATION in Berkshire.

Buy it with Access

MICRO GENERAL 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. Tel: 0734 25226

Biggest Apple event ever!

apple '82
® 1st National Apple User Convention

Whether you're an active Apple user, or just fascinated by the rapid development of microcomputing generally, you won't want to miss the action-packed weekend that will make up Apple '82.

From Friday, June 4, to Sunday, June 6, the whole of the ultra-modern Fulcrum Centre in Slough will be completely devoted to the onward march of the micro, when some of Britain's top computing experts will be revealing their secrets.

Mail the coupon below for full details of plans for Apple '82.

This major event in the Apple world is attracting users from all parts of the British Isles and overseas. But tickets are limited, so early booking is advisable.

Send for free Apple '82 fact pack now!

Please send full details of Apple'82 to:

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

POST TO: Apple '82, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY. PCW

COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE



VIC 20 The expandable colour computer from Commodore. Comes complete with leads and manuals **£197.** Program Recorder **£44.95.** VIC and Recorder together **£240.**

ATARI 400 A new generation micro for family entertainment and education. Amazing sound and graphics direct from your colour T.V. Atari 400A **£299.95.** Power supply **£3.46.** BASIC cartridge **£36.40.** Program Recorder **£50.**



NEW Atari 400PCP. Unique system includes 400A; Program Recorder; Power supply; BASIC cartridge; 'Atari BASIC' and 'Games for the Atari' books; all leads and manuals **£389.**



ATARI 800 The advanced, expandable computer with all the features needed on a Business computer plus a great colour, sound, graphics and speed. **£599.95** with free dust cover. Cassette recorder **£50.** Disk drive **£345.**

CALL IN IF YOU CAN, OR USE OUR EXCELLENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE.
Same day despatch. Please write your order carefully or phone us for information/order form. Callers welcome. Open 9.00-6.00. Closed Thursday.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

BUY FROM THE PEOPLE WHO CARE.
All prices inclusive of 15% VAT.

Buy it with Access

All our equipment is covered by the unique Personal Computer Palace Service Scheme, which provides free installation, one years parts and labour guarantee and optional maintenance contracts.

PCP

PERSONAL COMPUTER PALACE
4-6 CASTLE STREET, READING, BERKSHIRE.
Telephone: (0734) 589249

TWICKENHAM

COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

With the best microcomputers available

VIC 20 commodore apple II

ANADEX – EPSON – RICOH – ACCESSORIES – SOFTWARE – TANTEL

NO VAT TO PAY

Yes! We will pay your V.A.T. on all cash sales from most of our range.

01 – 892 7896
01 – 891 1612

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED
72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

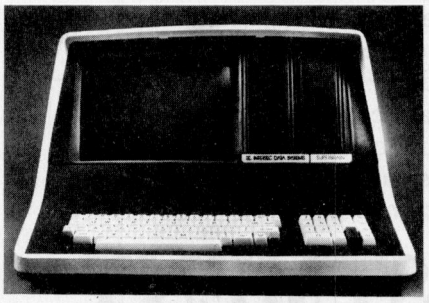
VISA

CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU

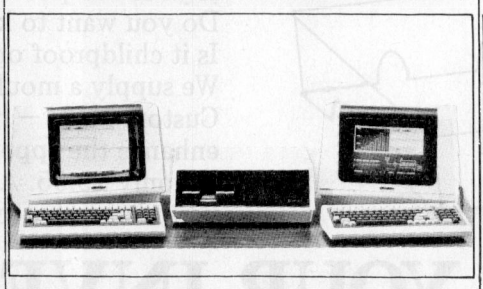
01-588 7272

SUPERBRAIN®



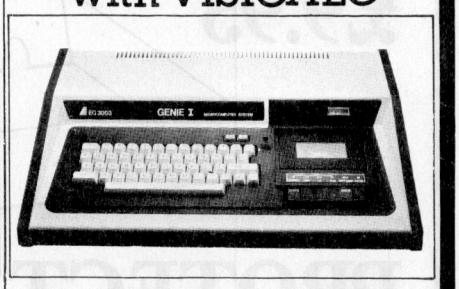
320K, 680K and 1.5MB Diskdrives.
Full graphics available.
Wide range of standard packages.

TELEVIDEO



Multi-user, Multi-task, Multi-processor
Televideo reliability with
complete expandability
one to sixteen users

VIDEO GENIE with VISICALC



Complete system £1275 inc Computer, Monitor
Expander 1 Disk Drive & Software
Vast library of standard software

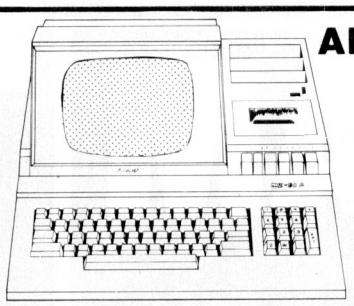
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £2000 WORD PROCESSORS FROM £1420

ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENT READILY AVAILABLE

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY- LONDON EC2

VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME 10.30am – 4.30pm



ANNOUNCING THE MZ80 - A

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A SHARPER SHARP

★ ★ ★

NEW
The N.E.C.8023
100 characters/sec
at only
£399 + VAT
enhanced
proportional
spacing



NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Apple For Financial modelling,word processing Data Bases etc. etc.

Featuring:

- ★ Professional key board & Numeric pad
- ★ Green Screen, with fast display.
- ★ Scrolling up or down.
- ★ Reverse video.
- ★ Reset switch.
- ★ External volume and Brightness control.
- ★ Auto repeat on all keys.
- ★ Improved Basic printer command and error codes

PHONE FOR OUR PACKAGE DEALS

£549 including V.A.T.

FULL RANGE OF WORD PROCESSOR,LANGUAGES AND GAMES SOFTWARE

SEND FOR CATALOGUE !

The Point of Kuma is SHARP

KUMA SPECIALISE IN MZ80 - B CPM BASED SYSTEMS FOR PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Kuma major in, Sharp Software, Matrix and Daisy wheel printers. ZX81 Software + Books & computer Books

TRADE INQUIRIES FOR SHARP SOFTWARE WELCOME

Software authors for Sharp Please contact Kuma

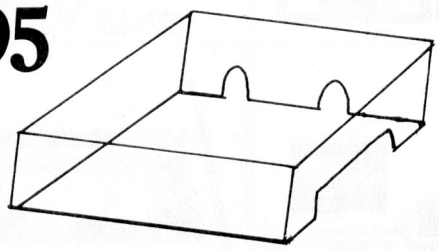
Kuma Computers

Kuma computers: 11 York Road, Maidenhead Berks.
phone: Maidenhead (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TEL FAC.KUM

BBC·VIC-20·ATARI·TANDY

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED

£9.95



Is your computer gathering dust?
Do you want to keep it looking brand new?
Is it childproof or coffee stained?
We supply a moulded — gold tinted — Perspex — Custom Made — hard cover to protect and enhance the appearance of your computer, for only £9.95. A small price to pay for permanent protection!

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

Please send me the items marked: I enclose £ .....

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

Detach and make cheques and Postal Orders payable to **SOFTCELL** Ltd.
(Dealer enquires welcome)

SOFTCELL LIMITED
87 HAMBLETON ROAD
HALESOWEN, WEST
MIDLANDS. B63 1JT
021-550 5063

- ☐ ATARI 400
- ☐ ATARI 800
- ☐ VIC 20
- ☐ BBC
- ☐ TANDY (Level II CPU)

Tick appropriate box.
£9.95 + £1.00 p&p.

VIDEO VECTOR DYNAMICS

WE PROVIDE THE COMPLETE MICRO SYSTEMS SERVICE

WE DON'T. . . .

1. Simply sell you hardware and leave you to it.
2. Refuse to answer questions AFTER you have bought equipment.
3. Deliver any system before it has been tested in our own offices.

WE DO . . . .

1. Supply well-proven products such as North Star Horizon, MicroPro WORDSTAR, Volker-Craig VDUs, Epson and Anadex Printers.
2. Match YOUR needs to the configuration we recommend, from single-user, floppy disk up to multi-user, hard disk.
3. Offer maintenance contracts on hardware.

WE CAN. . . .

1. Advise you on commercial and technical problems relating to both hardware and software.
2. Write the software you can't get a package for.
3. Customize hardware and software for YOUR specific requirements.

TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

(1) Shelton SIG/NET,
64Kb memory, 2 x 400 Kb discs,
Volker-Craig VC4404 VDU,
Epson MX-100 Printer.
Only £2899

(2) Shelton SIG/NET
1 x 400Kb floppy disc,
1 x 6Mb hard disk,
Volker-Craig VC4404 VDU,
Anadex DP-9500L Printer.
Only £4499

(3) North Star Horizon, 3-user system,
10 Mb hard disk,
2 x 340Kb floppy discs,
3 Volker-Craig VC4404 VDU,
Anadex DP-9500 L Printer.
Only £8198

WORD-PROCESSOR SYSTEM

(4) Shelton SIG/NET,
Volker-Craig VC4404 VDUs,
Olympia Scripta daisy-wheel printer
MicroPro WORDSTAR.
Only £2999

39 HOPE ST., GLASGOW G2 6AE
TELEPHONE 041-226 3481/2

PRICES INCLUDE ALL CABLES AND DELIVERY

STAR DP-8480



Manufactured by STAR Co. LTD., Japan

MINIPRICED, MAXISPEED, MICROPRINTER!

The **STAR DP-8480** printer is so reliable, our service team are quite bored! It's a friendly printer too, being compatible with the BBC microcomputer, Acorn Atom, Tandy and most other major computers.

And fast! With 80 columns, 80 cps (also 96 and 132 cols.) plus bi-directional, logic-seeking print head.

There's traction feed and friction feed on both the **RS232C** and the **Centronics** models and at a price that's almost embarrassing: RS232C friction feed is **£258**, with traction feed it's **£281**, centronics friction feed is **£247** and the traction feed version only **£228** (plus VAT and delivery).

All available from stock so there's no waiting!

STOTRON LTD.

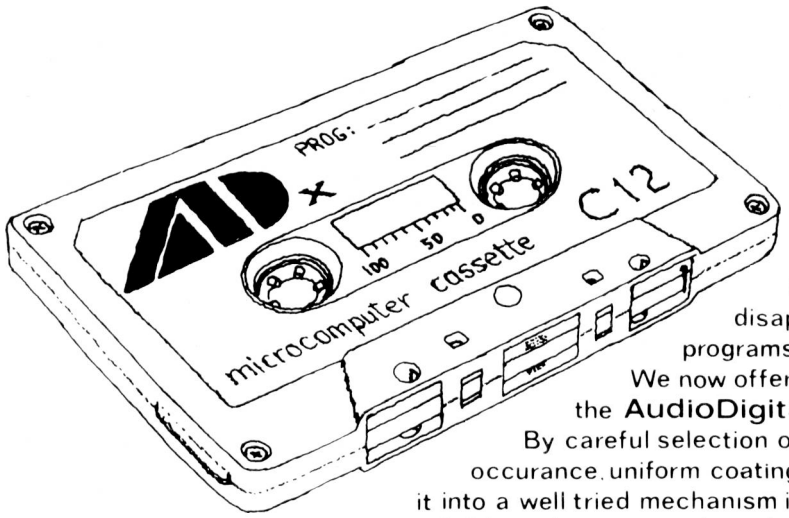
A MEMBER OF THE ROXBURGH GROUP OF COMPANIES

STOTRON LTD.,
Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane,
Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4PL
Tel: Hastings (0424) 442160 Telex 957066

STOTRON LTD.,No. 4A,
Shilton Ind. Estate, Bulkington Rd.,
Shilton, Coventry CV7 9JY
Tel: (0203) 613521

STOTRON (HAYWARDS HEATH) LTD.,
12 Bridge Road, Haywards Heath,
West Sussex RH16 1UA
Tel: (0444) 52550

STOTRON LTD.,
72 Blackheath Road,
Greenwich, London SE10 8DA
Tel: 01-691 2031



FREE!

Launch Offer

Until now, if you wanted to avoid the disappointment of fouled and lost micro-programs, you had to pay a great deal.

We now offer you **reliability** and **economy** with the **AudioDigital** microcomputer cassettes.

By careful selection of a tape with an extremely low dropout occurance, uniform coating, and high saturation level and assembling it into a well tried mechanism in the Far East, we have achieved a truly reliable and economical product.

To prove this is not too good to be true, send us two s.a.e.'s and we will send by return a sample ADx C12 cassette and later a list of stockists. This offer is limited to the first 10,000 replies received before the opening of the 1982 Microcomputer Fair in April.

The ADx C12 carries a R.R.P. of 47 pence each, with good quantity discounts and a full 12 months guarantee.

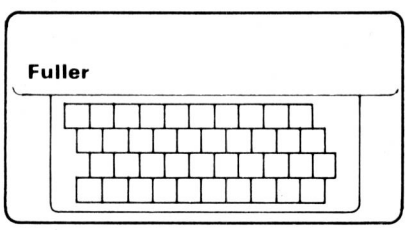
Sole U.K. distributor:
BASICare
Microsystems Ltd.
5 Dryden Court,
London
S.E.11 4NH

Dealers, are you prepared for the demand on the ADx C12 cassettes?
Call to-day on 01-735 6408.....

FULLER FD SYSTEM FOR ZX80/81

THE MOST VERSATILE SYSTEM FOR EXPANDING YOUR ZX

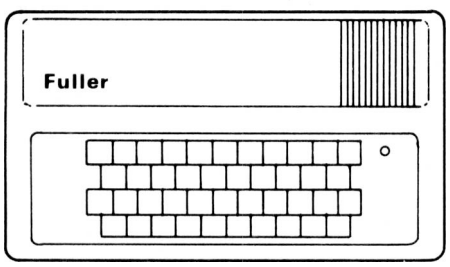
STANDARD KEYBOARD AND CASE



This splendid keyboard and case houses your ZX81 printed circuit board, which is simply screwed into place, the keyboard plugs into the ZX. You can now enter data with ease. The 40 key switch board is a custom unit not made up out of other manufacturers parts. The keytops are our own design and have the ZX Qwerty and functions foil printed onto them. Access to the user port, TV, MIC, and ear sockets are as per the ZX case.

Built keyboard and case £36.70 or £30.70 as a kit plus £2.10 postage and packing.

EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND CASE

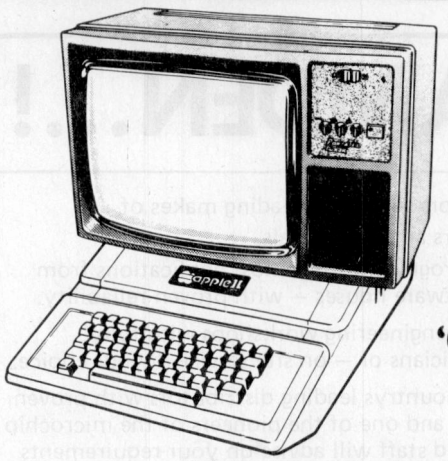


The case is designed to house not only the keyboard and ZX but also our motherboard, power supply, RAM cards and two other boards, not necessarily of our manufacture. The injection moulded case measures 200 mm x 350 mm x 60 mm and houses a 42 keyswitch board, the extra keys can be assigned to other functions. The case is supplied with a "Power On" LED.

Built keyboard and case £39.95 or kit £33.95 plus £2.50 postage and packing. Motherboards £15.95 plus 80p postage and packing. 16k RAM board £35.95. 64k RAM board £79.95.

Keyboard Only Available!
Built £24.95
Kit £18.95 (+P.P. 80p)

Send SAE for details to:-
FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS, The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.



PortaTel LUXOR
14" Colour Monitor
Model No. AM 3711

Colour from Apple *without* 'Colour Card'

14" Colour Monitors
for Computer Application
Model AM 3711 dedicated to Euro Apple. £325.
No 'colour card' required
High Resolution Colour Graphics
80 Character Capability
Full screen Text Window Display
Green or white text
Add 15% VAT

Trade enquiries welcome

PortaTel Conversions Limited
25 Sunbury Cross Centre
Sunbury on Thames Middlesex
Tel: No. Sunbury (09327) 88972
VIDEO MODIFICATION SPECIALISTS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Wordwise

THE WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE BBC MICRO

The professional word processor for the BBC Model B. Supplied in ROM and therefore leaving 27K bytes free for text – more than 4000 words.

This program incorporates all the usual word processor features plus several unusual ones like a fully automatic word count. Uses either cassettes or disks. Works with any printer that plugs into the BBC Micro.

Available soon for £60 + £1.50 p&p + VAT. Phone or write for our leaflet describing WORDWISE in more detail.

Computer Concepts will have the largest range of high quality software for the BBC machine.

We pay excellent royalties (or cash) for any software that meets our standards

RAM upgrade kits to 32K – only £35 inclusive with instructions.

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Dept PW1
16 Wayside
Chipperfield
Herts. WD4 9JJ
Tel: (09277) 62955

CBS SUPPLIES LTD.

SAY YES!

Computer & Business Supplies

TELE SALES HOT LINE 'PHONE 23745/6/7
Phone your order through today ask for Julie, Mary or Bob!!!!

CBS Says Yes to Stocking the Products you require.

- High Quality Dysan Disks
- High Quality Flexette Disks
- Disk Storage Fan Files
- Disk Storage Library Cases
- Disk Storage Locking Boxes
- Disk Cleaning Products
- Anti Static Spray
- Anti Static Foam Cleaner
- V.D.U. Screen Cleaner
- Pressurised Air Dusters
- Listing Paper All Sizes
- Ribbons Full Range Includes:- Commodore, Qume, Diablo
- Cassette Tapes
- Digital Tapes
- Large Reel Tapes
- Turntables
- Anti Glare Screens
- Copy Holders
- Anti Static Mats
- Disk Racks
- Fire Safes
- Fire Extinguishers
- Work Stations
- Micro Desks
- Ergonomic Furniture
- DP Binders
- DP Storage Units
- Computer Labels
- Word Processing Labels
- Dust Covers
- Computer Books

CBS Says Yes to the Best in Mail Order Specials!!!

Scotch C.10 Box 10	52p each
Scotch C.30 Box 10	69p each
5¼" Disk Storage Box (40 Capacity Lockable)	£14.95 each
5¼" Dysan High Quality Disks From	£2.50 each
8" Dysan Disks From	£3.50 each
Computer Fire Extinguishers	£12.00 each
Cleaning Products	
Anti Static Foam Cleaner	£1.62 can
Anti Static Spray	£3.12 can
Disk Cleaning Fluid	£2.36
Disk Drive Cleaning Kits	£21.50
Dust Covers	
PET 8000	£9.99
Disk Drive	£9.99
4022 Printer	£9.99
Qume Printer	£9.99
Diablo printer	£9.99

Computer & Business Supplies Ltd,
Bowmaker House,
21, Etruria Road,
Hanley,
Stoke-on-Trent.

All Prices Exclusive of V.A.T.
All Mail Orders – Cheque, Postal Order or Official Company Order.

ZX81 Workstation...



...is a stylish and ergonomic plinth for the ZX81. It raises and tilts the TV to avoid eyestrain, holds the 16KRAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs £15, a built-in power switch is £3, plus postage at £1.50, inc. VAT.

Peter Furlong Products, 125 Catford Hill, London SE6 4PR.
Callers by appointment, please. Tel 01690 7799. Visa, Access.

WHY BUY FROM CAMDEN...!

* WE SUPPLY : THE HARDWARE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE SOFTWARE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE BACK-UP :
* WE SUPPLY : THE EXPERIENCE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE KNOWLEDGE :

Main Distributors for all the leading makes of microcomputers and peripherals.

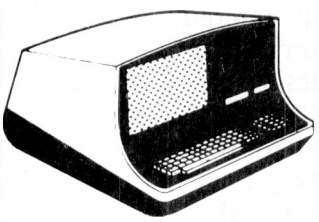
Off the shelf programs to suit most applications from the leading software houses — with proven reliability.

From our own engineering workshops with fully qualified technicians or — on site service — your choice.

As one of the countrys leading distributors with proven sales records — and one of the pioneers of the microchip our fully trained staff will advise on your requirements to suit your needs and improve your business.



APPLE III
128K MODEL
INCLUDES MONITOR
VISICALC III — SDS.
MAIL LIST MANAGER
AND APPLE BUSINESS BASIC
PLUS SILENT TYPE PRINTER.
PLUS ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE.
£21 PER WEEK LEASE OR PURCHASE



SUPERBRAIN
64K QD MODEL
PLUS EPSON MX80 FT
PLUS FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
£21 PER WEEK LEASE OR PURCHASE

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS OF RICOH DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

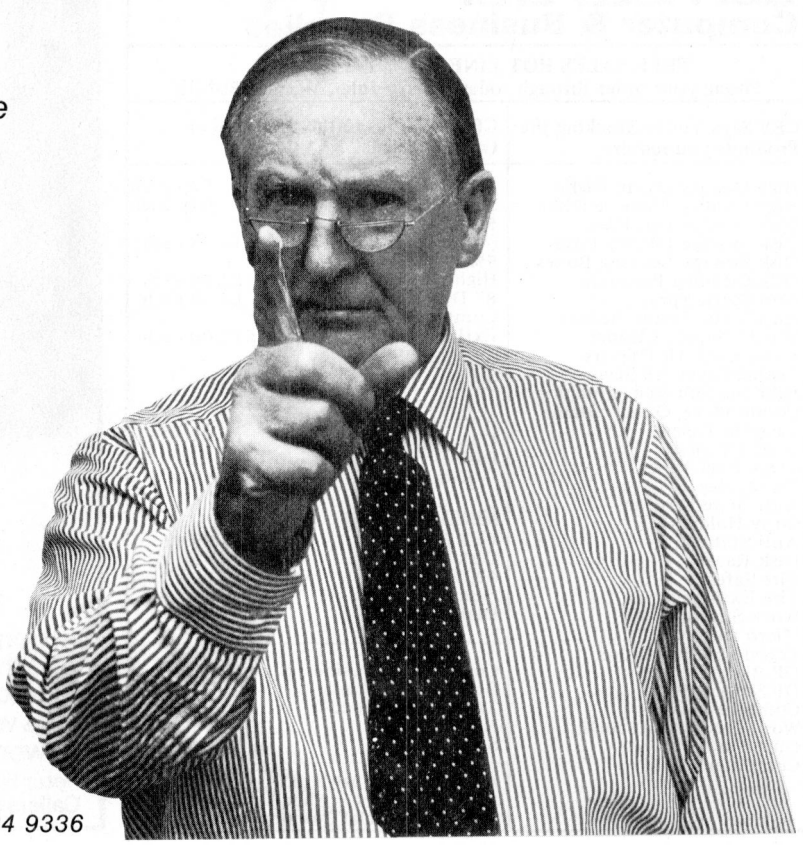
BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD. (SYSTEMS DIVISION)
462 COVENTRY ROAD, SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM, B10 OUG
PHONE: 021 773 8240 — 021 772 5718 — TELEX 335909 (CAMDEN G)

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

"Computers? Don't tell me about Computers!"

"... they cost too much
... they don't do what they promise
... they cripple your overheads
... they upset your staff
...



Actually — no. they are inexpensive, reliable, unbelievably accurate, and cheap to run — and we should know.

We at Baldachin Ltd. are computer consultants with a difference — we don't sell microcomputers.

We can tell you whether or not you need a microcomputer. If you do, we will advise you on which system is best for you and help introduce it to your business. Even if you feel you have been seduced and abandoned by the supplier of your present micro, we can help.

Write or call us today — we'll tell *you* about computers.

BALDACHIN Ltd. AICS Association of Independent Computer Specialists

203 Kilburn High Road, London NW6 7HY 01-624 9336

STEMMOS LTD
SOFTWARE WITH
SUPERBRAIN AND ACT SIRIUS 1

344 Kensington High Street,
LONDON W14.
Telephone: 01-602 6242 (3 lines)
Telex: 893003

REASONS FOR CONTACTING STEMMOS

LOWEST MICRO PRICES	
Superbrain 360KB	£1895
Superbrain QD 720KB	£2195
Superbrain 1.5MB	£2800
ACT Sirius	£2395

PRINTERS	
Oki Microline 82	£390
Anadex DP 9501	£980
NEC-Spinwriter	£1900
+ others	

Tailoring
Consultancy
Software support
Computer accessories

HARDWARE MAINTENANCE
1 – On contract basis
2 – On call basis
We specialise in Intertec technology

WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE AND WELL-TESTED SOFTWARE

STEMMOS AND OTHERS	
Programmers Superscreen	£300
Estimation/Civil eng	£2000
Microsoft range	–
Graphics	–
Data base information	£300
Job costing	£300

STEMMOS – ENGINEERING	
SuperFrame 3D	£2000
Demo-kit	£150
Shells of Revolution Analysis	£2000
SuperPipe	£2500
Non-linear Circuit Analysis	£1200

MICROBUREAU	
Stock control	£400
Purchase ledger	£400
Sales ledger	£400
Nominal ledger	£500
Payroll	£400
Job costing	£500
Full integrated pkg	£2000

LOW COST	
Wordstar	£240
With Merge	£290
Mail Merge	£70
Data Star	£150
Wordmaster	£150
Supersort	£150

GOOD DISCOUNT FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DEALERS AND SALES AGENT – GOOD DISCOUNT AND COMMISSION

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

INDEPENDENT NATIONAL USER GROUP FOR THE BBC MICRO

IF YOU'VE GOT A BBC MACHINE, OR HAVE ORDERED ONE, OR ARE JUST THINKING OF GETTING ONE, THEN WE HOPE BEEBUG HAS SOMETHING TO OFFER YOU.

BEEBUG provides a central information point for users of the BBC Micro, and is a registered referral centre for the BBC project.

We run a regular newsletter (10 issues per year) devoted exclusively to the BBC machine.

New program listings in each issue (3-D Noughts and Crosses, and full colour Moon Lander in the April issue). Hardware hints and tips. How to decide between the A and B options. **How to upgrade the A option.** Reviews of the latest software. A series of articles on **getting the most out of your machine.** How to add joysticks and games paddles to both the A and B options. Software competition. **A beginners guide to BBC BASIC** starting in the April issue. Discount software and hardware. **Regular advice clinic** to answer your queries. Other projects and activities in the pipeline, plus a host of ideas contributed by members.

Dr D.E. Graham
Sheridan Williams

Membership:
Introductory offer
6 months £4.50
1 year £8.50
Make cheques payable to BEEBUG or S.A.E. for further details.

BEEBUG
PO BOX 50
St Albans
Herts

CROMWELL COMPUTING

The Computer Software Specialists

NEW!

MINOTAURS CAVE

A new experience in role-playing games, written in 48K of machine-code for the SHARP MZ-80K!!
Move in fully-animated 3-D through a subterranean labryinth containing over 1000 rooms, battling fast-moving creatures to find the secret chamber with the Golden Sword – the only weapon capable of destroying the fearsome MINOTAUR. You design your own characteristics and allocate your own weapons, which can be saved on to cassette.
Succeed, and you will become rich. Fail, and the MINOTAUR – or one of its less enormous brothers – will eat a hearty meal!

NEW!

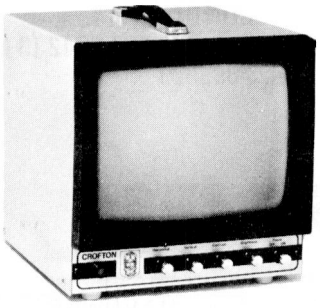
MAZE CHASE

A fast and skilful game needing quick thinking and accurate control. You choose the number of maze-monsters to pursue you through the maze as you eat up dots for points.

MINOTAUR'S CAVE £10
MAZE-CHASE £5
incl. postage & packing
Cheques/POs payable to "Cromwell Computing"

CROMWELL COMPUTING
CROMWELL HOUSE
CROMWELL GARDENS
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 1BG

tel (06284) 6136



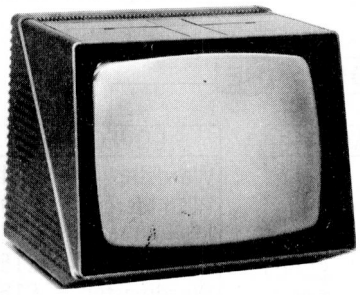
Metal cased 9"

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
Also available
with P31.
Price on application

Plastic cased 12"

NEW PRINCE MONITOR



High resolution
24 MHz Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
and P4 high resolution
standard.
Price on application.

DEALER AND OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513
Telex 295093

ARTIC COMPUTING

MOVING AHEAD WITH ZX SOFTWARE

ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES

ZX CHESS I
reduced to £6.50
Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Unbeaten except by:

ZX CHESS II
now only: £12.99
A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, and in addition a recommended move option.

ADVENTURES
Exciting machine code games with instant response, choose from the range below.

ADVENTURE 'A'
£6.00
You find yourself stranded on an alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?

ADVENTURE 'B'
£7.00
In a jungle clearing you come across an Inca temple. You must break in, collect treasure and escape alive. Beware. Includes a cassette save routine.

ADVENTURE 'C'
£8.00
You are unfortunate enough to be drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine.

GALAXIANS
All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring. **£6.50**

ZXBUG
A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler, allows access to registers and to search through, and modify memory; with cassette routines. **£7.00**

GALAXY WARRIOR **£3.00**
Fast and exciting interactive animated graphics game.
Hunt clingons and go through black holes...

1K GAMES PACK **£6.00**
and many more. For a catalogue giving full details, please send a S.A.E. to,

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ARTIC COMPUTING
396 James Reckitt Avenue
Hull, HU8 0JA

SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS...

As business system specialists we're able to offer a full range of software adapted to low cost hardware, so even the smallest business can benefit from computerisation at a comparable cost — and as you grow so can your computer system.

Apple II from £1895
Apple III from £2900
Sharp PC3201 from £2895
Commodore 4000 from £1875
Commodore 8000 from £2995
Systime 500 from £7000

Choose from our comprehensive software packages including the widely acclaimed FMS Accounting System, financial modelling, payroll, filing systems and asset register; or take advantage of our software expertise with a package tailor-made for your requirements. Full leasing facilities available including software.

...COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

The same expertise we offer to businesses is also available to our home computer customers. You can select from our range of hardware, accessories, games, books and educational programs — and we'll demonstrate any system before you purchase.

*** VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER**
3½K user memory
24 colour variations
3 x 3 octave sound voices
4 programmable function keys
PLUS — games cartridges; extra RAM packs: 3K, 8K, 16K; light pen; games paddles; printer; disk drive

*** SHARP MZ80K COMPUTER**
48K memory
3 octave sound range
Multiple graphic character set
INCLUDES — keyboard, screen with 40 characters & 24 lines, and cassette unit with tape counter.
PLUS — printers, disk drives, interface cards and choice of BASIC, FORTH, PASCAL, ASSEMBLER or MACHINE CODE.

2 year guarantee on most products
Ring for current prices!

COD SERVICE AVAILABLE — ring for details

OPEN MONDAY — SATURDAY
9.00 am to 5.30 pm

INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £1,000!

RAM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
15-17 North Parade BRADFORD BD1 3JL
Tel (0274) 391166

community computers

NEW

The versatile NEC PC 8000 Business Computer System

Budget Word Processing System

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen, Twin 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives
Olivetti Typeprinter, & Magpie Desk. Word Processing Software included.

£3399·00

Small Business Systems

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
Twin 5¼" Floppy Disks
NEC Dot Matrix Printer,
Magpie Desk.
£2245·00

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
Twin 8" LoBo Floppy Disks
(2 Mbyte total Storage)
NEC Printer, Magpie Desk.
£3717·00

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
10 Mb Ampex Hard Disk
(5 Mb fixed & 5 Mb Removable)
NEC Printer, Magpie Desk.
£5793·00

DataMac **Integrated Software Package**

Comprising Payroll Purchase Sales and General Ledger with Stock and Integrated Job Costing. Price from

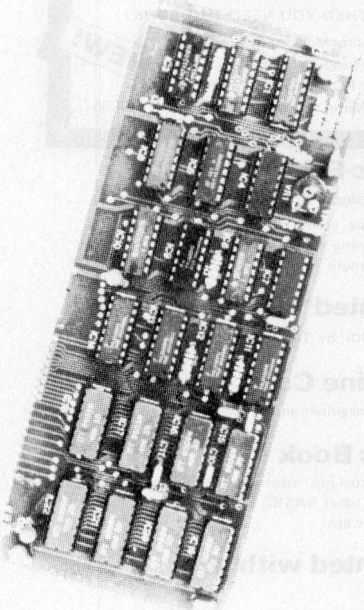
£1200·00

Carriage and VAT Extra.

Details from community computers

P.O. Box 3 34 Dragon Street, Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 2ER.
Telephone: (073 087) 567

RAMEX 16 £75 16K Ram Board for Apple II



Now you can afford to extend your Apple II without taking up a mortgage. Now you can run Pascal, Fortran, 56K CPM with a Z80 Softcard, Integer Basic, Applesoft and other languages on your Apple. Now you can increase your usable memory for Visicalc.

At just £75.00 this is the cheapest RAM Expansion Card available, but you loose nothing in quality or reliability. The only thing you LOOSE is having to remove a RAM chip from the motherboard as the RAMEX 16 has no strap, its memory re-fresh is integral.

RAMEX has its own MANAGER for giving you even more usable space in your Apple. This is achieved by putting DOS into another RAMEX 16 located in any other available slot, thereby freeing up another 10.5K of memory at a cost of only £20.

Order your RAMEX 16's and the MANAGER by calling (0268) 728484. All major credit cards accepted or send your cheque to DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.

RAMEX 16 P & P add £1.50p.
The Manager P & P add £0.50p.

All prices are subject to VAT.

DDP Research & Marketing

17 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484



In a Class of Their Own.

ATTENTION

NASCOM USERS

ATTENTION

Ikon Computer Products pioneers in product development have broken the £100 barrier in data storage systems.

The HOBBIT CASSETTE system is available at only £99 plus VAT. This ready built, but unboxed, data storage system is based on a Phillips Mini Cassette with drive unit, interface board, firmware (in 2 2708's), manual, cassette with 100K storage, transfer speed of 750 bytes/sec The Hobbit is compatible with all Nascom Computers and Monitors.

£99 **£99**

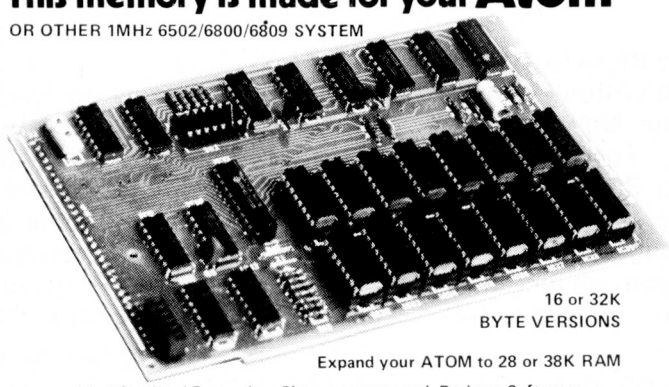
IKON – Sophistication at a realistic price

£113.85 (incl. VAT) for the Hobbit Unit available from:

IKON Computer Products
Kiln Lake
Laugharne
Carmarthen
DYFED
Tel: (099 421) 515

This memory is made for your Atom

OR OTHER 1MHz 6502/6800/6809 SYSTEM



16 or 32K
BYTE VERSIONS

Expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM

Ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs and Business Software.

Fully Compatible with other Acorn ATOM software and hardware

Versions available to fit inside the ATOM while still leaving room for other extensions such as the Acorn ATOM colour encoder board. Eurocard rack mounting types also available

PRICES: INCLUDING U.K. P&P &15% VAT

MZ163A 16K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case	£59.50
MZ163B 32K ,, ,, ...	£74.00
MZ163C 16K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting	£62.00
MZ163D 32K ,, ,, ,, ,,	£76.50
MZ163E Bare PCB to build any of above with data	£23.00
MP100 DC/DC converter; powers any MZ163 board from unregulated 8V supply such as the ATOM mains adaptor	£8.50

S.A.E. for further details.

Access — We welcome Access

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K.P&P
+15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE.
PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD 57 Swallowdale, Basildon,
Essex. SS16 5JG Tel; (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

Books and bits for ZX, Atom

The Explorer's Guide to the ZX81

IF YOU'VE GOT A ZX81 THEN YOU NEED THIS BOOK!
Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM.
Games, Business and Engineering Applications.
RAM & I/O Circuits. Useful ROM Routines. Hints and Tips. And Much Much More, for only £4.95

NEW!

The ZX80 Magic Book

With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement

Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICS, improving the picture RAM & I/O circuits, and much more £4.75

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81

75 + programs including Draughts; by Tim Hartnell £4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81

180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike. £5.95

The Atom Magic Book

A wealth of games and other programs: storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs tape recording hints, and many more useful hardware tips. £5.50

Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom

By Tim Hartnell and Trevor Sharples,80 programs including Draughts! £7.95

ZX & Atom IC's & Connectors

S.a.e. for list.

timedata

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£3.70	6800	£3.70	6502	£4.50
Z80A	£4.50	6802	£4.25	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.50	6809	£10.00	2650A	£12.00
Z80B	£16.00			6520	£3.00
Z80CTC	£3.00	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£3.50	8212	£1.60	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.60	6821	£1.60
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£7.75
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.60
Z80 PIO	£3.00	8251	£3.50	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£3.50	8255	£3.50	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-O	£12.00	8279	£9.50	6551	£6.50

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power – 200ns	90p	85p	80p
2716 (+5v)	£2.10	£2.00	£1.95
2732 (+5v)	£4.25	£4.00	£3.75
2532 (+5v)	£4.25	£4.00	£3.75
4116 – 200ns	£0.75	£0.70	£0.65
6116/3 – 150ns	£6.00	£5.50	£5.00

UNIVERSAL INTERFACE FOR PET

Self contained all purpose interface unit for OLD or NEW PETS – providing a range of parallel input/output ports, 16 Bit Timers, ultra fast MULTI-CHANNEL ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS, DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS and PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATORS. Internal Motherboard System allows easy upgrading.
Unit complete with a dual voltage power supply is housed in an attractive case. £149 + £2 for p&p
SEND FOR TUI/I FOR FULL DETAILS

ACORN ATOM

Basic 8K + 2K Kit £120 Built £135
Fully expanded 12K + 12K + VIA £185 (p&p £2.50/unit)
Power supply : 18A 8v £8 3A 5v £22 (p&p £1.20)
4K FP from £20 1K RAM (2 x 2114L) £2.00
6522 VIA £5 Buffer: DP 8304 £4.50 81LS95 £0.90
Connectors
PL6/PL7 £3.50 SK6/SK7 £4.00 PLS/SK5 £2.00 PL4/SK4 £0.90 SK5 with cable £2.50 Centronix Type Connector £8.50
64K DRAM Card (fits inside ATOM CASE) 200MA at 5v £95.00 (expandable to 128k)
SOFTWARE
Games Pack 1-10, Soft VDU, Data Base, Desk Diary, Word Tutor & other ACORNSOFT CASSETTES £10.00 ea. WORD PROCESSOR ROM £26.
747 Fit. Simulator, Galaxian, Invaders £7.00 ea. Chess £7.80 Breakout, Fruit Machine, UFO Bomber, Disassembler £3.50 ea.
SEND FOR DETAILS ON ATOM VISION & ATOM SOUND BOARD
BBC micro accessories now available

SOFTY II

An ideal software development tool. A program can be developed, debugged and verified and then either committed to an EPROM or the program can be used in any host computer by plugging the SOFTY into its EPROM socket. See SEPT 81 PE for the SOFTY review detailing the various facilities provided on the SOFTY.
SOFTY II complete with PSU and ROMulator & TV leads.
£169 + £2 p&p

MENTA

New Z80 Development system. Plugs into TV and cassette recorder. 40 key direct assembler/editor. 24 bits I/O. Ideal for study, micro control and robotics. PSU & TV lead inc. £115 + £1.50 p&p

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

FD Drive Mechanisms
TEAC FD 50A 5¼" £150 + £2 p&p
Olivetti FD 501 AF 5¼" £150 + £2 p&p
XELTRON DISKETTS: SSDD £23 DSDD £27
(price for 10 disketts & Library Case, add £1 p&p)
EPSOM MX 80F/T Printer £360 + £7 p&p
12" BMC Monitor Green Screen £140 + £140 + £6 p&p

UK101: INTERFACING SYSTEM

A TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE
DECODING MODULE: plugs into UK101/OH1011 socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoding lines for interfaces (incl. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40 pin skt for furthe further expansion. Kit Price £27.50

ANALOGUE BOARD: interfaces with Decoding Module to provide D/A Converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter. AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 via allow complex timing & complex timing functions plus 16 bit port. Kit Price £39.95
Reprint of PE articles £1.50 + large SAE.

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%
ASK FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc. orders welcome.

Barclaycard & Access orders accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road, London NW10
305 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233

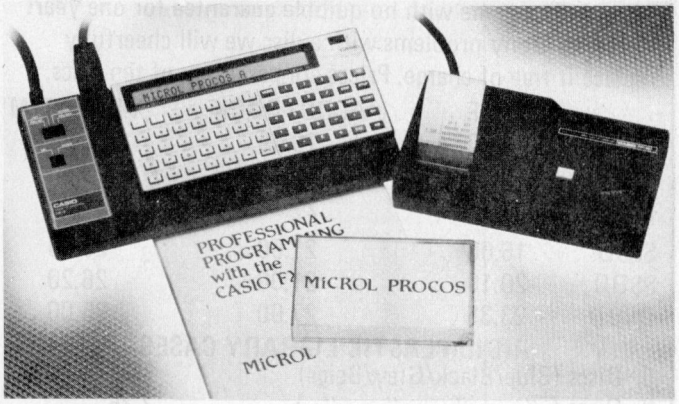
MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road, London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/ 450 6597
TLX 922800

£100 COMPUTER

"Can do the job of a micro costing four times as much"!

Personal Computer World

CASIO FX-702P POCKET COMPUTER



ONLY £86.91 + VAT. Total £99.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)
Or we will beat any lower advertised price by 5%
Eat your hearts out, H-P, Sharp and Texas!

The Casio FX-702P features: The biggest program storage capacity (up to 1,680 steps) the biggest data storage capacity (up to 226 memories), the widest range of math, science and statistics functions (55 in all, including Regression and Correlation), the most powerful English-like BASIC program-writing language and the fastest operation, for results without waiting! Subroutines; 10 levels, FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Comprehensive edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17×165×82mm.

FA-2. Cassette adaptor for bulk storage of programs and data, with powerful file name and remote control options. **ONLY £17.35** + VAT. **Total £19.95.**

FP-10. Permanent hard copy printer; full 20 character line width, fast 40 character per second print speed. 2,600 line roll. (Low cost replacement rolls, £2.50 for five). 6,000 to 9,600 lines batt life. Rechargeable battery pack, **NP-4M,** prints 13,000 lines **(£6.90).** Mains ad tor, **AD-4150, £5.**

FP-10 Printer ONLY £39.09 + VAT, **Total £44.95**
Plus FREE Pack worth £5, or we will beat any lower price by 5%.

SYSTEM PRICES – Save up to £50 on RRP

Pack A: FX-702P + MiCROL Professional Programming Pack	**£99.95**
Pack B: FX-702P + FA-2 cassette interface + PPP + PROCOS	**£139.95**
Pack C: FX-702P + FP-10 Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS	**£179.95**

CASIO FX-702P USER SUPPORT

Produced by **MiCROL** exclusively for **TEMPUS**

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING – practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL – definitive guide to every 702 program command – INVALUABLE! **MiCROL 702 PPP.** Price **£9.95**

MiCROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!

MiCROL PROCOS is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multivariable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system – answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request.
MiCROL PROCOS (A+B) Price **£24.95**

MiCROL 702 Basic Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming – features include: String – number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA PACKING – up to 2,000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS – display data and text with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry.
Available soon. **MiCROL 702 B.P.** Price **£10.95**

CASIO FX-602P

The World's Fastest Programmable?

Alpha/numeric scrolling display. From 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories, all non-volatile. **ONLY £65.17** + VAT = **£74.95.** **FA-2 £19.95** incl. **FP-10 £44.95** incl. (Compatible with FX-501/2P, & 601P).

CATALOGUE of latest CASIO calculators, watches and keyboards, including the **Revolutionary Casiotone 701** fully programmable polyphonic keyboard, available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post
Send your Company Order, cheque, postal order or phone your Access, Visa or Barclaycard number to the UK's leading CASIO Specialists:

TEMPUS

Dept PCW
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge
CB1 1DG. Tel: 0223 312866

ConSup

COMPLETE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DISCS

All our discs come with no-quibble guarantee for one year! If you have any problems with a disc we will cheerfully replace it free of charge. Prices are per a box of ten discs.

	BASF	ACCUTRACK	VERBATIM
SSSD	15.00	18.10	18.50
SSDD	20.00	18.10	23.80
DSDD	23.35	27.00	35.00
SSSD	16.00	21.00	23.00
SSDD	20.10	21.00	26.20
DSDD	23.35	27.00	35.00

RIGID PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

5 Discs (Blue/Black/Grey/Beige) 2.25
8 Discs (" " " ") 2.35

DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

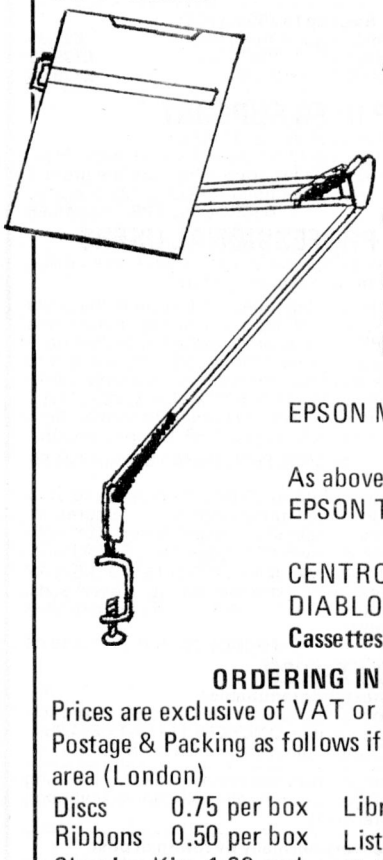
5 Disc Head Cleaner 13.70
8 " " " 13.70
Complete computer Cleaning Kit 22.90

LISTING PAPER

11 x 9 Perforated,Plain 9.28 per box
12 x 9 " " 10.00 per box
11 x 14 Plain or Music ruled 11.00 per box
(Box contains 2000 sheets)

MAILING LABELS

3 x 1 1 across 7.50 per 1000 labels
3 x 1 2 across 7.00 per 1000 labels



LUXURY DATA READER

Adjustable arm and 'G' clamp 22.50

DUSTCOVERS FOR PRINTERS AND COMPUTERS

eg Cover for PET only 5.00

DAISY WHEELS

QUME or DIABLO 3.49 each
RICOH 15.00
NEC Thimbles 10.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

EPSON MX80/Commodore 4022 5.85 each
As above REFILLS 3.00 each
EPSON TX80/Commodore 3022 2.00 each
CENTRONICS ZIP-PACK 4.20 each
DIABLO Multistrike 3.00 each
Cassettes C15 50p each

ORDERING INFORMATION

Prices are exclusive of VAT or delivery.
Postage & Packing as follows if you live outside our delivery area (London)

Discs	0.75 per box	Library Boxes	0.50 per box
Ribbons	0.50 per box	Listing paper	3.50 " "
Cleaning Kits	1.30 each	Mailing Labels	1.20 " "
Cassettes	0.50 each	Data Reader	1.25 each

Add 15% of total for VAT and make cheques payable to
ConSup – 62 Tritton Road, London SE21 8DE
01-670 4411
Send now for our complete price list!

DATATEC

ATOM ZX81 APPLE SHARP

HARDWARE	NET	INC.VAT
ACORN ATOM Assembled, PSU Manual	£145	£166.75
ACORN ATOM 12 + 12K (AS ABOVE)	£220	£253.00
12" GREEN MONITOR	£ 90	£103.50
ZX81 16K RAM	£ 30	£ 34.95
PRINTERS – OKI MICROLINE 80	£275	£316.25
– EPSON MX80FT	£375	£431.25
– EPSON MX80FTZ	£410	£471.50
APPLE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	P.O.A.	
VIDEO GENIE & SOFTWARE	P.O.A.	
PRESTEL INTERFACES P.O.A. (Prices inc P&P UK)		

CASSETTE SOFTWARE, BOOKS, SUPPLIES (inc P&P)

SHARP PC1211 - 6 GREAT GAMES	£3	ZX81 6 GAMES IK	£4
ATOM DISASSEMBLER	£5	ZX81 Assembler Games Flicker-Free!	
ATOM TEXT PROCESSOR – Very Versatile!!	£15	*SPACE INVADERS	1K £4
BOOKS		*BREAKOUT	1K £4
ZX81 MAGIC BOOK	£5.95	*GRAND PRIX	16K £5
POCKET BOOK	£5.95	*DRAGON MAZE	16K £6
MACHINE CODE	£5.95	*COMPLEX INVADERS	16K £5
GETTING ACQUAINTED	£4.95	*PLANETOIDS	16K £4
ATOM MAGIC BOOK	£5.50	*NIGHTMARE PARK	16K £5
ATOM BUSINESS	£6.95	** BLANK CASSETTES**	
		10 C12 For only	£4.50

Send CHEQUE/P.O. to DATATEC
4 FOWLER CLOSE
(Send S.A.E. for Full Discount Product List) KEMPSTON
BEDS. MK42 8RJ
Tel: BEDFORD (0234) 857105 (24 HRS)

DATATEC

VIDEO GENIE and TRS80

THE ROM–VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80 (3 ROM Models)

Are you fed up of loading a lower case drive every time you switch on? – Want your name inside our computer – Better loading (TRS80) – Sick of bouncy keyboards-s!

You need our new ROM–simply remove old–plug in new.

1) Firmware driver for lower case
2) Security code displays–(your name & post code?)–up to 21 characters
3) Improved tape loading
4) Alleviates repeating characters (key-bounce)
5) Checks for feature ROMS

£14.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

FEATURE ROMS £18.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)
A series of ROMS starting with FEATURE 'A'

1) Single keystroke commands e.g. Shift A = Auto etc.
2) Flashing cursor (can be toggled on/off)
3) Repeating characters–with delay–(toggle)
4) Machine code monitor and editor
5) System load and save for backing up those system Programs –uses no RAM and so can deal with a FULL 16K program

NEW

FEATURE 'B'–extended basic

1) Merge–two basic programs to one
2) Renumber
3) Screen print
4) Various basic tools PLUS

Plug on for feature ROMS
Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM and away you go.
VG £29.95 inc. ROM A + VAT + P&P
TRS80 £34.50 + VAT + P&P (80p)

48K RAM–internal
TRS80 & VG £43.50 + VAT + P&P (80p)
Plug in our modules. Connect three wires (VG) or five (TRS80). You are not required to piggyback chips. Keep your old RAM (or sell it!). Compatible with expansion.

HIGH SPEED CASSETTE
Plug onto **5700** Baud–11 times normal!! Galaxy in 17 seconds. Full load and save facilities–uses external cassette recorder –very reliable. £55 + VAT + P&P

ELECTRIC PENCIL (modifications)
Uses no control key–works with Genie.
£25.00 + VAT + P&P

TELEPRINTER interface and software to drive Creed 7E. **VG £35.00 + VAT**

LOWER CASE HARDWARE (VG & TRS80)
Unplug two IC's, plug in two modules, connect three wires–EASY! £19.00 + VAT + P&P

BOOKS
"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80"–A Self Teach–Series of Books–Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, **Essential** Reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.
Vol. 1 Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. **£6.45**
Vol. 2 Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc. **£8.75**
Vol. 3 D/A–AD, Spooling, etc. **£10.50**
Vol. 4 Teletype, Morse Techniques **14.50**
Vol. 5 Voice Systems **TBA**
+ Much else in each volume.
Various Books–Lists on application.
+ VG–Expansion–Disk Drives–Printers, etc. Details on application.

Access and Barclaycard accepted.

General Northern Microcomputers [GNOMIC]
46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Tel. Peterlee (0783) 863871

THE ADMINISTRATOR

SHE'S GOT WHAT YOU NEED . . .
. . . A HISTORY

THE **ONLY** TRANSACTIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

- ★ "Set up is simple" Accepting information for processing in one hour
- ★ Transactional processing provides unlimited history records
- ★ Desk top equipment CBM8000 series
- ★ Finding information by single or multiple selection
- ★ Statistics & report by user definition
- ★ Calculation within records & report
- ★ Service and support from the first established CBM software producers



Recommended by COMMODORE

For details or to arrange a demonstration without obligation contact S.O.S. today.

STAGE ONE SOFTWARE LTD

STAGE ONE COMPUTERS, 300 ASHLEY ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET. UNITED KINGDOM. **Tel: 735656 Code 0202**

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS
LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

		1+	25+	100+
2114 Low Power	200ns	0.93	0.89	0.84
2708	450ns	2.25	1.99	1.80
2716	450ns	2.45	2.25	1.95
2532	450ns	4.50	4.25	4.05
2732	450ns	4.95	4.65	4.20
4116	150ns	0.93	0.89	0.84
4116	200ns	0.74	0.70	0.67
4118	200ns	3.90	3.45	2.99
5516	200ns	9.50	8.95	8.50
6116	200ns	5.70	5.35	5.05
6116 Low Power	200ns	7.60	7.20	6.75

*Official orders from educational establishments qualify for 100+ price.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME — VISA — 24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS — QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

PLEASE SEND S.A.E (20p) FOR OUR NEW 1982 CATALOGUE. FREE REPLIED PAID ENVOLOPE WITH EVERY ORDER. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P & P ON ORDERS UNDER £10 (75p) OVER £10 CASH WITH ORDER AT LIST PRICE ONLY AND VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

DEPT PCW, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

G.M. MICROTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB
Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

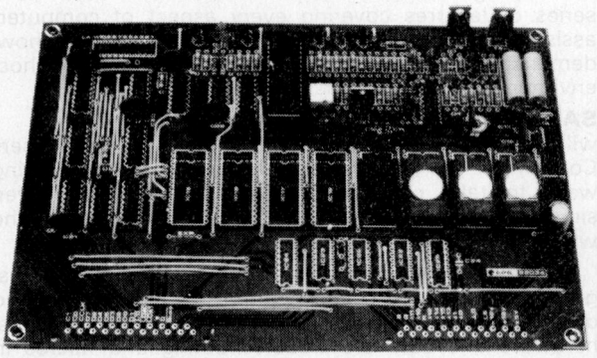
"Add the power of speech to your computer"

TMS 5100 TALKING BOARD as featured in ELEKTOR

Features 170 word vocabulary in 3 Eproms

Easily interfaced to any computer (via Bus or Parallel port) ie: Acorn, Atom, Apple , Atari, Pet, Vic, and ZX80/81.

Requires ±12v @50 ma and +5v.@300 ma.



GM510 Talking Board Kit (with interface IC's)	£82.95p
GM511 Power supply Kit to Power above	£16.10p
GM5100 Ready Built with power supply and cased	£144-00p
Design notes (inc in above) if bought separately	£1.00p

SOFTY II NOW IN STOCK @ £182.00 inc VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE SHORTLY

6808/6809 6u Board Expandable Computer System

Send for further details and specification

Please send the following items:

√ Box
- ☐ Softy II
- ☐ GM510 Talking Board Kit
- ☐ GM511 P.S.U. Kit
- ☐ GM5100 Ready Built Cased Unit
- ☐ Further Details
- ☐ Design Notes
- ☐ 6808/9 Details

I enclose cheque P/O for value of £..... please add £2.00 p&p. All prices inc. VAT.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

The biggest Apple event ever held in Britain!

apple '82
® 1st National Apple User Convention

Whether you're an active Apple user, or just fascinated by the rapid development of microcomputing generally, you won't want to miss the action-packed weekend that will make up Apple '82.

From Friday, June 4, to Sunday, June 6, the whole of the ultra-modern Fulcrum Centre in Slough will be completely devoted to the onward march of the micro, when some of Britain's top computing experts will be revealing their secrets.

FRIDAY
is education day – the staging of the first National Apple Education Forum and a chance for teachers and lecturers to exchange ideas, evaluate software and listen to a series of lectures covering every aspect of computer-assisted learning. Some 25 Apples will be on show, demonstrating a wide range of applications in the school environment.

SATURDAY and SUNDAY
will be for users generally – the first National Apple Users Convention. So many leading figures in microcomputing want to take part that presentations will be given simultaneously in two adjoining theatres throughout the weekend.

The full timetable of events covers database systems, graphics, music and speech synthesis, Pascal, Cobol and other languages, commercial and industrial applications, hardware and software troubleshooting and micros in medicine.

A central feature of the convention will be a communications workshop, to explore latest developments in linking Apple to Apple, Apple to mainframe, remote information retrieval systems and bulletin boards. It will give a unique insight into a subject that is rapidly becoming one of the most exciting aspects of computing today.

And for light relief, there will also be the national finals of the nail-biting Apple Olympics.

Mail the coupon below for full details of plans for Apple '82 – and about the first-class accommodation that can be reserved for you at some of the best hotels in the area for a modest £17 a night – far below their normal rates.

This major event in the Apple world is attracting users from all parts of the British Isles and overseas. But tickets are limited, so early booking is advisable.

Send for free Apple '82 fact pack now!

Please send full details of Apple'82 to:

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

POST TO: Apple '82, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Litton Westrex

The Special Epson distributor with Special Epson prices

£399



MX-80 F/T Type II

Dealer discounts available

Westrex Company Limited
Bilton Fairway Estate · Long Drive · Greenford · Middlesex
Telephone: 01 578 0950 & 578 0957/8/9

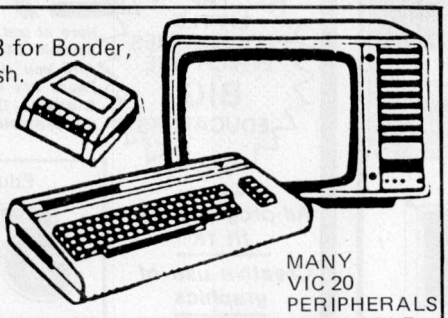
CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT PCW 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495 100 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

VIC 20

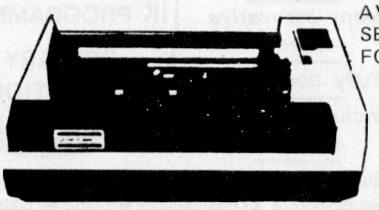


* 24 Colours, 8 for Characters, 8 for Border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish.
* 3 tone Generator for sound.
* Uses Pet Basic * Plugs into TV
* Memory expandable to 32K
* VIC complete with TV Modulator and Power Supply

ONLY £165.00

VIC Cassette Deck
ONLY £34.00

Available NOW
VIC Dot Matrix Printer
80 Column, 30 CPS
Tractor Feed
ONLY £175.00



MANY VIC 20 PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE SEND FOR LIST

UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

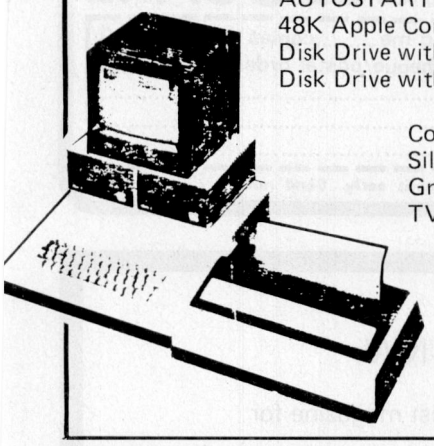
UK101 inc 8K memory	£125.00
Ready Built inc 8K memory	£175.00
4K Expansion 8x2114	£ 10.00
Parallel Printer Interface	£ 24.50
Chromasonics Sound Kit	£ 24.50
Colour Kit	£ 69.95

NEW:NEW:NEW

32K Dynamic Memory Board only	£ 89.95
PIO and Eprom Programmer Kit only	£ 24.50

J. I. EXPANDER ONLY £12.50

APPLE

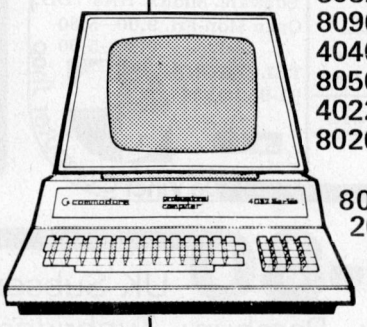


AUTOSTART 'EUROPLUS'

48K Apple Computer	£649.00
Disk Drive with controller	£349.00
Disk Drive without controller	£299.00
Colour Card	£ 69.00
Silentype Printer	£199.00
Graphic Tablet	£425.00
TV Modulator	£ 14.00

A range of Apple Accessories and Software are available

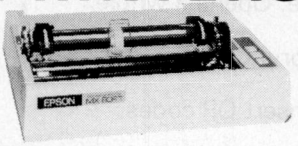
PET



4016 16K RAM	445.00
4032 32K RAM	560.00
8032 32K RAM	755.00
8096 96K RAM	1040.00
4040 Disk Drive	560.00
8050 Disk Drive	755.00
4022 Printer 80 Col	350.00
8026 Printer/Typewriter	835.00
8023 New Printer	785.00
2031 Single Drive	349.00

A range of PET Accessories and Software are available.

PRINTERS



INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD. ALL AVAILABLE.

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £389
As MX80 plus high Resolution Graphics.

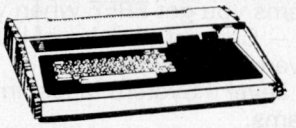
JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON-MX80 FT/2 £440
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics

SEIKOSHA GP80A £195
Dot matrix 5x7, 80 columns 30 cups graphics, double width characters.

VIDEO GENIE

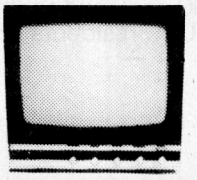


Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHFO/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, with VU Meter.

GENIE I, NOW WITH LOWER CASE AND SOUND FITTED. ONLY £299.00

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE	£38.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT	£24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£ 8.20
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£29.80
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£36.00
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	£199.00
16K/32K RAM CARD	£94/£129
GENIE II	£310.00

MONITORS



HITACHI PROFESSIONAL

9"	£ 99.95
12"	£149.00
9" Green Screen	£ 99.00
12" Green Screen	£125.00
12" BMC Green Screen	£159.00

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME, UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages on information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels, etc etc

£159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.

All items carry a 1 year Guarantee

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, monitors, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome. **PRICES VALID FOR COVERDATE OF THIS MAGAZINE ONLY**

ACCESS

SPECIAL OFFERS

PETS

Please phone for latest prices.

We offer some of the best deals around!

CBM 4016 — 16K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
CBM 4032 — 32K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
CBM 2031 — 170K Single Drive Floppy Disk
CBM 4040 — 340K Twin Floppy Disk Drive
CBM 4022 — 80 Col. 65cps Tractor Printer
CBM 8032 — 32K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
CBM 8096 — 96K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
CBM 8050 — 1 Meg. Twin Floppy Disk Drive
CBM 8422 — 22 Meg. Winchester Disk Drive

APPLES

All Apple related products available. Please call for prices.

Apple II — 48K Computer
Apple III — 128K Computer
Video Monitors — Colour and Black & White
Disk Drives
Silentype Printer

PRINTERS

We will quote for any type or make of printer available.

Epson MX80FT — 80/132 Col. Friction/Tractor. Auto Bi-Directional. 9x9 Head True Descenders
Ricoh RP 600 — 164 Col. 60cps Daisy Printer.
Scripta — 17cps Daisy Printer at low prices.

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Book-keeping
Invoicing
Stock Control
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Record Keeping
Financial Package
Time Recording
Silicon Office

VIC

Low price computer. New accessories coming in all the time. Call for latest news and prices.

VIC20 — Computer. Words with your colour TV
VIC1530 — Cassette Unit
VIC1540 — Single Floppy Disk Drive
VIC1515 — Printer
Expansion Memory, Games Cartridges, Programmers Aids & Tutorials.

INTELLIVISION

Free soccer game with unit.

Superb TV Game for your TV. Cartridges include:- Space Battle, Skiing, Boxing, Poker, Golf, Tennis, Roulette, Horse Racing, Basketball, Backgammon & many others.

BOOKS

Full range of computer books available from Beginners Guides to Advanced Machine Code Programming.

ACCESSORIES

All types of accessories and stationery supplied

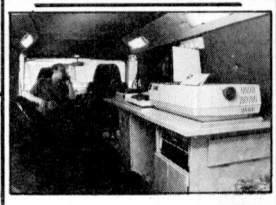
Floppy Disks
Storage Boxes
Printer Ribbons
Tractor Feeds
Cassettes
Maintenance
Stationery
Continuous Labels
Daisy Wheels
Auto Sheet Feeders
Dust Covers
Installation & Training

2'ND HAND

We have a constant changing range of 2nd hand and ex-demo equipment at considerable savings.

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE

We are able to demonstrate complete business systems at your site in our mobile demonstration unit (up to 4 people at a time).
Just phone for an appointment anytime.







DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street
Edgware. Middx. HA8 7DD.
Open Mon-Fri. 9.00—5.30
Sat. 9.30—5.00
TELEPHONE
01-952 0526

Da Vinci Computer Shop

Da Vinci Computer Shop

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING
on the
ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

THE LITTLE PROGRAMMES WHICH ARE BIG EDUCATORS

Here at last. A set of programmes to turn your Sinclair ZX81 into a powerful educational tool. And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

All programmes fit 1K

Creative use of graphics

Many innovative ideas

Fully documented

Includes many games

Educare's
50
1K PROGRAMMES for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

CODED MISSILE
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

£4.95 only
incl. p & p

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets
Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume
Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell
Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake
Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● +26 more

EDUCARE

To: EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SWIX 9AY

Please send me.....copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early. Send now.

MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.
24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

GET THIS free software offer when you subscribe to MICRO-80 — The specialist magazine for TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE.
LOOK AT the programs you get FREE when you subscribe . . .

★ **Level I in Level II** — Convert your Level II TRS-80 to operate as a Level I machine. Opens a whole new library of software for your use.
★ **Copier** — Copies Level II System tapes, irrespective of where they load in memory. Copes with multiple ORG programs.
★ **Z80 MON** — A low memory, machine language monitor which enables you to insert OP codes, edit memory, punch system tapes etc.
★ **Improved Household Accounts** — Powerful enough to be used by a small business.
★ **80 Composer** — A music generating program which enables you to play music via your cassette cord.
★ **Plus Two Games** — Poker and Cube (a version of the Rubiks cube for Disk users)
and don't forget MICRO-80 is now available in monthly cassette edition as well — all the published programs each month ready to load on cassette.

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00 ☐ (magazine only) or £43.60 ☐ (magazine and cassette edition).
(enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address)
Software offer, and cassette edition prices applies to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name.....
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address .....

.....

PCW 5/82

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

APPLE®
COPY II PLUS
version 3.0

– the newest and fastest bit-copier

Apple Copy II Plus gives you the power to make back-up copies of nearly all the "protected" software packages currently available. Several thousand Apple users have already recouped their investment many times over with Copy II Plus.

RELAX
With the Apple Copy II Plus in your top drawer you can stop worrying about accidental damage to your valuable diskettes. The Copy II Plus allows you to make back-up copies for normal use, so you can keep your originals safely locked away – away from the dangers of spills or stray magnetic fields, or just the wear and tear of everyday usage.

EXTREMELY VERSATILE
Version 3.0 of Copy II Plus is an advanced bit-copier which can defeat nearly every protection system now in use. It will copy most DOS 3.2 and 3.3 diskettes including: Visicale 3.3, Desk Top Plan, Magic Window, DB Master (2.4) Dataplan, the Apple Special Delivery Software range and many, many more.

UNIQUE
- Copy II Plus is the *only* bit-copier that allows you to make back-up copies of itself – for complete peace of mind.
- Copy II Plus is the fastest bit-copier by far. It copies 5 tracks at a time and makes a complete disk copy in only 35 seconds, while ordinary bit copiers take 5–7 minutes!

FEATURES
- easy to use menu.
- comprehensive instructions.
- copy with 1 or 2 drives.
- track-by-track copy program report.
- copies half-track and irregular track spacing.
- variable search parameters – for non-standard sync or header nibbles.
- "display" option shows data being copied.
- "examine buffer" option helps identification of protection system used.

HOW TO GET YOUR COPY II PLUS
Copy II Plus needs 48K DOS 3.3, and at least one disk drive.

Send £45.00 + VAT to:-
Apple Orchard Ltd
1 New Cavendish Street
London W1

or: Phone 01-580 5816 and quote your Access or Diners Club card

Please allow 7–14 days for delivery – or tell us to rush if that's too long.

apple orchard

Access

DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc
Desk Top Plan and Visicalc are registered trademarks of Personal Software Computer Systems
Dataplan is a registered trademark of Formplan Ltd
Magic Window is a registered trademark of Artsci Ltd
D B Master is a registered trademark of Stoneware Micro Computer Products Inc
Copyright Apple Orchard Ltd 1981

BASF FlexyDisk

BASF

*Low cost storage – medium for all usual drives
*Compatible with Memorex, Verbatim, Dysan...
*Specially developed magnetic coating
*Long life (one year guarantee)

Boxes of 10 disks

5.25 or 8"		1x	2x	5x	10x
BASF1X	SS/SD	£17	£32	£76	£145
BASF1D	SS/DD	£21	£40	£95	£180
BASF2X	DS/SD	£22	£42	£100	£190
BASF2D	DS/DD	£25	£48	£115	£215

Both hard and soft sectors available
Add VAT (p&p included for 5", add £1 per box for 8")
Telephone credit card orders accepted

12" OPC MONITORS



*Top quality green screen monitor
*High resolution
*Compatible with all microcomputers

UNBEATABLE VALUE **£89***

*VAT postage and packing not included

DELTA I&E Ltd

12 Risborough Close Muswell Hill, London W3
Tel 01 444 6597 Telex 8813271

30+ PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

This Book contains program listings, with explanations & tips on using the BBC Micro.
GAMES, UTILITIES, EDUCATIONAL, GRAPHICS & MUSIC.
"ASTRO RUN" "SCREEN PAY" "3D GRAPHICS" .....
Most programs will run on Model A & B.
Edited by C. Evans, various Authors. APRIL 1982

£5.00 inclusive of p&p

CARRYING CASES FOR MICRO'S

Budget and Luxury

	FIBREBOARD	COMPACT BLACK ABS BRIEFCASE	LUXURY BLACK ABS
ZX81	£18.50	£19.50	£45.00
BBC Micro	£18.50	–	£59.50
Acorn Atom	£18.50	–	£59.50
Apple	£18.50	–	£59.50
2 Apple Disks	£18.50	–	£45.00
VIC	£18.50	–	£45.00
Atari 400/800	£18.50	–	£59.50
		P&P all cases	£2.50

Carrying Cases are foam padded with cutouts for: Micro, PSU & Cassette recorder. ZX81 Cases also have room for Ram Pack & Printer. Apple cases have room for Micro only. Fibreboard cases can be supplied modern suitcase style or robust old fashioned style with strengthened coner pads.

CASSETTE LEADS

Cassette Leads for the BBC Micro (The BBC Micro comes with an incomplete lead)

7 Pin Din to 7 Pin Din	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din to 5 Pin Din & 2.5mm minijack	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din to 2 x 3.5mm & 2.5mm minijacks	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din Plus Two for	£0.65 p&p 35p

MONITOR/VIDEO LEADS

MONITOR/VIDEO LEADS all leads use 75 ohm coax cable.

Phono plug to Phono plug	£1.60 p&p 50p
UHF plug to Phono plug	£1.95 p&p 50p
BNC plug to Phono plug	£2.20 p&p 50p
BNC plug to BNC plug	£3.10 p&p 50p
BNC plug to UHF plug	£2.90 p&p 50p
UHF plug to UHF plug	£2.65 p&p 50p

VAT included where appropriate

C.J.E. Microcomputers

25 HENRY AVE, RUSTINGTON, WEST SUSSEX. BN16 2PA
(09062) 74998

LOW PRICE HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR 32K COMMODORE PET

DATABASE £100 + VAT
(For 4032, 8032 or 8096 only)
A complete information retrieval system for office or school administration. Lay out files for dates, numbers, money or other data. Display, update or amend as required.

PURCHASE AND SALES CONTROL £50 + VAT
Runs both purchase and sales ledgers with optional calculation of VAT from the gross or net amount analysis by accounting period, "due for payment" report, totals for net VAT and gross, etc.

INVOICE PRINT £50 + VAT
Prints invoices on your own stationery laid out according to your own instructions. This programme is an optional add-on to be used in conjunction with "purchase and sales control".

STOCK CONTROL £40 + VAT
Keeps detailed stock records including stock location, re-order level, quantity on order, cost and selling prices and stock valuation.

NOMINAL LEDGER £40 + VAT
Produces trial balance and up to 20 reports in addition to profit and loss and balance sheet from up to 1,000 nominal accounts. This programme is intended for use on its own, but it can read files set-up by our purchase and sales control and stock control programmes.

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE CUSTOM DESIGNED

COST ACCOUNTING
PURCHASE AND SALES LEDGERS
INVOICE, STATEMENTS ETC.
CASH POSTING
DISCOUNTS
AGED DEBTORS
DUE FOR PAYMENT REPORT
PAYROLL COST ANALYSIS
STOCK CONTROL
NOMINAL LEDGER
JOURNAL ENTRIES
TRIAL BALANCE
PROFIT AND LOSS

Don't let the computer dictate how you run your business! Get an integrated system designed to your particular needs.

MYTHE CREST, THE MYTHES, TEWKESBURY, GLOS. GL20 6EB

ELECTRONIC AIDS (TEWKESBURY). Telephone (0386) 831020 or (0684) 294003

TRS-80 MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

ADVENTURES	TRS-80	
No.1 Adventureland	16k(c)	14.95
No.2 Pirates Adventure	16k(c)	14.95
No.3 Mission Impossible	16k(c)	14.95
No.4 Voodoo Castle	16k(c)	14.95
No.5 The Count	16k(c)	14.95
No.6 Strange Odyssey	16k(c)	14.95
No.7 Mystery Fun House	16k(c)	14.95
No.8 Pyramid of Doom	16k(c)	14.95
No.9 Ghost Town	16k(c)	14.95
No.10 Savage Island part 1	16k(c)	14.95
No.11 Savage Island part 2	16k(c)	14.95
No.12 Golden Voyage	16k(c)	14.95
The Curse of Crowley Manor	16k(c)	16.50
Escape from Tramm	16k(c)	16.50
Balrog Sampler	32k(d)	24.95
Stone of Sisyphus	32k(d)	24.95
Norton's Fork	32k(d)	24.95
Eliminator	16k(c)	16.50
Armoured Patrol	16k(c)	16.50
Sky Warrior	16k(c)	16.50
Little Red Riding Hood	16k(c)	12.50
Match Maker	16k(c)	12.50
Old McDonalds Farm	16k(c)	12.50
Six Micro Stories	32k(d)	12.50
Local Call for Death	32k(d)	16.50
Two Heads of the Coin	32k(d)	16.50
His Majestys Ship "Impetuous"	32k(d)	16.50
Dragons of Hong Kong	32k(d)	16.50
Lunar Lander	16k(c)	12.50
Missile Attack	16k(c)	12.50
Frog	16k(c)	12.50
Planetoids	16k(c)	16.50
Showdown	16k(c)	12.50
Silver Flash	16k(c)	12.50
Tunnels of Fahad	16k(c)	12.50
Musical Yat-C	16k(c)	12.50
Combat	16k(c)	16.50
Star Fighter	16k(c)	20.95
Eliminator	16k(c)	16.50
Armoured Patrol	16k(c)	16.50
Galactic Empire	16k(c)	12.50
Galactic Trilogy	16k(c)	12.50
Galactic Revolution	16(c)	12.50
Zossed in Space	16k(c)	12.50
Star Scout	16k(c)	12.50
Star Trek 3.5 (Model 1)	16k(c)	12.50
Star Trek 3.5 (Model 3)	32k(c)	12.50
Treasure Quest	16k(c)	12.50
Slag	16k(c)	12.50
F.D.M.	16k(c)	17.50
Conquest of Chesterwoode	16k(c)	16.50
The Mean Checkers Machine	16k(c)	12.50
Backgammon	16k(c)	6.95
Back-40 III	16k(c)	12.50
Z-Chess III	16k(c)	20.95
Project Omega	16k(c)	12.50
Simutek	16k(c)	12.50
Maxi Micro Manager	48k(d)	84.50

RETAIL INC

ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR THE TRS-80

VOL 1-4 NOW AVAILABLE OF THIS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL AND EXTREMELY USEFUL REFERENCE PUBLICATION.
STILL ONLY £5.99 INC P&P PER COPY
SEND FOR YOUR COPIES NOW!!

DOS-PLUS

STILL ONLY £59.95
A POWERFUL AND EASY TO OPERATE DOS FOR THE TRS-80 I/III
SEND FOR MORE DETAILS.
A MUST FOR ALL TRS-80 DISC USERS

CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
119 John Bright Street
Birmingham B1 1BE
Phone: 021-632 6458

BARCLAYCARD VISA
Buy it with Access

ZX SOFTWARE

High Resolution Graphic Pictures. Large 192 x 160+ pictures, original technique, save and re-load, demonstration picture included. 16K £3.95.

Scroll & Rolling Riter. Large text of a considerable number of lines displayed continuously 16K or horizontal display 1K £2.95.

Music. Use your ZX as a toy piano from a range of 8 notes. 1K £2.95. 16K version offers an extensive range of notes. £3.95.

Hex Loader/Display. A must for learning to program in machine code. Both programs supplied as listings. 1K £1.00.

16K RAM Pack
assembled, tested and cased
£37.50 inc (P&P) Allow 21 days delivery
All supplied on cassette with instructions
send cheque, P.O. or Card no. with order

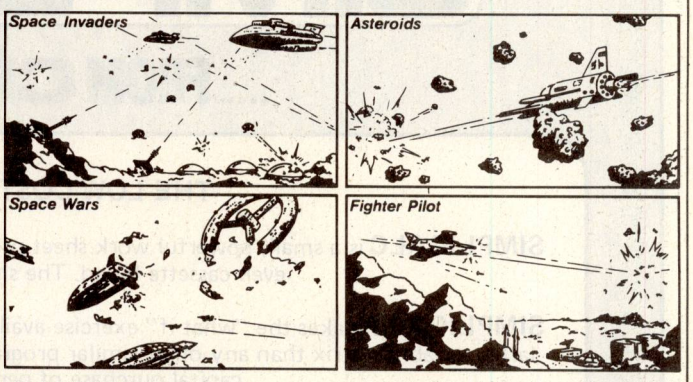
Access Visa



26 Spiers Close. Knowle. Solihull
West Midlands. B93 9ES. England

MACRONICS

UK101 - UK101 - UK101
SPACE GAMES



SPACE INVADERS (8K)... £5.50
Written entirely in fast 6502 machine code, 'Space Invaders' needs no introduction. Excellent use of graphics, make this a superb version of a classic game.

ASTEROIDS (8K)... £5.50
This is the real completely machine code 'Asteroids', 9 levels of speed, 3 levels of difficulty, 6 key control (including a Hyperspace button) and very fast, very smooth graphics. Need we say more!!

SPACE WARS (8K)... £4.50
Your solar system is littered with debris from an Intergalactic space war. Your task is to collect debris and to do this you must steer in and out of alien spacecraft. A real test of reflexes.

FIGHTER PILOT (8K)... £5.50
You are at the controls of a deep space starfighter with a mission to destroy alien rockets and fuel dumps. Using 6 keys you can swoop and straffe or climb and bomb all over the moving landscape. Machine code subroutines enhance the excellent graphics.

THE SET OF FOUR £15

SEND 95p (REDEEMABLE AGAINST FIRST ORDER) FOR FULL CATALOGUE AND FREE LISTING. PLEASE STATE 'UK101' ON ORDER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P AVAILABLE FROM
OASIS SOFTWARE, LOWER NORTH STREET, CHEDDAR, SOMERSET. TEL: CHEDDAR 743409
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY

OASIS SOFTWARE

The ultimate in Useful Sharp MZ80K Software by Dale Hubbard

Fed up with boring games? Make your SHARP work for you!

All programs cassette based and written cleverly in Sharp standard Basic.
All programs are "menu" operated and complete with demonstration files where appropriate. 48K memory required.
All prices include VAT and post and packing. Despatch by return.

DATABASE
The program that everyone needs. Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, totals, save file, line print if required, etc. etc. Can be used in place of any card index application. **£19.95**

RUBIK SOLVER
It's not our policy to offer games but we make an exception here for a program to solve the cube from ANY position. Shorthand notation makes learning the solution by heart possible for most active brains. **£12.95**

DECISION MAKER
A serious program that enables the computer to make a sound decision for you based on various criteria.
If you want to buy a car, hi-fi, house, etc., or you don't know which woman to marry then you need this one. **£5.95**

STOCK CONTROL
All the necessary for keeping a small retail inventory. Routines include stock set-up, value totals, locations, minimum stock levels and many more. **£19.95**

GOOD SOFTWARE URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR MZ80K – GOOD ROYALTIES PAID
DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ACCOUNTS
A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:–

Daily Journal
Credit Sales
Cash Sales
Credit Purchases
Purchases – other
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Bank Account
Year to Date Summary

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. **£19.95**

Access/Barclaycard accepted
Send cheque or PO or credit card number to:
GEMINI MARKETING LTD
Quay House, Quay Road, Newton Abbot,
Devon TQ12 2BU
OR telephone us with your credit card order on Newton Abbott (0626) 62869
Despatch by return.

Rubik Solver free with any other two programs – offer expires 15th May 1982

SIMPLICALC

NOW ON VIC 20!

.....FROM CRONITE

THE LOW COST ALTERNATIVE

SIMPLICALC is a small, powerful work sheet program. It runs on any CBM PET, except "old ROM", even cassette-based. The sheet is viewed on the screen.

SIMPLICALC makes the "what if" exercise available on all sizes of CBM. On a 32k it provides a much larger useable matrix than any other similar program : on an 8k it provides enough space to analyse a capital purchase of personal tax computation.

SIMPLICALC is freeform. Its uses are many. For instance, it's been used for calculating chemical weights, projecting profits by product group, and costing out salary reviews. Be inventive.

SIMPLICALC is simple to use, with 8 single-key commands. Print your sheet out, and save it on cassette or disk depending on version. A comprehensive manual is provided.

To order your copy of this versatile numeric tool, send cheque with details of your system, specifying whether your CMB is *2001/3000/early 4000 (PEEK (144)=46) *late 4000 *8032 and whether you want cassette £29.90 incl. VAT or disk £36.80 incl. VAT (specify drive type). Security copies available (no backup possible) at £4.00 cassette and £6.00 disk incl. VAT.

Cronite Computer Systems Limited Montgomery Street Birmingham B11 1DT

Further details from Mark Turner on 021 773 8281 telex 338247

VisiCalc is a trade mark of Personal Software Inc.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ON THE apple computer

Logic Computers specialise in financial management systems on microcomputers.

We provide a comprehensive service which begins when we help you select the right system. But we don't stop there; we also install the computer and train your staff. Then we provide professional on going service and support.

We know that the choice of software is crucial. We recommend only the very best proven software. For instance.....

Jarman accounting software, designed by Accountants to provide the right information to help you to control your business.

We offer programs for integrated **sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, payroll and stock control.** They are all available for Apple II and Apple III computers.

For further information or a demonstration simply return the coupon or phone 01-222 1122/5492.

I would like to know more about Logic Computers accounting Systems

Name .....Title .....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone No .....

PCW5

LOGIC

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

31 Palmer Street,
London SW1H 0PH
Telephone 01-222 1122/5492

'At around £300, it is well packaged and good value' — *Which Computer*

THE LAST ONE ™

now on apple

THE LAST ONE — the program that writes programs — is now available **by return of post** for your Apple* computer. It costs only £260 plus VAT. Tell THE LAST ONE your problem — it will answer with your program coding.

PCW said recently 'For the first time ordinary people can implement their ideas on a computer, without having to worry about ... learning to program.'

*48K model with two disc drives

Phone your order **now** to ELECTRONICS EXPERTS on Bristol (0272) 603871, or mail the coupon. Quote your Access/Visa card number for service by return.

THE LAST ONE is also available for CP/M, Sharp PC3201 and Tandy model 2 machines. Phone or write for full details. Dealer enquiries are welcome.

ELECTRONICS EXPERTS provide a full engineering service for computers, peripherals and communications hardware. Maintenance contracts are undertaken.

To ELECTRONICS EXPERTS, Avondale Workshops, Woodland Way, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1QH.

Please send me .... copies of THE LAST ONE at £299 each (including VAT and postage).

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode..... Tel .....

*Charge Access/Visa no. .....

*I enclose cheque for £ (*delete as necessary)

The NEW OLYMPIA 103 KSR



Available from Trade distributors

discom

Telephone (0386) 3591
Dealer enquiries invited

PSION COMPUTERS

ZX81-16K RAM BACKGAMMON

the oldest game on the youngest computer

"Backgammon is a great game—easy to learn, fast, exciting, a perfect game of chance and skill . . . . it has lasted for three thousand years"

£5.95 including VAT and postage

Psion Computers brings you a program of the highest quality to play Backgammon on the Sinclair ZX81. It plays with remarkable skill using high-speed machine-code to evaluate the statistics and strategy of the game—outstanding display, rolling dice, doubling cube, 4 levels of play.



Also from PSION

£3.85 including VAT and postage

Sci-Fi FANTASY GAMES

Side A Perilous Swamp, Side B Sorcerer's Island
Role-playing adventure-style games

Dear Sir,
Many thanks for the Fantasy Games cassette received on the 5th
An excellent cassette, loads first time and is great fun to play.



PSION Cassettes are factory produced by high-speed automated equipment under strict quality control. Colourful printed inserts contain detailed description and instructions

I enclose a postal order/cheque for £ in payment for

☐ Backgammon (£5.95) ☐ Fantasy Games (£3.85)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

To: Psion Ltd
2 Huntsworth Mews
Gloucester Place
London NW1 6DD

The '6809' centre

Micro-Computer Hardware

			EX VAT	INC VAT
FUJITSU MICRO COMPUTER "JUST ARRIVED FROM JAPAN"				
Fujitsu	Micro 8	Twin '6809', 64K computer	868.70	**999.00**
Fujitsu	Dual 5"	Disc Drive with Adaptor (656 Kb)	1216.52	**1399.00**
Fujitsu	Z-80	Alternative Processor Card	50.00	**57.50**
APPLE ALTERNATIVE PROCESSOR CARDS				
Stellation	The Mill '6809' With Disk		239.13	**275.00**
Stellation	The Mill '6809' With Pascal Speed up kit		239.13	**275.00**
Microsoft	Z-80 Softcard, With CP/M and Basic		191.30	**220.00**
SOUTH WEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP. – SS-50c MICRO-COMPUTERS				
SWTPC	S/09-64K	64K Computer with 3 ports (2 MHz)	1448.70	**1666.00**
SWTPC	69/A	8K Computer with 1 port (1 MHz)	634.78	**730.00**
SWTPC	MP-09	6809 Processor board (S-Bug, 1 MHz)	200.00	**230.00**
SWTPC	MP-S2	Dual Serial Interface	110.00	**126.50**
SWTPC	MP-L2	Dual Parallel Interface	110.00	**126.50**
SWTPC	8209	Intellegent 9" Terminal	860.00	**989.00**
SWTPC	DMF-2	Dual 8" DS/DD disk drive (2.5 Mb)	2347.83	**2700.00**
SWTPC	D-5	Dual 5" DS/SD disk drive (740 Kb)	1216.52	**1399.00**
'77-68' MICRO-COMPUTER – SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR THIS 8" x 8" PCB KIT SYSTEM				
'77-68'	'6800' CPU	With 256 Bytes Ram & Parallel Port	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	MON 1	Software Monitor & 2 Serial Ports	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	MON 2	Rom Monitor with Serial Port	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	'6809' CPU	With 1K Ram, 2K Rom & 2 Ports	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	Cassette	300-2400 Baud Cassette Interface	5.22	**6.00**
'77-68'	4K Ram	4K Static Ram Board	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	Dynaram	32K Dynamic Ram Board	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	VDU	40 x 24 Memory mapped VDU Board	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	PIO	2 Parallel I/O Ports & Timer	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	ROM A	8 x 2708 or 2716 Rom Board (8K-16K)	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	Prom Prog	2708 Eprom Programmer Board	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	Disk CTRL	Hard Sectored Disk Controller Board	10.43	**12.00**
'77-68'	System manual – '6800' CPU, MON 1 & 4K Ram Board		4.35	**5.00**
'77-68'	Design notes for other boards (each)		.87	**1.00**

Micro-Computer Software

'6800' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE				
SWTPC	CST-012	Disassembler, with move function	10.00	**11.50**
SWTPC	CST-014L	Text Editor with source listing	28.00	**32.20**
SWTPC	CST-015L	Two Pass Assembler with source list	28.00	**32.20**
SWTPC	CST-016L	Text Processor with source listing	28.00	**32.20**
SWTPC	CST-017L	Program Relocator with source list	16.09	**18.50**
SWTPC	CST-003	8K Basic Interpreter V2.3	15.22	**17.50**
'6809' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE "DIRECT FROM THE STATES"				
TSC	'6809'	Cassette Text Editor	60.78	**69.90**
TSC	'6809'	Cassette Macro Assembler	60.78	**69.90**
TSC	'6809'	Cassette Basic	60.78	**69.90**
FLEX9 OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE, ON 5" OR 8" DISKS – FOR MOST '6809' MACHINES				
TSC	Flex	Configurable + Editor & Assembler	120.00	**138.00**
TSC	TS-003	Sort/Merge Package	58.26	**67.00**
TSC	TS-004	Debug Package	58.26	**67.00**
TSC	TS-005	Disk Utilities	46.96	**54.00**
TSC	TS-006	Text Processor	58.26	**67.00**
TSC	TS-009	Editor & Macro Assembler	69.57	**80.00**
TSC	TS-017	Disk & Memory Diagnostics	52.17	**60.00**
TSC	TS-007	Basic	52.17	**60.00**
TSC	TS-008	Extended Basic	75.65	**87.00**
TSC	TS-016	XBasic Pre-Compiler	40.87	**47.00**
TSC	TS-019	Pascal	145.22	**167.00**
Washington	R.M.S.	Record Management System	145.22	**167.00**
C.S.C.	Tabula Rasa	Spreadsheet Tabulation Program	120.00	**138.00**
Microware	Stylograph	Word-Processing System	173.04	**199.00**

Books (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

Osbourne 4 & 8-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	**13.60**
Osbourne 16-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	**13.60**
Practical Micro-Computer Programming with the M6800	16.75	**16.75**
'6800' Assembly Language Programming	11.60	**11.60**
Scelbi - '6800' Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	8.50	**8.50**
'6801, 68701 & 6803' Micro-Computer Programming & Interfacing	9.95	**9.95**
'6809' Assembly Language Programming	12.10	**12.10**
The MC6809 Cookbook	5.60	**5.60**
'68000' Microprocessor Handbook	5.90	**5.90**

Blank Disks & Cassettes (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

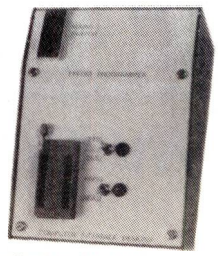
Accutrack	Disk x 10	5" SS/SD Soft Sectored	16.96	**19.50**
Accutrack	Disk x 10	5" DS/DD Soft Sectored	29.48	**33.90**
Accutrack	Disk x 10	8" SS/SD Soft or Hard (32) Sectored	17.83	**20.50**
Accutrack	Disk x 10	8" DS/DD Soft or Hard (32) Sectored	32.17	**37.00**
Cassettes	C-12 x 10	6 minutes per side	4.34	**4.99**

- Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service.
- All prices include carriage charges within mainland UK, except where stated.
- All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.
- Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range.
- Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details.
- Store opening hours – 9.30 to 5.30 – Monday to Saturday – Access and Visa.
- Stirling Microsystems Limited – The '6809' Hardware and Software Store.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

PET EPROM PROGRAMMER
ACORN EPROM PROGRAMMERS
SUITABLE FOR ALL PET OR ACORN COMPUTERS



The 2716/2532 model. Please add £1.50 p&p

£46·00

The programmer includes the software tape for reading/programming the 2716/2532 Eproms. Plus a FREE programme for making your own pet graphics on a 2716 Eprom.

Only 6"x4"x2"

* PET IEEE port connector + cable
* Acorn expansion port connector + cable.
* Independently powered.
* Mains switch with neon indicator light, anti surge fuse at rear.
* Zero force insertion socket.
* Indicator light for read and programme
* Switch select for read and programme.
* Switch select for 2716/2532 Eproms.
* The programmer can read and programme 2716 and 2532 eproms. And read any 2716/2532 pin compatible roms. IE. Any pet rom/eproms.
* Software control programme supplied on tape.
* Instantaneous read of Eprom/Roms Verification of data.
* Total Price inc p&p £47.50.
* Remittance with order.

2532 Compatible Eproms £10.50
2716 Compatible Eproms £4.50
inc. p&p.

NEW

SUPER BOARD 32

ONLY **£45·50** £1.50 p&p

PLEASE STATE TYPE OF PET

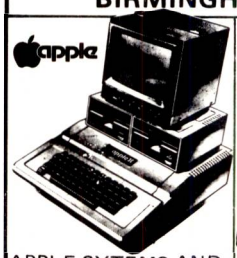
* This board can be plugged into any rom socket from $9000 to F000
* You can plug up to 8 Rom/Eproms into the Board in any combination of 2K or 4K. 2716/2532
* Simply slots onto the expansion port.
  No soldering or wires required.
* Each chip is programme selectable at a speed of 3y5
* You can now have Viscal, Toolkit, etc plugged into one socket.
* It is possible to run a 32K M/C programme from any single Rom location.
* The board plugs onto the expansion port and is compatible with any other add on board.
* Up to 7 boards could be used simultaneously, giving a maximum of **224k** of on board Rom/Eprom.
* These boards could be used to have several languages residing in the pet permanently.
* Can also be plugged into the character generator socket to run 8 different character sets.

* SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS
4 Albert Road. Margate. Kent. CT9 5AN.
Tel(0843) 294648

WARD ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708



APPLE SYTEMS AND APPLE SOFTWARE GOOD SELECTION IN STOCK INCLUDING GAMES AND USEFUL UTILITIES

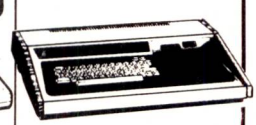
EPSON MX80 F/T PRINTERS IDEAL FOR HOME AND BUSINESS MICROS

VIC-20



COMMODORE VIC20 £165.17 + VAT = £189.95
VIC JOYSTICK £6.52
8K RAM £39.09
Software on Tape and in ROM and many add-on expansion facilities available, including Commodores own Books and Programming Courses.

GENIE COMPUTERS



Prices start at £270 also
GENIE EXPANSION BOXES AND DISK DRIVES (MAY ALSO BE USED ON TRS80.)

MOLIMERX SOFTWARE FOR GENIE/TRS80

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITORS – SUIT APPLE, GENIE ETC. £78

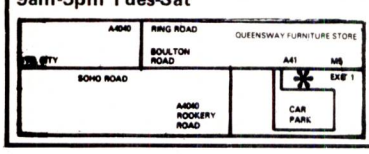
C12 Cassettes 50p | DISKS £24.00 (Box of 10)

COMPUTER BOOKS FOR APPLE, VIC, GENIE/TRS80
WIDE RANGE OF TITLES TO COVER
ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING.

ADD VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

WARD ELECTRONICS

9am-5pm Tues-Sat **Closed Mondays.**



First Floor
Soho House
362-364 Soho Road,
Handsworth,
Birmingham B21 9QL.
Tel: 021-554 0708

ZX81/80 HARDWARE

New quality peripherals for both professional and personal use; No external power supplies needed.

I/O PORT

16 digital outputs, 8 digital inputs, 6 peripheral selects; programmable input – output port plugs directly into your ZX81, 80.
FEATURING: stackable connector allowing 16K RAM pack and printer to be added.
Experimenter area giving space for relays, I.C.'s etc. Onboard test L.E.D. and buffer.
Assembled and tested £16.50 Kit £13.95
Including manual.

ANALOGUE PORT. . . New low price!

An 8 channel multiplexed analogue to digital converter, 8 line digital output and 6 line peripheral select port. Measure up to 8 input voltages to a resolution of 0.39% (8 bit) enabling the monitoring of almost any transducer voltage.
FEATURING: 100 μs conversion time, and adjustable input sensitivity. On board voltage input amplifier with variable gain, stackable connector, experimenter area and test L.E.D.
Performs all the functions of the I/O Port.
Assembled and tested £29.95
Kit £26.20 including manual.
16 pin D.I.L. header plugs £1

ZX81 EXPERIMENTER KIT

23 + 23 edge connector £4
Stacking strip £1.50
Edge connector + stacking strip + veroboard assembled and with suggested circuits £7.50

SUPERPORT

This single plug in, stackable board performs ALL the functions of the Analogue Port but ALSO has an E.P.R.O.M. and a Real Time Clock option.
REAL TIME CLOCK; auto leap year adjustment, month, day, hour, minute, second and one tenth of a second. Rechargeable battery option.
E.P.R.O.M. SOCKET; for permanent storage of encoded programs.
Option A; Superport and E.P.R.O.M. socket.
Built and tested £39.95 including manual.
Option B; Superport, E.P.R.O.M. socket and real time clock.
Built and tested £59.20
or £65.20 including batteries
Option A to B upgrade kit £23 or £29
(including batteries)

SEE US AT THE COMPUTER FAIR, EARLS COURT, 23rd - 25th APRIL.

Please add £1 post and packing to cost of order. Delivery normally return of post on I/O, Analogue Port and Kits; up to 6 weeks on Superport. Money back guarantee if not satisfied. Cheques and P.O.'s payable to UNIVERSITY COMPUTERS. Bulk orders, official orders accepted. We offer a free consultancy service to our customers.

★ UNIVERSITY COMPUTERS ★
★ 5 St Barnabas Road ★
★ Cambridge CB1 2BU ★

ARE YOU A ZX81 USER WHO'S NOT PLAYING GAMES?



£47.50
Including VAT.
complete

ECR 81 DATA RECORDER SAVES AND LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS EVERY TIME!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. The unit is a high reliability program store for ZX computers based on a modified, proven cassette mechanism. The two sections of data recording circuitry automatically ensure precise levels are written onto the tape and that optimised signals are received by the computer.

THE ECR81 IS NOT SUITABLE FOR AUDIO REPRODUCTION
NO MANUAL VOLUME OR TONE CONTROL ADJUSTMENT PROVIDED

- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Mains Operation only.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80

- Please allow up to 28 days delivery. ● The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option.

MONOLITH
electronic products
Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321 Telex: 46306

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with:	Price	Total
_____(Qty.) **Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s)** to be used with my **ZX81**	£47.50 (Each)	
I also enclose postage & packing per recorder	£2.50	

Prices include VAT £ ☐

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss. _____

Address _____

MICRO GEN QUALITY PRODUCTS

ZX81 A/D CONVERTER BOARD

This 4 channel analogue to digital converter, originally developed for joystick control, can be used for such applications as measurement of voltage, temperature, light intensity etc.
The board fits in between the RAM pack and the ZX81. (No skill is required to make this connection, and it actually improves the stability of the RAM pack).
Price now only £18.50.

JOYSTICKS FOR THE ZX81 only £9.60 each

*The most exciting add-on ever for the ZX81, free yourself of that dead, unresponsibe keyboard.
*1 or 2 joysticks may be connected via our A/D board.
*Turns your ZX81 into a true programmable games machine.
*Extends the capability of the ZX81, imagine the tremendous variety of games and applications that now become possible.
*Details supplied on how to use the joysticks in your own programmes.

Please note that you cannot connect conventional analogue joysticks directly to the digital input ports found on most I/O boards, an A/D convertor such as ours is required.

A free copy of ZX AMAZE plus any one of the games listed below when ordering a joystick and an A/D board.

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

ZX SPACE INVADERS. You've tried the rest, now try the BEST. This program has many features including an ever increasing rate of play (they'll get you in the end).
only £3.95

ZX BREAKOUT. Quite simply the best breakout on the market. Features seven bat angles, (you won't find this one easy). only £3.95

ZX NEW YORK. A very addictive arcade game. Bomb and shoot your way out of trouble, otherwise you are doomed to crash. Generates a different pattern, for a different game each time you play. On the reverse of the cassette is ZX REFLEX, find out how fast you really are.
now only £3.95

ZX CHESS. The original and still the best. * Graphic display of chessboard * 6 levels of play. * Displays record of your moves and the computers. * Board can be set up to any position. * Has ability to change sides or level in mid-game. * PLUS * CHESS CLOCK on reverse side, records time taken by each player. * Resetable function. * Single key entry.
NOW ONLY £6.50

DISASSEMBLER & MONITOR. Allows you to enter and run your own machine code. Relocates to top of memory to allow you to load other programs and find out how they work. Block move. Byte search. Load display and alter all CPU registers. Window on memory facility, uses standard mnemonics, an absolute necessity if learning machine code
Only £3.95

All our games are written in machine code, and can be used with joysticks or keyboard, (except chess, keyboard only). Supplied on cassette with library case.

To allow you to prove to yourself that our products are second to none, MICRO GEN offers the following terms to our customers.
14 DAYS FREE APPROVAL ON ALL PRODUCTS
All money will be refunded if goods are returned in good condition within 14 days of despatch.
If you write a program which is exceptional, please submit it to us. We will offer a royalty if it is suitable.

Cheques + POs Payable to MICROGEN 24, Agar Cres, Bracknell, Berks.



MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICROCOMPUTER WITH OUR POPULAR RANGE OF PROVEN BOOKS:—

☐ **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81**, by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts. **£5.95**

☐ **20 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR THE ZX81 and other computers** by Stephen Adams **£6.45**

☐ **SYMPHONY FOR A MELANCHOLY COMPUTER** by Tim Hartnell. 20 great Vic games **£6.95**

☐ **39 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ACORN ATOM** Best of Interface **£6.45**

☐ **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80**, by Toni Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles. **£7.50**

☐ **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81**, edited by Tim Hartnell. **£5.95**

☐ **PASCAL FOR HUMAN BEINGS** by Jeremy Ruston **£6.45**

☐ **34 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81** by Alastair Gourlay **£4.95**

☐ **THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80**, by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail. **£6.45**

☐ **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM**, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts. **£7.95**

☐ **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20**, by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one. **£6.95**

☐ **INTERFACE**, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just £9.50 (UK), £12.50 (Europe) for 12 issues. **Sample copy**, with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, **just £1.**

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £ .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Please make cheques payable to **INTERFACE** and send the above form, or a copy, to: **INTERFACE, Dept. PCW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ**

BULLOCK COMPUTERS
MAIL ORDER ONLY

Introducing the most amazing graphics Software yet for the **TRS-80**, extensive use of sound, real-time, etc., etc.

ARCADE:

	DISK £	CAS. £
ELIMINATOR – You're the pilot of the Eliminator, a space fighter armed to the teeth with awesome firepower. But you're outnumbered and your attackers are keen (super sharp graphics and sound)	19.50	16.00
DEFENSE COMMAND – The Galaxy Invaders have returned in this newest game of skill and excitement with a new twist (absolutely incredible voice effects, with high quality graphics)	16.00	12.50
VALKYRIE – Leo Christopherson at his best. One of the finest graphics-based adventures available	30.00	26.00
FORBIDDEN PLANET – The first talking adventure, three different voices, the best yet. Disk only. All voice output through cassette port – no special equipment required!	30.00	
ARMOUR PATROL – Real time battle action, excellent use of graphics. Requires great skill	19.50	16.00

JOYSTICKS – Now you can add fast action to all your games with our latest joystick. The adaption for the TRS-80 includes a list of patches, this allows you to use your joystick with many of the popular arcade games. **23.00**

The following programs are available to order:
Scarfman, Starfighter, Missile Command, Sky Warrior, Macro-Monitor, Power Draw (graphics), Speak (mod 3 only), Super Utility, Super Utility Plus, Lazywriter, Microproof, Basic-S, Basic-S/CMD.

Announcing **EDAS 3.5. EDAS** is a sophisticated Editor and Assembler for the TRS-80.

- all text may be input in upper or lower-case.
- assemble directly from one or more disk files via *GET.
- assemble to disk or memory.
- binary, octal, decimal, hex and string constants; multiple constants may be input on a single line.
- CMD FILE utility included.
- conditional assembly support.
- cross-reference utility.
- DOS functions DIR, FREE, KILL and LIST.
- 14-character labels inc. special chars. "@", "$", ".", "?".
- Editor includes block move, global change, renumber, find.
- EDTASM & M-80 source files can be read or written.

The features above are only half of what this package can do, in our opinion it's the best! We feel we must mention that EDAS is the only commercially available Editor for the TRS-80 Model 3.

EDAS MODEL 1 OR MODEL 3 **£60.00**

All our prices are inclusive of VAT @ 15%.
Please add £1.50 postage and packaging.

All programmes available for Model I/III. Please state model and whether disk or cassette when ordering.

BULLOCK COMPUTERS

4a Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Telephone: 08894 3055

SINCLAIR ZX81

ZX81 built + mains adaptor £60.83 (Post £2.95 extra).

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £335. Centronics 739 £419. OKI Microline 80 £285. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £339. Epson MX80F/T1 £375. Epson MX80F/T2 £419. Epson MX100 £495. Seikosha GP100A £215.

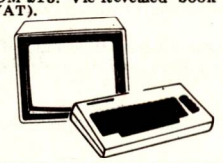


SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 48K £335. PC1211 £82. 46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson MX80 printer to run direct from the MZ80K (I/O box not needed) for £39 plus printer price.

VIC-20 COMPUTER

VIC 20 with free kit to allow use of a normal cassette recorder £165. Kit by itself £6. Vic cassette recorder £36.50. Floppy disc drive £309. New low cost memory board, no need for a motherboard, comes with 3K RAM on board + socket for a ROM + sockets for 24K of ultra low current Nmos RAM. (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra memory chips £7.80 per 2K. Vic printer £189. Joystick £6.52. Vic toolkit ROM £15. 'Vic Revealed' book £10 (no VAT).

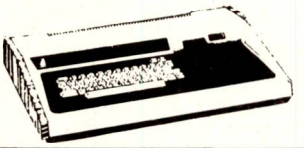


UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator kit £120, built £149. UK101 display expansion kit £14. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:- Extra RAM £2.10 per k, 16k memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Cassette recorder £19. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. The below suit only Superboard:- Colour adaptor board built £25. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14.

NEW GENIE 1

NEW GENIE 1 £299
EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £199/£213. We are disc specialists for the Genie. Single sided disc drives: 40 track £220, dual 40 track £376, 80 track £269, dual 80 track £469, Double sided disc drives: 80 track £399. dual 80 track £699. Double density convertor £72. Ldos £88. Newdos+ £49. Ajedit disk word-processor £44. Colour board £36. Parallel printer interface £36. Monitors: EG100 white £69. OVM9PGR green £99. Colour genie poa. Genie 3 poa.



5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12-17, 6A £20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

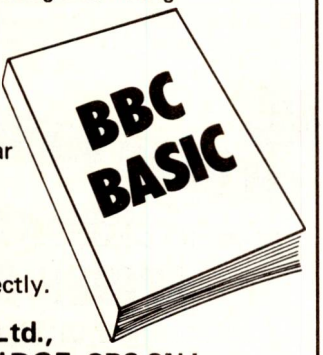
Run BBC type BASIC on your ATOM
then switch back to ATOM BASIC

Available now from Acornsoft, a 20k BBC ROM conversion module which can be added inside an Atom. It will support the full set of BBC - type BASIC commands. The BASIC syntax is identical so all programs that don't rely on the BBC hardware can be run on the Atom without any modification.
The module is fitted in parallel with Atom BASIC and may be selected by a switch or from the keyboard if certain modifications are made. It consists of 16k BASIC ROM, 4k operating system ROM and an additional 2k RAM that can be used by the Atom as well.

Complete with manual
A comprehensive BBC - type BASIC manual is supplied with every set giving full operating and fitting instructions, alternatively the module can be fitted by your dealer.

The price is £49.95 including VAT.

If you don't have a dealer near you just write to us with with a cheque at the address below, or credit card holders holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 316039 and order directly.



Dept PCW , Acornsoft Ltd.,
4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

ACORNSOFT

SPIDER SOFTWARE
APPLE SOFTWARE

OH NO – NOT ANOTHER APPLE DATABASE?!!

Some Questions and Answers on ACCESS – A new database management system for Apple computers from SPIDER SOFTWARE.

How many records can I have?
This depends on the size of each record. The maximum record size is 1560 characters. The maximum number of records per disk volume is 7936 but this is dependent on the record size. As an example, if your records are 200 characters long, you may have a maximum of 671 records per volume. A maximum of 40 fields per record is available.

How long will it take to find a record?
A powerful advanced IRAM (Indexed Random Access Method) is utilised for major record retrieval purposes giving an access speed of either instant recall within 3 seconds. Any field (or combinations thereof) with multiple search criteria will either give instant recall or will take a maximum of 23 seconds. On the SyMBfile hard disk everything is at least 7 times faster.

How long will it take to sort a disk full of information?
All sorting is done on an index. If the sort is on the primary index it will take 0.2 seconds regardless of the number of records. To sort on any field which is not indexed involves first creating an index for that field which is then sorted. The time taken depends on the record size (generally less then 3 minutes). Any index can be saved for later use or made into a primary index. Sorting a disk need not involve creating a sorted version of the database.

How many disk drives do I need?
ACCESS will ideally run on 2 drives. However, it will support a single drive system and a version is available for the SyMBfile 5 megabyte hard drive.

How about report formats?
Reports are user-configured and can contain report headings, column headings, column sub-totals, brought forward totals, grand totals, computed fields, page numbering etc. Reports can be on selected and/or sorted data.

What if the dog chews my program disk?
We provide copy routines for backing-up of the program disk and the data disks as many times as you require. The ACCESS system is a combination of hardware and software.

Is the program menu-driven?
YES. ACCESS constantly displays prompts indicating the options available wherever you may be in the program.

How is the data stored?
ACCESS creates and uses its own data disks. However, facilities are provided to enable you to produce standard DOS 3.3 text files in either sequential or random access format using any sorted or selected fields. Because of ACCESS's own data storage techniques a very large database may require more than one disk to store the text file(s) produced.

How easy is it to create records and edit them?
ACCESS has a powerful word processor style screen editor enabling insertion and deletion of the characters, etc., full cursor control across fields and pages of a record. A maximum of 40 screen pages are available. Password protected fields are supported as are computed on-screen fields.

What if I delete a record by mistake?
ACCESS only marks a record as deleted. Facilities are given to either 'un-delete' deleted records or purge deleted records from the database.

My current database takes ages for me to add and save records because it needs to re-structure the entire file to keep the 'primary key' in alphabetical order. Will this happen with ACCESS?
No!!! ACCESS uses logic and technique to handle your data; there is no reason (should you have the stamina) why you should not fill an entire disk with information as fast as you can type and immediately retrieve all the information in sorted order or order of entry, etc. All complex and time-critical functions including disk input and output, indexing, sorting, searching, screen display and editing are performed by ACCESS using powerful machine-code routines.

What hardware do I need?
48K Apple II Plus with DOS 3.3 and 1 or 2 disk drives. Most makes of printer are supported.

Why should I buy ACCESS and how much is it?
Most facilities in ACCESS are available in other comparably priced database managers. However, ACCESS is more powerful and faster than its competitors in each function. ACCESS has gone beyond the boundary of merely complex facilities, it is powerful and 'intelligent' enough to make itself extremely simple to use. The retail price including VAT is £199.95.

A technical sheet is available on the ACCESS system from your local Apple dealer who should also be able to give you a demonstration of its flexibility.

We stock a large range of packaged software for the Apple. Please write or telephone for a copy of our comprehensive list.

SEE US ON STAND 29 AT APPLE 82

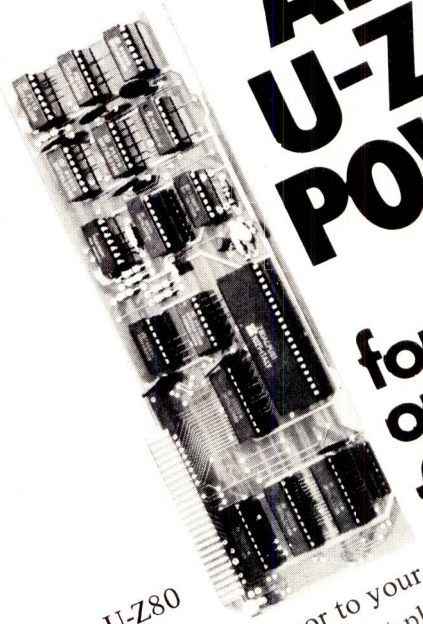
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE.

SPIDER SOFTWARE
98 AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY.

Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

'make it easy on yourself'

GIVE YOUR APPLE U-Z80 POWER



MADE IN ENGLAND

for only £95.00

The U-Z80 interfaces a Z80A microprocessor to your Apple II. The card just plugs into any slot except Ø and allows you to run CP/M applications packages such as Wordstar. U-Z80 is fully compatible with latest Apples.

Available from Apple Dealers worldwide or direct from U-Microcomputers.

Prices do not include VAT or p. & p. (£1.00 per board)

U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR, England.
Telephone: 0925 54117/8
Telex: 668920 U-ONE

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

a range of quality peripheral cards to enhance your Apple

We now make more Apple cards than Apple!

ZX81 ZX81

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

HINTS AND TIPS FOR THE ZX81 £4.25

"Good value and quite fascinating . . . a very inexpensive way of aquiring months of programming experience".
YOUR COMPUTER Nov 1981

"Excellent . . . very good value for money". SYNC

80 pages explaining clearly how to squeeze a computing quart out of a Sinclair pint pot.
Saving Space – vital reading for all ZX81 owners.
Understanding the Display File – using the display file as memory, clearing a part of the display, using tokens in PRINT statements.
Converting ZX80 programs – explaining simply but comprehensively how to convert the hundreds of published ZX80 programs.
Chaining programs – revealing techniques for passing data between programs, calling subroutines from cassette and establishing data files.
Machine Code Programs – all you want to know about Z80 machine language.
Explained how to write, load, edit and save machine code and how to debug your routines.
Routines and programs are scattered liberally throughout the text and the final chapter consists of twelve useful, interesting and entertaining programs such as LINE RENUMBER, BOUNCER, SHOOT, STATISTICS etc.

16 K RAM PACK £37.50

A top quality add-on 16K dynamic memory specially designed for the ZX81. Simply plugs into the port at the back of your Sinclair. Can be used in conjunction with the ZX printer. Neatly packaged in a black plastic shell to match your ZX81.

64K RAM £79.00

Developed by Memotech this amazing 64K RAM needs NO extra power supply. Simply plugs neatly and firmly into the rear port of your ZX81. Can be used with the ZX printer and other add-on hardware.
Just look at these features:
* 8 – 16K can be switched in and out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping
* 12 – 16K can be protected against overwriting during loading from cassette.
* Directly addressable and user transparent.
* Up to 15K of Basic program area
* 32K or more of variables area.

Z80 OP CODES £1.45

A must for the beginner and the experienced programmer alike. This handy ready reckoner lists all 600 plus Z80 machine code instructions in decimal and hexadecimal with their mnemonics. Each Op Code is succinctly explained and cross-referenced. Supplied in a protective transparent wallet for easy reference and durability.

PLANET LANDER £3.75

Four programs on one cassette.
1) PLANET LANDER – Burn your fuel wisely to make a safe landing. If you are careless you could run out of fuel and crash, or hit the surface too hard and be smashed.
2) SPACE DOCKING – Dock your spacecraft with the space station, watching your fuel and speed all the time so as not to crash or go drifting off into space.
3) STOPWATCH – Measure elapsed time with stopwatch.
4) CLOCK – Watch time pass on your Sinclair.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT £6.50

Are you writing your own programs for your ZX81? Then use our TOOLKIT to do the donkey work. Copy into RAM before you start work and then you will have it at your fingertips.
Comprehensive LINE RENUMBER including GOSUBs and GOTOs; LOAD, EDIT, and RUN machine code programs; INSPECT the ZX81 system routines; COPY them into RAM and PATCH and/or EXTEND them; FIND a given piece of Basic code and Replace all occurrences of it; move blocks of Basic lines with EDIT.

LANGUAGE DICTIONARY £3.75

Now you can construct your own English/French, English/Anything dictionary with our LANGUAGE DICTIONARY. UPDATE the entries, SEARCH for a word, CREATE a new dictionary and SAVE it on tape all with the same fully-detailed program.

STATISTICS 1K SOFTWARE £3.75

Three programs on the one cassette.
1) i) Statistics – prints the current mean and standard deviation after each value is entered.
   ii) Regression – prints the current mean and standard deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and slope of the regression line.
   iii) Trend – prints the current mean and standard deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and slope of the trend line.
2) CHI SQUARED TEXT – prints the current value of the Chi squared satistic and the current sample size.

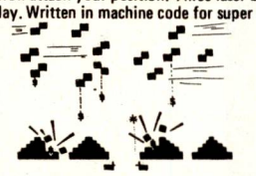
GRAPH PLOT Plots a graph of data entered from the keyboard

MINI SPACE INTRUDERS FOR THE 1K MACHINE £3.95

An incredibly fast moving game. Dodge left and right to avoid the falling missiles. Fire salvo after salvo at the attacking alien squadron. More aliens join the squadron all the time. Count how many laser bases you lose before you have cut them down.

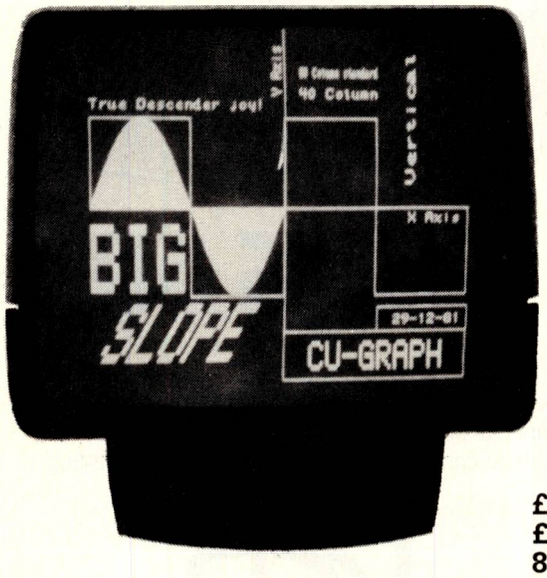
16 K SOFTWARE SPACE INTRUDERS £5.95

Not to be missed. All action display. 40 alien ships in each squadron. Automatic option, the machine plays itself. Squadron after squadron attack your position. Three laser bases. Full score display. Written in machine code for super fast fun.



Cheque with order or quote Access or Barclaycard number to:
HEWSON CONSULTANTS Dept PCW,
7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon, OX11 9QE
Tel: (0235) 850075

CU-GRAPH



ACORN COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD

8 colours in 512 x 256 pixels

- Uses EF9366 graphics processor chip.
- Each plane of colour (red, green, blue) displays 16kB of memory, giving 512 x 256 resolution; each pixel can be red, blue, green, white, yellow, cyan, magenta or black.
- Only 256 bytes of the host computer memory are used, all 48k bytes of screen memory being on the memory map of the EF9366 only.
- Text display can be superimposed on graphics, and can be up to 85 coloumns by 32 rows, using an on board character generator. Each character can be scaled for height, width, slope and orientation, all independently.
- Driver software for use on Acorn and Cubit systems is available now, and a high resolution graphics extension to Acorn BASIC will follow later.

£180 Single Eurocard Monochrome 16K bytes RAM.
£360 Eurocard with piggy-back extension; 48K bytes RAM, 8 colours, Centronics printer interface.

Send to:

CONTROL UNIVERSAL LTD

Unit 2, Andersons Ct, Newnham Rd, Cambridge, Tel 0223 358757.

For free catalogue on Cubit, Acorn and Rockwell computers, and associated peripherals.

ONE STOP SHOP

Yes - one Call does it All!

We're your **One Stop Shop** for **Apple, Superbrain** and other leading personal computers. We can offer the **Tabs** accounting and stock control packages, **Wordstar** for word processing and **Visicalc** for financial modelling. We provide on-site maintenance and tailored programming services second to none. We pride ourselves on giving first class customer support and training.

Call us now and arrange a demonstration or ask for details of our free weekly seminars.

SYSTEM LOGIC

COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICES

make sure you get it right

260 Cambridge Heath Road, London E2 9DA
Telephone: 01-981 7311 Telex: 8952578

ADD FULL COLOUR, TELETEXT, PRESTEL AND VIEWDATA TO YOUR MICRO

* FULL COLOUR
* PRESTEL +
* TELETEXT



* TELETEXT +
* PRESTEL
* Full COLOUR

LION COMBINED PRESTEL TELETEXT VIEWDATA ADAPTOR MXV05

The Lion Combined Prestel Teletext Viewdata Adaptor for Microcomputers MXV05 combines both Teletext and Prestel in one adaptor specifically for most popular microcomputers that are fitted with an RS 232 interface. The unit is extremely versatile and based on the successful Lion AXV03 television add-on adaptor less the infra red remote control but with a bi-directional RS232 interface.

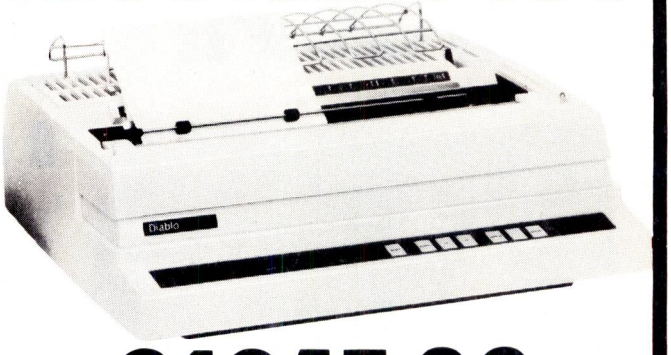
The adaptor has full alphanumeric graphics and editing ability with software available for most micro's to manipulate both Teletext and Viewdata pages. All the normal Prestel and Teletext facilities are available with additional features:- Timed Teletext pages which are essential on the crowded Telesoftware pages planned from TV and satallites, local editing for page preparation with full colour graphics reducing costs in page preparation for information providers, 6 Autodial stored numbers, printer and cassette outputs and optional 8 page memory storage.

Full colour, full Viewdata and Teletext are available to micro's even with RS232 out only, via the adaptor's UHF output; the micro need not have Prestel Teletext character or graphics set and the micro can operate still in its own screen format with the minimum of software. Micro's with the adaptor can directly load Telesoftware from Teletext, software from Prestel databases or private software Viewdata computer databases and then operate directly or save programs, e.g., Lion Viewdata Computer; which as a special offer for purchasers on an experimental basis, will be allowed to market their software through the Lion Viewdata Computer or at reduced rates purchase programs directly from it.

The MXV05 is only £299 incl. add £3.50 P&P

SAE for further details.
LION Viewdata TV, 18 Harcourt Terrace, London, S.W.10
TEL.: 01-373 5218

The Diablo 630



£1645.00

Excluding V.A.T.

40cps bi-directional logic seeking.
Metal or plastic daisy wheel, carbon or fabric ribbon.
Full range of accessories, traction and single sheet feeders.
Robust construction. Ideal for letter quality printing.

Full range of matrix printers also available.

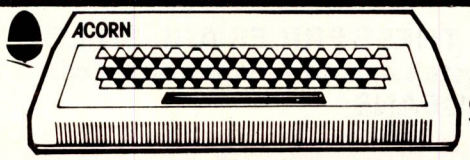
KCB

MICROS LIMITED

14 Windsor Rd. Slough; Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

LONDON'S BIGGEST ACORN STOCKIST



OFFICIAL BBC STOCKIST

We accept company/institutional orders.

ATOM KITS
In our books the best computer kit available. Build yourself an Acorn Atom for **only £135.** plus £2.50 p+p

ATOM SOFTWARE
Games Packs 1–8, Database, FORTH, Atomcalc, everything in stock. 30p p+p

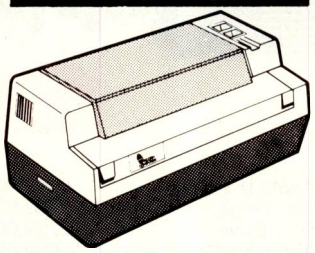
BBC ROM
Update your Atom to the BBC operating system.

Atom Discpack. £345
5¼ discpack only £345, operating manual, cables. plus £2.50 p+p

DAI Personal Computer. £684
48K RAM 24K ROM

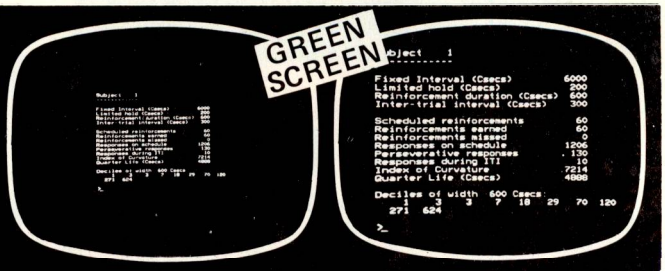
The BBC Cassette Recorder £24
As chosen by the BBC, but cheaper! £2.50 p+p
If it's not in the advertisement, send for our mail order lists.

ORDERS TAKEN NOW FOR BBC MACHINE



THE GP - 80A dot matrix printer.
LOWEST EVER PRICE
ONLY £199 £4.50 p+p
Dot Matrix, Full 96 ASC11 character

ZX81 Owners £20 off
Bring us your working ZX80 or 81 and get £20 off any Atom – kit or built.



FROM THIS ——— TO THIS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH

With the new ZENITH Monitor. Choose between small or large format depending on what you're doing. Small format for definition, large format for display. Full 12" GREEN screen. Only £85 while stocks last. It doesn't change the output from your computer, just changes the size of the display. Ideal for VIC 20, TRS 80, Atom BBC, + Genie machines. £4.50 p+p



Blank Cassettes 40p each, **£3.50 for 10.** 70p p+p

Also available:
2114 IC's, Paper for most printers, Enormous selection of Books, Leads, etc, etc, etc,

RACOMM COLOUR MONITOR
Absolute high resolution. 700x300 pictals 12" £350 + £5 p+p Atom BBC, & Genie machines.

ATARI VIDEO SYSTEM GAMES
Warlords ——— **£19.95**
Missile Command ——— **£22.50**
plus many, many more

ACTIVISION GAMES
Skiing ——— **£18.95**
Kaboom! ——— **£18.95**
plus many, many more
30p p+p

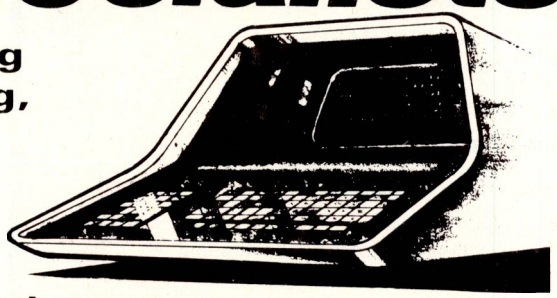
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ABSOLUTELY NO MORE TO PAY.
SEE US AT COMPUTER FAIR 23-25 APRIL

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

ST•CS
S T Commercial Systems Ltd

Brain Specialists

Simplify all your accounting
Sales, Purchases, Invoicing,
Payroll , Stock control
VAT Reports
Even Trial balances and
P & L Accounts



SuperBrain can work as a word processor
Provide All Tektronix type graphics
and even emulate a Tektronix terminal.

- Communications to most mainframes and MINIS
- Runs IBM "BISYNC" protocol emulating 3270s or 2780s.
- Programming languages include PASCAL FORTRAN BASIC COBOL!
- Disk capacities from 360K to 10M bytes • Prices from **£1695** plus VAT
- Full range of C.P/M. software and peripherals
- NEC spinwriters. EPSON printer MICROPRO software
- **DEALERS BEST DISCOUNTS**
- We also sell CROMEMCO and North Star Hardware.

26 New Broadway, Ealing, London W5
Telephone: 01-840 1926

Hard Disks for the PET

The Small Systems **HARDBOX** acts as an intelligent controller for up to 4 Corvus Winchester drives or one SSE Mini Winchester drive unit.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatibility
- Multi user capability on Corvus Drives
- 16 Megabyte max file size
- 65535 max records per relative file
- Over 2000 files on 5 MB drive

CORVUS DRIVES

Well proven systems with nationwide support and maintenance.

- 5, 10, 20MB capacity
- Up to 4 drives can be daisy chained
- Backup onto standard video cassette using the Mirror unit
- Up to 64 users with the Constellation multiplexer unit.

5MB Corvus drive	£2295
10MB	£3595
20MB	£4495
Mirror back up unit	£495
Constellation	£495

SSE MINI WINCHESTER

Drive and Hardbox or Softbox housed in one small desktop unit. Single user.
Prices inc. Integral Hardbox

3MB	£2300
6MB	£2500
12MB	£2800

Add £120 for Integral Softbox

SOFTBOX and CP/M SOFTWARE

SOFTBOX allows the PET to run the worlds most popular operating system for micros. Operates with PET floppies and/or a Hard disk system.

Comprehensive range of CP/M software available – ask for our Catalogue

Softbox	£550
RS232 Option	£45
Corvus Option	£65

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

Comprehensive range for PET and HP-85
e.g. B300 RS232 Bi-directional 40 char buffer, full hand shake £186

RICOH DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Letter quality, 60CPS with integral IEEE, RS232 or Centronics Interfaces.

RP1600	£1450
Flowriter	£1795

Large Buffer. Qume/Diablo compatible
Bidirectional printing

S100-CP/M SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR INDUSTRY

8048 family in circuit emulator	£ 0
8748 programmer	£395
Prom emulator	£295
Range of cross assemblers for most popular micros	£95
8048 BASIC compiler	£195

COMPLETE PET and HP-85 SYSTEMS

Telex 264538

small systems engineering limited

24 Canfield Place London NW6 3BT
Telephone 01 328 7145/6 Telex 264538

WHAT'S the CATCH?

HOW COME THESE PRICES ARE SO LOW?
There is no catch except – you always catch a good deal at DEANS

apple

SHARP

Apple II + 48K	£649.00
Disk Drive + controller	£329.95
Disk Drive	£289.00
16K Ram Card	£60.00
Pascal System	£239.95
APPLE SOFTWARE	
Visicalc (3.3)	£99.00
Visiplot	£95.00
Visidex	£99.00
Visitrend/plot	£135.00
Apple World	£29.95
Apple Writer	£34.95
Desk Top plan II	£105.00
DOS plus	£19.95
Aplus	£19.95
Apple guard	£19.95
WORD PROCESSING	
Apple writer (I)	£34.95
Apple writer II (80 col)	P.O.A.
Magic window	£59.95
Mailmerge (80 col)	£60.95
Wordstar	P.O.A.
MONITORS	
12" green screen	£115.95
9" b/w monitor	
9" b/w Hi-Resul	£115.95
COLOUR MONITOR	
14" JVC PAL/SECAM/MTSC	£299.95
Eurocolour Card	£69.00
Integer Card	£95.00
Language card	£97.50
Parallel Interface card	£87.00
Communication card	£99.00
Centronic card	£99.00
High speed serial card	£94.50
PRINTERS	
Silentype	£190.00
Centronic 737	£345.00
Paper Tiger 445	£490.00
Epson	
MX80 T2	£399.00
MX80 FT/1	£395.00
EPSON/Sharp	£65.00
EPSON/Sharp Disk	P.O.A.
GAMES	
Space Warrior, Alien Rain Snoggle, Galaxy Wars, Alien Typhoon, Cribbage Galactic Empire	All at £12.95
Star Mines, Apple Panic Tarturian, Tawala's Creature Venture	All at £14.95
Star Thief, Missile Defence Epoch, Soft Porn Adven. The Wizard & the Princess Threshold, Sneakers, Oldofo Revenge Pegasus II	All at £17.95

PC 1500	P.O.A.
PC 1211 Pocket Computer	£59.95
CE121 cassette interface	£10.95
CE122 printer	£54.95
CSR700 paper roll (40)	P.O.A.
MZ80K	
MZ80K computer 48k	£329.00
MZ80 FD dual disk	£550.00
MZ80 P3 dot printer	£350.00
MZ80 F1/0 disk interface	£49.95
MZ80 F15 disk cable	£8.00
MZ80 1/0 expansion box	£94.00
MZ80T20C machine language	£18.00
MZ80TU Assembler	£35.00

ATARI

400 16k computer	£295.00
800 16k computer	£549.00
16k Ram Upgrade	£49.95
DISK DRIVE	£295.00
VIDEO RECORDERS	
Sony SLC5	£390.95
Sony SLC7	£548.10
JVC HR7200	£451.53
JVC HR7300	£477.95
AKAI VS5	
FLOPPY DISK	
5¼" Verbatim SS/DD	£2.30
5¼" Verbatim SS/DDX10	£19.95
5¼" Verbatim OS/DD	£2.60

BOOKS

Apple	
Apple II Ref Manual	£11.00
6502 assembly language	£12.10
DOS 3.2 manual	£6.00
Apple II basic tutorial	
Pascal reference manual	£8.50
ZX81	
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	£5.95
Mastering machine code on your ZX81 or 80	£5.95
The Gateway Guide to the ZX81 and ZX80	£5.95
49 Explosive Games for the ZX81	£5.25

Most of our prices are heavily discounted therefore please send cheques payable to DEANS Credit-card Sales add 3%
Add 15% VAT Postage and Packing free on books + Software.

DEANS of Kensington
191 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8
Tel: 01-937 7896 ext 8.
Open MON to SAT (9.30am – 6.30pm)

THE ZX 81 COMPANION

by Bob Maunder. ISBN 0 907211 01 1

If you have a Sinclair ZX81 and want to use it to its full potential then, as the experts have all agreed, this is the book for you. It contains detailed guidelines and documented programs in the areas of gaming, information retrieval and education, as well as a unique listing of the 8K ROM for machine code applications.

'Far and away the best . . . once again Linsac has produced the book for the serious end of the market'. — *Your Computer, November 1981.*

'The ZX81 Companion is a most professional product . . . with many good illustrative programs, tips and warnings'. — *Education Equipment, October 1981.*

'Bob Maunder's attempt to show meaningful uses of the machine is brilliantly successful . . . thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs . . . To conclude — the book is definitely an outstandingly useful second step for the ZX81 user'. — *Educational ZX80/81 Users' Group Newsletter, September 1981.*

Send cheque for **£7.95** to: (P&P INCLUDED IN U.K.)

LINSAC (PCW) 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.75
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low Power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low Power	1.10	1.00	.90
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	4.95	4.45	3.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volts	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.25	3.95	3.35

48lb 100ns (for BBC) 3.30 2.95 2.70

Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-P10 £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65
5 inch SSDD £19.25 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%.
Access & Barclaycard accepted. 24hr service on (054 422) 618.
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details.
Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.



Happy Memories (PCW), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

Software for CP/M™

MICRO PRO	LIST
Wordstar™ 3·X	£250
Mail Merge	£ 60
Data Star	£170
Supersort I	£120
Spellstar (USA dictionary)	£120
Calcstar	£150

MICRO SOFT	LIST
Basic-80 Interpreter	£150
Basic Compiler	£190
Fortran-80	£210
Cobol-80	£310

MISC		LIST
Compiler Systems	CBasic-2	£ 65
	CB 80	£280
Sorcim	Pascal/M	£120
Sorcim	Supercalc	£170
Ashton Tate	d Base II	£380
Ecosoft MicroStat		£150
Organic	Milestone (critical path)	£160

CP M is TM of Digital Research. WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro

Other Products constantly being added to our range.
Send *large* s.a.e. for latest list

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Ordering Instructions:
Cash with order. Specify disk format.
Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

BARCLAYCARD VISA

the soft option

BAMBERPLAN LTD
PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT
TN17 2DF Tel: (058 080) 310

VIC PET APPLE SOFTWARE

NEW **GRAPHVICS** - full screen super graphics package for the VIC. Adds 18 commands to BASIC. Draw detailed pictures using 152 X 160 points. Hires & Multicolor graphic modes on same screen! Switch between text and graphics screens with function keys. Save/load pictures to/from tape or disk. Requires 3K or 8K expander. With sample programss and user's manual. Price $25; manual only $5.

VIC/PET VIGIL - Interactive Games Language - Program your own or play the 9 games included. With 60+ powerful commands. Easy to learn. VIC version has color (requires 3K or 8K expander). Complete with user's manual. Price $35; manual only $10.

VIC/PET PIPER - the MUSIC MACHINE - Simplest way yet to compose, conduct and play music. Complete music control of notes, rests, volume, repeats, tempo, etc. Written in fast machine language. With sample compositions and user's manual. Price $25; manual only $5.

VIC HIRES/MULTICOLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES - Add graphics to VIC BASIC. Requires no extra memory. Plot points, lines and boxes in fine detail - 104 X 152 points. With sample programs and user's manual. Price $15; manual only $3.

PET TINY Pascal PLUS+ - structured language alternative to BASIC. With Editor, Compiler and Interpreter. All programming constructs supported. With user's manual. Graphics or non-graphics versions. For NEW/4.0/8032. W/graphics(32K) - disk $50; cassette $55. W/O graphics(16K+)- disk $35; cassette $40; manual only $10.

NEW **APPLE II DYNASOFT Pascal** - complete Pascal development system with Editor, Compiler, Interpreter and Supervisor. All programming constructs and data types: scalars, char, array, pointer, integer. Hires, Lores and machine language interface. With sample programs and user's manual. Disk $50; Disk with complete machine readable source code $85; manual only $10.

PET TINY BASIC COMPILER - Produces true 6502 code. Supports all floating point operations. Subset of the full PET BASIC. Compiler listing optional with 16K version (included). With user's manual. For OLD/NEW/4.0/8032 and 8K+. Price $25; manual only $5.

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE - Now in its ninth printing. Learn the hidden talents of your Old, New or 4.0 Rom PET/CBM. 30+ routines fully detailed. Price $9 ($11 foreign).

NEW **ABACUS** - Beautifully crafted Chinese abacus. Teach children basics of math or use as lovely decoration. With free 50+ page manual explaining use. Price $14.95 + $2.00 postage ($4.00 foreign).

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510
616 / 241-5510

master charge VISA

Unless noted, prices are for cassette. Add $3.00 per disk package. Foreign orders add $5.00 per package or $2.00 for manual only. All orders must be prepaid in US Dollars, VISA, MC, ACCESS, Eurocard.

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES FOR THE APPLE

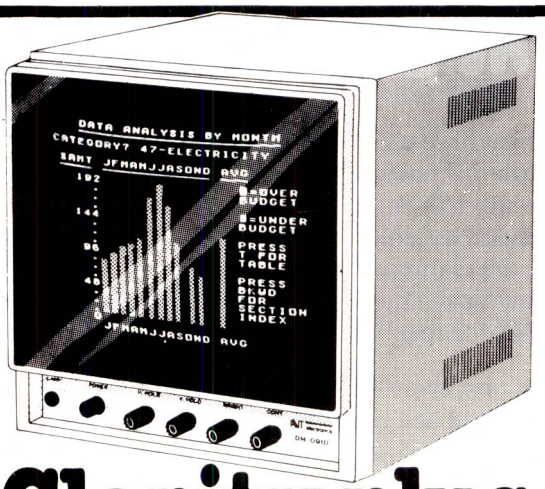
WIZARDRY 48K P	£29.90	Pulsar II 48K M	£18.40
Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.25	Space Eggs 48K M	£18.40
Doom Cavern 48K I/A	£12.65	Phantoms Five 48K M	£18.40
Odyssey 48K I	£18.40	Cyber Strike 48K M	£23.00
Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A	£12.65	Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.80
Wilderness Campaign 48K A	£12.65	Both Barrels 48K A	£13.80
Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A	£20.70	Higher Graphics II 48K I/A	£21.85
Mission Asteroid 48K M	£11.50	Higher Text 32K I/A	£21.85
Mystery House 48K M	£13.88	Superscribe 48K M	£82.80
Wizard Princess 48K M	£19.55	Expediter II 48K A	£63.25
Cranston Manor 48K M	£20.70	Snake Byte 48K M	£18.40
Hi-Res Football 48K M	£23.00	Softporn Adventure 48K M	£19.55
Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£18.40	Threshold 48K M	£21.85
Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£14.38	Ulysses 48K M	£19.55
Missile Defence 48K M	£19.55	Hadron 48K M	£21.85
Sabotage 48K M	£14.95	Castle Wolfenstein 48K M	£19.55
Epoch 48K M	£21.85	Battle of Shilow 48K A	£26.45
Cops & Robbers 48K M	£21.85	Borg 48K A	£18.40
Outpost 48K M	£18.40	Bug Attack 48K A	£19.55
Beer Run 48K M	£21.85	Computer Air Combat 48K A	£29.90
Gorgon 48K M	£25.30	Computer Ambush 48K A	£29.90
Sneakers 48K M	£18.40	Computer Bismark 48K A	£29.90
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75	Napolean Campaign 48K A	£29.90
Autobahn 48K M	£18.40	Tigers in the Snow 48K A	£26.45
Oribitron 48K M	£18.40		

A = Applesoft I = Integer M = Runs on any Apple
P = Requires PASCAL or DOS 3.3

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive. On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3. A list of our full range of software is free on request. . . from

WOODLAND SOFTWARE
103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.
Tel: 01-960 4877



Clarity plus Reliability...

9" Computer Monitors from Lowe Electronics.

Our new range of Computer Monitors are an essential buy for the committed micro-enthusiast, who wishes to spend many happy hours with his computer without disturbing the family T.V. Viewing. They also make an excellent addition to any professional system, in either the office, laboratory or school environment.

They are compatible with most popular makes of micro on the market (Apple, Commodore, Tandy, Sharp etc.) and will greatly enhance the display quality produced by these machines. There is a choice of Black and White, Green, or Amber tubes (not a standard tube with a coloured filter), making for superb definition of characters and graphics.

The monitors are attractively finished, and very sturdily built in a metal casing. The screen is a particular feature, with a smoked, anti-glare display filter for easier viewing.

High bandwidth and high resolution complete their superb, technical specification as well as easy-to-operate controls. The new Lowe 9" Monitors must be the best value available today.

Prices from £95.00 + V.A.T.

Visit your local dealer or phone us for advice:

Please send me leaflet and price list for your 9" Computer Monitors. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW/5

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

PERSONAL PEARL

PURPOSE

To provide a natural , easy way for people to create custom application programs through an English language interaction with a personal computer.

DESCRIPTION

Personal Pearl is the natural, human way to create new computer solutions. Computers are designed to solve general problems at incredible speeds. Application programs are required to operate the computer in order to quickly solve specific human problems. Personal Pearl unlocks the power of the computer so you can resolve your unique business problems.

Personal Pearl asks you for examples of the results you require from the computer. Personal Pearl then produces the application program. Personal Pearl is for the individual who requires custom computer solutions without the cost and time delay of hiring a programmer.

With Personal Pearl, you can create a library of personal programs, each tailored to your individual requirements. Accounting, mailing lists, data files, data management, calculations and reporting. Personal Programmer builds the program library of your choice, for one price.

Why buy several programs designed for the average computer use? Buy Personal Pearl to create an entire library of the highest quality programs designed by you, for your Personal Pearl leads you through the program design. Your answers are used by Personal Pearl to create the new program.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Interactive English program development. Menu-oriented application description speeds development via formated screens, input error checking.
- Built in HELP facility.
- Display handling is defined by using Personal Pearl convenient full-screen facilities to simply type in the display screens exactly the way they are to appear in the new program.
- Report handling is defined in the same way; by simply formatting the display screen to show the layout of the reports required by the new program.
- The application program display screens or reports may be modified at any time, or new displays or reports may be added.
- Calculation edit: arithmetic operations, editing, translation, table look up, and data validation are included.
- Data routine: display-to-display, display-to-printer, and display-to-file facilities are provided.
- Files may be quickly and easily sorted, printed, searched for selected records, reorganised or analysed.
- Display screens, files or reports may be modified to reflect changing program requirements.
- Display screens may be custom designed in any form.
- Reports may be custom designed in any form. Several report formats may be stored for later use.
- Data may be sent to SuperCalc* or Multiplan* for forecasting.
- No limitation on number of application programs.
- Maximum file sizes determined only by the maximum capacity of the disk storage medium on the computer.
- Records may be up to several thousand characters long, if needed.
- The number of records that may be stored in a file is determined by the total file size. Records are variable length with record packing, eliminating the wasted space incurred by fixed length schemes.
- Data base support is provided by an independent data base manager.
- File support is provided through indexing and sequential data access.
- Security and Integrity of Data:
  - Data input can be validated against previously defined edit criteria before changes are made to data files.
  - Edit criteria can be modified dynamically.
- Automatic Screen Entry Message:
  - Users of Personal Pearl can establish messages to the program operator in order to direct correct data entry.
- Data File Independence:
  - The descriptions of data files are maintained in an independent description file – the dictionary.
- Multiple Program Integration
  - Several generic programs such as word processing and spread sheet analysis may be integrated through Personal Pearl.

PEARL software

Manufacture, OEM and dealer enquiries welcome.

Suggested regail price: under £200* *excluding VAT

PREREQUISITE PRODUCTS

CP/M Operating System
48K RAM Microcomputer.

To: PEARL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD, PO BOX 34, POOLE, DORSET, BH14 8AR

Please send me details of Personal Pearl

Name.....Firm.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Type of equipment.....Disc size and format.....

Type of VDU.....

WHY PAY MORE

NOW FANTASTIC VALUE
FOR BOTH HOME AND BUSINESS

K120	MZ-80K computer with BASIC & applications cassettes & manual	20K RAM	£325
K148	MZ-80K	48K RAM	£335
K210	FD Twin Floppy Disk Unit		£540
K300	I/0 5 slot expansion interface		£ 80
K310	FI/0 Floppy disk interface		£ 45
K403	P3 80 char dot matix printer		£360
S131	PASCAL cassette & manual		£ 40
S511	BASIC interpreter (disk) & manual		£ 20
S512	BASIC compiler (disk) & manual		£ 40

WIDE RANGE OF PARTS & LABOUR
GUARANTEED SHARP PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE – PLEASE PHONE!

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

Delivery extra, Insure your computer and software through us. Phone now.

All major credit cards accepted **01-643 4290**

Croydon Micros

202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP

PCW/4/82

ARE KNIGHTS MAD? — SHARP MZ-80B £899

Dear Microfans,

At a recent Sharp Dealers meeting it was suggested that Knights were mad to sell the MZ-80B at £899. Only one dealer supported us by indicating that he too wanted to cut the price — the other seventy plus wanted to get the full £1045 + VAT. OK we confess Knights are mad. Mad enough to sell the B for £899. Mad enough to have written our KNIGHT COMMANDER for the B (it adds renumber, trace, dump variables, single step etc to Basic), mad enough to be just back from our second visit to Sharp Japan in 6 months thus ensuring our customers have exclusive Sharp items. Mad enough to sell the MZ-80K at £345 with Basic and Pascal or at £399 with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, and machine code. Mad enough to have sold Sharp for eight years and never ever to have charged for any servicing to any of our Sharp customers.

Write for our latest price lists and software catalogue. Our latest newsletters detail the new Sharp single floppy, the PC1511 hand held micro and colour printer and all the latest news from Japan which the sane dealers are waiting to hear.

Happy Computing, from Graham Knight
All prices exclude VAT but include delivery. ACCESS + VISA welcomed.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN

Telephone 0224 630526 telex 739169

DON'T WASTE YOUR MONEY ON APPLES!

You'll find you could have got a better deal at

ELFTON!

We are fully authorized APPLE dealers and Level 1 service centre for these versatile computers. For the business user we stock the MEMORY range of high-powered systems, ranging from "Single user" to multi-tasking, multi-user systems, utilizing the world famous PEACHTREE software.
Our in-house expertise includes instrumentation, engineering, accounting, and banking. So whatever your application, we probably talk your language.
Call us anytime and discuss matters, whether it be the fabulous little APPLE or multi-department P and L account with process control on the side!

ELFTON MICROSYTEMS
tel: 0429 61770/72483.

io systems ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM
- ★ 8 Bit resolution
- ★ 8 Input channels
- ★ 30 microsecond conversion
- ★ Prototyping area
- ★ Sample and hold
- ★ Overvoltage protection
- ★ Full flag/interrupt control
- ★ Built and tested

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER
- ★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
  single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- ★ Zero insertion force socket
- ★ Built and tested

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM
- ★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
- ★ Fully bit-mapped
- ★ Full software control
- ★ Graphics software supplied
- ★ Mixed text and graphics
- ★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz NASCOM 1
- ★ Built and tested

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE
- ★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
- ★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN
- ★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS
- ★ BMC 12" green phosphor
- ★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175 + 15% VAT (carriage extra)

MEMORIES
- ★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
- ★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

SEND SAE FOR FUTHER INFORMATION

6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL
TEL: 01-959 0106

ZX81 16k SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land;
INVADERS SELF PLAY; PHONEBOOK – keep friends' and relatives' numbers on cassette; DATE '81 – computer dating program. Who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

PACK 16/3 includes all of:
INDI 500; video roadracer; DRAUGHTS; Computer Chequers; BATTLESHIPS – nautical warfare on your own computer.
MASTERMIND – Brain Teaser, see if you can beat a microelectronic mind.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT: SQUASH PRACTICE; LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR translates any European language to any other; COMPUTAPRINT – use this program to predict results of horse races, football pools; etc.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

The breakthrough you've waited for:
PROGRAM THE ZX81 IN ENGLISH!!!
With GAMAL 81 you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book, **£7.95**

All our software comes with full instructions and is SAVEd and ready to RUN, no need to spend hours laboriously typing in from books.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY – PERSONAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

ZX-81

Cassette 1½

A super value cassette of 16K and 1K software written in Machine Code and Basic.
Includes:
React, Invaders, Phantom Aliens, Maze of Death, Planetlander, I Ching, Hangman, Invaders, Laser Base, rectangle plus more.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

Tapebook 50, Version 3

50 programs for the IKRAM ZX81.
Latest version includes:
SQUASH, BREAKOUT, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR, BANK A/C, VATCHECK, TANK BATTLE, TORPEDO, HEXLOADER, BINARY CONVERTER, AND LOTS, LOTS MORE.
Still amazing value at **£6.95** the lot.

ZX AUTOCODER

This program takes your BASIC and converts it into Z80 assembly language. ZX AUTOCODER compiles a sub set of ZX81 BASIC for the following:
PRINT, PRINT AT, PLOT, CLS, PAUSE, GOTO, GO SUB, IFTHEN GOTO, AND LET statements.

£6.95
Including cassette and instruction book.

All prices include VAT and postage and packing

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross,
Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558

MICROTEK Ltd



where SOFTWARE meets HARDWARE

Business Software on the MZ80B
LETTERWRITER – A simple screen based word-processor for correspondence, with mailing list capabilities £35.00.
CASHBOOK/ANALYSIS – A comprehensive system for MZ80B with a printer. Comes in 2 versions (1) Cashbook (2) Cashbook/Analysis cassette or disk versions from £40.00.
PAYROLL – Various versions for all purposes. Manages up to 100 employers. Calculates complex bonus rates etc. For all Sharp systems cassette or disc operated. From £65.00.
For further details write to:
MICROTEK LTD. 15 LOWER BROOK ST. IPSWICH SUFFOLK. TEL: (0473) 50512 or 52466.

CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
CC ELECTRONICS

FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21(XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management Fast assembler
- General purpose editor • Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21(XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES:
• Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee) • SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc • XTAL Monitor and Operating system • 7 Digital Research manuals • 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES – XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP.

XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If..then..else – and it doesn't stop there – it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will – 10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?. SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. **£40 plus VAT.**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible 150 Baud to 2400 Baud adjustable < 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ80I/O **£99.50 plus VAT.** Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association
Shop open 0930 – 1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699
Access and Barclaycard welcome

COMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS

If that Apple is just out of Reach....

Rent One!

If you have a short term requirement for a microcomputer system for evaluation, training or just hands-on experience – come to Atlanta Data!

Apart from Apples we have top quality printers, monitors, disk drives and a huge range of software including VisiCalc, Visidex, Wordstar, Format-80, Magic Window, Micromodeller, APM, CIS COBOL and all accounting programs.

A complete system can be working for you within a few days of your enquiry with *no* capital expenditure!

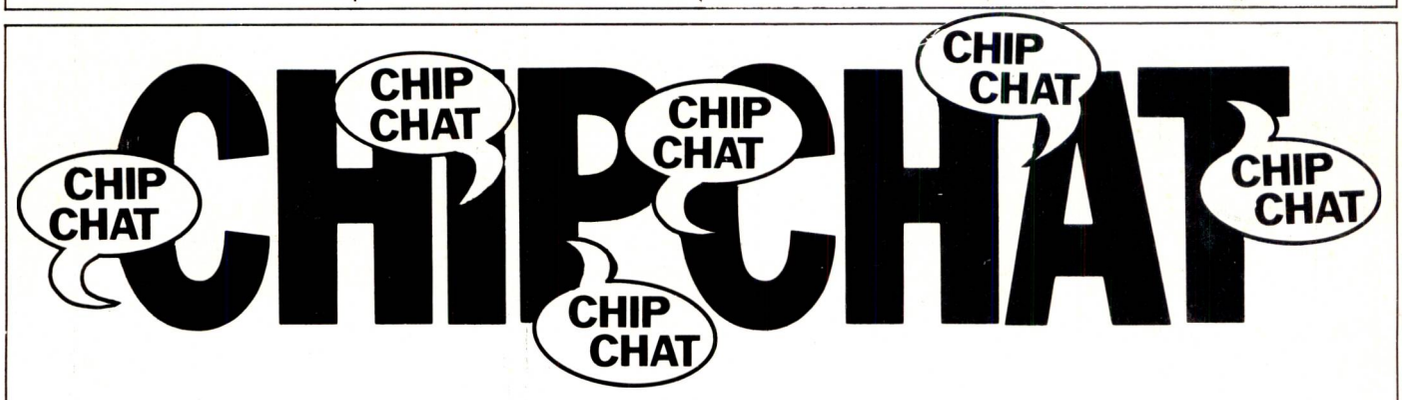
Line plotters now available.

Rental Hotline 01-729 1411/2

Atlanta Data Systems
350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. **01-739 5889**

ADVERTISERS INDEX

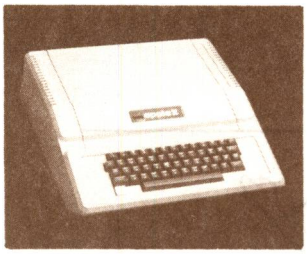
ACT	136,137
Abacus	252
Acorn	20,245
Adda	16,33
Algray	140
Almarc	151
Anglia	200
Anglo American	213
Anita Business Systems	148
Artic	228
Atlanta Data	255
Atlantic Systems	48
Audio Computers	46
Baldachin	226
Basicare	224
Beebug	227
Beelines	39
Bergqvist & Hobberstad	145
Biodata	55
Blythe	218
Boyd Micros	251
Brighton Computers	76
Bristol Software	72,73
Bug-Byte	81
Bullock Computers	245
CJE Microcomps	237
C/WP	38
Calisto	238
Cambridge Comp Store	156
Camden	226
Canon	132
Caps Ltd	84
Casio	58
Castle	42
Caxton	62
Chromasonic	235
City Microsystems	221
Comart	135
Commodore PET	68,69
Commodore VIC	98
Community Computers	229
Comp Shop	36,37
Computabits	214
Computech	201
Computer & Business Supplies	225
Computer Concepts	225
Computer Interface Designs	242
Computer Plus (Watford)	140
Computer Supermarket	103
Comshare	100
Consup	232
Control Technology	255
Control Universal	247
Cream	32
Crofton	228
Cromwell	227
Cronite	240
Croydon Micros	254
Crystal	255
Cumana	28, 207
DDP	229
DN Computers	122
DRG	35
Data Efficiency	54
Datatec	232
Davinci	236
Deans	250
Delta I&E	237
Digico	204
Digitek	143
Digitus	1
Discom	58,59,241
Disking	197
Display	29
EMAP	4,5
EMG	159
Educare	236
Eicon	120
Electronic Aids	238
Elex	241
Elfton	254
Equinox	66,67,162
Essential Software	156
Flintdata	237
Fuller Designs	224
Furlong Poducts	225
GM Microtronics	233
GW Computers	12,13
Gemini Marketing	239
Cemini Microcomps	138
General Northern	232
Graffcom	96
Guestel	130
Happy Memories	251
Helistar	169
Hewlett-Packard	11
Hewson Consultants	247
Hi-Tech Computers	212
Hi-Teck	34
Honeywell	24
IO Research Ltd	254
ISM	114
Ikon	230
Independent Comp Eng	44
Interam	144,161
Interface	244
JRS Software	85
KGB	56,248
Kansas	208
Knights	254
Kuma Computers	222
L&J Computers	75
LSI	50
Laskys	7-10
Leicester Comp Centre	76
Level	170
Lifeboat	80
Linsac	251
Lion TV	248
Logic Computers	240
London Computer Centre	45
Lowe	23,154,252
Lucas Logic	30,31
MPI	53,205
Macronics	239
Mannesman Tally	127
Maplin	199
Mega Brain	17
Melbourne House	148
Memotech	97
Metrotech	41
Micro 80	236
Microage	249
Microcentre	IFC
Microcomputer Spacedrome	206
Microgen	244
Microgeneral	220
Microprint	209
Micro-Spares	55,57
Microtanic	210,211
Microtek (Ipswich)	255
Microvalue	18,19
Midwich	233
Molimerx	26,27
Monolith	243
Mountaindene	170
Northamber	88
Oasis	239
O'Brien	52
Osborne	128,129
Pearl Software	253
Personal Computers	OBC
Personal Computer Palace	220
Pete & Pam	203
Portatel	225
Premier Publications	216,217
Prentice-Hall	22
Protech	43
Psion	241
RAM Computers	228
Research Machines	168
Riva Terminals	49
SRS Microsytems	59
ST Commerrcial	249
Sinclair	146,152,153
Small Systems	250
Soft Cell	222
Soft Option	251
Spider Software	246
Stage One	233
Stemmos	227
Stirling	242
Storkrose	198
Stotron	223
Superior Systems	215
Swanley	245
Systematics	121
System Logic	248
TABS	111
Technomatic	231
Tempus	202,231
Terodec	IBC
Tex	170
Texas	20,21
Thorn EMI	14
Timedata	230
Tomorrows World	51
Torsby	40
Trader	175
Transtec	47
Turboglen	196
Twickenham	221
Typecraft Systems	47
U-Microcomputers	57,246
University Computers	243
VIC Computing	219
Video Vector	223
Ward Electronics	242
Westrex	234
Windfall	220,234
Woodland Software	252
Xitan	160
Zenith	25



Coming up very soon, a new Sharp micro. Called the MZ-80A, it seems likely to replace the ageing MZ-80K, for it has a very similar spec — so our spy tells us — but with the high-res graphics from the '80B, a better keyboard and a 4 MHz Z80 instead of the '80K's 2MHz... Still in the rumours department, we hear from one of our usually unreliable sources that the latest Apple IIs have a modified main circuit board — Revision 8 — which has been redesigned to reduce RF emission. Unfortunately this has affected the timing signals along the bus where you plug in your add-on board, with the result that over half the add-on boards now being marketed don't work... How tedious to see the publisher of 'a certain other micro magazine' continue his doomed campaign to inform advertisers that his rag is 'widely regarded as Britain's most successful microcomputer magazine', even though the mag in question now sells 15,000-odd copies fewer than *PCW* in the UK. Is this 'legal, honest, decent, or truthful', the Advertising Standards Authority might ask?... Actually that rag seems to have an odd effect on some people — one of its minor contributors has taken to writing semi-coherent and wildly inaccurate letters to *New Scientist* while a senior member of its staff has deserted the sinking ship to start up a new micro magazine (yes, yet another!) with PET revealer Nick Hampshire. Other than vague rumours that Commodore has put money into the new venture little is known about what they're up to... Our very own Guy Kewney has been on the move, too. He's left VNU, the publishing company which owns *Datalink* (of which Guy was Editor), along with *Computing* and other publications, to go freelance. A shame, for *Datalink* made hilarious (and occasionally almost libellous) reading under Guy's Editorship... Hands up anyone who remembers the NewBrain! Quite a few of us do, although, apart from an appearance at last year's Compec, nothing has been heard of it for a long time. What happened was that there were enormous snags in getting the machine working which, together with the *eight* models planned in the range, gave Newbury boss Rod Saar no option but to sell the whole project to Grundy before it bled Newbury to death. Grundy, it seems has been quietly working on the project and at long last the NewBrain is to go into production — it should be on sale later this year, too late to fulfil its role as the official BBC Computer but still in time (provided they've got it right this time) to jump on the hand-held bandwagon... That bandwagon, by the way, is just about to take on another member in the shape of printer giant Epson, which will bring out a largish portable unit, with a four-line LCD display, full alphanumeric keyboard and integral cassette deck later this year... Finally, how's this for optimism: National Panasonic has decided that it's Basic will become *the* standard Basic in the micro world. This philosophy was founded on the company's success in the video cassette world, apparently, where becoming an industry standard was easy if you were one of the first in the field. Unfortunately for NatPan, it wasn't the first in the micro world.

RABBIT

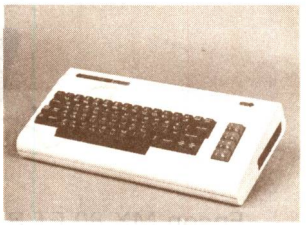
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

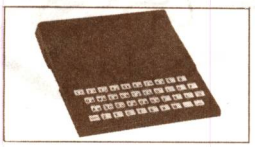














YOU'LL BE GLAD WE'RE BACK!

HUGE **DISCOUNTS** ON

- ★ BUSINESS SOFTWARE
- ★ PLEASURE SOFTWARE
- ★ ACCESSORIES AND HARDWARE





A DIVISION OF CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE

Tel. 01-863 0833/4

Rabbit Software
380 Station Road
Harrow
Middlesex

Hello There!

I've returned, by demand, to give you unbeatable value for money discounts on all software, hardware and accessories.

You need not even move from the comfort of your own home. Just pick up the phone, dial 01-863 0833 and tell us your order, using Access or Barclaycard.

We are a division of Cream Computers, THE established company which can, of course, provide full support and back-up on request.

Write or phone now to receive our full FREE catalogue.

Roland Rabbit
The Warren

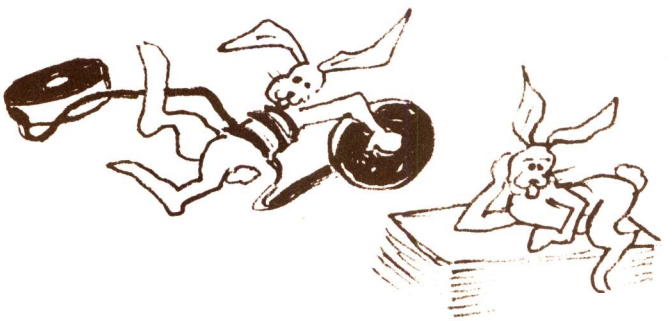
ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

Pack of 10 Cassettes	£4.50
Cassette Care Kit	£7.50





Pack of ten 40 track Disks	£17.00
Pack of ten 77 track Disks	£24.00



Epson MX 80 FT Ribbons	£1.80
Microline 80 Ribbons	£7.00
PET 4022/MX 80 F/T Refills	£3.50
Qume Nylon/Multistrike Ribbons	£3.50
Diablo Multistrike Ribbons	£4.00

9.5″ × 11″ listing paper (1000) sheets £7.75

VIC-20

The Vic-20 Personal Computer has colour, sound, hi-res capability and 3.6K user-memory as standard. £156.52

All other NEW VIC-20 products available CHEAPER than anywhere else!

VIC Accessories

VIC CN2 Cassette Deck	£33.26	VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£54.78
VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	£33.03	VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	£22.17

VIC 1213 VIC MON Machine Language £39.13

VIC High Resolution Cartridge with commands for circle, plotting, colour etc. £26.09

VIC Games — from £4.25

RABBIT

- Code Breaker
- Cosmic Battle
- Jungle
- Hi-Res Plot
- Charset 20
- Music Maker
- Meteoroid
- Space Defence
- Skellor Shootout
- Noughts & Crosses
- Amok
- Simple Simon
- Spiders of Mars
- A-Max-ing
- Robot Blasters
- Astro Transporters
- 3D Invaders
- Blastoids
- Satellites & Meteorites
- Masterwits
- Kiddie Checkers
- Wall Street
- Alien Blitz
- Viterm A
- ViCalc
- ViCat
- ViCheque
- Vic Superslot
- Super Alien
- Super Lander
- Draw Poker
- Midnight Drive
- Recreation Pack a

Software prices for hardnosed shoppers:



GET BUSY WITH THESE VISI'S

Visicalc: Electronic problem solver for budgeting	~~£125~~	£99
Visiplot: Graphic creation and display	~~£120~~	£99
Visidex: Office diary organiser and planner	~~£125~~	£99
Visitrend/Plot: Trend forecasting and statistical analysis	~~£160~~	£122

Database programs for complete information storage and tetrieval. Fast record selection and report generator.

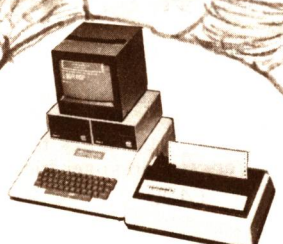
DMS	~~£250~~	£230
CCA Data Management	~~£75~~	£69

Endless uses: Personnel records; Mail shots; Stock control; Sales records; Job costings, etc. etc.



32K-PET-Large Screen	£540	~~£695~~
Single Disk Drive	349	
MX80 F/T Printer	349	
Printer Interface	85	
Cable	20	
Visicalc program	99	
Papermate W/P program	35	
PET	£1477	

Complete Office working system!
Unbeatable price!



APPLE II 48K	£590	~~£812~~
Disk Drive with controller	349	
MX80 F/T printer	349	
Printer Interface	85	
T.V. Modulator	14	
Visicalc	99	
Applewriter	35	
	£1521	

Complete business system at Unbeatable price!



GET OUR FULL FREE CATALOGUE NOW!!
Phone: 01-863 0833

W-O-R-D P-R-O-C-E-S-S-I-N-G PROGRAMS

PAPERMATE for PET	£35
WORDCRAFT 80 — the ultimate Does almost everything you expect from a dedicated work-processor costing £10,000	£335
WORDPRO IV — from Commodore	£360
WORDSTAR — If you want the best in word-processing for the Apple	£150
Apple writer — low cost text processor	£35

32K-PET 575! GRAPHICS KEYBOARD

Add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Add 50p P & P on software.
P & P on hardware will be quoted.

TOP GAMES

APPLE

Copts & Robbers	£20.00
Space Eggs	£11.95
Puckman	£11.93
Tranquility	£9.95
Tamples of Apshai	£17.90
Bill Budge Space Album	£16.95

VIC-20

Cosmic Battle	£8.00
Space Defence	£10.00
Meteoroid	£10.00
Jungle	£6.00
Codebreaker	£5.00
Noughts & Crosses	£5.00

SINCLAIR

Super Invasion	£6.00
Double Breakfast	£6.00
Cassette 4 Games	
EX-81 Chess	£9.50
New York Crash	£6.00

TRS-80

Talking Robot Attack	£9.00
Starfighter	£15.00
Tanktics	£15.00
Gobbleman	£10.00
Attack Force	£10.00
Galaxy Invasion	£10.00

PET

Meteorites
Cosmiads
Cosmic Jailbreak
Invaders
Super Glooper
Align Invaders

MANY MORE IN OUR
FREE CATALOGUE

VIC-20 ACCESSORIES

1515 Graphic Printer	£199.00
Expansion Motherboard	£85.00
Cassette Deck with counter	£38.25
VIC Joystick	£14.00
VIC/IEEE Interface	£86.00
Programmers Aid Cartridge	£30.00
Machine Language Cartridge	£45.00
VIC – Tool Kit	£23.00
NEW! 1540 Disk Drive	£345.00

Many more available.
Ask for catalogue.

TRADE-INS

Up to £50 on
Sinclair EX-81 Sharp PC1211
For those that need a micro with more memory and performance
MORE ALLOWED ON
PET 3000/4000 APPLE II
Ring for details 863 0833

NEW RELEASE!!

"MICROSCRIPT"

A powerful ROM based word processing package for CBM 3000 Sevics. Very fast, allows up to 32K for text-editing. Very fast and user friendly.

£400

PROGRAMMERS and SOFTWARE HOUSES!

Do you want to sell your programs? Let us evaluate them for you and market them. Enjoy making money!



Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/Trustcard/
Barclaycard/Visa No. .....

ADD 15% V.A.T.	
TOTAL	

Signature .....

CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER
01-863 0833

*Delete as applicable

INTRODUCING

Performance

to the microcomputer-based small business system

PBM-1000



Extra Performance/Increased Capability

- 80K memory system as standard
- 20-30% more RAM for user programmes
- Back-up to 6 discs in less than 10 minutes
- Full interupt capability
- Software security
- Designed for system expansion

In one word-Performance.

Low Cost

- Comparable in size to an 8″ floppy disc
- Out-performs available 8″ or 14″ hard disc systems.

The PBM-1000 can be purchased as a stand-alone unit. Alternatively it can be supplied integrated with a Televideo TVI 910/950 VDU and OKI dot matrix or a daisy wheel printer and various software options.

It provides a comprehensive solution to your office automation needs.
We invite you to compare
PERFORMANCE, CAPABILITY, COST.

A microcomputer to the user is the software

Software options

- Milestone
- Plan 80
- Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers
- Order Processing
- Wordstar
- Spellstar
- Mailmerge
- Datastar
- Infostar and Supersort

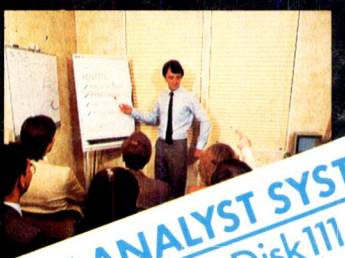
PBM-1000 is a trademark of Perfomance Business Machines (A MicroPro Company). CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. Wordstar, Spellstar, Mailmerge, Datastar, Infostar & Supersort are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation. Milestone is a trademark of Organic Software Inc. Plan 80 is a trademark of Business Planning Systems Inc.

TERODEC
Terodec Limited
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley,
Reading, Berkshire. RG6 1AZ
Telephone (0734) 664343/6
Telex 849758 TERDEC G

Dealer and OEM inquiries invited

BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...







apple III

INFORMATION ANALYST SYSTEM
comprising: 128k Apple III, Disk III, Monitor III, SOS,
(optional) 5 million character Apple/Winchester hard disk

... excellent demonstrations





Come & visit us ... ex-stock items ... in the unlikely event

...At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

APPLE NATIONAL ACCOUNT SUPPORT DEALER

Personal Computers Limited

Masters of Personal Computer Technology

194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121